



DBT

KATALOG 2019

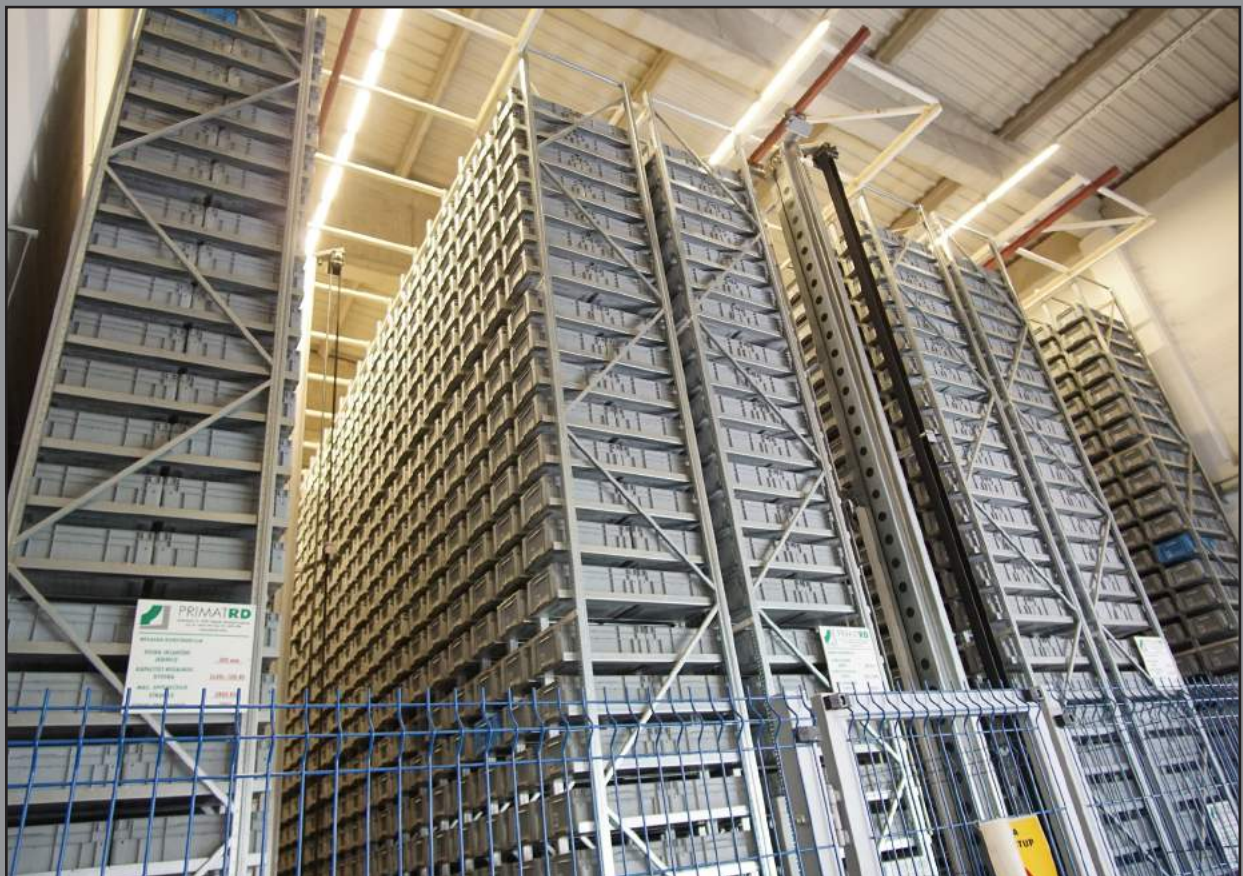
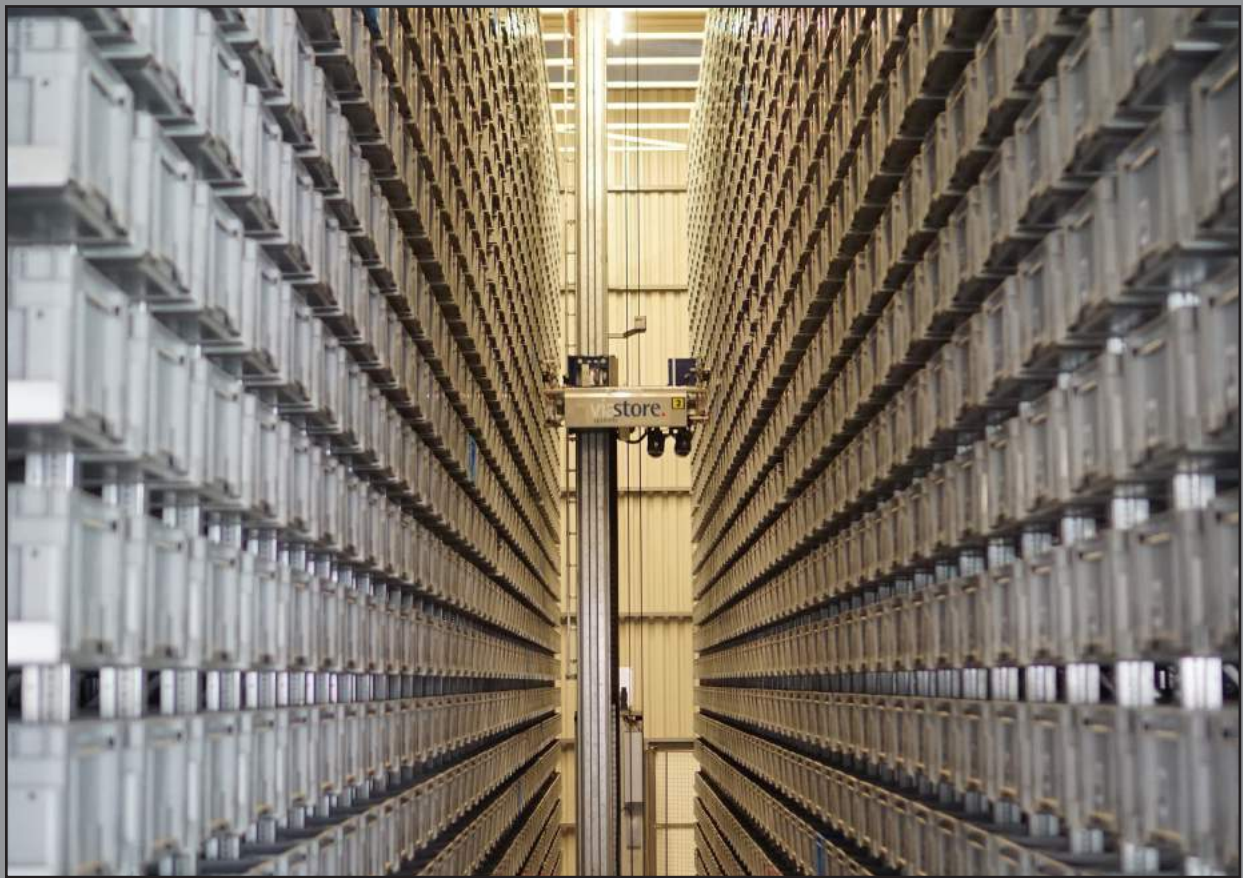


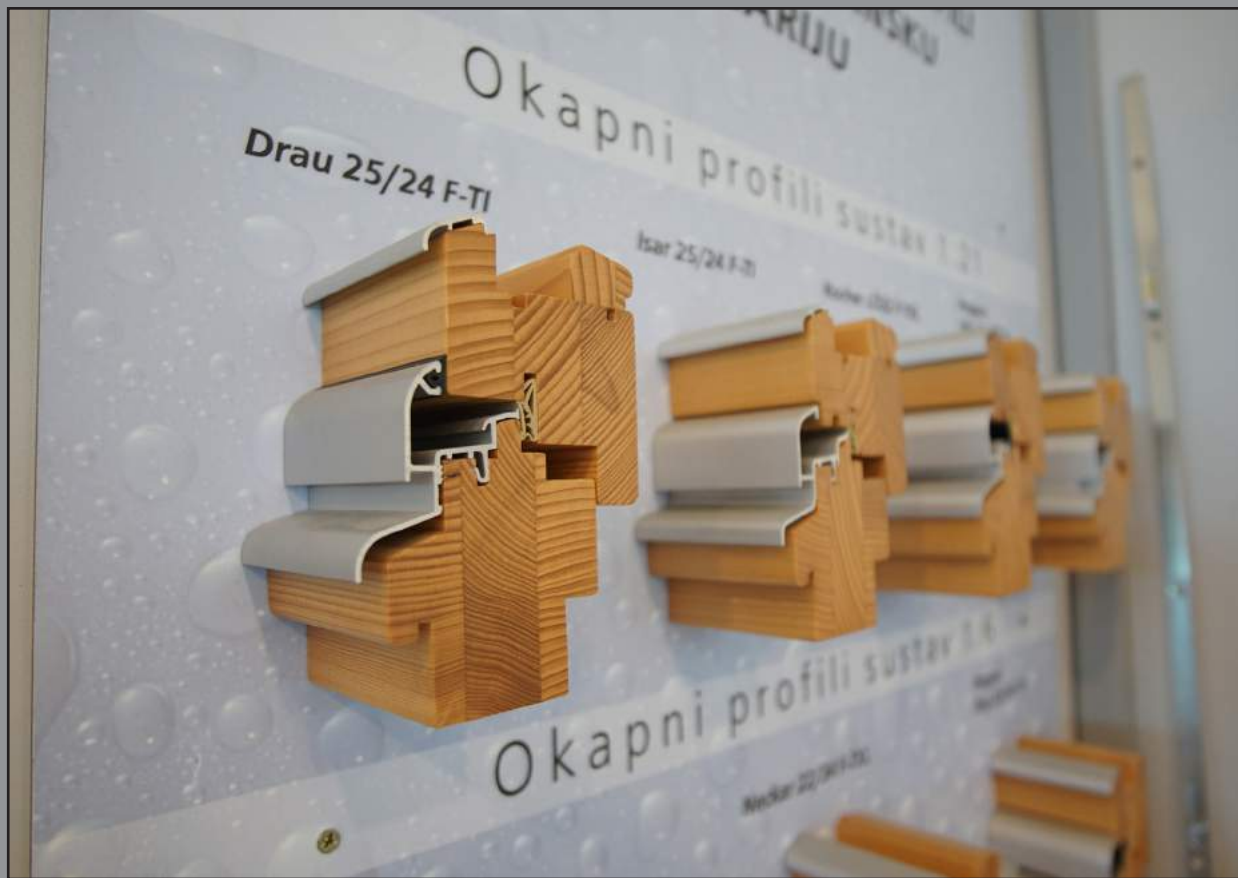


PROJEKT IZ OBLASTI
POSREDOVANJE U PROMETU NEKRETNIM
POSREDOVANJE U PROMETU NEKRETNIM
POSREDOVANJE U PROMETU NEKRETNIM


ULAZ

DBT





01

ALUMINIUM PROFILE / ALUMINIUM PROFILES

01

| | | |
|--|---|---------|
| U-Profil | <i>U-Profiles</i> | 10 - 13 |
| L-Profil | <i>L-Profiles</i> | 15 - 17 |
| Flach-Profil | <i>Flat-Profiles</i> | 18 - 19 |
| Rohre | <i>Tubes</i> | 19 |
| Glasleisten | <i>Glass strips</i> | 20 |
| Trockenverglasungsprofil, Montagezubehör, Montageanleitungen | <i>Dry glazing profiles, mounting accessories, assembly instruction</i> | 22 - 31 |
| Flachdeckschienen, Zubehör | <i>Alu profiles for overhead glazing, accessories</i> | 32 - 36 |

02

PUNKTHALTER / POINT FITTINGS

02

| | | |
|---|---|---------|
| LED Punkthalter | <i>LED Point fitting</i> | 39 |
| Senkpunkthalter, starr | <i>Countersunk point fittings, rigid</i> | 40 - 42 |
| Punkthalter, starr | <i>Point fittings, rigid</i> | 43 - 48 |
| Punkthalter, beweglich | <i>Point fittings, flexible</i> | 49 |
| Punkthalter mit Stockschrauben | <i>Point fittings with hanger bolt</i> | 50 - 51 |
| Punkthalter, verstellbar | <i>Point fittings, adjustable</i> | 52 |
| Punkthalter, Einzelteile | <i>Point fittings single units</i> | 53 - 54 |
| Französischer Balkon Einzelteile | <i>French balcony single parts</i> | 56 - 59 |
| Glasverbinder | <i>Glass connectors</i> | 60 - 63 |
| Punkthalter Zubehör (Stirnloch-, Hakenschlüssel, ...) | <i>Fitting tools (face pin wrench, hook spanner, ...)</i> | 64 - 65 |
| Schildbefestigungen | <i>Display holder</i> | 66 - 67 |
| LED Schilderhalter | <i>LED Display holder</i> | 68 |
| Glasplattenträger | <i>Glass panel supports</i> | 69 - 71 |
| Glasplattenträgerprofile (Standard, LED) | <i>Glass support profiles (standard, LED)</i> | 72 - 75 |
| Trockenbau-LED-Profil | <i>Drywall construction-LED-profiles</i> | 76 |
| Spiegelbefestigungen | <i>Mirror fixtures</i> | 77 - 78 |

05

06

07

08

VORDÄCHER / CANOPIES

03

| | | |
|---|---|---------|
| Abgehängte Vordächer Kraus | <i>Suspended canopies Kraus</i> | 81 - 91 |
| Vordachzubehör (Regenrinne, LED Profil verstellbar) | <i>Canopy accessories (rain gutter, LED profile adjustable)</i> | 92 |
| Schwertvordächer Kraus | <i>Sword canopies Kraus</i> | 94 - 97 |
| Schwertvordächer P&S | <i>Sword canopies P&S</i> | 98 |

09

STOSSGRIFFE / PULL HANDLES

04

| | | |
|--|--|-----------|
| Stoßgriffe (edelstahl, verchromt, mattverchromt) | <i>Pull handles (stainless steel, chrome plated, matt chrome plated)</i> | 100 - 107 |
| Sperrbare Stoßgriffe, Zubehör | <i>Pull handles lockable, accessories</i> | 108 - 114 |
| Profilzylinder | <i>Profile-cylinder</i> | 115 |
| Klebegriffe, Klebemuschelgriffe, Muschelgriffe | <i>Adhesive handles, adhesive finger pulls, finger pulls</i> | 116 - 120 |

10

SCHIEBETÜRBESCHLÄGE / SLIDING DOOR SYSTEMS

05

| | | |
|----------------------------------|---|-----------|
| Kraus Modern Line 50 | <i>Kraus Modern Line 50</i> | 122 - 123 |
| Kraus Modern Line 60 | <i>Kraus Modern Line 60</i> | 124 - 125 |
| Kraus Modern Line 80 | <i>Kraus Modern Line 80</i> | 126 - 127 |
| Kraus Design Line | <i>Kraus Design Line</i> | 128 - 129 |
| Dorma Muto 60 | <i>Dorma Muto 60</i> | 130 - 133 |
| Dorma Muto 80 | <i>Dorma Muto 80</i> | 134 - 137 |
| Dorma Muto 150 | <i>Dorma Muto 150</i> | 138 - 141 |
| EKU Porta 40 | <i>EKU Porta 40</i> | 143 |
| EKU Porta 100 | <i>EKU Porta 100</i> | 144 - 153 |
| EKU Dämpfung | <i>EKU damping</i> | 154 - 155 |
| EKU Schiebetür Einzelteile | <i>EKU sliding door single parts</i> | 156 |
| EVOLUTION V-5100 | <i>EVOLUTION V-5100</i> | 158 - 159 |
| EVOLUTION V-5103 | <i>EVOLUTION V-5103</i> | 160 |
| EVOLUTION V-5150 | <i>EVOLUTION V-5150</i> | 161 |
| EVOLUTION V-5400 Mini soft-close | <i>EVOLUTION V-5400 Mini soft-close</i> | 162 - 164 |
| EVOLUTION V-5403 Mini soft-close | <i>EVOLUTION V-5403 Mini soft-close</i> | 165 |
| BRIXIA TELESCOPICO SINCRO V-1820 | <i>BRIXIA TELESCOPICO SINCRO V-1820</i> | 166 - 168 |
| MINIMAL QUADRO V-6450 soft-close | <i>MINIMAL QUADRO V-6450 soft-close</i> | 170 - 171 |
| INDEPENDENT V-8000 | <i>INDEPENDENT V-8000</i> | 172 - 173 |
| Vitrinenbeschläge | <i>Showcase fittings</i> | 174 - 178 |

GANZGLAS / ALL-GLASS

06

| | | |
|--|--|-----------|
| Ganzglasbeschläge | <i>Patch fittings for glass</i> | 180 - 187 |
| Hakenfallenschloss | <i>Lock with hook</i> | 188 |
| Verriegelung | <i>Lock</i> | 190 |
| Türschließer | <i>Floor spring</i> | 191 - 193 |
| Aluminiumzarge Kraus, Zubehör | <i>Frame for glass door Kraus, accessories</i> | 194 - 205 |
| Schlösser, Drücker, Bänder - Dormakaba | <i>Locks, Levers, Hinges - Dormakaba</i> | 206 - 211 |
| Schlösser, Drücker - Griffwerk | <i>Locks, Levers - Griffwerk</i> | 212 - 221 |
| Pendeltürband | <i>Hinges for swing doors</i> | 222 - 224 |
| Hydraulisches Pendeltürband | <i>Hydraulic hinge</i> | 225 |
| Zubehör | <i>Accessories</i> | 226 |

DUSCHEN / SHOWERS

07

| | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Duschbänder | <i>Shower door hinges</i> | 228 - 260 |
| Winkelverbinder | <i>Corner connectors</i> | 232 - 233, 238 - 241, 255, 259 |
| Hebe- / Senkduschbänder | <i>Lift- / Lowering hinges</i> | 242 - 245 |
| Hebe- / Senkstange | <i>Lift- / Lowering bar</i> | 246 |

01

DUSCHEN / SHOWERS

07

| | | |
|--|---|-----------|
| Duschtürgriffe / -knöpfe | <i>Shower door handles</i> | 261 - 271 |
| Stabilisierungsstangen (rund, quadratisch, rechteckig) | <i>Supporter bar (round, square, rectangular)</i> | 272 - 282 |
| Duschtürdichtungen | <i>Sealing profiles</i> | 274 - 283 |
| Schiebetürbeschläge | <i>Sliding door fittings</i> | 284 - 292 |
| Schwallenschutz | <i>Splash guard</i> | 293 |
| Türanschläge | <i>Door stopper</i> | 294 - 295 |
| Schiebetürbeschläge für Duschen | <i>Sliding door fittings for showers</i> | 296 - 299 |
| Duschzubehör | <i>Shower accessories</i> | 300 |

02

03

RAILING / RAILING

08

| | | |
|---|--|----------------|
| KRAUS Railing LITE / Ganzglasgeländer | <i>KRAUS Railing LITE / Glass balustrades</i> | 302 - 314 |
| Bodenglasklemme | <i>Floor glass clamp</i> | 315 |
| Glaskantenschutz | <i>Glass edge protection</i> | 315 |
| Geländernutrohre Ø 42,4 / 48,3 mm / 60 x 40 mm | <i>Glass frame tube Ø 42,4 / 48,3 mm / 60 x 40 mm</i> | 316 - 323 |
| Französischer Balkon Einzelteile | <i>French balcony single parts</i> | 320 - 321 |
| Rohre und Wandhalterungen Ø 33,7 / 42,4 / 48,3 mm | <i>Tubes and wall fittings Ø 33,7 / 42,4 / 48,3 mm</i> | 324 |
| Rohrverbinder Ø 33,7 / 42,4 / 48,3 mm, Endkappen | <i>Tube connector Ø 33,7 / 42,4 / 48,3 mm, end caps</i> | 325 - 327 |
| Handlaufstützen | <i>Hand rail supports</i> | 328 - 331, 334 |
| Rohre 40 x 40 mm, Rohrverbinder 40 x 40 mm, Endkappen | <i>Tubes 40 x 40 mm, tube connector 40 x 40 mm, end caps</i> | 332 - 333 |
| Geländerpfosten Modell 02, 05, 07, 08, Halterungen | <i>Balustrade posts model 02, 05, 07, 08, brackets</i> | 335 - 342 |
| Geländer-Punkthaltesysteme | <i>Balustrade point fittings</i> | 343 - 345 |
| Glasklemmen Mod. 00, 02, 05, 01, 06, 04, 08, 07, 18, 17 | <i>Glass clamps model 00, 02, 05, 01, 06, 04, 08, 07, 18, 17</i> | 346 - 365 |
| Plattenklemmen | <i>Brackets</i> | 366 |
| Querstäbe, Querstabhalter | <i>Cross bars, cross bar holder</i> | 366 - 368 |
| Reinigungsprodukte | <i>Maintenance products</i> | 369 |

04

05

06

07

08

BALKON- & TERRASSENSYSTEME / BALCONY- & TERRACE SYSTEMS

09

| | | |
|------------------------------------|---|-----------|
| Neher-Multiraum | <i>Neher-Multiraum</i> | 372 - 376 |
| Neher-Multivetro | <i>Neher-Multivetro</i> | 377 - 384 |
| Neher Farben- und Oberflächenskala | <i>Neher colour- and surface spectrum</i> | 385 - 386 |

09

LACKE / ZUBEHÖR / PAINTS / ACCESSORIES

10

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|-----------|
| Glaslacke, Lack-Zubehör | <i>Glass coating, coating-accessories</i> | 388 - 389 |
| Powr-Grip, Glasspanner | <i>Powr-Grip, glass spanner</i> | 392 |
| Montagezubehör | <i>Mounting accessories</i> | 392 - 396 |

10

| | | | |
|---|--|---|---|
|  | Kraus Qualität <i>Kraus Quality</i> |  | Profilgröße (Breite x Höhe) <i>Profile size (width x height)</i> |
|  | Kraus Premium Qualität <i>Kraus Premium Quality</i> |  | Glasstärke <i>Glass thickness</i> |
|  | Information <i>Information</i> |  | Türbreite <i>Door width</i> |
|  | Andere Abmessungen auf Anfrage <i>Other dimensions on request</i> |  | Mauerlichtbreite <i>Clear wall width</i> |
|  | Trennschnitt möglich <i>Cut possible</i> |  | Türgewicht <i>Door weight</i> |
|  | Schnittkanten versiegeln <i>Seal the cutting edge</i> |  | Höhe verstellbar <i>Height adjustable</i> |
|  | Profil ohne Kontaktstellen <i>Profile without contact points</i> |  | Langloch verstellbar <i>Oblong hole adjustable</i> |
|  | Rostfrei <i>Stainless steel</i> |  | Statik <i>Static</i> |
|  | V2A <i>AISI 304</i> |  | Erfüllt DIN EN 18008 <i>Fulfilled DIN EN 18008</i> |
|  | V4A <i>AISI 316</i> |  | Beidseitig öffnend $\pm 90^\circ$ <i>Opening on both sides $\pm 90^\circ$</i> |
|  | RAL-Beschichtung möglich <i>RAL-Coating possible</i> |  | Einseitig öffnend 90° <i>Opening one-sided 90°</i> |
|  | Weiß RAL 9010 <i>White RAL 9010</i> |  | Einseitig öffnend 180° <i>Opening one-sided 180°</i> |
|  | Anthrazitgrau RAL 7016 <i>Anthracite gray RAL 7016</i> | | |

Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm

Das Unternehmen „KRAUS GmbH“ mit Sitz in Brunn am Gebirge wurde im Jahr 1998 gegründet und ist heute einer der führenden Anbieter für Glasbeschläge.

Seit vielen Jahren vertrauen uns Kunden aus Österreich, Europa und vielen anderen Ländern weltweit.

Das große Produktangebot wird laufend an die Anforderungen der Kunden angepasst.

Unsere Produkte werden aus hochwertigen Materialien hergestellt und sichern unseren Kunden die beste Qualität.

Durch ständige Investitionen in Technik, Schulungen und Weiterbildungen bewegen wir uns auf dem neuesten Stand der Technik und des Designs.

Seit 2014 sind wir nach ÖNORM EN-1090-1:2012 zertifiziert.

2019 haben wir unser neues Firmengebäude eröffnet und bieten neben einem Schauraum auch ein größeres Lager für die schnellere Verfügbarkeit unserer Produkte.

„KRAUS GmbH“ was founded in 1998 and is one of the leading providers of glass fittings today.

Customers from Austria, Europe and other countries worldwide trust in „KRAUS GmbH“ since many years.

We constantly adapt our product range to the requirements of our customers.

We use only high-quality materials, to ensure best quality products.

Permanent investment in technic, training and development keeps us to the newest standings of technic and design.

Since 2014 our company is certified to ÖNORM EN-1090-1:2012.

In 2019 we opened our new company building with a nice showroom and a larger warehouse for faster availability of our products.

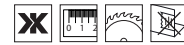
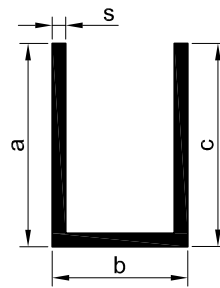


U-PROFILE ALUMINIUM / U-PROFILES ALUMINIUM

Eloxiert E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1

Länge: 6000 mm, Verkauf in Stangen / Length: 6000 mm, sale in rods

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Maße / Dimensions (a x b x c x s) |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| U88146 | 8 x 8 x 8 x 1 |
| U1010146 | 10 x 10 x 10 x 1 |
| U1020246 | 10 x 20 x 10 x 2 |
| U1022246 * | 10 x 22 x 10 x 2 |
| U1026246 * | 10 x 26 x 10 x 2 |
| U12111,546 | 12 x 11 x 12 x 1,5 |
| U12221,546 | 12 x 22 x 12 x 1,5 |
| U1515246 | 15 x 15 x 15 x 2 |
| U1520246 | 15 x 20 x 15 x 2 |
| U20151,546 | 20 x 15 x 20 x 1,5 |
| U20171,546 | 20 x 17 x 20 x 1,5 |
| U2020246 | 20 x 20 x 20 x 2 |
| U2022246 * | 20 x 22 x 20 x 2 |
| U2026246 * | 20 x 26 x 20 x 2 |
| U2030246 | 20 x 30 x 20 x 2 |
| U2040246 | 20 x 40 x 20 x 2 |
| U2525246 | 25 x 25 x 25 x 2 |
| U3020246 | 30 x 20 x 30 x 2 |
| U3030246 | 30 x 30 x 30 x 2 |
| U4020246 | 40 x 20 x 40 x 2 |
| U4040246 | 40 x 40 x 40 x 2 |



* passend als Glaskantenschutz
* appropriate for glass edge protection

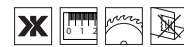
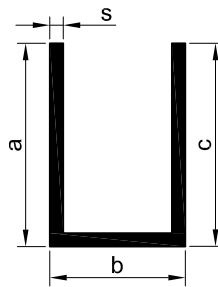
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Maße / Dimensions (a x b x c x s) |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| U50212,546 | 50 x 21 x 50 x 2,5 |
| U6040346 | 60 x 40 x 60 x 3 |

Edelstahleffekt eloxiert A4/EL-01

Stainless steel effect anodized A4/EL-01

Länge: 6000 mm, Verkauf in Stangen / Length: 6000 mm, sale in rods

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Maße / Dimensions (a x b x c x s) |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| U88156 | 8 x 8 x 8 x 1 |
| U1010156 | 10 x 10 x 10 x 1 |
| U1020256 | 10 x 20 x 10 x 2 |
| U1022256 * | 10 x 22 x 10 x 2 |
| U1026256 * | 10 x 26 x 10 x 2 |
| U12111,556 | 12 x 11 x 12 x 1,5 |
| U12221,556 | 12 x 22 x 12 x 1,5 |
| U1515256 | 15 x 15 x 15 x 2 |
| U1520256 | 15 x 20 x 15 x 2 |
| U20151,556 | 20 x 15 x 20 x 1,5 |
| U20171,556 | 20 x 17 x 20 x 1,5 |
| U2020256 | 20 x 20 x 20 x 2 |
| U2022256 * | 20 x 22 x 20 x 2 |
| U2026256 * | 20 x 26 x 20 x 2 |
| U2030256 | 20 x 30 x 20 x 2 |
| U2040256 | 20 x 40 x 20 x 2 |
| U2525256 | 25 x 25 x 25 x 2 |
| U3020256 | 30 x 20 x 30 x 2 |
| U3030256 | 30 x 30 x 30 x 2 |
| U4020256 | 40 x 20 x 40 x 2 |



* passend als Glaskantenschutz
* appropriate for glass edge protection

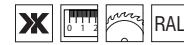
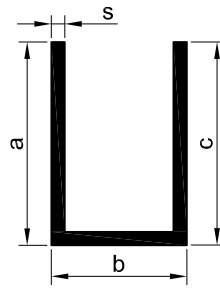
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Maße / Dimensions (a x b x c x s) |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| U4040256 | 40 x 40 x 40 x 2 |
| U50212,556 | 50 x 21 x 50 x 2,5 |
| U6040356 | 60 x 40 x 60 x 3 |

U-PROFILE ALUMINIUM / U-PROFILES ALUMINIUM

Roh / Raw

Länge: 6000 mm, Verkauf in Stangen / Length: 6000 mm, sale in rods

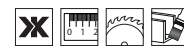
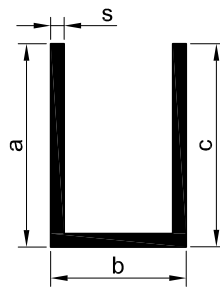
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Maße / Dimensions (a x b x c x s) |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| U1010116 | 10 x 10 x 10 x 1 |
| U1020216 | 10 x 20 x 10 x 2 |
| U12111,516 | 12 x 11 x 12 x 1,5 |
| U1515216 | 15 x 15 x 15 x 2 |
| U1520216 | 15 x 20 x 15 x 2 |
| U20151,516 | 20 x 15 x 20 x 1,5 |
| U20171,516 | 20 x 17 x 20 x 1,5 |
| U2020216 | 20 x 20 x 20 x 2 |
| U2030216 | 20 x 30 x 20 x 2 |
| U2040216 | 20 x 40 x 20 x 2 |
| U2525216 | 25 x 25 x 25 x 2 |
| U3020216 | 30 x 20 x 30 x 2 |
| U3030216 | 30 x 30 x 30 x 2 |
| U4020216 | 40 x 20 x 40 x 2 |
| U4040216 | 40 x 40 x 40 x 2 |
| U50212,516 | 50 x 21 x 50 x 2,5 |



Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated

Verkauf in Stangen / sale in rods

| 6000 mm Art. Nr. / Art. no. | 3000 mm Art. Nr. / Art. no. | Maße / Dimensions (a x b x c x s) |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| U88126 | U88123 | 8 x 8 x 8 x 1 |
| U1010126 | U1010123 | 10 x 10 x 10 x 1 |
| U12111,526 | U12111,523 | 12 x 11 x 12 x 1,5 |
| U1515226 | U1515223 | 15 x 15 x 15 x 2 |
| U20171,526 | U20171,523 | 20 x 17 x 20 x 1,5 |
| U2020226 | U2020223 | 20 x 20 x 20 x 2 |
| U2525226 | U2525223 | 25 x 25 x 25 x 2 |
| U3020226 | U3020223 | 30 x 20 x 30 x 2 |
| U4020226 | U4020223 | 40 x 20 x 40 x 2 |

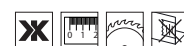
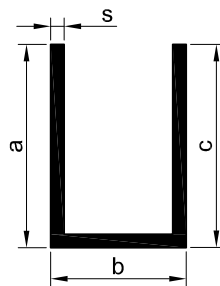


[i] Mit Kontaktstellen an beiden Enden (ca. 3 cm).
With jig marks at both ends (approx. 3 cm).

Glanzeloxiert E8/C0 / Anodized gloss E8/C0

Verkauf in Stangen / sale in rods

| 3000 mm Art. Nr. / Art. no. | 4000 mm Art. Nr. / Art. no. | Maße / Dimensions (a x b x c x s) |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| U1010173 | | 10 x 10 x 10 x 1 |
| U1515273 | U1515274 | 15 x 15 x 15 x 2 |
| U20121,573 | | 20 x 12 x 20 x 1,5 |
| U20151,573 | | 20 x 15 x 20 x 1,5 |
| U20171,573 | U20171,574 | 20 x 17 x 20 x 1,5 |
| U2020273 | | 20 x 20 x 20 x 2 |
| U3020273 | | 30 x 20 x 30 x 2 |



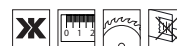
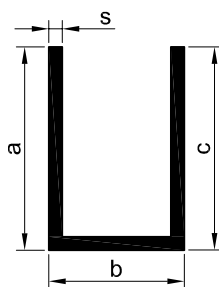
Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm

U-PROFILE ALUMINIUM / U-PROFILES ALUMINIUM

Glanzeloxiert E8/C0 / Anodized gloss E8/C0

Länge: 2490 mm, Verkauf in Stangen / Length: 2490 mm, sale in rods

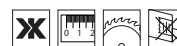
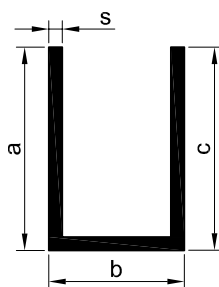
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Maße / Dimensions (a x b x c x s) |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| U914272,5 | 9,5x 14,3x 9,5x 2 |
| U917272,5 | 9,5x 17,2x 9,5x 2 |
| U1914272,5 | 19 x 14,3x 19 x 2 |
| U1917272,5 | 19 x 17,2x 19 x 2 |



Gold glänzend eloxiert / Anodized gloss gold

Länge: 2490 mm, Verkauf in Stangen / Length: 2490 mm, sale in rods

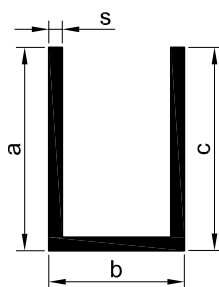
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Maße / Dimensions (a x b x c x s) |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| U914282,5 | 9,5x 14,3x 9,5x 2 |
| U917282,5 | 9,5x 17,2x 9,5x 2 |
| U1914282,5 | 19 x 14,3x 19 x 2 |
| U1917282,5 | 19 x 17,2x 19 x 2 |



Edelstahl V4A geschliffen / Stainless steel AISI 316 satin

Länge: 3000 mm, Verkauf in Stangen / Length: 3000 mm, sale in rods

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Maße / Dimensions (a x b x c x s) |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| U621163-4 | 6 x 21 x 6 x 1 |
| U625163-4 | 6 x 25 x 6 x 1 |
| U1515263-4 | 15 x 15 x 15 x 2 |
| U2020263-4 | 20 x 20 x 20 x 2 |

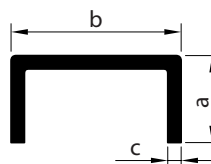


GLASKANTENSCHUTZ / GLASS EDGE PROTECTION

Eloxiert E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1

Länge: 6000 mm, Verkauf in Stangen / Length: 6000 mm, sale in rods

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Maße / Dimensions (a x b x c x s) |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| U1022246 | 10 x 22 x 10 x 2 |
| U1026246 | 10 x 26 x 10 x 2 |
| U2022246 | 20 x 22 x 20 x 2 |
| U2026246 | 20 x 26 x 20 x 2 |



Edelstahleffekt eloxiert A4/EL-01 / Stainless steel effect anodized A4/EL-01

Länge: 6000 mm, Verkauf in Stangen / Length: 6000 mm, sale in rods

| | |
|----------|------------------|
| U1022256 | 10 x 22 x 10 x 2 |
| U1026256 | 10 x 26 x 10 x 2 |
| U2022256 | 20 x 22 x 20 x 2 |
| U2026256 | 20 x 26 x 20 x 2 |

Edelstahl V4A geschliffen / Stainless steel AISI 316 satin

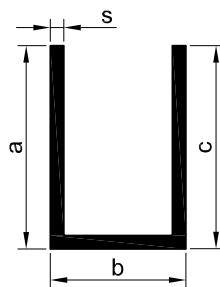
Länge: 3000 mm, Verkauf in Stangen / Length: 3000 mm, sale in rods

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Maße / Dimensions (a x b x c x s) | Glasstärke Glass thickness |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| U621163-4 | 6 x 21 x 6 x 1 | 16,76 - 17,52 |
| U625163-4 | 6 x 25 x 6 x 1 | 20,76 - 21,52 |

U-PROFILE ALUMINIUM / U-PROFILES ALUMINIUM**Weiß RAL 9010 / White RAL 9010**

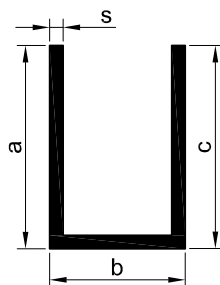
Länge: 6000 mm, Verkauf in Stangen / Length: 6000 mm, sale in rods

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Maße / Dimensions (a x b x c x s) |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| U88136 | 8 x 8 x 8 x 1 |
| U1010136 | 10 x 10 x 10 x 1 |
| U1020236 | 10 x 20 x 10 x 2 |
| U12111,536 | 12 x 11 x 12 x 1,5 |
| U1515236 | 15 x 15 x 15 x 2 |
| U1520236 | 15 x 20 x 15 x 2 |
| U20151,536 | 20 x 15 x 20 x 1,5 |
| U20171,536 | 20 x 17 x 20 x 1,5 |
| U2020236 | 20 x 20 x 20 x 2 |
| U2030236 | 20 x 30 x 20 x 2 |
| U2040236 | 20 x 40 x 20 x 2 |
| U2525236 | 25 x 25 x 25 x 2 |
| U3020236 | 30 x 20 x 30 x 2 |
| U3030236 | 30 x 30 x 30 x 2 |
| U4020236 | 40 x 20 x 40 x 2 |
| U4040236 | 40 x 40 x 40 x 2 |
| U50212,536 | 50 x 21 x 50 x 2,5 |

**Anthrazitgrau RAL 7016 / Anthracite grey RAL 7016**

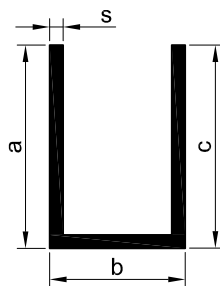
Länge: 6000 mm, Verkauf in Stangen / Length: 6000 mm, sale in rods

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Maße / Dimensions (a x b x c x s) |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| U20202G6 | 20 x 20 x 20 x 2 |
| U30202G6 | 30 x 20 x 30 x 2 |
| U40202G6 | 40 x 20 x 40 x 2 |

**Schwarz eloxiert C35 / Black anodized C35**

Länge: 6000 mm, Verkauf in Stangen / Length: 6000 mm, sale in rods

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Maße / Dimensions (a x b x c x s) |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| U15152S6 | 15 x 15 x 15 x 2 |
| U20171,5S6 | 20 x 17 x 20 x 1,5 |
| U20202S6 | 20 x 20 x 20 x 2 |
| U20302S6 | 20 x 30 x 20 x 2 |
| U30202S6 | 30 x 20 x 30 x 2 |
| U40202S6 | 40 x 20 x 40 x 2 |



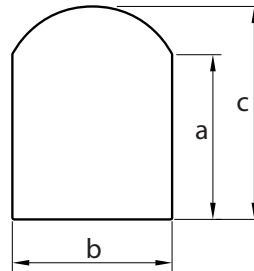
U-PROFILE ALUMINIUM / U-PROFILES ALUMINIUM

Endkappen zu U-Profil / End cap for U-profile

Material: Aluminium, Materialstärke: 1,5 mm, Verkauf in Stück

Material: aluminium, material thickness: 1,5 mm, sale in pc

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Maße / Dimensions (a x b x c) | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| KA1515EF | 15 x 15 x 21 | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |
| KA1515GC | 15 x 15 x 21 | Glanzpoliert / Anodized gloss |
| KA1515MC | 15 x 15 x 21 | Eloxiert E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 |
| KA2015EF | 20 x 15 x 26 | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |
| KA2015GC | 20 x 15 x 26 | Glanzpoliert / Anodized gloss |
| KA2015MC | 20 x 15 x 26 | Eloxiert E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 |
| KA2017EF | 20 x 17 x 26 | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |
| KA2017GC | 20 x 17 x 26 | Glanzpoliert / Anodized gloss |
| KA2017MC | 20 x 17 x 26 | Eloxiert E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 |
| KA2020EF | 20 x 20 x 26 | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |
| KA2020GC | 20 x 20 x 26 | Glanzpoliert / Anodized gloss |
| KA2020MC | 20 x 20 x 26 | Eloxiert E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 |



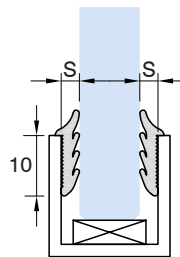
| | | |
|-----------------|--------------|--|
| KA3020EF | 30 x 20 x 36 | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |
| KA3020GC | 30 x 20 x 36 | Glanzpoliert / Anodized gloss |
| KA3020MC | 30 x 20 x 36 | Eloxiert E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 |
| KA4020EF | 40 x 20 x 46 | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |
| KA4020GC | 40 x 20 x 46 | Glanzpoliert / Anodized gloss |
| KA4020MC | 40 x 20 x 46 | Eloxiert E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 |

Trockenverglasungsdichtung / Dry glazing seal

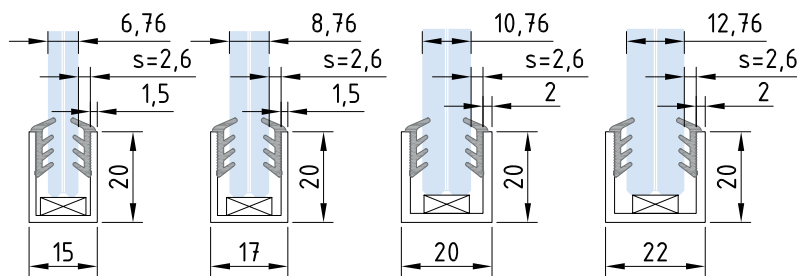
Material: TPE, VE (Rolle zu 12,5 m)

Material: TPE, sales unit (roll to 12,5 m)

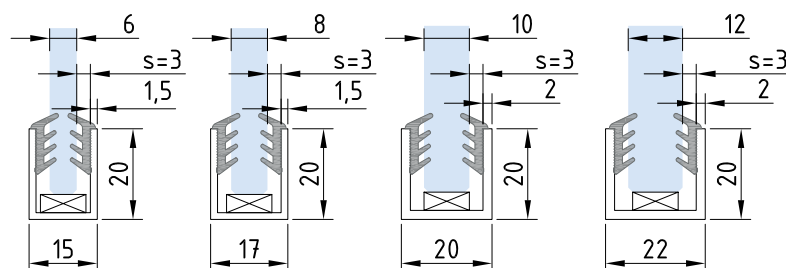
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Spaltmaß (s) Clearance (s) | Farbe Colour |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| KSP-U1 | 2,5 - 2,7 | Silber / Silver |
| KSP-U1-EF | 2,5 - 2,7 | Edelstahl / Stainless steel |
| KSP-U1-SW | 2,5 - 2,7 | Schwarz / Black |
| KSP-U2 | 3,0 - 3,2 | Silber / Silver |
| KSP-U2-EF | 3,0 - 3,2 | Edelstahl / Stainless steel |
| KSP-U2-SW | 3,0 - 3,2 | Schwarz / Black |



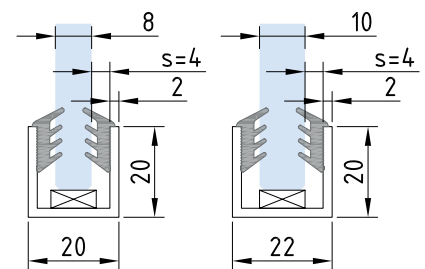
| | | |
|------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| KSP-U3 | 4,0 - 4,2 | Silber / Silver |
| KSP-U3-EF | 4,0 - 4,2 | Edelstahl / Stainless steel |
| KSP-U3-SW | 4,0 - 4,2 | Schwarz / Black |



Einbausituation KSP-U1; s = 2,5 - 2,6 mm / Installation situation KSP-U1; s = 2,5 - 2,6 mm



Einbausituation KSP-U2; s = 3 mm / Installation situation KSP-U2; s = 3 mm

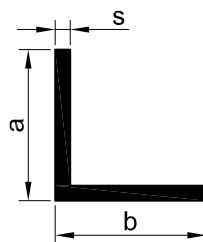


Einbausituation KSP-U3; s = 4 mm
Installation situation KSP-U3; s = 4 mm

L-PROFILE ALUMINIUM / L-PROFILES ALUMINIUM**Eloxiert E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1**

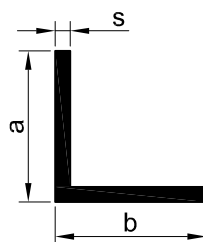
Länge: 6000 mm, Verkauf in Stangen / Length: 6000 mm, sale in rods

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Maße / Dimensions (a x b x c x s) |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| L1010146 | 10 x 10 x 1 |
| L1515246 | 15 x 15 x 2 |
| L2010246 | 20 x 10 x 2 |
| L20201,546 | 20 x 20 x 1,5 |
| L2020246 | 20 x 20 x 2 |
| L2525246 | 25 x 25 x 2 |
| L3010246 | 30 x 10 x 2 |
| L3020246 | 30 x 20 x 2 |
| L3030246 | 30 x 30 x 2 |
| L4020246 | 40 x 20 x 2 |
| L4040246 | 40 x 40 x 2 |
| L6040346 | 60 x 40 x 3 |

**Edelstahleffekt eloxiert A4/EL-01****Stainless steel effect anodized A4/EL-01**

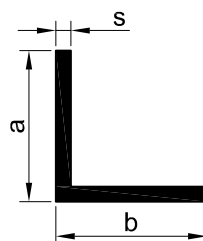
Länge: 6000 mm, Verkauf in Stangen / Length: 6000 mm, sale in rods

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Maße / Dimensions (a x b x c x s) |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| L1515256 | 15 x 15 x 2 |
| L2010256 | 20 x 10 x 2 |
| L20201,556 | 20 x 20 x 1,5 |
| L2020256 | 20 x 20 x 2 |
| L2525256 | 25 x 25 x 2 |
| L3010256 | 30 x 10 x 2 |
| L3020256 | 30 x 20 x 2 |
| L3030256 | 30 x 30 x 2 |
| L4020256 | 40 x 20 x 2 |
| L4040256 | 40 x 40 x 2 |
| L6040356 | 60 x 40 x 3 |

**Roh / Raw**

Länge: 6000 mm, Verkauf in Stangen / Length: 6000 mm, sale in rods

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Maße / Dimensions (a x b x c x s) |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| L1010116 | 10 x 10 x 1 |
| L1010216 | 10 x 10 x 2 |
| L1515216 | 15 x 15 x 2 |
| L2010216 | 20 x 10 x 2 |
| L2020216 | 20 x 20 x 2 |
| L2525216 | 25 x 25 x 2 |
| L3010216 | 30 x 10 x 2 |
| L3020216 | 30 x 20 x 2 |
| L3030216 | 30 x 30 x 2 |
| L4020216 | 40 x 20 x 2 |
| L4040216 | 40 x 40 x 2 |

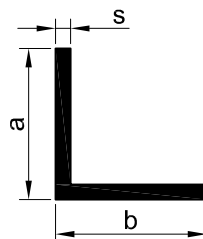


L-PROFILE ALUMINIUM / L-FILES ALUMINIUM

Glanz eloxiert E8/C0 / Anodized gloss E8/C0

Länge: 3000 mm, Verkauf in Stangen / Length: 3000 mm, sale in rods

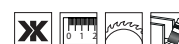
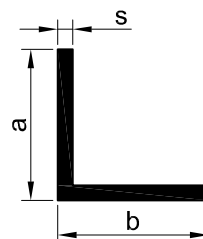
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Maße / Dimensions (a x b x c x s) |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| L2020273 | 20 x 20 x 2 |



Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated

Verkauf in Stangen / Sale in rods

| 6000 mm Art. Nr. / Art. no. | 3000 mm Art. Nr. / Art. no. | Maße / Dimensions (a x b x c x s) |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| L1010126 | L1010123 | 10 x 10 x 1 |
| L1515226 | L1515223 | 15 x 15 x 2 |
| L2020226 | L2020223 | 20 x 20 x 2 |
| L2525226 | L2525223 | 25 x 25 x 2 |
| L3030226 | L3030223 | 30 x 30 x 2 |
| L4020226 | L4020223 | 40 x 20 x 2 |
| L4040226 | L4040223 | 40 x 40 x 2 |

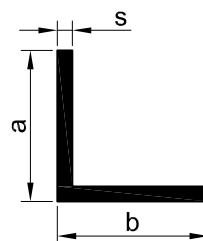


[i] Mit Kontaktstellen an beiden Enden (ca. 3 cm).
With jig marks at both ends (approx. 3 cm).

Weiß RAL 9010 / White RAL 9010

Länge: 6000 mm, Verkauf in Stangen / Length: 6000 mm, sale in rods

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Maße / Dimensions (a x b x c x s) |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| L1010136 | 10 x 10 x 1 |
| L1010236 | 10 x 10 x 2 |
| L15151,536 | 15 x 15 x 1,5 |
| L1515236 | 15 x 15 x 2 |
| L2010236 | 20 x 10 x 2 |
| L20201,536 | 20 x 20 x 1,5 |
| L2020236 | 20 x 20 x 2 |
| L2525236 | 25 x 25 x 2 |
| L3010236 | 30 x 10 x 2 |
| L3020236 | 30 x 20 x 2 |
| L3030236 | 30 x 30 x 2 |

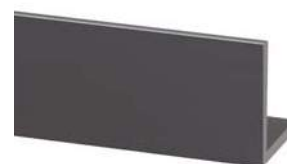
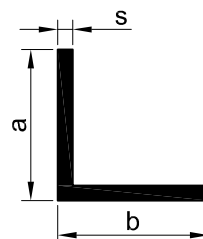


| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Maße / Dimensions (a x b x c x s) |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| L4020236 | 40 x 20 x 2 |
| L4040236 | 40 x 40 x 2 |

Anthrazitgrau RAL 7016 / Anthracite gray RAL 7016

Länge: 6000 mm, Verkauf in Stangen / Length: 6000 mm, sale in rods

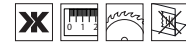
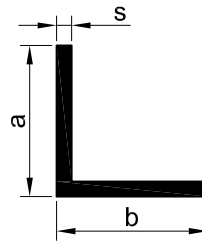
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Maße / Dimensions (a x b x c x s) |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| L20202G6 | 20 x 20 x 2 |
| L30302G6 | 30 x 30 x 2 |



L-PROFILE ALUMINIUM / L-PROFILES ALUMINIUM**Schwarz eloxiert C35 / Black anodized C35**

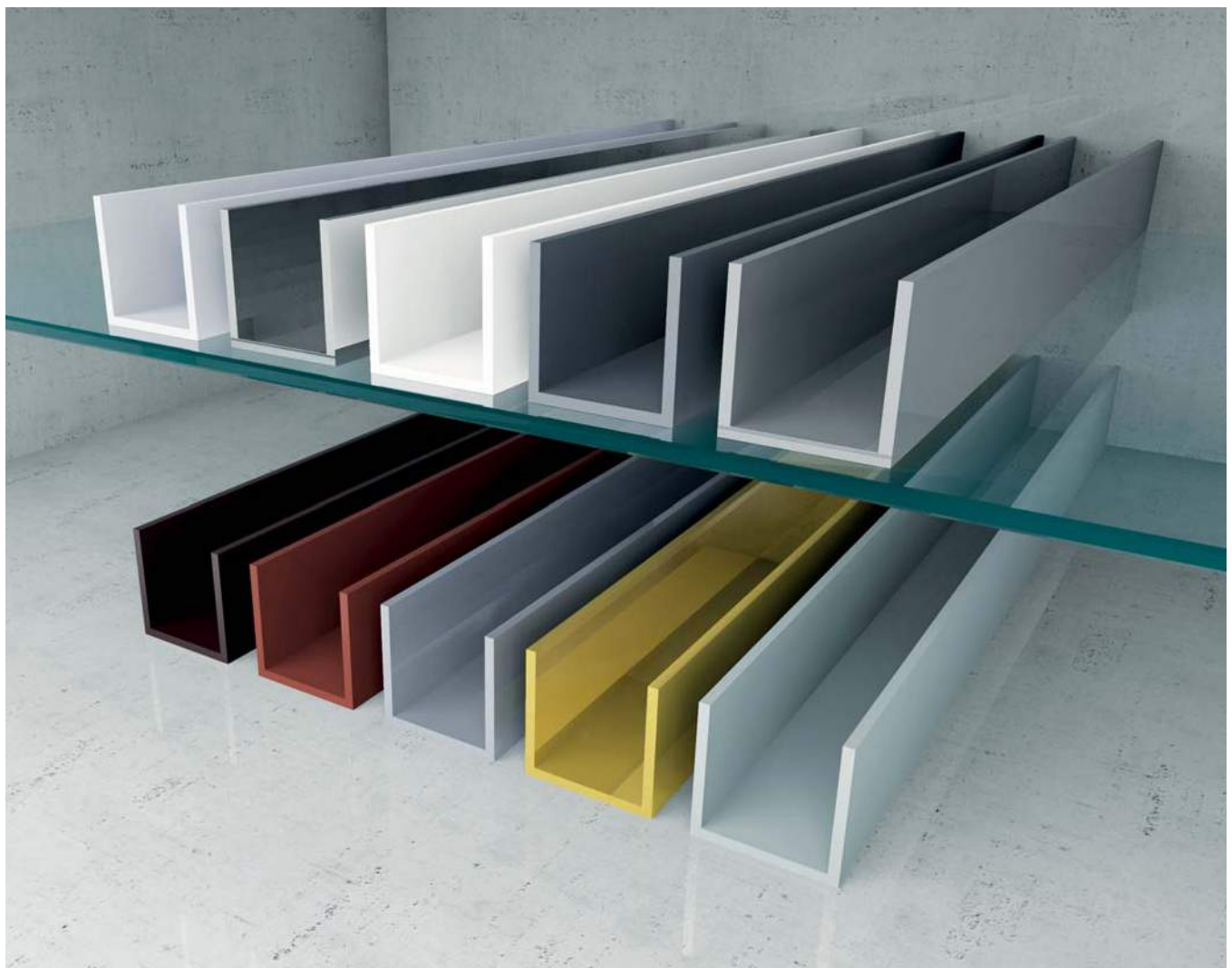
Länge: 6000 mm, Verkauf in Stangen / Length: 6000 mm, sale in rods

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Maße / Dimensions (a x b x s) |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| L30302S6 | 30 x 30 x 2 |

**ALUMINIUM SPEZIAL / ALUMINIUM SPECIAL**

Neben unseren Standardabmessungen bieten wir Aluminiumprofile nach Maß in diversen Ausführungen an. Überzeugen Sie sich von unseren Möglichkeiten.

Beside our standard profiles, we are glad to offer you special sizes in different versions. Convince yourself of our possibilities!



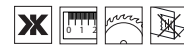
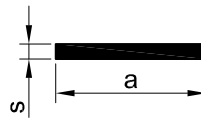
Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm

FLACH-PROFILE ALUMINIUM / FLAT-PROFILES ALUMINIUM

Eloxiert E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1

Länge: 3000 mm, Verkauf in Stangen / Length: 3000 mm, sale in rods

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Maße / Dimensions (a x s) |
|----------------------|------------------------------|
| FL15243 | 15 x 2 |
| FL20243 | 20 x 2 |
| FL30243 | 30 x 2 |
| FL40243 | 40 x 2 |
| FL50243 | 50 x 2 |
| FL60343 | 60 x 3 |

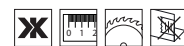
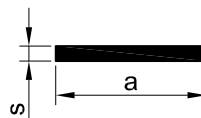


Edelstahleffekt eloxiert A4/EL-01

Stainless steel effect anodized A4/EL-01

Länge: 3000 mm, Verkauf in Stangen / Length: 3000 mm, sale in rods

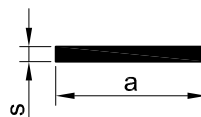
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Maße / Dimensions (a x s) |
|----------------------|------------------------------|
| FL15253 | 15 x 2 |
| FL20253 | 20 x 2 |
| FL30253 | 30 x 2 |
| FL40253 | 40 x 2 |
| FL50253 | 50 x 2 |



Roh / Raw

Länge: 3000 mm, Verkauf in Stangen / Length: 3000 mm, sale in rods

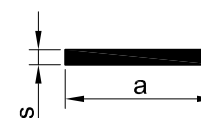
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Maße / Dimensions (a x s) |
|----------------------|------------------------------|
| FL15213 | 15 x 2 |
| FL20213 | 20 x 2 |
| FL30213 | 30 x 2 |
| FL40213 | 40 x 2 |
| FL50213 | 50 x 2 |



Glanzeloxiert E8/CO / Anodized gloss E8/CO

Länge: 3000 mm, Verkauf in Stangen / Length: 3000 mm, sale in rods

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Maße / Dimensions (a x s) |
|----------------------|------------------------------|
| FL20273 | 20 x 2 |
| FL30273 | 30 x 2 |
| FL40273 | 40 x 2 |

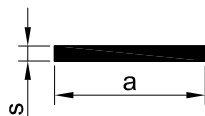


FLACH-PROFILE ALUMINIUM / FLAT-PROFILES ALUMINIUM

Weiß RAL 9010 / White RAL 9010

Länge: 3000 mm, Verkauf in Stangen / Length: 3000 mm, sale in rods

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Maße / Dimensions (a x s) |
|----------------------|------------------------------|
| FL15233 | 15 x 2 |
| FL20233 | 20 x 2 |
| FL30233 | 30 x 2 |
| FL40233 | 40 x 2 |
| FL50233 | 50 x 2 |



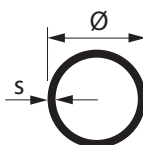
ROHRE / TUBES

Rundrohr / Round tube

Eloxiert E6/EV1, Länge: 3000 mm, Verkauf in Stangen

Anodized E6/EV1, length: 3000 mm, sale in rods

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Maße / Dimensions (\varnothing x s) |
|----------------------|---|
| RR20243 | 20 x 2 |
| RR30243 | 30 x 2 |

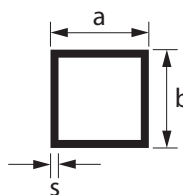


Vierkantrohr quadratisch / Square tube

Eloxiert E6/EV1, Länge: 3000 mm, Verkauf in Stangen

Anodized E6/EV1, length: 3000 mm, sale in rods

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Maße / Dimensions (a x b x s) |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| VR3030243 | 30 x 30 x 2 |
| VR4040243 | 40 x 40 x 2 |
| VR5050243 | 50 x 50 x 2 |
| VR5050343 | 50 x 50 x 3 |

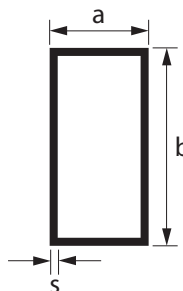


Vierkantrohr rechteckig / Rectangular tube

Eloxiert E6/EV1, Länge: 3000 mm, Verkauf in Stangen

Anodized E6/EV1, length: 3000 mm, sale in rods

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Maße / Dimensions (a x b x s) |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| VR4020243 | 40 x 20 x 2 |



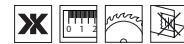
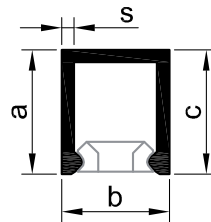
Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm

GLASLEISTEN ZUM AUFKLIPSEN / GLASS STRIPS FOR CLIP-ON

Eloxiert E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1

Länge: 6000 mm, Verkauf in Stangen / Length: 6000 mm, sale in rods

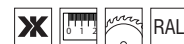
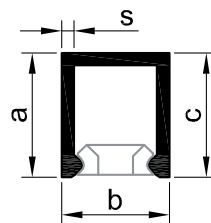
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Maße (a x b x c x s) Dimensions (a x b x c x s) |
|----------------------|--|
| GL15131,546 | 15 x 13 x 15 x 1,5 |
| GL20131,546 | 20 x 13 x 20 x 1,5 |



Roh / Raw

Länge: 6000 mm, Verkauf in Stangen / Length: 6000 mm, sale in rods

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Maße (a x b x c x s) Dimensions (a x b x c x s) |
|----------------------|--|
| GL15131,516 | 15 x 13 x 15 x 1,5 |
| GL20131,516 | 20 x 13 x 20 x 1,5 |

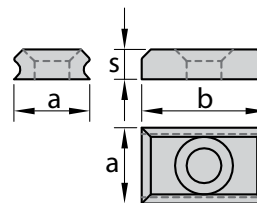


Glasleistenhalter Kunststoff / Plastic glass strip clip on

Verkauf in VE, Lochbohrung: 4mm

Sale in sales unit, Drilling hole: 4 mm

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Maße (a x b x s) Dimensions (a x b x s) | VE Sales unit |
|----------------------|--|-------------------|
| GLHK1-50 | 10 x 18 x 4 | 50 Stk / 50 pcs |
| GLHK1-250 | 10 x 18 x 4 | 250 Stk / 250 pcs |

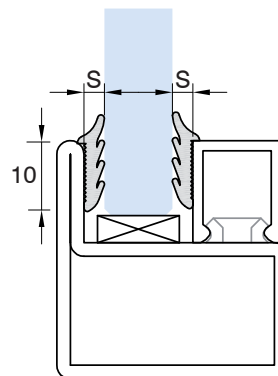


Trockenverglasungsdichtung / Dry glazing seal

Material: TPE, VE (Rolle zu 12,5 m)

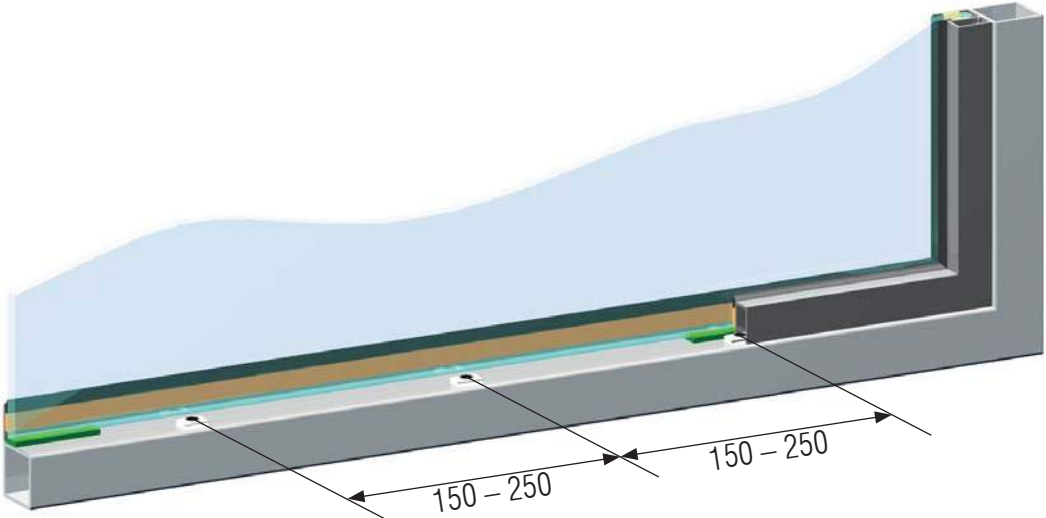
Material: TPE, sales unit (roll to 12,5 m)

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Spaltmaß (s) Clearance (s) | Farbe Colour |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| KSP-U1 | 2,5 - 2,7 | Silber / Silver |
| KSP-U1-EF | 2,5 - 2,7 | Edelstahl / Stainless steel |
| KSP-U1-SW | 2,5 - 2,7 | Schwarz / Black |
| KSP-U2 | 3,0 - 3,2 | Silber / Silver |
| KSP-U2-EF | 3,0 - 3,2 | Edelstahl / Stainless steel |
| KSP-U2-SW | 3,0 - 3,2 | Schwarz / Black |
| KSP-U3 | 4,0 - 4,2 | Silber / Silver |
| KSP-U3-EF | 4,0 - 4,2 | Edelstahl / Stainless steel |
| KSP-U3-SW | 4,0 - 4,2 | Schwarz / Black |



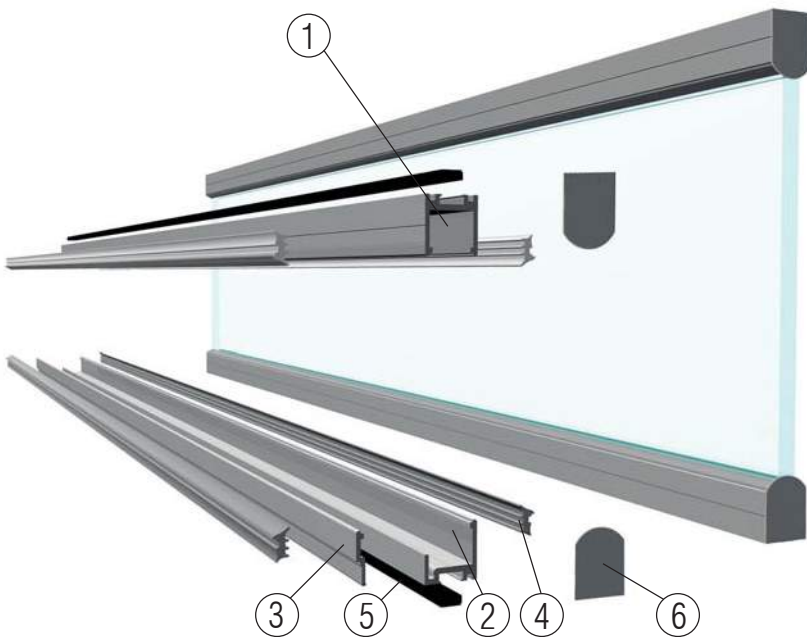
GLASLEISTEN ZUM AUFKLIPSEN / GLASS STRIPS FOR CLIP-ON

Einbaubeispiel / Installation example



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm

TROCKENVERGLASUNGSPROFIL KTP-2425 / DRY GLAZING PROFILE KTP-2425



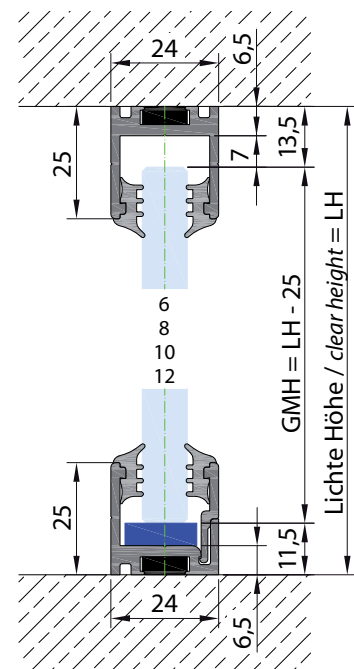
- ① Trockenverglasungsprofil
 - ② Trockenverglasungsklipsprofil
 - ③ Trockenverglasungsklipsleiste
 - ④ Trockenverglasungsdichtung
 - ⑤ Komprimband für Schallschutz
 - ⑥ Endkappe
-
- ① Dry glazing profile
 - ② Dry glazing clip profile
 - ③ Clip on strip
 - ④ Dry glazing seal
 - ⑤ Foamtape for acoustic protection
 - ⑥ End cap

Vorteile:

- ▶ Das Kraus-Trockenverglasungsprofil nimmt Toleranzen von -5 bis +10 mm in der Lichte Höhe/Lichte Breite auf
- ▶ Schalldicht mittels Komprimband
- ▶ Saubere, schnelle und einfache Montage ohne Silikon
- ▶ Sofortige Reinigung nach der Montage möglich
- ▶ Im Außenbereich, wie auch im Duschbereich einsetzbar. (Entwässerungsbohrungen notwendig)

Advantages:

- ▶ The Kraus dry glazing profile takes up tolerances from -5 to +10 mm in clear height / clear width
- ▶ Use foamtape for acoustic protection
- ▶ Clean, fast and simple installation without silicone
- ▶ Immediate cleaning after mounting is possible
- ▶ For outside and shower area. (drainage holes necessary)



Glasmaßhöhe (GMH) = LH - 25 mm
Lichte Höhe = LH

Height of glass (GMH) = LH - 25 mm
Clear height = LH

z.B.: Angenommene LH = 2540 mm
Glasmaßhöhe = 2515 mm

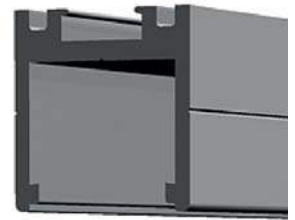
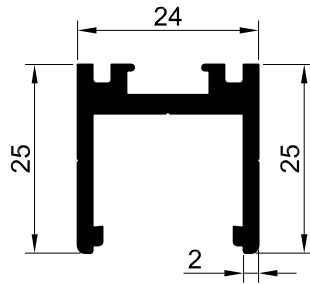
e.g.: Supposed clear height LH = 2540 mm
Height of glass = 2515 mm

TROCKENVERGLASUNGSPROFIL KTP-2425 / DRY GLAZING PROFILE KTP-2425

Trockenverglasungsprofil / Dry glazing profile

Glasstärke 6 - 12,38 mm, Länge: 6000 mm, Verkauf in Stangen
 Glass thickness 6 - 12,38 mm, length: 6000 mm, sale in rods

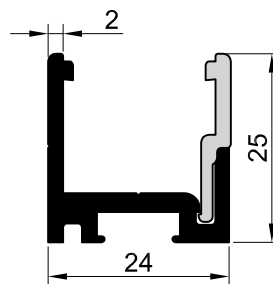
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|---|
| KTP-2425-0-46 | ① Eloxier E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 |
| KTP-2425-0-16 | ① Roh / Raw |
| KTP-2425-0-56 | ① Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |
| KTP-2425-0-S | ① Schwarz eloxiert C35 / Black anodized C35 |



**Trockenverglasungsklips- und Klipsleistenprofil
 Dry glazing clip profile and clip on strip**

Glasstärke 6 - 12,38 mm, Länge: 6000 mm, Verkauf in Stangen
 Glass thickness 6 - 12,38 mm, length: 6000 mm, sale in rods

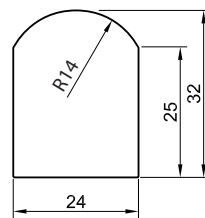
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|---|
| KTP-2425-12-46 | ② ③ Eloxier E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 |
| KTP-2425-12-16 | ② ③ Roh / Raw |
| KTP-2425-12-56 | ② ③ Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |
| KTP-2425-12-S | ② ③ Schwarz eloxiert C35 / Black anodized C35 |



Endkappe / End cap

Endkappe für KTP 2425 Profil, Material: Aluminium, Montage mittels Kleber
 End cap for KTP 2425 profile, material: aluminum, mounting with glue

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|---|
| KTP-2425-K-EV | ⑥ Eloxier E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 |
| KTP-2425-K-EF | ⑥ Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |
| KTP-2425-K-S | ⑥ Schwarz eloxiert C35 / Black anodized C35 |

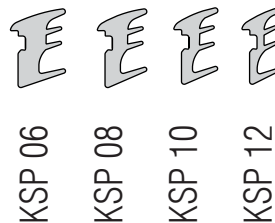


Materialstärke 2 mm
 Material thickness 2 mm

Trockenverglasungsdichtung / Dry glazing seal

Material: TPE, VE (Rolle zu 12,5 m)
 Material: TPE, sales unit (roll to 12,5 m)

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Glasstärke Glass thickness | Farbe Colour |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| KSP06 | ④ 6 - 6,76 | Silber / Silver |
| KSP06-EF | ④ 6 - 6,76 | Edelstahl / Stainless steel |
| KSP06-SW | ④ 6 - 6,76 | Schwarz / Black |
| KSP08 | ④ 8 - 8,76 | Silber / Silver |
| KSP08-EF | ④ 8 - 8,76 | Edelstahl / Stainless steel |
| KSP08-SW | ④ 8 - 8,76 | Schwarz / Black |
| KSP10 | ④ 10 - 10,76 | Silber / Silver |
| KSP10-EF | ④ 10 - 10,76 | Edelstahl / Stainless steel |
| KSP10-SW | ④ 10 - 10,76 | Schwarz / Black |

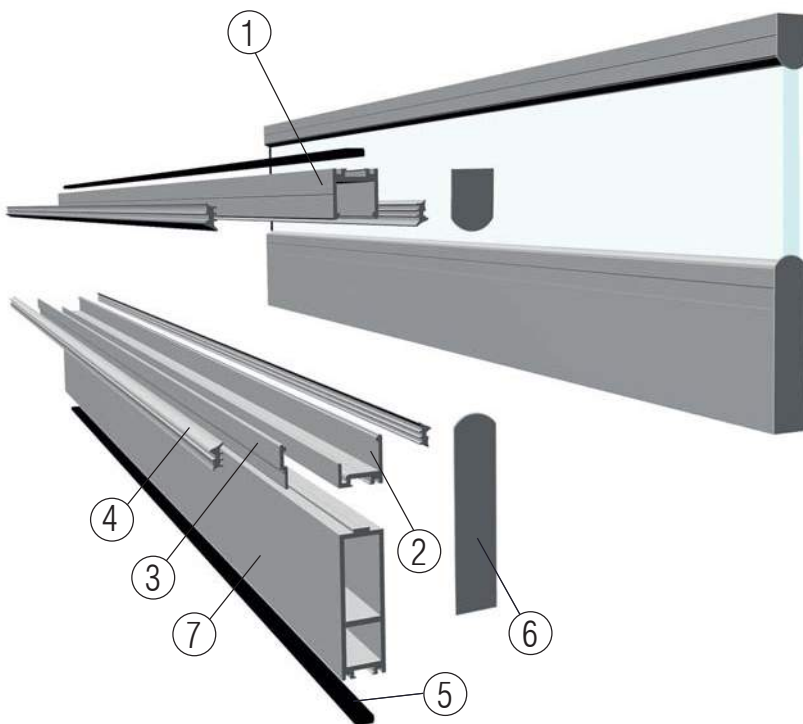


| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Glasstärke Glass thickness | Farbe Colour |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| KSP12 | ④ 12 - 12,38 | Silber / Silver |
| KSP12-EF | ④ 12 - 12,38 | Edelstahl / Stainless steel |
| KSP12-SW | ④ 12 - 12,38 | Schwarz / Black |

Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm



TROCKENVERGLASUNGSPROFIL HOCH KTP-2475 / DRY GLAZING PROFILE HIGH KTP-2475



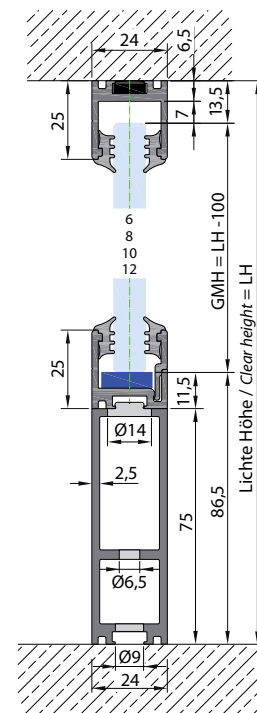
- ① Trockenverglasungsprofil
 - ② Trockenverglasungsklipsprofil
 - ③ Trockenverglasungsklipsleiste
 - ④ Trockenverglasungsdichtung
 - ⑤ Komtriband für Schallschutz
 - ⑥ Endkappe
 - ⑦ Zusatzprofil KTP-2475
-
- ① Dry glazing profile
 - ② Dry glazing clip profile
 - ③ Clip on strip
 - ④ Dry glazing seal
 - ⑤ Foamtape for acoustic protection
 - ⑥ End cap
 - ⑦ Additional profile KTP-2475

Vorteile:

- ▶ Das Kraus-Trockenverglasungsprofil nimmt Toleranzen von -5 bis +10 mm in der Lichte Höhe/Lichte Breite auf
- ▶ Schalldicht mittels Komtriband
- ▶ Saubere, schnelle und einfache Montage ohne Silikon
- ▶ Sofortige Reinigung nach der Montage möglich
- ▶ Im Außenbereich, wie auch im Duschbereich einsetzbar. (Entwässerungsbohrungen notwendig)

Advantages:

- ▶ The Kraus dry glazing profile takes up tolerances from -5 to +10 mm in clear height / clear width
- ▶ Use foamtape for acoustic protection
- ▶ Clean, fast and simple installation without silicone
- ▶ Immediate cleaning after mounting is possible
- ▶ For outside and shower area. (drainage holes necessary)



Glasmaßhöhe (GMH) = LH - 100 mm
Lichte Höhe = LH

Height of glass (GMH) = LH - 100 mm
Clear height = LH

z.B.: Angenommene LH = 2700 mm
Glasmaßhöhe = 2600 mm

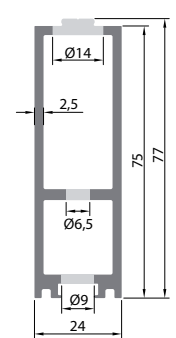
e.g.: Supposed clear height LH = 2700 mm
Height of glass = 2600 mm

TROCKENVERGLASUNGSPROFIL HOCH KTP-2475 / DRY GLAZING PROFILE HIGH KTP-2475

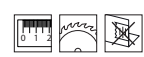
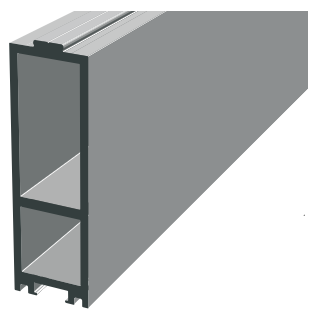
Trockenverglasungszusatzprofil / Additional profile

Länge: 6000 mm, Verkauf in Stangen
 Length: 6000 mm, sale in rods

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|---|
| KTP-2475-46 | ⑦ Eloxier E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 |
| KTP-2475-56 | ⑦ Edelstahlleffekt / Stainless steel effect |



Bohrungen alle 250 mm
 holes every 250 mm



Linsenkopfschraube / Panhead screw

Teilgewinde, Torx-Antrieb TX25, V2A, VE = 25 Stk
 Part thread, six lobe drive TX25, AISI 304, sales unit = 25 pcs

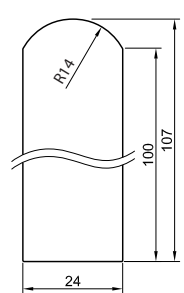
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Maße (Länge x Ø) Dimensions (Length x Ø) |
|----------------------|---|
| KS91176090 | 90 x 6,0 |



Endkappe / End cap

Endkappe für KTP 2475 Profil, Material: Aluminium, Montage mittels Kleber
 End cap for KTP 2475 profile, material: aluminum, mounting with glue

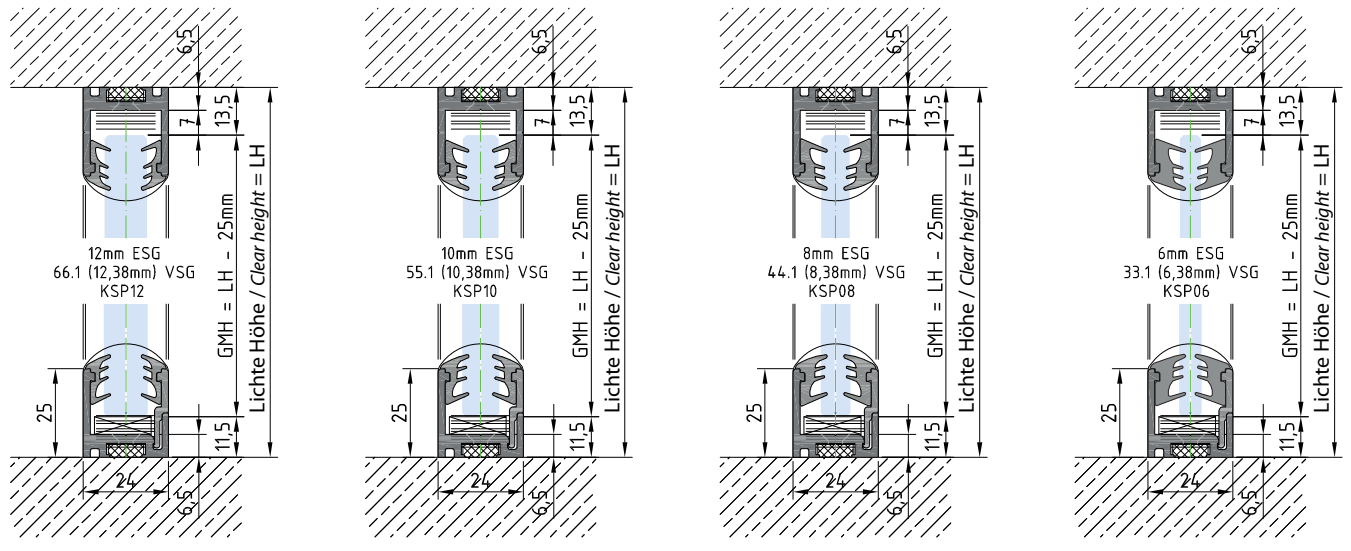
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|---|
| KTP-2475-K-EV | ⑥ Eloxier E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 |
| KTP-2475-K-EF | ⑥ Edelstahlleffekt / Stainless steel effect |



Materialstärke 2 mm
 Material thickness 2 mm



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm

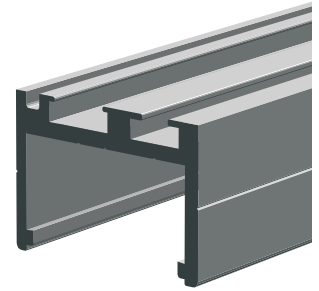
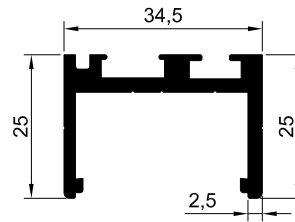


TROCKENVERGLASUNGSPROFIL KTP-3425 / DRY GLAZING PROFILE KTP-3425

Trockenverglasungsprofil / Dry glazing profile

Glasstärke 16 - 22 mm, Länge: 6000 mm, Verkauf in Stangen
 Glass thickness 16 - 22 mm, length: 6000 mm, sale in rods

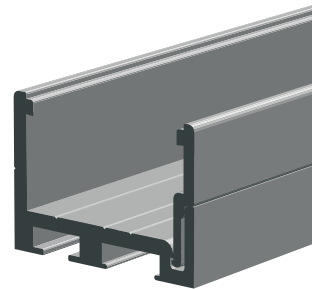
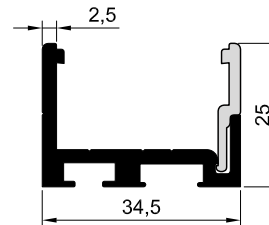
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|--|
| KTP-3425-0-46 | ① Eloxier E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 |
| KTP-3425-0-16 | ① Roh / Raw |
| KTP-3425-0-56 | ① Edelstahlbleffekt / Stainless steel effect |



Trockenverglasungsklips- und Klipsleistenprofil Dry glazing clip profile and clip on strip

Glasstärke 16 - 22 mm, Länge: 6000 mm, Verkauf in Stangen
 Glass thickness 16 - 22 mm, length: 6000 mm, sale in rods

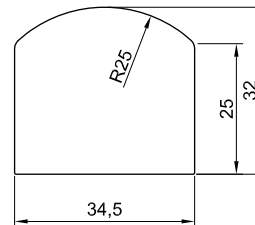
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|--|
| KTP-3425-12-46 | ② ③ Eloxier E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 |
| KTP-3425-12-16 | ② ③ Roh / Raw |
| KTP-3425-12-56 | ② ③ Edelstahlbleffekt / Stainless steel effect |



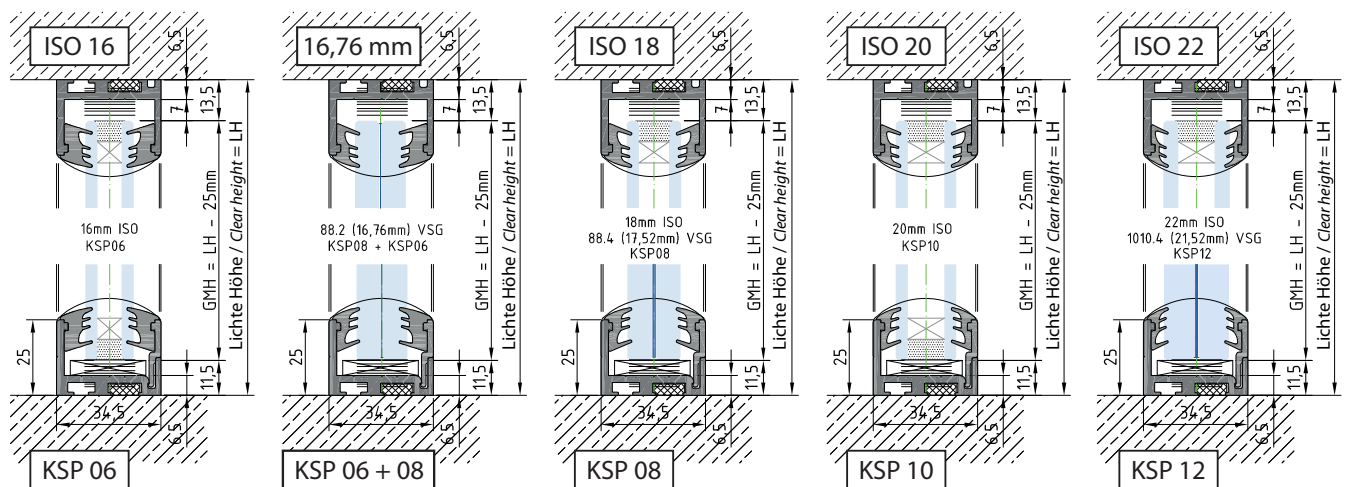
Endkappe / End cap

Endkappe für KTP 3425 Profil, Material: Aluminium, Montage mittels Kleber
 End cap for KTP 3425 profile, material: aluminum, mounting with glue

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|--|
| KTP-3425-K-EV | ⑥ Eloxier E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 |
| KTP-3425-K-EF | ⑥ Edelstahlbleffekt / Stainless steel effect |



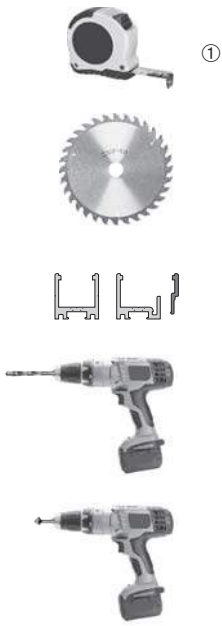
Materialstärke 2 mm
 Material thickness 2 mm



Trockenverglasungsdichtungen siehe 23 / Dry glazing seals 23

MONTAGEANLEITUNG TROCKENVERGLASUNGSPROFIL KTP-2425 / KTP-3425 ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTION DRY GLAZING PROFILE KTP-2425 / KTP-3425

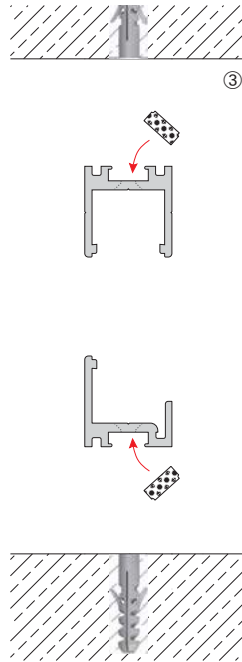
1. Ausmessen, ablängen der Profile, Montagelöcher in Profile nach Bedarf bohren und senken.
1. Measure, cut profile to length, drill and lower mounting holes in profiles.



2. Anzeichnen der Löcher auf dem Montagegrund, Löcher bohren und geeignete Dübel setzen.
2. Mark the holes on mounting base, drill holes and set dowels.



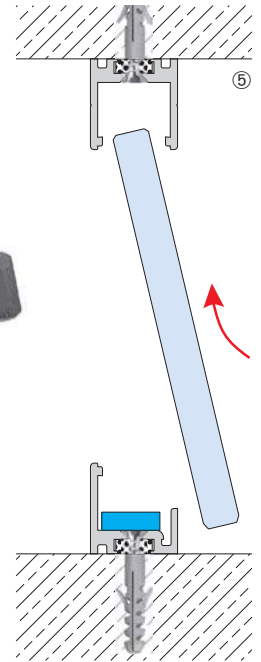
3. Kompriband (KOMPRI103) zur Schallentkoppelung in Nut einkleben.
3. Glue foamtape (KOMPRI103) for acoustic protection into the notch.



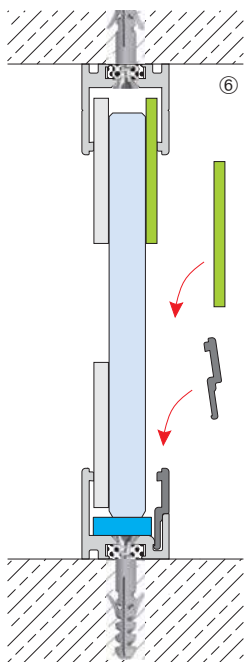
4. Anschrauben der Kraus Trockenverglasungsprofile auf ebenen Grund (KTP-2425-0 & KTP-2425-12).
4. Fix the Kraus dry glazing profile on plane ground (KTP-2425-0 & KTP-2425-12).



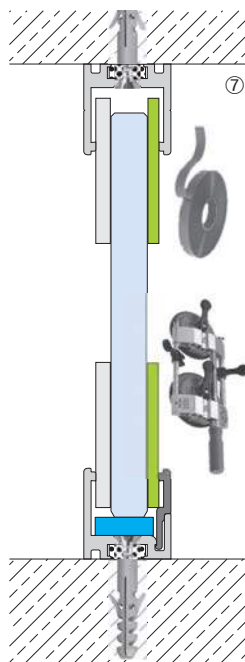
5. Auflageklotz unten einsetzen und Glasscheibe einfädeln.
5. Set the block below and thread the glass.



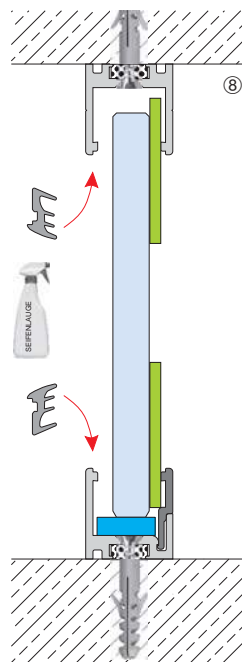
6. Seitliches Ausklotzen und einsetzen der Klipsleiste unten, fixieren der Klipsleiste mit Klotz.
6. Set the block sideways, apply the clip on profile below and fix it with a block.



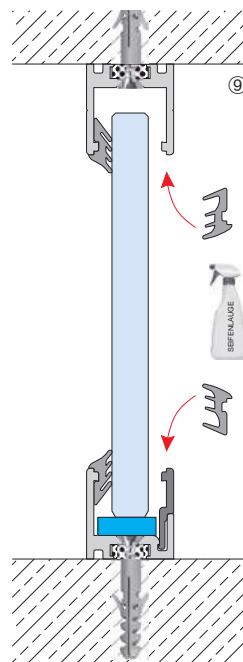
7. Ggf. mehrere Scheiben mit Tesa® ACX^{plus} Klebeband mit Glasspanner PS55 verbinden.
7. If necessary connect several glasses with Tesa® ACX^{plus} adhesive tape and glass clamp PS55.



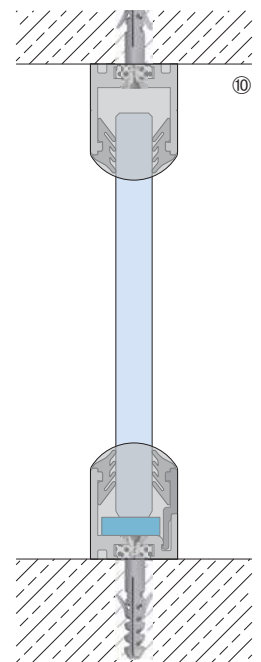
8. Trockenverglasungsdichtungen einseitig mit ein wenig Seifenlauge eindrücken oder rollen.
8. Push in or roll dry glazing seals with a less soap solution into one side.



9. Trockenverglasungsdichtungen auf der anderen Seite mit ein wenig Seifenlauge eindrücken oder rollen.
9. Push in or roll dry glazing seals with a less soap solution at the other side.



10. Reinigen der Glasscheiben. Endkappen mit Kleber montieren.
10. Clean the glasses. Mounting end caps with glue.



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm

MONTAGEANLEITUNG TROCKENVERGLASUNGSPROFIL HOCH KTP-2475 ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTION HIGH DRY GLAZING PROFILE KTP-2475

1. Ausmessen, ablängen der Profile, Löcher anzeichnen, bohren und Dübel setzen.

1. Measure, cut profile to length, scribe holes, drill and set dowels.

2. Kompriband (KOMPRI103) zur Schallentkoppelung in Nut einkleben.

2. Glue foamtape (KOMPRI103) for acoustic protection into the notch.

3. Anschrauben des KTP-2475 Profiles auf ebenen Grund.

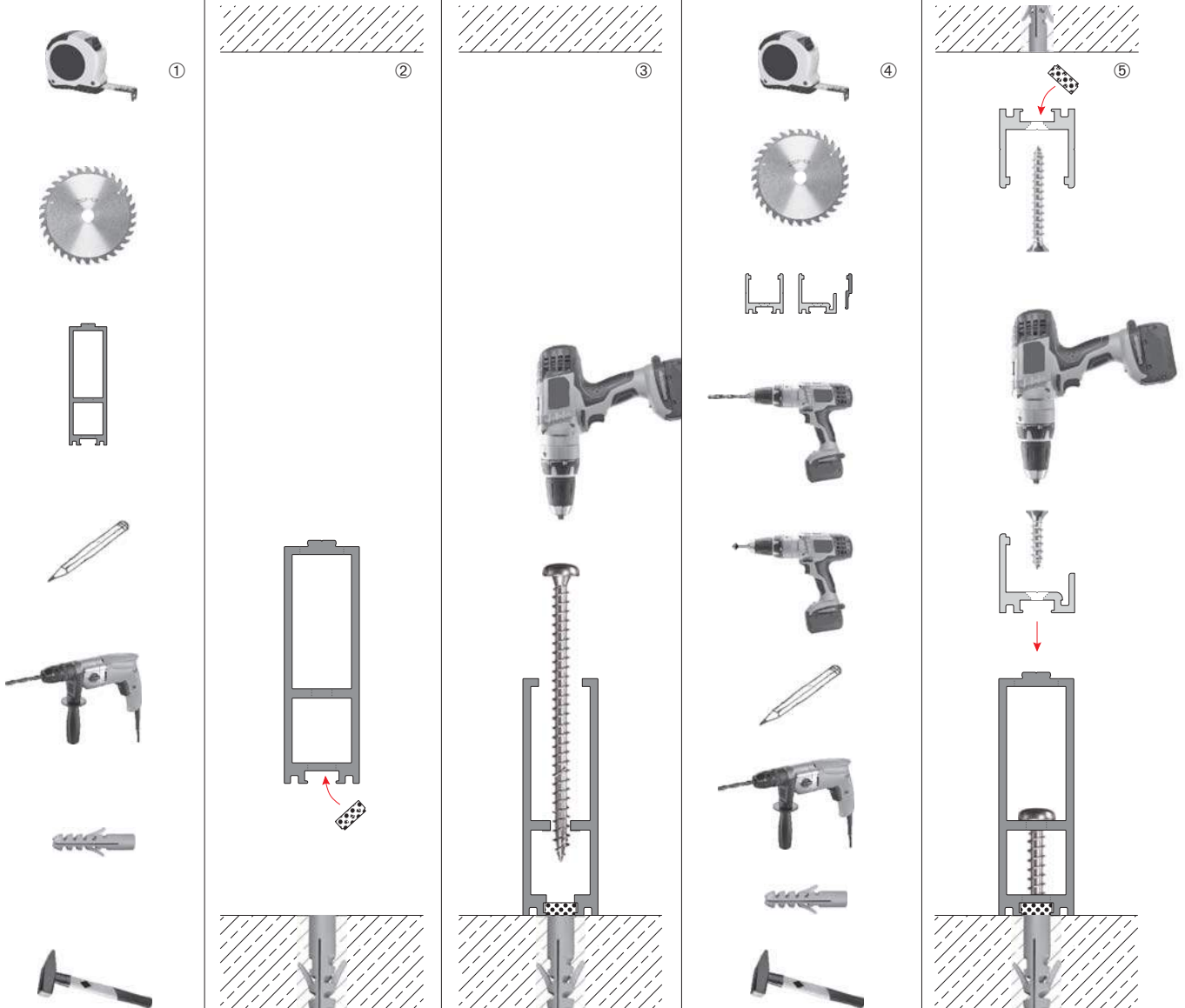
3. Fix the Kraus dry glazing profile KTP-2475 on plane ground.

4. Ausmessen, ablängen der Profile (KTP-2425-0 & KTP-2425-12), Montagelöcher in Profile nach Bedarf bohren und senken, anzeichnen der Löcher auf dem Montagegrund, Löcher bohren und Dübel setzen.

4. Measure, cut profile to length (KTP-2425-0 & KTP-2425-12), drill and lower mounting holes in the profiles, scribe holes, drill and set dowels.

5. Montage der Profile (KTP-2425-0 & KTP-2425-12) siehe Montageanleitung Trockenverglasungs-profile KTP-2425.

5. Assembly of the profiles (KTP-2425-0 & KTP-2425-12) look at assembly instruction dry glazing profile KTP-2425.



Beachten Sie bei der Montage vom Trockenverglasungsprofil hoch KTP-2475 auch die Montageanleitung vom Trockenverglasungsprofil KTP-2425!

For the installation of the high dry glazing profile KTP-2475 also consider the assembly instruction for dry glazing profile KTP-2425!

MONTAGEZUBEHÖR / MOUNTING ACCESSORIES

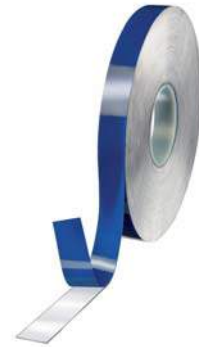


01

tesa® ACX^{plus} / tesa® ACX^{plus}

Hochtransparentes Klebeband mit starker Klebekraft, für vertikale Glasstöße, gleicht Spannungen aus, temperatur- und witterungbeständig. (-40° C bis +100° C, bis zu 30 min +200° C). Verkauf in Rollen
 High transparent power adhesive tape, for vertical fitting edges, balances out stresses, temperature- and weather-resistant (-40° C to +100° C, up to 30 min +200° C). Sale in rolls

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Maße Dimensions | Glasstärke Glass thickness | Rollenlänge Length |
|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| TKB61 | 6 x 1 | 8 | 25 m |
| TKB62 | 6 x 2 | 8 | 18 m |
| TKB63 | 6 x 3 | 8 | 10 m |
| TKB91 | 9 x 1 | 10 | 25 m |
| TKB92 | 9 x 2 | 10 | 18 m |

**tesa® 6025 / tesa® 6025**

Applikator zur leichteren Montage des tesa® ACX^{plus} Klebebandes
 Applicator for easier assembly of the tesa® ACX^{plus} adhesive tape

Art. Nr.
Art. no.
T-APPLIKATOR

**tesa® Industriereiniger / tesa® Industry Cleaner**

Industriereiniger, 500 ml
 Industry cleaner, 500 ml

Art. Nr.
Art. no.
T-REINIGER

**tesa® Adhesion Promoter für Glas / tesa® Adhesion Promoter for glass**

Haftgrundvermittler, 100 ml
 Adhesion Promoter, 100 ml

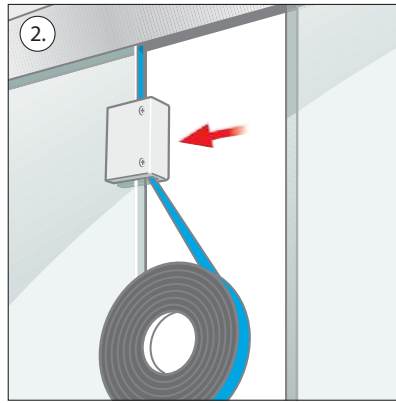
Art. Nr.
Art. no.
T-PROMOTER



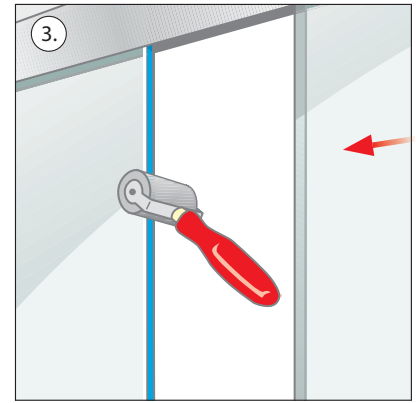
MONTAGEANLEITUNG TESA® ACX^{PLUS} FÜR GLASWÄNDE TESA® ACX^{PLUS} APPLICATION GUIDELINE FOR GLASS PARTITION WALLS



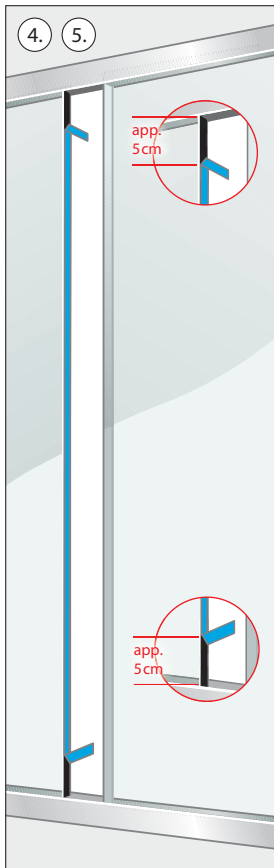
1. Reinigen der Glaskanten (z.B. mit Isopropanol/Ethanol).
1. Clean the edges (e.g. with Isopropanol/Ethanol).



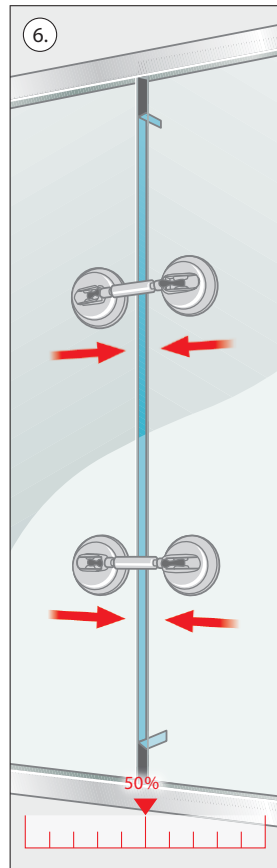
2. Applizieren des Klebebandes auf der Glaskante (schnelle und präzise Anwendung mit tesa® 6025).
2. Apply the tape to the top edge of the glass (fast and precise application with tesa® 6025).



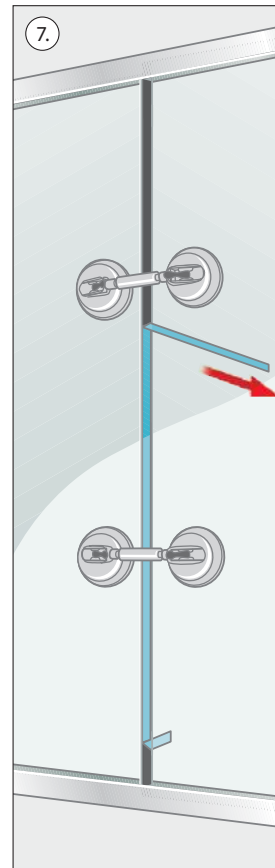
3. Andrücken des Klebebandes für eine sichere und blasenfreie Verklebung. Die Verwendung einer Andruckrolle liefert optimale Ergebnisse.
3. For a safe and bubble-free bonding press on the tape. For optimal results use a roller.



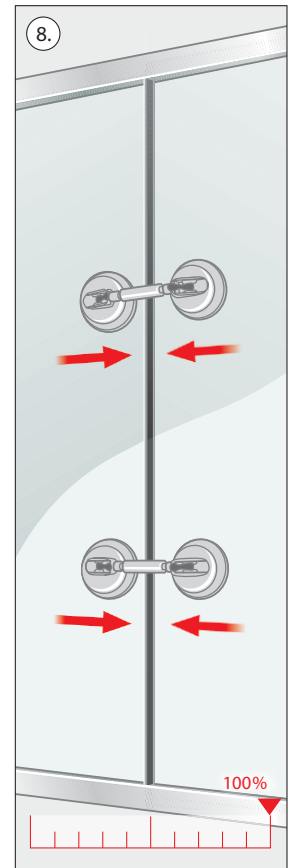
4. Abziehen der Abdeckfolie vom oberen und unteren Ende und Umschlagen.
5. Vorfixierung der Glaswände durch Zusammenschieben der Flächen bis zum Kontakt im oberen und unteren Randbereich.
4. Detach the protective film from the top and bottom.
5. For pre-fusing the glass push the areas up to the contact in the upper and lower section.



6. Verbinden der Trennwände durch Zusammendrücken der Glasplatten mit mittlerer Kraft.
6. Connect the partition walls by compressing the glass plates with medium strength.



7. Entfernen der Abdeckfolie durch vorsichtiges Ziehen, Überdehnung des Liners soll vermieden werden.
7. Removing the protective sheet by gently pulling, overstretching of the liners should be avoided.



8. Finale Verbindung und Ausrichtung der Glasplatten.
8. Final connection and adjustment of the glass plates.

MONTAGEZUBEHÖR / MOUNTING ACCESSORIES**Kompriband / Foamtape**

Kompriband als zusätzlicher Nässechutz, Länge 10 m, schlagregendicht bis 300 Pa, UV-beständig, Brandverhalten B2, VE (Rolle zu 10 m).

Foamtape as additional wetness protection, length 10 m, proof for driving rain up to 300 Pa, UV-resistant, fire performance B2, sales unit (roll of 10 m).

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Maße (b x h) Dimensions (b x h) |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| KOMPRI103 | ⑤ 10 x 3 (10 x 15) / 10 x 3 (10 x 15) |

**Glasspanner / Glass clamp**

Glasspanner für die Verpressung von Glas/tesa® ACX^{plus}/Glasstößen, Exzenterhebel zum Ausgleich unterschiedlicher Höhen am Stoß, Spannkraft bis zu 260 N, Spannhebel an den Vakuumsaugern.

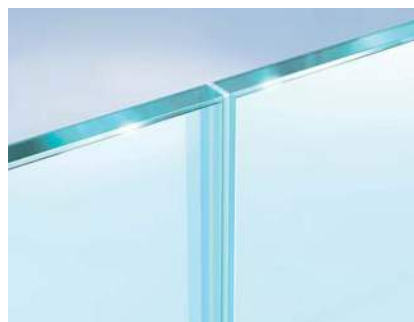
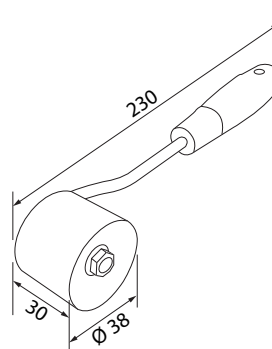
Glass clamp to press glass/tesa® ACX^{plus}/glass fitted edges together, excenter lever to compensate/correct different height of glass surfaces, tensioning force up to 260 N, tension lever on the vacuum suction cups.

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Spannweite min/max Clear span min/max |
|----------------------|--|
| PS55 | 10 - 55 |

**Dichtungsroller / Sealing roller**

Dichtungsroller zum Andrücken bzw. Einziehen von Dichtungen
Sealing roller for fixing seals

| Art. Nr. Art. no. |
|----------------------|
| KFD-ROLLER |

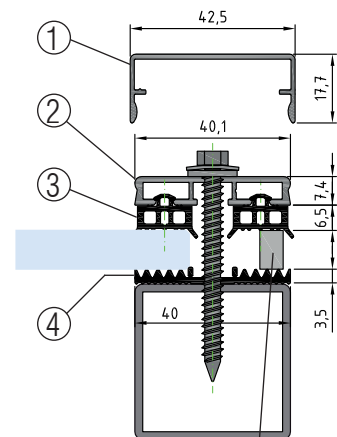
**Stoßverklebung / Edge fitting****Winkelverklebung / Corner fitting****T-Block Verklebung / T-Block fitting**

FLACHDECKSCHIENEN / ALU PROFILES FOR OVERHEAD GLAZING

SYSTEM 43-18 / SYSTEM 43-18



Montage auf Holz und Metall möglich. Befestigung alle 250-300 mm empfohlen.
Assembling possible on wood and metal. Fixing recommended every 250-300 mm.



z.B. Endeinlageprofil
siehe 36
e.g. distance holder
for the end 36

System 43-18 Klipsdeckschiene 43 / System 43-18 cover clip profile 43

Verkauf in Stangen
Sale in rods

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface | Stangenlänge in mm Length of rod in mm |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| KFD-K4314 | ① Roh / Raw | 4000 |
| KFD-K4344 | ① Eloxiert E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 | 4000 |
| KFD-K4316 | ① Roh / Raw | 6000 |
| KFD-K4346 | ① Eloxiert EV1 / Anodized EV1 | 6000 |

System 43-18 Flachdeckschiene 40 / System 43-18 overhead glazing profile 40

Verkauf in Stangen
Sale in rods

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface | Stangenlänge in mm Length of rod in mm |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| KFD-F4014 | ② Roh / Raw | 4000 |
| KFD-F4044 | ② Eloxiert E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 | 4000 |
| KFD-F4016 | ② Roh / Raw | 6000 |
| KFD-F4046 | ② Eloxiert E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 | 6000 |



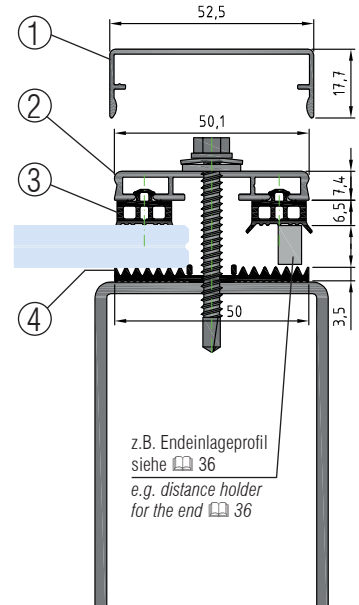
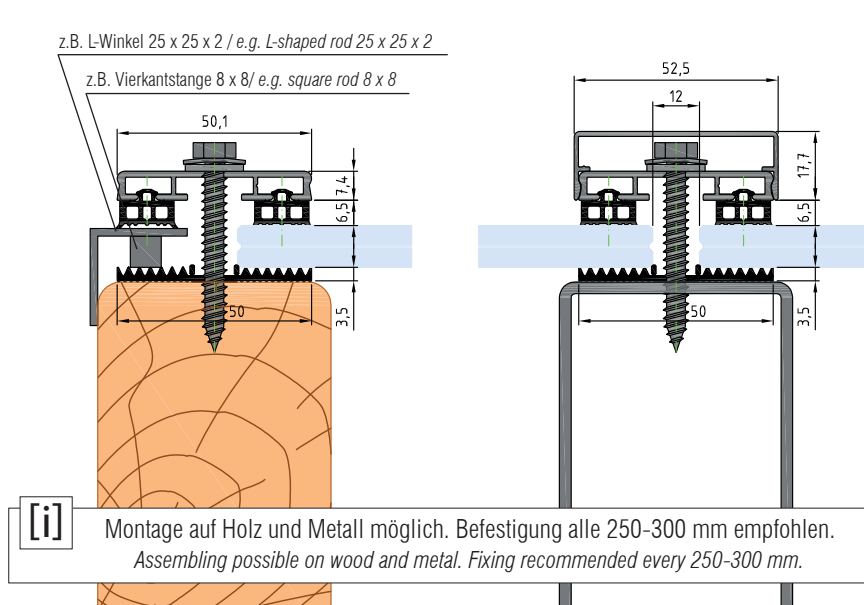
System 43-18 Zubehör / System 43-18 accessories

Verkauf in VE bzw. Stk.
Sale in sales unit or per pcs

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Beschreibung Description |
|----------------------|---|
| KFD-Dichtung | ③ Dichtungsgummi, VE = 60 m / Sealing profile, sales unit = 60 m |
| KFD-Auflage 40 | ④ Auflageband 40 mm, VE = 30 m / Support tape 40 mm, sales unit = 30 m |
| KFD-Kappe 43/18 | ⑤ Endkappe für Klipsdeckschiene 43, KU schwarz / End cap for cover clip profile 43, plastic black |
| KFD-Kappe 40/7 | ⑥ Endkappe für Flachdeckschiene 40, KU schwarz / End cap for overhead glazing profile 40, plastic black |

FLACHDECKSCHIENEN / ALU PROFILES FOR OVERHEAD GLAZING

SYSTEM 53-18 / SYSTEM 53-18



System 53-18 Klipsdeckschiene 53 / System 53-18 cover clip profile 53

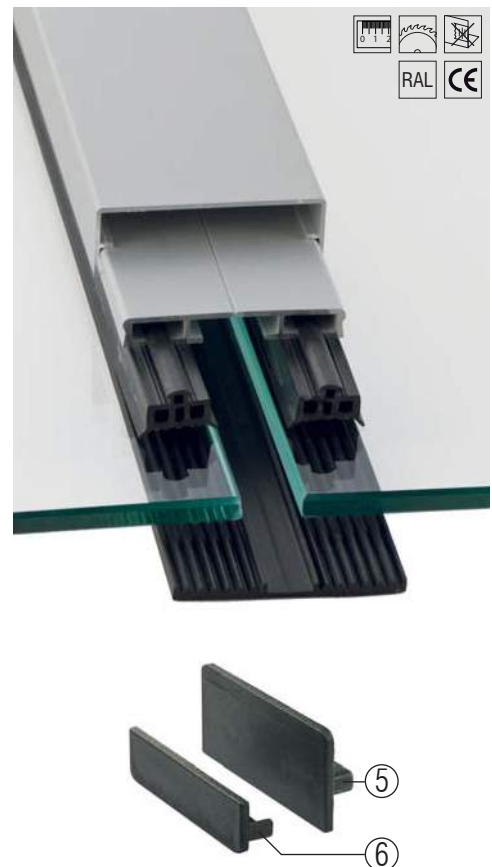
Verkauf in Stangen
Sale in rods

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface | Stangenlänge in mm Length of rod in mm |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| KFD-K5314 | ① Roh / Raw | 4000 |
| KFD-K5344 | ① Eloxiert E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 | 4000 |
| KFD-K5316 | ① Roh / Raw | 6000 |
| KFD-K5346 | ① Eloxiert EV1 / Anodized EV1 | 6000 |

System 53-18 Flachdeckschiene 50 / System 53-18 overhead glazing profile 50

Verkauf in Stangen
Sale in rods

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface | Stangenlänge in mm Length of rod in mm |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| KFD-F5014 | ② Roh / Raw | 4000 |
| KFD-F5044 | ② Eloxiert E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 | 4000 |
| KFD-F5016 | ② Roh / Raw | 6000 |
| KFD-F5046 | ② Eloxiert E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 | 6000 |



System 53-18 Zubehör / System 53-18 accessories

Verkauf in VE bzw. Stk.
Sale in sales unit or per pcs

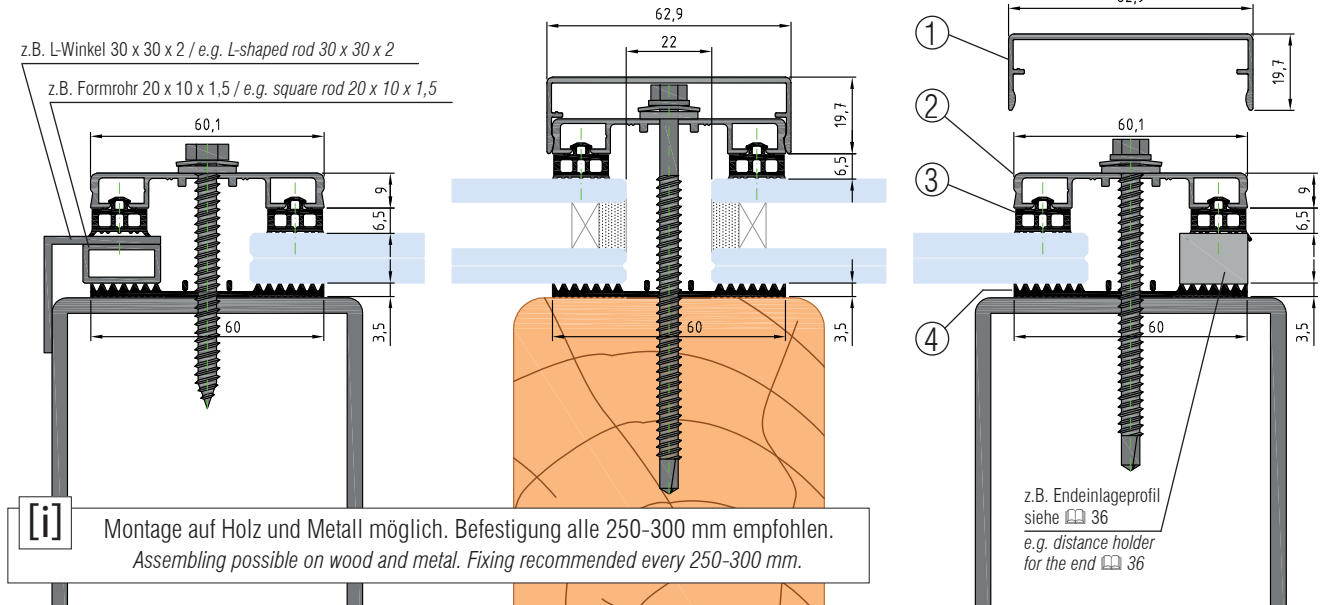
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Beschreibung Description |
|----------------------|---|
| KFD-Dichtung | ③ Dichtungsgummi, VE = 60 m / Sealing profile, sales unit = 60 m |
| KFD-Auflage 50 | ④ Auflageband 50 mm, VE = 30 m / Support tape 50 mm, sales unit = 30 m |
| KFD-Kappe 53/18 | ⑤ Endkappe für Klipsdeckschiene 53, KU schwarz / End cap for cover clip profile 53, plastic black |
| KFD-Kappe 50/7 | ⑥ Endkappe für Flachdeckschiene 50, KU schwarz / End cap for overhead glazing profile 50, plastic black |

Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm



FLACHDECKSCHIENEN / ALU PROFILES FOR OVERHEAD GLAZING

SYSTEM 63-20 / SYSTEM 63-20



System 63-20 Klipsdeckschiene 63 / System 63-20 cover clip profile 63

Verkauf in Stangen / Sale in rods

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface | Stangenlänge in mm Length of rod in mm |
|----------------------|---|---|
| KFD-K6314 | ① Roh / Raw | 4000 |
| KFD-K6344 | ① Eloxier E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 | 4000 |
| KFD-K63S4 | ① Schwarz eloxiert C35 / Black anodized C35 | 4000 |
| KFD-K63G4 | ① Anthrazitgrau RAL 7016 / Anthracite gray RAL 7016 | 4000 |
| KFD-K6316 | ① Roh / Raw | 6000 |
| KFD-K6346 | ① Eloxier E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 | 6000 |
| KFD-K63S6 | ① Schwarz eloxiert C35 / Black anodized C35 | 6000 |
| KFD-K63G6 | ① Anthrazitgrau RAL 7016 / Anthracite gray RAL 7016 | 6000 |

System 63-20 Flachdeckschiene 60 / System 63-20 overhead glazing profile 60

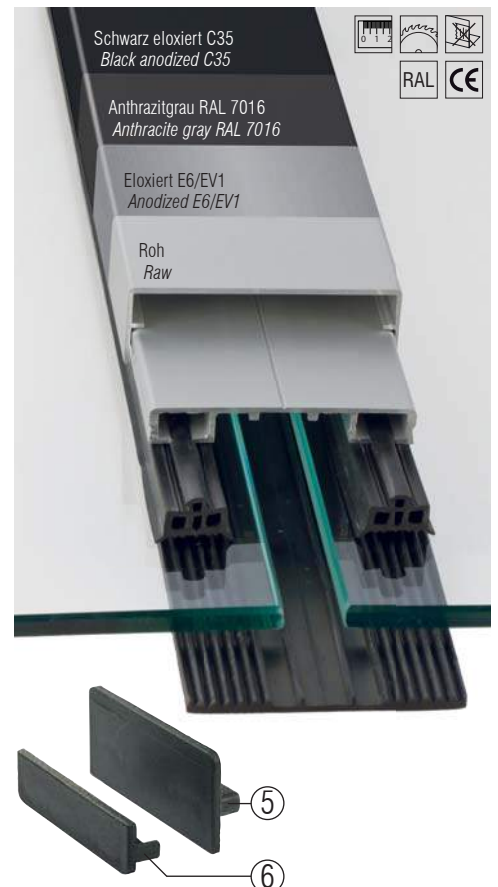
Verkauf in Stangen / Sale in rods

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface | Stangenlänge in mm Length of rod in mm |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| KFD-F6014 | ② Roh / Raw | 4000 |
| KFD-F6044 | ② Eloxier E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 | 4000 |
| KFD-F6016 | ② Roh / Raw | 6000 |
| KFD-F6046 | ② Eloxier E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 | 6000 |

System 63-20 Zubehör / System 63-20 accessories

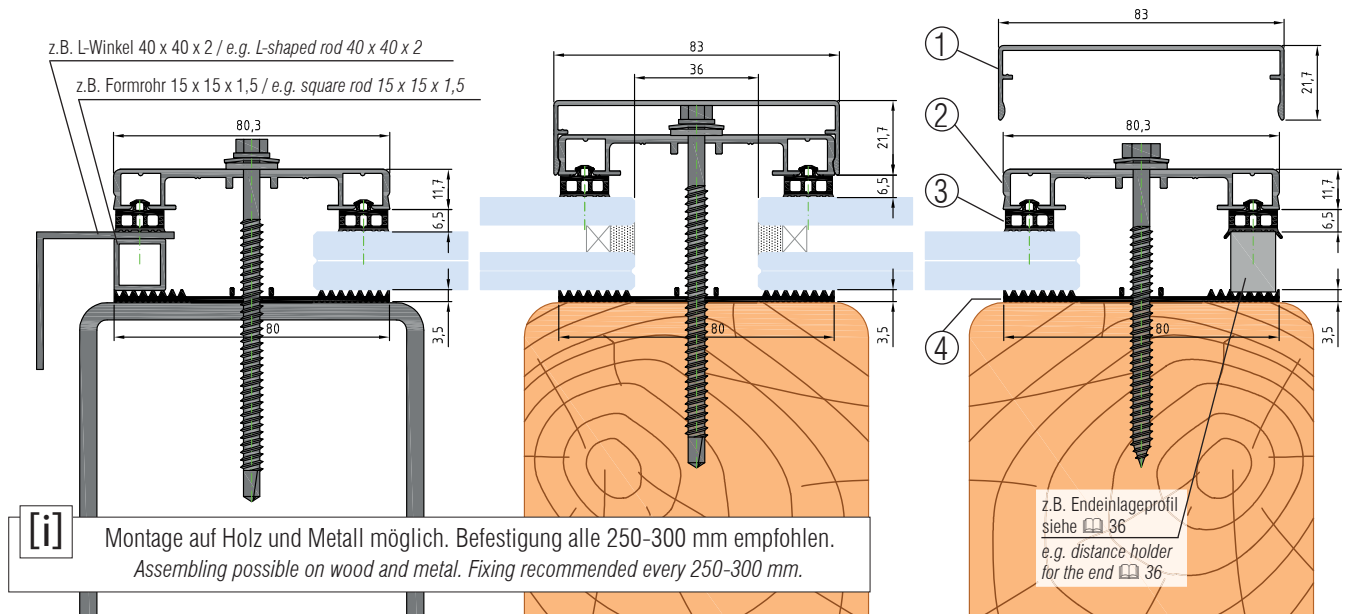
Verkauf in VE bzw. Stk. / Sale in sales unit or per pcs

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Beschreibung Description |
|----------------------|---|
| KFD-Dichtung | ③ Dichtungsgummi, VE = 60 m / Sealing profile, sales unit = 60 m |
| KFD-Auflage 60 | ④ Auflageband 60 mm, VE = 30 m / Support tape 60 mm, sales unit = 30 m |
| KFD-Kappe 63/20 | ⑤ Endkappe für Klipsdeckschiene 63, KU schwarz / End cap for cover clip profile 63, plastic black |
| KFD-Kappe 60/9 | ⑥ Endkappe für Flachdeckschiene 60, KU schwarz / End cap for overhead glazing profile 60, plastic black |



FLACHDECKSCHIENEN / ALU PROFILES FOR OVERHEAD GLAZING

SYSTEM 83-22 / SYSTEM 83-22



System 83-22 Klipsdeckschiene 83 / System 83-22 cover clip profile 83

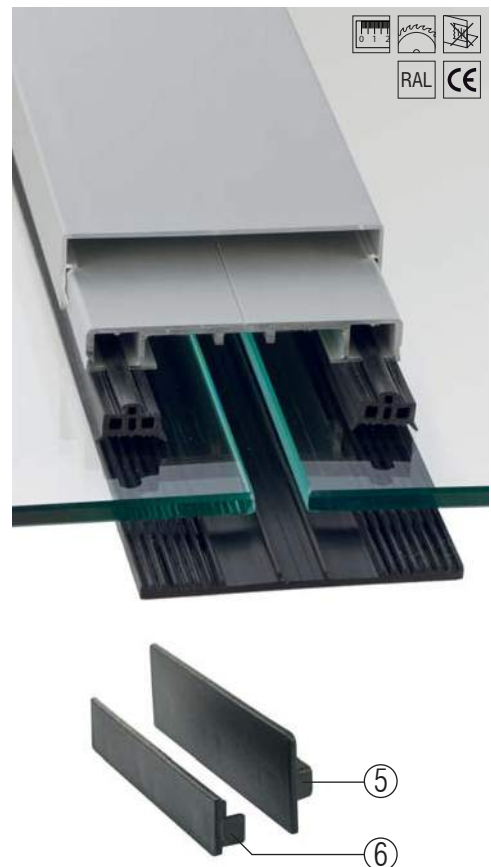
Verkauf in Stangen
Sale in rods

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface | Stangenlänge in mm Length of rod in mm |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| KFD-K8314 | ① Roh / Raw | 4000 |
| KFD-K8344 | ① Eloxiert E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 | 4000 |
| KFD-K8316 | ① Roh / Raw | 6000 |
| KFD-K8346 | ① Eloxiert E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 | 6000 |

System 83-22 Flachdeckschiene 80 / System 83-22 overhead glazing profile 80

Verkauf in Stangen
Sale in rods

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface | Stangenlänge in mm Length of rod in mm |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| KFD-F8014 | ② Roh / Raw | 4000 |
| KFD-F8044 | ② Eloxiert E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 | 4000 |
| KFD-F8016 | ② Roh / Raw | 6000 |
| KFD-F8046 | ② Eloxiert E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 | 6000 |



System 83-22 Zubehör / System 83-22 accessories

Verkauf in VE bzw. Stk.
Sale in sales unit or per pcs

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Beschreibung Description |
|----------------------|---|
| KFD-Dichtung | ③ Dichtungsgummi, VE = 60 m / Sealing profile, sales unit = 60 m |
| KFD-Auflage 80 | ④ Auflageband 80 mm, VE = 30 m / Support tape 80 mm, sales unit = 30 m |
| KFD-Kappe 83/22 | ⑤ Endkappe für Klipsdeckschiene 83, KU schwarz / End cap for cover clip profile 83, plastic black |
| KFD-Kappe 80/11 | ⑥ Endkappe für Flachdeckschiene 80, KU schwarz / End cap for overhead glazing profile 80, plastic black |

Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm



ZUBEHÖR FÜR FLACHDECKSCHIENEN / ACCESSORIES FOR OVERHEAD GLAZING

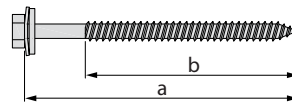
Fassadenbauschraube V2A für Holz und Metall

Tapping screw AISI 304 for wood and metal

Mit Dichtscheibe Ø 16, SW 9,5, VE = 50 Stk

Sealing shim Ø 16, kw 9,5, sales unit = 50 pcs

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Maße (a) Länge x Ø Dimensions (a) Length x Ø | Gewindelänge (b) Thread length (b) |
|----------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| KS02016550 | 50 x 6,5 | 50 |
| KS02016564 | 64 x 6,5 | 64 |
| KS02016575 | 75 x 6,5 | 75 |
| KS02016590 | 90 x 6,5 | 70 |



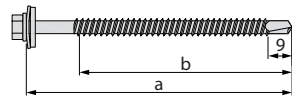
Selbstschneidende Fassadenbauschraube V2A für Holz und Metall

Self drilling tapping screw AISI 304 for wood and metal

Mit Dichtscheibe Ø 16, max. Bohrkapazität: 6 mm, SW 8, VE = 50 Stk

Sealing shim Ø 16, max. drilling capacity: 6 mm, kw 8, sales unit = 50 pcs

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Maße (a) Länge x Ø Dimensions (a) Length x Ø | Gewindelänge (b) Thread length (b) |
|----------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| KS04015550 | 50 x 5,5 | 50 |
| KS04016580 | 80 x 6,5 | 80 |
| KS040165100 | 100 x 6,5 | 82 |

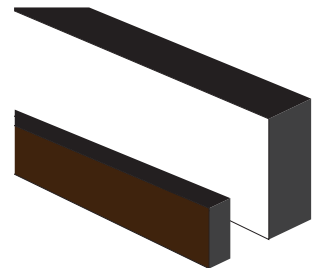
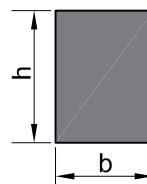


Endeinlageprofil / Distance profile

Länge: 2800 mm bzw. 3050 mm, Kunststoff, Verkauf in Stangen

Length: 2800 mm or 3050 mm, plastic, sale in rods

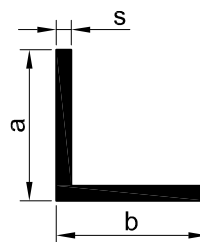
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Maße / Dimensions (b x h) | Länge Length |
|----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| K-END10 | 6,0 x 10,0 | 2800 |
| K-END17,5 | 13,0 x 17,5 | 3050 |
| K-END21,5 | 13,0 x 21,5 | 3050 |



L-Winkel / L-shaped profile

Länge: 6000 mm, Verkauf in Stangen / Length: 6000 mm, sale in rods

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Maße / Dimensions (a x b x s) | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| L2525216 | 25 x 25 x 2 | Roh / Raw |
| L2525246 | 25 x 25 x 2 | Eloxiert E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 |
| L3030216 | 30 x 30 x 2 | Roh / Raw |
| L3030246 | 30 x 30 x 2 | Eloxiert E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 |
| L4040216 | 40 x 40 x 2 | Roh / Raw |
| L4040246 | 40 x 40 x 2 | Eloxiert E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 |



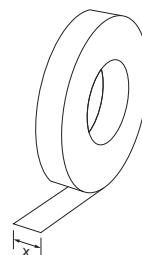
Doppelseitiges Klebeband für KFD-Auflage

Double-sided adhesive tape for support tape

Transparentes Klebeband zur Montage der KFD-Auflage, Verkauf in Rollen

Transparent adhesive tape for assembling of the KFD-support tape, sale in rolls

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Breite Width | Rollenlänge Length |
|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| KFD-Klebeband | 25 | 50 m |





PUNKTHALTESYSTEME / POINT FITTING SYSTEMS

Unsere V2A bzw. V4A Punkthalter werden auf CNC-Drehautomaten hergestellt und erreichen dadurch höchste Qualitätsanforderungen.

02

- ▶ Herstellung aus verschiedensten Niro-Materialgütern wie z.B. 1.4301, 1.4305, 1.4404, 1.4571, ... (auf Wunsch auch mit Werkszeugnis oder aus anderen Materialien)
- ▶ Punkthalter erhaben oder flächenbündig, beweglich oder gelenkig
- ▶ In verschiedensten Durchmessern bis 150 mm lieferbar
- ▶ Sonderpunkthalter nach Ihren technischen Vorgaben sind möglich

Darüber hinaus produzieren wir für Sie SONDERDREHTEILE aus Edelstahl, Messing, Aluminium und Kunststoff.

Our AISI 304 and AISI 316 point fittings achieve high quality requirements by manufacturing with CNC-technology.

- ▶ *Production of all kinds of stainless steel, e.g. 1.4301, 1.4305, 1.4404, 1.4571, ... (other materials and certificates on request)*
- ▶ *Raised head or surface flush, rigid, adjustable or hinged point fittings*
- ▶ *Deliverable in all diameters up to 150 mm*
- ▶ *Customized point fittings according to special requirements are possible*

Customized turned parts in stainless steel, brass, aluminium and plastic are also possible.



LEDPUNKTHALTER / LED POINT FITTINGS

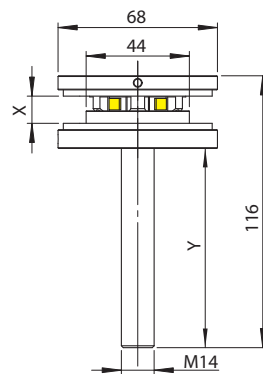
LED-Punkthalter starr Ø 68 mm / LED point fitting rigid Ø 68 mm

Glasbohrung Ø 46 mm / y = 85-95 mm (Abhängig von der Glasstärke)

Befestigung: Gewindestift M14, V2A, EPDM, Set = 4 Stück

Glass drilling Ø 46 mm / y = 85-95 mm (depending on the glass thickness)

Fixture: setscrew M14, AISI 304, EPDM, Set = 4 pieces



02

| Art. Nr. | Glasstärke (x) |
|----------|---------------------|
| Art. no. | Glass thickness (x) |
| KPL6800 | 12,76 - 21,52 |

LED: GTG 5050 RGB
Nennspannung: 12V DC

Leistung: < 1,5 W

Schutzart: IP54

Lagertemperatur: -40° / +80° C

Betriebstemperatur: -25° / +60° C

Kabel integriert: 2 Meter

LED: GTG 5050 RGB

Nominal voltage: 12V DC

Power: < 1,5 W

Protection class: IP54

Storage temperature: -40° / +80° C

Operating temperature: -25° / +60° C

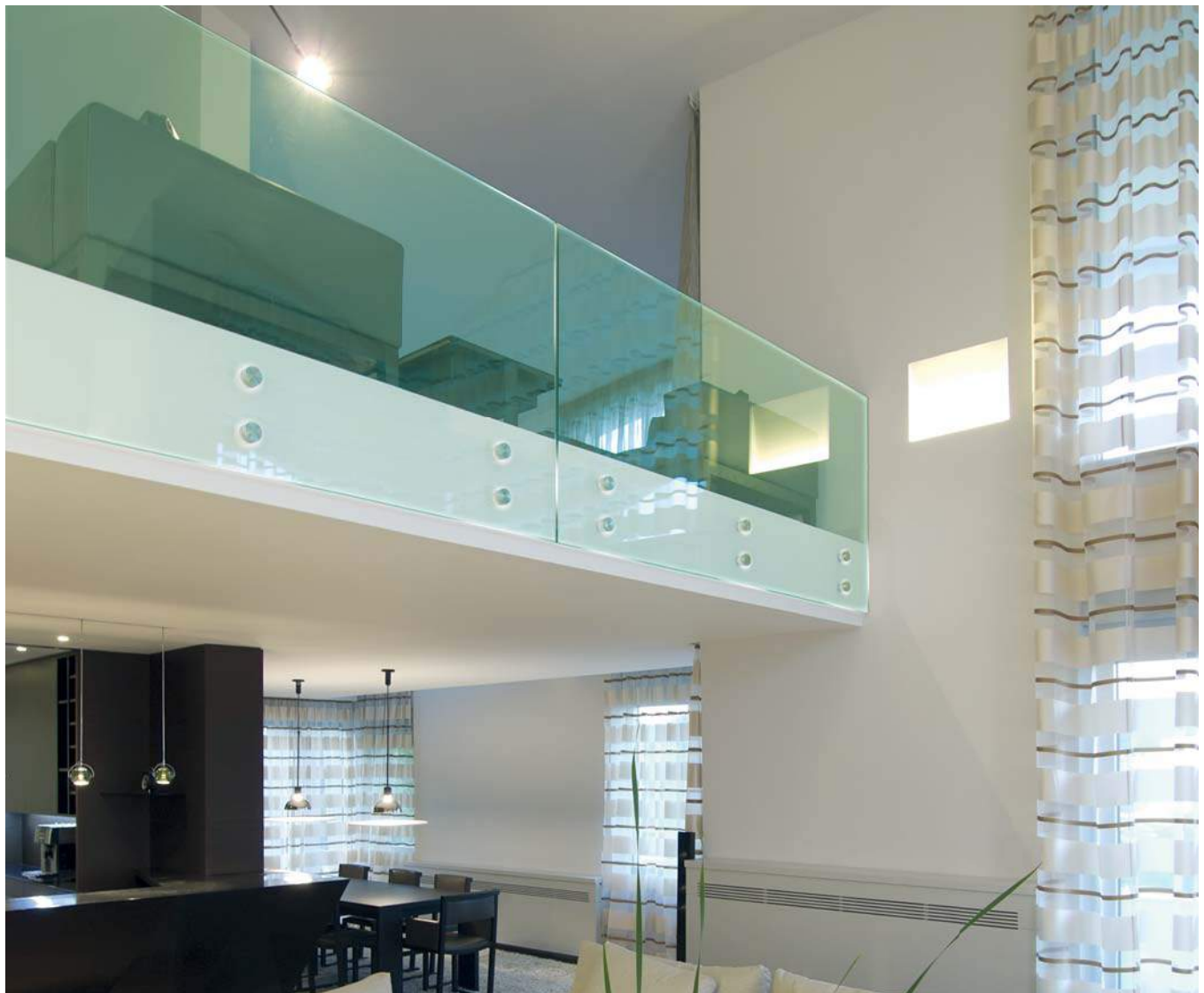
Cable integrated: 2 meters



Mit innovativem Silikondichtring. Für Innenanwendungen geeignet.

Andere Größen der LED-Punkthalter bei Projektanfrage möglich.

With innovative silicone ring. Suitable for indoor applications. Other sizes of LED point fittings for projects available on request.



Alle Abmessungen in mm. / All dimensions in mm



SENKUNKTHALTER STARR / COUNTERSUNK POINT FITTINGS RIGID

02

Senkpunkthalter starr Ø 16/16 mm

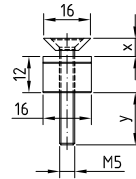
Countersunk point fitting rigid Ø 16/16 mm

Glasbohrung Ø 16/8 mm x 45° / y = 15-19 mm (Abhängig von Glasstärke)

Befestigung: Senkschraube M5 x 35 / Weichaluminium, V2A, EPDM

Glass drilling Ø 16/8 mm x 45° / y = 15-19 mm (depending on the glass thickness)

Fixture: countersunk screw M5x35 / soft-aluminium, AISI 304, EPDM



| Art. Nr. | Glasstärke (x) |
|------------|---------------------|
| Art. no. | Glass thickness (x) |
| KPS1605.00 | 5 - 8 |

Senkpunkthalter starr Ø 30/30 mm

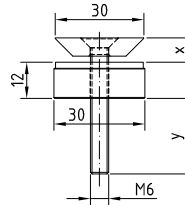
Countersunk point fitting rigid Ø 30/30 mm

Glasbohrung Ø 30/18 mm x 45° / y = 21-25 mm (Abhängig von Glasstärke)

Befestigung: Senkschraube M6x45 / Weichaluminium, V2A, EPDM

Glass drilling Ø 30/18 mm x 45° / y = 21-25 mm (depending on the glass thickness)

Fixture: countersunk screw M6x45 / soft-aluminium, AISI 304, EPDM



| Art. Nr. | Glasstärke (x) |
|------------|---------------------|
| Art. no. | Glass thickness (x) |
| KPS3006.00 | 8 - 12 |

Senkpunkthalter starr Ø 30/30 mm

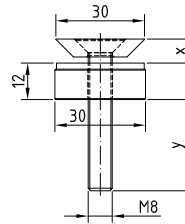
Countersunk point fitting rigid Ø 30/30 mm

Glasbohrung Ø 30/18 mm x 45° / y = 18-30 mm (Abhängig von Glasstärke)

Befestigung: Senkschraube M8x50 / Weichaluminium, V2A, EPDM

Glass drilling Ø 30/18 mm x 45° / y = 18-30 mm (depending on the glass thickness)

Fixture: countersunk screw M8x50 / soft-aluminium, AISI 304, EPDM



| Art. Nr. | Glasstärke (x) |
|------------|---------------------|
| Art. no. | Glass thickness (x) |
| KPS3008.00 | 8 - 20 |

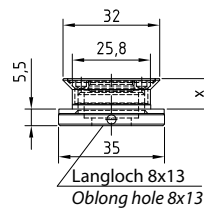
Senkpunkthalter starr Ø 35/32 mm

Countersunk point fitting rigid Ø 35/32 mm

Glasbohrung Ø 33/27 mm x 45°

Befestigung: Langloch 8x13 mm / V2A, POM

Glass drilling Ø 33/27 mm x 45°, Fixture: oblong hole 8x13 mm / AISI 304, POM



| Art. Nr. | Glasstärke (x) |
|------------|---------------------|
| Art. no. | Glass thickness (x) |
| KPS3502.00 | 10 |
| KPS3502.01 | 12 |
| KPS3502.02 | 16 |
| KPS3502.03 | 20 |

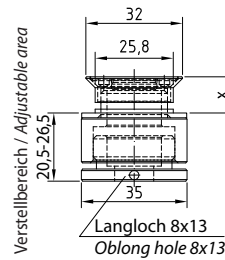
SENKPUNKTHALTER STARR / COUNTERSUNK POINT FITTINGS RIGID

Senkpunkthalter verstellbar Ø 35/32 mm Countersunk point fitting adjustable Ø 35/32 mm

Glasbohrung Ø 33/27 mm x 45°
Befestigung: Langloch 8x13 mm / V2A, POM
Glass drilling Ø 33/27 mm x 45°, Fixture: oblong hole 8x13 mm / AISI 304, POM



| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Glasstärke (x) Glass thickness (x) |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| KPS3504.00 | 12 |
| KPS3504.01 | 16 |
| KPS3504.02 | 20 |



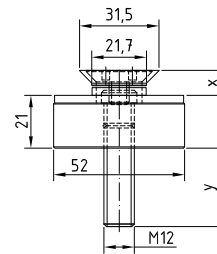
02

Senkpunkthalter starr Ø 52/32 mm Countersunk point fitting rigid Ø 52/32 mm

Glasbohrung Ø 32/22 mm x 45° / y = 80 mm
Befestigung: Gewindestift M12 / V2A, EPDM
Glass drilling Ø 32/22 mm x 45° / y = 80 mm
Fixture: setscrew M12 / AISI 304, EPDM



| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Glasstärke (x) Glass thickness (x) |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| KPS5221.00 | 10 |
| KPS5221.01 | 12 |
| KPS5221.02 | 16 |
| KPS5221.03 | 20 |

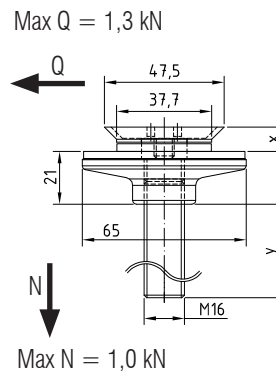


Senkpunkthalter starr Ø 65/48 mm Countersunk point fitting rigid Ø 65/48 mm

Glasbohrung Ø 48/38 mm x 45° / y = 80 mm
Befestigung: Gewindestift M16 / V2A, EPDM
Glass drilling Ø 48/38 mm x 45° / y = 80 mm, Fixture: setscrew M16 / AISI 304, EPDM



| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Glasstärke (x) Glass thickness (x) |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| KPS6504.01 | 10 |
| KPS6504.03 | 12 |
| KPS6504.05 | 16 |
| KPS6504.07 | 20 |
| KPS6504.09 | 24 |

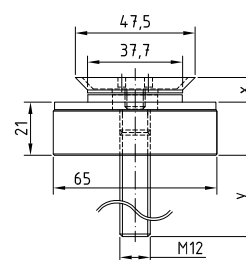


Senkpunkthalter starr Ø 65/48 mm Countersunk point fitting rigid Ø 65/48 mm

Glasbohrung Ø 48/38 mm x 45° / y = 80 mm
Befestigung: Gewindestift M12 / V2A, EPDM
Glass drilling Ø 48/38 mm x 45° / y = 80 mm, Fixture: setscrew M12 / AISI 304, EPDM



| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Glasstärke (x) Glass thickness (x) |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| KPS6514.00 | 10 |
| KPS6514.02 | 12 |
| KPS6514.04 | 16 |
| KPS6514.06 | 20 |
| KPS6514.08 | 24 |



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm



SENKUNKTHALTER STARR / COUNTERSUNK POINT FITTINGS RIGID

02

Senkpunkthalter starr Ø 65/48 mm

Countersunk point fitting rigid Ø 65/48 mm

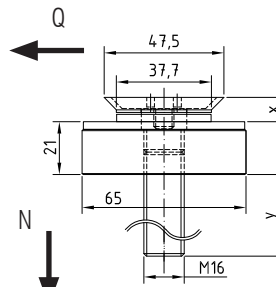
Glasbohrung Ø 48/38 mm x 45° / y = 80 mm

Befestigung: Gewindestift M16 / V2A, EPDM

Glass drilling Ø 48/38 mm x 45° / y = 80 mm, Fixture: setscrew M16 / AISI 304, EPDM

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Glasstärke (x) Glass thickness (x) |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| KPS6514.01 | 10 |
| KPS6514.03 | 12 |
| KPS6514.05 | 16 |
| KPS6514.07 | 20 |
| KPS6514.09 | 24 |

Max Q = 1,3 kN



Max N = 1,0 kN



Senkpunkthalter starr Ø 59/46 mm

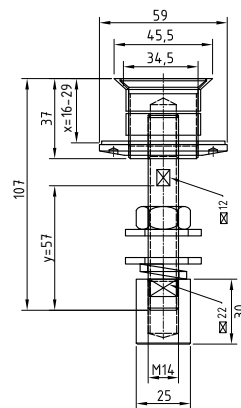
Countersunk point fitting rigid Ø 59/46 mm

Glasbohrung Ø 46/36 mm x 45° / y = 57 mm

Befestigung: Gewindestift M14 / V4A, POM

Glass drilling Ø 46/36 mm x 45° / y = 57 mm, Fixture: setscrew M14 / AISI 316, POM

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Glasstärke (x) Glass thickness (x) |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| KPSF5904 | 16 - 29 |



Senkpunkthalter beweglich Ø 59/46 mm

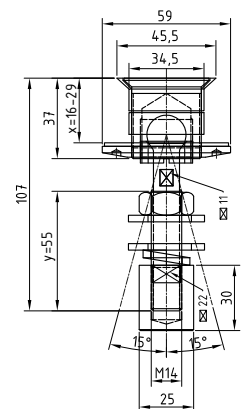
Countersunk point fitting flexible Ø 59/46 mm

Glasbohrung Ø 46/36 mm x 45° / y = 55 mm

Befestigung: Gewindestift M14 / V4A, POM

Glass drilling Ø 46/36 mm x 45° / y = 55 mm, Fixture: setscrew M14 / AISI 316, POM

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Glasstärke (x) Glass thickness (x) |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| KPSG5904 | 16 - 29 |



PUNKTHALTER STARR / POINT FITTINGS RIGID

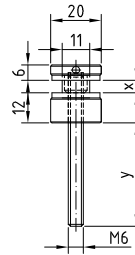
Punkthalter starr Ø 20 mm / Point fitting rigid Ø 20 mm

Glasbohrung Ø 14 mm / y = 30-40 mm (Abhängig von der Glasstärke)

Befestigung: Gewindestift M6 / V2A, EPDM

Glass drilling Ø 14 mm / y = 30-40 mm (depending on the glass thickness)

Fixture: setscrew M6 / AISI 304, EPDM



02

| Art. Nr. | Glasstärke (x) |
|------------|---------------------|
| Art. no. | Glass thickness (x) |
| KPT2001.00 | 6 - 16 |

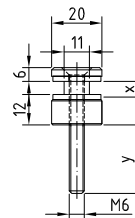
Punkthalter starr Ø 20 mm / Point fitting rigid Ø 20 mm

Glasbohrung Ø 13 mm / y = 16-26 mm (Abhängig von der Glasstärke)

Befestigung: Senkschraube M6x50 / V2A, EPDM

Glass drilling Ø 13 mm / y = 16-26 mm (depending on the glass thickness)

Fixture: countersunk screw M6x50 / AISI 304, EPDM



| Art. Nr. | Glasstärke (x) |
|------------|---------------------|
| Art. no. | Glass thickness (x) |
| KPT2002.00 | 6 - 16 |

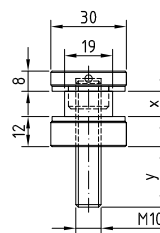
Punkthalter starr Ø 30 mm / Point fitting rigid Ø 30 mm

Glasbohrung Ø 22 mm / y = 16-28 mm (Abhängig von der Glasstärke)

Befestigung: Gewindestift M10 / V2A, EPDM

Glass drilling Ø 22 mm / y = 16-28 mm (depending on the glass thickness)

Fixture: setscrew M10 / AISI 304, EPDM



| Art. Nr. | Glasstärke (x) |
|------------|---------------------|
| Art. no. | Glass thickness (x) |
| KPT3001.00 | 8 - 20 |

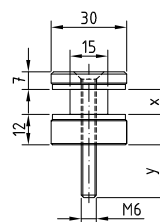
Punkthalter starr Ø 30 mm / Point fitting rigid Ø 30 mm

Glasbohrung Ø 18 mm / y = 10-24 mm (Abhängig von der Glasstärke)

Befestigung: Senkschraube M6x50 / V2A, EPDM

Glass drilling Ø 18 mm / y = 10-24 mm (depending on the glass thickness)

Fixture: countersunk screw M6x50 / AISI 304, EPDM



| Art. Nr. | Glasstärke (x) |
|------------|---------------------|
| Art. no. | Glass thickness (x) |
| KPT3002.00 | 6 - 20 |

Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm

PUNKTHALTER STARR / POINT FITTINGS RIGID

02

Punkthalter starr Ø 40 mm / Point fitting rigid Ø 40 mm

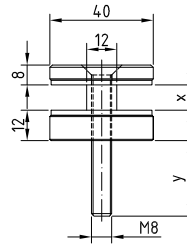


Glasbohrung Ø 15 mm / y = 20-34 mm (Abhängig von der Glasstärke)

Befestigung: Senkschraube M8x60 / V2A, EPDM

Glass drilling Ø 15 mm / y = 20-34 mm (depending on the glass thickness)

Fixture: countersunk screw M8x60 / AISI 304, EPDM



| Art. Nr. | Glasstärke (x) |
|------------|---------------------|
| Art. no. | Glass thickness (x) |
| KPT4001.00 | 6 - 20 |

Punkthalter starr Ø 40 mm / Point fitting rigid Ø 40 mm

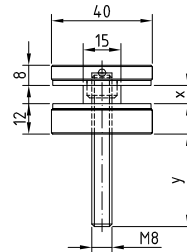


Glasbohrung Ø 18 mm / y = 26-40 mm (Abhängig von der Glasstärke)

Befestigung: Gewindestift M8 / V2A, EPDM

Glass drilling Ø 18 mm / y = 26-40 mm (depending on the glass thickness)

Fixture: setscrew M8 / AISI 304, EPDM



| Art. Nr. | Glasstärke (x) |
|------------|---------------------|
| Art. no. | Glass thickness (x) |
| KPT4002.00 | 6 - 20 |

Punkthalter starr Ø 45 mm / Point fitting rigid Ø 45 mm

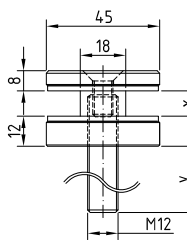


Glasbohrung Ø 21 mm / y = 70-84 mm (Abhängig von der Glasstärke)

Befestigung: Innengewindestift M12x110 / V2A, EPDM

Glass drilling Ø 21 mm / y = 70-84 mm (depending on the glass thickness)

Fixture: allen setscrew M12x110 / AISI 304, EPDM



| Art. Nr. | Glasstärke (x) |
|------------|---------------------|
| Art. no. | Glass thickness (x) |
| KPT4501.00 | 8 - 20 |

Punkthalter starr Ø 45 mm / Point fitting rigid Ø 45 mm

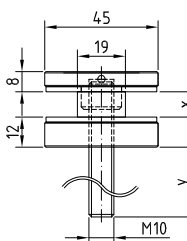


Glasbohrung Ø 22 mm / y = 51-63 mm (Abhängig von der Glasstärke)

Befestigung: Gewindestift M10 / V2A, EPDM

Glass drilling Ø 22 mm / y = 51-63 mm (depending on the glass thickness)

Fixture: setscrew M10 / AISI 304, EPDM



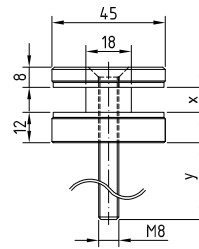
| Art. Nr. | Glasstärke (x) |
|------------|---------------------|
| Art. no. | Glass thickness (x) |
| KPT4503.00 | 8 - 20 |

PUNKHALTER STARR / POINT FITTINGS RIGID

Punkthalter starr Ø 45 mm / Point fitting rigid Ø 45 mm

Glasbohrung Ø 21 mm / y = 20-32 mm (Abhängig von der Glasstärke)
 Befestigung: Senkschraube M8x60 / V2A, EPDM

Glass drilling Ø 21 mm / y = 20-32 mm (depending on the glass thickness)
 Fixture: countersunk screw M8x60 / AISI 304, EPDM



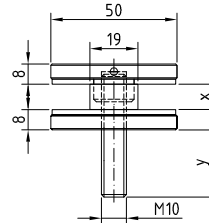
02

| Art. Nr. | Glasstärke (x) |
|------------|---------------------|
| Art. no. | Glass thickness (x) |
| KPT4505.00 | 8 - 20 |

Punkthalter starr Ø 50 mm / Point fitting rigid Ø 50 mm

Glasbohrung Ø 22 mm / y = 15-25 mm (Abhängig von der Glasstärke)
 Befestigung: Gewindestift M10 / V2A, EPDM

Glass drilling Ø 22 mm / y = 15-25 mm (depending on the glass thickness)
 Fixture: setscrew M10 / AISI 304, EPDM

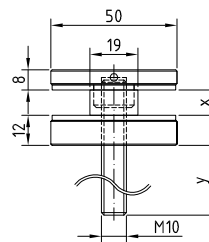


| Art. Nr. | Glasstärke (x) |
|------------|---------------------|
| Art. no. | Glass thickness (x) |
| KPT5000.00 | 11,52 - 21,52 |

Punkthalter starr Ø 50 mm / Point fitting rigid Ø 50 mm

Glasbohrung Ø 22 mm / y = 51-63 mm (Abhängig von der Glasstärke)
 Befestigung: Gewindestift M10 / V2A, EPDM

Glass drilling Ø 22 mm / y = 51-63 mm (depending on the glass thickness)
 Fixture: setscrew M10 / AISI 304, EPDM

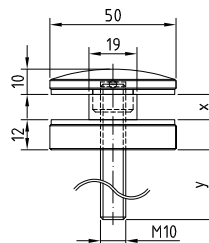


| Art. Nr. | Glasstärke (x) |
|------------|---------------------|
| Art. no. | Glass thickness (x) |
| KPT5001.00 | 8 - 20 |

Punkthalter starr Ø 50 mm / Point fitting rigid Ø 50 mm

Glasbohrung Ø 22 mm / y = 51-63 mm (Abhängig von der Glasstärke)
 Befestigung: Gewindestift M10 / V2A, EPDM

Glass drilling Ø 22 mm / y = 51-63 mm (depending on the glass thickness)
 Fixture: setscrew M10 / AISI 304, EPDM



| Art. Nr. | Glasstärke (x) |
|------------|---------------------|
| Art. no. | Glass thickness (x) |
| KPT5002.00 | 8 - 20 |

Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm



PUNKTHALTER STARR / POINT FITTINGS RIGID

02

Punkthalter starr Ø 52 mm / Point fitting rigid Ø 52 mm

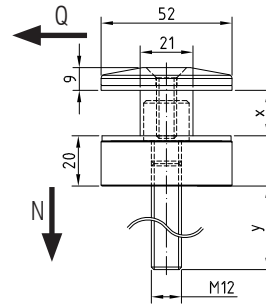
Glasbohrung Ø 24 mm / y = 80 mm

Befestigung: Gewindestift M12 / V2A, EPDM

Glass drilling Ø 24 mm / y = 80 mm, Fixture: setscrew M12 / AISI 304, EPDM

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Glasstärke (x) Glass thickness (x) |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| KPT5211.00 | 8 |
| KPT5211.01 | 10 |
| KPT5211.02 | 12 |
| KPT5211.03 | 16 |
| KPT5211.04 | 20 |

Max Q = 1,6 kN



Max N = 8,5 kN



Punkthalter starr Ø 60 mm / Point fitting rigid Ø 60 mm

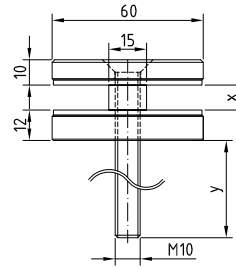
Glasbohrung Ø 18 mm / y = 40-50 mm (Abhängig von der Glasstärke)

Befestigung: Senkschraube M10x80 / V2A, EPDM

Glass drilling Ø 18 mm / y = 40-50 mm (depending on the glass thickness)

Fixture: countersunk screw M10x80 / AISI 304, EPDM

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Glasstärke (x) Glass thickness (x) |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| KPT6007.00 | 10 - 21,52 |



Punkthalter starr Ø 60 mm / Point fitting rigid Ø 60 mm

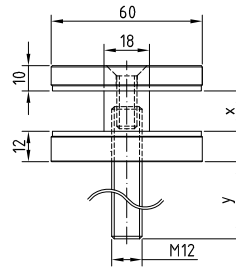
Glasbohrung Ø 21 mm / y = 78-88 mm (Abhängig von der Glasstärke)

Befestigung: Innengewindestift M12 / V2A, EPDM

Glass drilling Ø 21 mm / y = 78-88 mm (depending on the glass thickness)

Fixture: allen setscrew M12 / AISI 304, EPDM

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Glasstärke (x) Glass thickness (x) |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| KPT6008.00 | 10 - 20 |



Punkthalter starr Ø 60 mm / Point fitting rigid Ø 60 mm

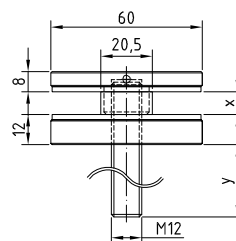
Glasbohrung Ø 24 mm / y = 62-76 mm (Abhängig von der Glasstärke)

Befestigung: Gewindestift M12 / V2A, EPDM

Glass drilling Ø 24 mm / y = 62-76 mm (depending on the glass thickness)

Fixture: setscrew M12 / AISI 304, EPDM

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Glasstärke (x) Glass thickness (x) |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| KPT6010.00 | 10 - 24 |



PUNKTHALTER STARR / POINT FITTINGS RIGID

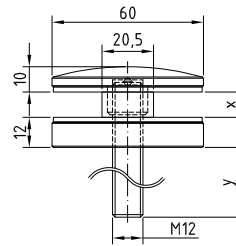
Punkthalter starr Ø 60 mm / Point fitting rigid Ø 60 mm

Glasbohrung Ø 24 mm / y = 62-76 mm (Abhängig von der Glasstärke)

Befestigung: Gewindestift M12 / V2A, EPDM

Glass drilling Ø 24 mm / y = 62-76 mm (depending on the glass thickness)

Fixture: setscrew M12 / AISI 304, EPDM



02

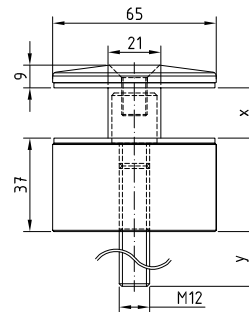
| Art. Nr. | Glasstärke (x) |
|------------|---------------------|
| Art. no. | Glass thickness (x) |
| KPT6011.00 | 10 - 24 |

Punkthalter starr Ø 65 mm / Point fitting rigid Ø 65 mm

Glasbohrung Ø 24 mm / y = 63 mm

Befestigung: Gewindestift M12 / V2A, EPDM

Glass drilling Ø 24 mm / y = 63 mm, Fixture: setscrew M12 / AISI 304, EPDM



| Art. Nr. | Glasstärke (x) |
|------------|---------------------|
| Art. no. | Glass thickness (x) |
| KPT6505.00 | 10 |
| KPT6505.01 | 12 |
| KPT6505.02 | 16 |
| KPT6505.03 | 20 |
| KPT6505.04 | 24 |

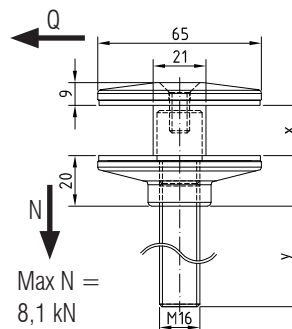
Punkthalter starr Ø 65 mm / Point fitting rigid Ø 65 mm

Glasbohrung Ø 24 mm / y = 80 mm

Befestigung: Gewindestift M16 / V2A, EPDM

Glass drilling Ø 24 mm / y = 80 mm, Fixture: setscrew M16 / AISI 304, EPDM

Max Q = 2,0 kN



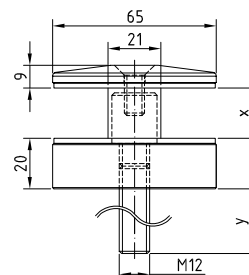
| Art. Nr. | Glasstärke (x) |
|------------|---------------------|
| Art. no. | Glass thickness (x) |
| KPT6501.01 | 10 |
| KPT6501.03 | 12 |
| KPT6501.05 | 16 |
| KPT6501.07 | 20 |
| KPT6501.09 | 24 |

Punkthalter starr Ø 65 mm / Point fitting rigid Ø 65 mm

Glasbohrung Ø 24 mm / y = 80 mm

Befestigung: Gewindestift M12 / V2A, EPDM

Glass drilling Ø 24 mm / y = 80 mm, Fixture: setscrew M12 / AISI 304, EPDM



| Art. Nr. | Glasstärke (x) |
|------------|---------------------|
| Art. no. | Glass thickness (x) |
| KPT6511.00 | 10 |
| KPT6511.02 | 12 |
| KPT6511.04 | 16 |
| KPT6511.06 | 20 |
| KPT6511.08 | 24 |

Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm



PUNKTHALTER STARR / POINT FITTINGS RIGID

02

Punkthalter starr Ø 65 mm / Point fitting rigid Ø 65 mm

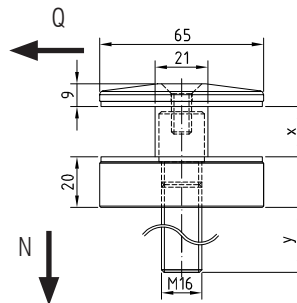
Glasbohrung Ø 24 mm / y = 80 mm

Befestigung: Gewindestift M16 / V2A, EPDM

Glass drilling Ø 24 mm / y = 80 mm, Fixture: setscrew M16 / AISI 304, EPDM

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Glasstärke (x) Glass thickness (x) |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| KPT6511.01 | 10 |
| KPT6511.03 | 12 |
| KPT6511.05 | 16 |
| KPT6511.07 | 20 |
| KPT6511.09 | 24 |

Max Q = 2,0 kN



Max N = 8,1 kN



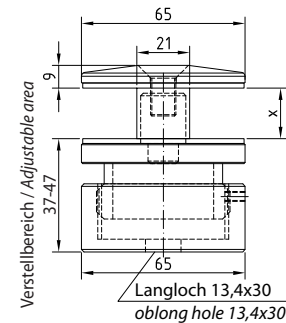
Punkthalter starr Ø 65 mm / Point fitting rigid Ø 65 mm

Glasbohrung Ø 24 mm

Befestigung: Langloch 13,4x30 mm / V2A, EPDM

Glass drilling Ø 24 mm, Fixture: oblong hole 13,4x30 mm / AISI 304, EPDM

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Glasstärke (x) Glass thickness (x) |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| KPT6506.05 | 16 - 25,52 |



Punkthalter starr Ø 70 mm / Point fitting rigid Ø 70 mm

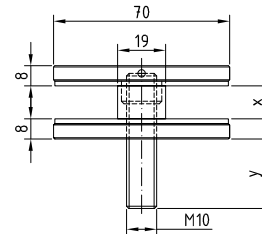
Glasbohrung Ø 22 mm / y = 17-25 mm (Abhängig von Glasstärke)

Befestigung: Gewindestift M10 / V2A, EPDM

Glass drilling Ø 22 mm / y = 17-25 mm (depending on the glass thickness)

Fixture: setscrew M10 / AISI 304, EPDM

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Glasstärke (x) Glass thickness (x) |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| KPT7000.00 | 13,52 - 21,52 |



Punkthalter starr Ø 59 mm

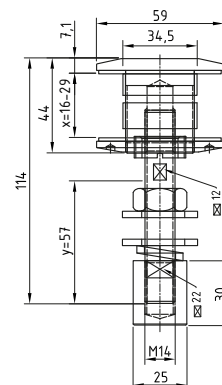
Point fitting rigid Ø 59 mm

Glasbohrung Ø 36 mm / y = 57 mm

Befestigung: Gewindestift M14 / V4A, EPDM

Glass drilling Ø 36 mm / y = 57 mm, Fixture: setscrew M14 / AISI 316, EPDM

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Glasstärke (x) Glass thickness (x) |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| KPTF5904 | 12 - 29 |



PUNKHALTER BEWEGLICH / POINT FITTINGS FLEXIBLE

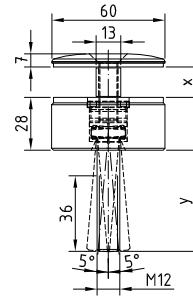
Punkthalter beweglich Ø 60 mm / Point fitting flexible Ø 60 mm

Glasbohrung Ø 16 mm / y = 53 mm

Befestigung: Gewindestift M12 / V4A, EPDM

Glass drilling Ø 16 mm / y = 53 mm, Fixture: setscrew M12 / AISI 316, EPDM

| Art. Nr. | Glasstärke (x) |
|------------|---------------------|
| Art. no. | Glass thickness (x) |
| KPB6011.00 | 16 - 24 |



02

Punkthalter beweglich Ø 65 mm / Point fitting flexible Ø 65 mm

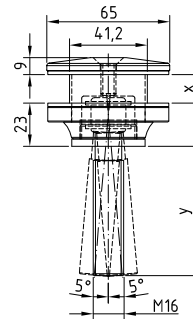
Glasbohrung Ø 45 mm / y = 65 mm

Befestigung: Teilgewindebolzen M16 / V2A, EPDM

Glass drilling Ø 45 mm / y = 65 mm,

Fixture: partial thread bolt M16 / AISI 304, EPDM

| Art. Nr. | Glasstärke (x) |
|------------|---------------------|
| Art. no. | Glass thickness (x) |
| KPB6501.00 | 16 |
| KPB6501.01 | 20 |
| KPB6501.02 | 24 |



Punkthalter beweglich Ø 80 mm / Point fitting flexible Ø 80 mm

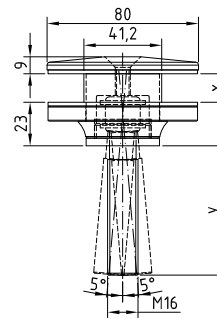
Glasbohrung Ø 45 mm / y = 65 mm

Befestigung: Teilgewindebolzen M16 / V2A, EPDM

Glass drilling Ø 45 mm / y = 65 mm,

Fixture: partial thread bolt M16 / AISI 304, EPDM

| Art. Nr. | Glasstärke (x) |
|------------|---------------------|
| Art. no. | Glass thickness (x) |
| KPB8001.00 | 16 |
| KPB8001.01 | 20 |
| KPB8001.02 | 24 |



Punkthalter beweglich Ø 59 mm

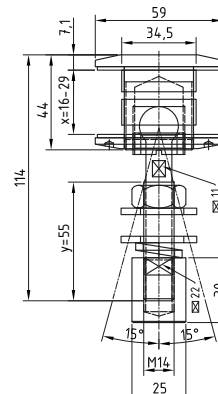
Point fitting flexible Ø 59 mm

Glasbohrung Ø 36 mm / y = 55 mm

Befestigung: Gewindestift M14 / V4A, EPDM

Glass drilling Ø 36 mm / y = 55 mm, Fixture: setscrew M14 / AISI 316, EPDM

| Art. Nr. | Glasstärke (x) |
|----------|---------------------|
| Art. no. | Glass thickness (x) |
| KPTG5904 | 12 - 29 |



PUNKTHALTER STARR VARIABLEL / POINT FITTINGS RIGIDE VARIABLE

02

Punkthalter starr Ø 50 mm mit variablem Wandabstand

Point fitting rigid Ø 50 mm with variable wall clearance

Glasbohrung Ø 22 mm / $y = 955-977$ mm (Abhängig von der Glasstärke)

Befestigung: Gewindestift M10 / V2A, EPDM, POM

Glass drilling Ø 22 mm / $y = 955-977$ mm (depending on the glass thickness)

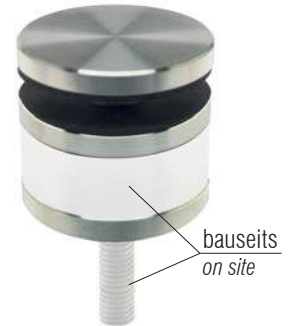
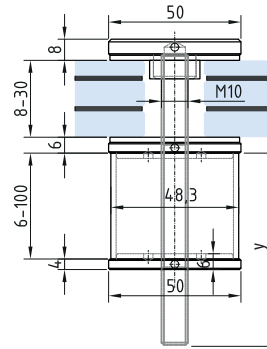
Fixture: setscrew M10 / AISI 304, EPDM, POM

| | |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| Art. Nr. | Glasstärke (x) |
| Art. no. | Glass thickness (x) |

KPT5048.00 8 - 30



Rohr und Gewindestange nicht im Lieferumfang enthalten.
The tube and threaded rod are not included.

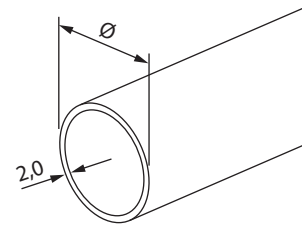


Rundrohr zu KPT5048.00 / Round tube to KPT5048.00

Edelstahl V2A, rund, Länge: 3000 mm, Verkauf in Stangen

Stainless steel AISI 304, round, length: 3000 mm, sale in rods

| | | |
|------------------|--------|------|
| Art. Nr. | Länge | Ø |
| Art. no. | Length | |
| RRR304802 | 3000 | 48,3 |



Gewindestange zu KPT5048.00 / Threaded rod to KPT5048.00

Edelstahl V2A, DIN 976-1, Festigkeitsklasse: A2-70

Stainless steel AISI 304, DIN 976-1, property class: A2-70

| | | |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|--------|
| Art. Nr. | Bezeichnung | Länge |
| Art. no. | Description | Length |
| GS1001000 | M10 Gewindestange / M10 threaded rod | 1000 |



PUNKTHALTER MIT STOCKSCHRAUBEN / POINT FITTINGS WITH HANGER BOLT

Punkthalter starr Ø 20 mm / Point fitting rigid Ø 20 mm

Glasbohrung Ø 14 mm

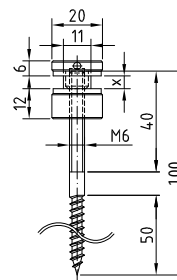
Befestigung: Stockschraube M6 / V2A, EPDM

Glass drilling Ø 14 mm

Fixture: hanger bolt M6 / AISI 304, EPDM

| | |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| Art. Nr. | Glasstärke (x) |
| Art. no. | Glass thickness (x) |

KPT2001.00ST 6 - 16



PUNKHALTER MIT STOCKSCHRAUBEN / POINT FITTINGS WITH HANGER BOLT

Punkthalter starr Ø 30 mm / Point fitting rigid Ø 30 mm

Glasbohrung Ø 22 mm

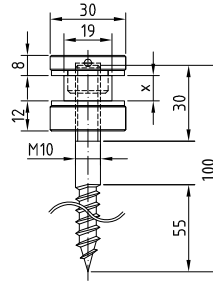
Befestigung: Stockschraube M10 / V2A, EPDM

Glass drilling Ø 22 mm

Fixture: hanger bolt M10 / AISI 304, EPDM



| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Glasstärke (x) Glass thickness (x) |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| KPT3001.00ST | 8 - 16 |



02

Punkthalter starr Ø 40 mm / Point fitting rigid Ø 40 mm

Glasbohrung Ø 18 mm

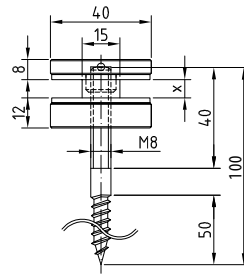
Befestigung: Stockschraube M8 / V2A, EPDM

Glass drilling Ø 18 mm

Fixture: hanger bolt M8 / AISI 304, EPDM



| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Glasstärke (x) Glass thickness (x) |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| KPT4002.00ST | 6 - 20 |



Punkthalter starr Ø 50 mm / Point fitting rigid Ø 50 mm

Glasbohrung Ø 22 mm

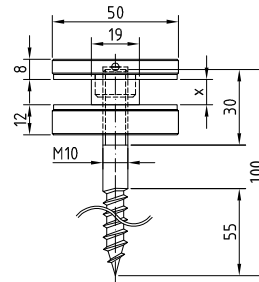
Befestigung: Stockschraube M10 / V2A, EPDM

Glass drilling Ø 22 mm

Fixture: hanger bolt M10 / AISI 304, EPDM



| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Glasstärke (x) Glass thickness (x) |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| KPT5001.00ST | 8 - 16 |



Punkthalter starr Ø 60 mm / Point fitting rigid Ø 60 mm

Glasbohrung Ø 24 mm

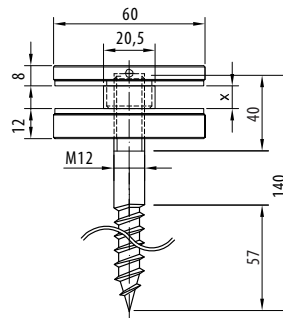
Befestigung: Gewindestift M12 / V2A, EPDM

Glass drilling Ø 24 mm

Fixture: setscrew M12 / AISI 304, EPDM



| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Glasstärke (x) Glass thickness (x) |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| KPT6010.00ST | 10 - 28 |



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm



PUNKTHALTER VERSTELLBAR / POINT FITTINGS ADJUSTABLE

02

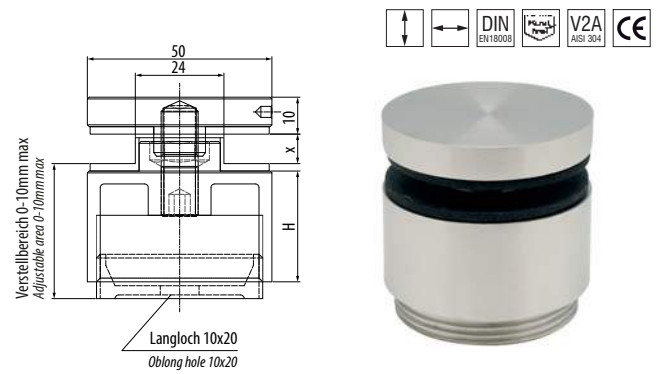
Geländerpunkthalter von vorne verstellbar V2A, Ø 50 mm

Balustrade point fitting adjustable from frontside AISI 304, Ø 50 mm

Punkthalter flach, Glasbohrung Ø 26 mm, verstellbar 0-10 mm
Point fitting flat, glass drilling Ø 26 mm, adjustable 0-10 mm

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | H | Glasstärke (x) Glass thickness (x) |
|----------------------|----|---------------------------------------|
| RPH50300002 | 30 | 8 - 21,52 |
| RPH50400002 | 40 | 8 - 25,52 |
| RPH50500002 | 50 | 8 - 25,52 |

[i] Von vorne einstellbar - Demontage der Scheibe nicht notwendig!
Adjustable from frontside - dismantling of glass not necessary!



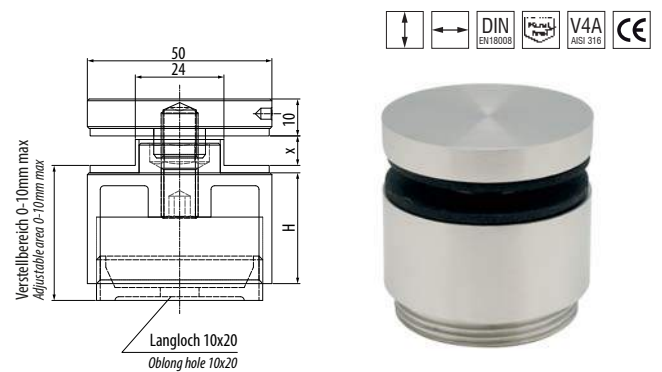
Geländerpunkthalter von vorne verstellbar V4A, Ø 50 mm

Balustrade point fitting adjustable from frontside AISI 316, Ø 50 mm

Punkthalter flach, Glasbohrung Ø 26 mm, verstellbar 0-10 mm
Point fitting flat, glass drilling Ø 26 mm, adjustable 0-10 mm

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | H | Glasstärke (x) Glass thickness (x) |
|----------------------|----|---------------------------------------|
| RPH50300004 | 30 | 8 - 21,52 |
| RPH50400004 | 40 | 8 - 25,52 |
| RPH50500004 | 50 | 8 - 25,52 |

[i] Von vorne einstellbar - Demontage der Scheibe nicht notwendig!
Adjustable from frontside - dismantling of glass not necessary!

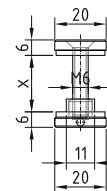


Glasverbinder Ø 20 mm

Glass connector Ø 20 mm

Gewindestift M6 / V2A, EPDM, POM, Spalt: 12 mm
Fixture: setscrew M6 / AISI 304, EPDM, POM, gap: 12 mm

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Glasstärke (x) Glass thickness (x) |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| KGV2007 | 5 - 6,76 |
| KGV2011 | 8 - 10,76 |
| KGV2015 | 12 - 14,76 |
| KGV2021 | 16,76 - 20,76 |
| KGV2026 | 21,52 - 25,52 |

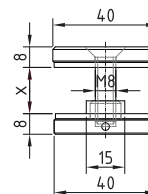


Glasverbinder Ø 40 mm

Glass connector Ø 40 mm

Gewindestift M8 / V2A, EPDM, POM, Spalt: 16 mm
Fixture: setscrew M8 / AISI 304, EPDM, POM, gap: 16 mm

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Glasstärke (x) Glass thickness (x) |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| KGV4009 | 5 - 8,76 |
| KGV4015 | 10 - 14,76 |
| KGV4022 | 16,76 - 21,52 |
| KGV4029 | 21,52 - 28,28 |



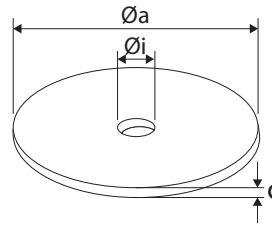
PUNKTHALTER EINZELTEILE / POINT FITTINGS SINGLE PARTS

EPDM Scheibe / EPDM washer

EPDM Scheibe, schwarz

EPDM washer, black

| Art. Nr. | VE (Stk) | Ø a | Ø i | Stärke (c) |
|-----------|------------------|-----|-----|---------------|
| Art. no. | Sales unit (pcs) | Ø a | Ø i | Thickness (c) |
| E190902-4 | 4 | 19 | 9 | 2 |
| E291602-4 | 4 | 29 | 16 | 2 |
| E391202-4 | 4 | 39 | 12 | 2 |
| E491602-4 | 4 | 49 | 16 | 2 |



02

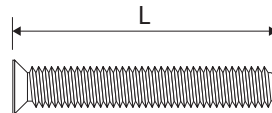
Senkkopfschraube / Countersunk screw

Vollgewinde, Innensechskant, Edelstahl V2A

Full thread, hexagon socket, stainless steel AISI 304



| Art. Nr. | VE (Stk) | Gewinde | Länge (L) |
|----------|------------------|---------|------------|
| Art. no. | Sales unit (pcs) | Thread | Length (L) |
| SK0650-4 | 4 | M6 | 50 |
| SK0860-4 | 4 | M8 | 60 |



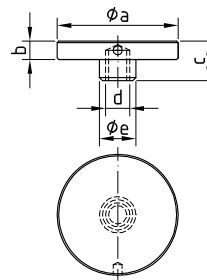
Teilkappe / Partial-cap

Teilkappe zu Punkthalter, Edelstahl V2A

Partial-cap for point fittings, stainless steel AISI 304



| Art. Nr. | VE (Stk) | Ø a | b | c | d | Ø e |
|------------|------------------|-----|---|----|-----|-----|
| Art. no. | Sales unit (pcs) | Ø a | b | c | d | Ø e |
| TK200604-4 | 4 | 20 | 4 | 11 | M6 | 9 |
| TK301006-4 | 4 | 30 | 6 | 15 | M10 | 16 |
| TK400806-4 | 4 | 40 | 6 | 13 | M8 | 12 |
| TK500610-4 | 4 | 50 | 6 | 15 | M10 | 16 |



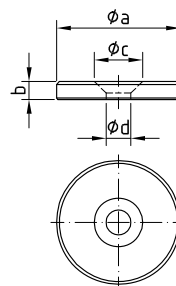
Teilscheibe / Partial-washer

Teilscheibe zu Punkthalter, Edelstahl V2A

Partial-washer for point fittings, stainless steel AISI 304



| Art. Nr. | VE (Stk) | Ø a | b | Ø c | Ø d |
|------------|------------------|-----|---|-----|----------|
| Art. no. | Sales unit (pcs) | Ø a | b | Ø c | Ø d |
| TS200604-4 | 4 | 20 | 4 | 12 | 6,2 (M6) |
| TS300605-4 | 4 | 30 | 5 | 12 | 6,2 (M6) |
| TS400806-4 | 4 | 40 | 6 | 16 | 8,2 (M8) |



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm

PUNKTHALTER EINZELTEILE / POINT FITTINGS SINGLE PARTS

Wandteil / Tier

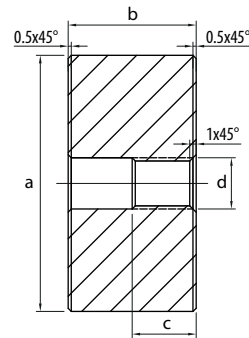
Wandteil zu Punkthalter, V2A, Gewinde nicht durchgängig

Tier for point fittings, AISI 304, thread not continuous



02

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Ø a | b | c | d |
|----------------------|-----|----|----|-----|
| WT402008 | 40 | 20 | 10 | M8 |
| WT403008 | 40 | 30 | 10 | M8 |
| WT502010 | 50 | 20 | 10 | M10 |
| WT503010 | 50 | 30 | 10 | M10 |
| WT602012 | 60 | 20 | 10 | M12 |
| WT603012 | 60 | 30 | 10 | M12 |



SENKPUNKTHALTER STARR / COUNTERSUNK POINT FITTINGS RIGID

Pico Senkpunkthalter starr Ø 29/20 mm

Pico countersunk point fitting rigid Ø 29/20 mm

Glasbohrung Ø 20/12 mm x 45°, Kunststoff

Befestigung: Senkschraube Ø 6 mm mit Kopf Ø 12 mm bauseits

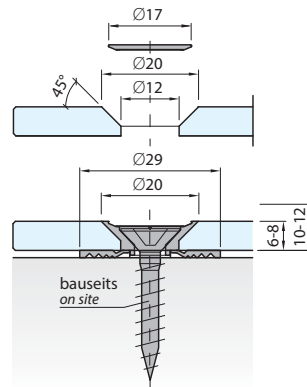
Werkstoff PA6, Polyamid

Glass drilling Ø 20/12 mm x 45°, plastic

Fixture: countersunk screw Ø 6 mm with head Ø 12 mm on site, material PA6, polyamid



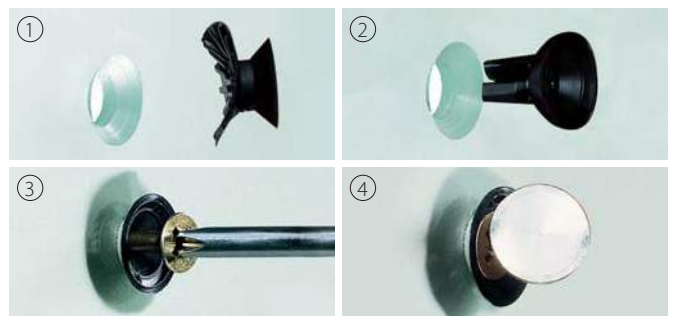
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface | Glasstärke Glass thickness |
|----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 597501 | Schwarz / Black | 6 - 8 |
| 597502 | Transparent / Transparent | 6 - 8 |
| 597511 | Schwarz / Black | 10 - 12 |
| 597512 | Transparent / Transparent | 10 - 12 |



Pico Abdeckkappe

Pico cover cap

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|--|
| 597301 | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |
| 597302 | Vergoldet / Gold plated |



Punto Punkthalter starr Ø 25 mm

Punto point fitting rigid Ø 25 mm

Glasbohrung Ø 14 mm, Kunststoff

Befestigung: Senkschraube Ø 6 mm mit Kopf Ø 12 mm bauseits

Abdeckscheibe: Edelstahl poliert

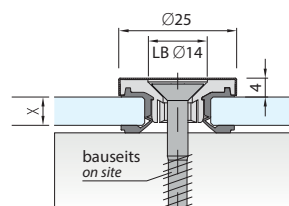
Glass drilling Ø 14 mm, plastic

Fixture: countersunk screw Ø 6 mm with head Ø 12 mm on site

Cover cap: stainless steel polished



| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Glasstärke Glass thickness |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| 592071 | 6 |
| 592072 | 8 - 10 |



SPIDER PUNKTHALTER / SPIDER POINT FITTINGS

Sie planen ein Projekt mit einer individuellen Fassadengestaltung und möchten außergewöhnliche Akzente setzen?
Fragen Sie nach unseren Spider Punkthaltern - die perfekte Lösung für ihr Bauvorhaben.

*You are planning a project with an individual facade design and want to set extraordinary accents?
Ask about our Spider point fittings - the perfect solution for your building project.*

Beispiele für Spider Punkthalter Examples for spider point fittings

[i]

Nur auf Anfrage erhältlich.
Only available on request.

02



Spider einarmig kurz
Spider one-armed short



Spider einarmig lang
Spider one-armed long



Spider zweiarstig 180°
Spider two-armed 180°



Spider zweiarstig 90°
Spider two-armed 90°



Spider dreiarstig
Spider three-armed



Spider vierarmig
Spider four-armed



Spider Befestigung verstellbar
Spider attachment adjustable



Spider Befestigungsschraube
Spider fixing screw



Alle Abmessungen in mm. / All dimensions in mm



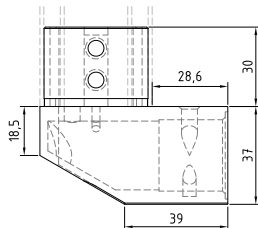
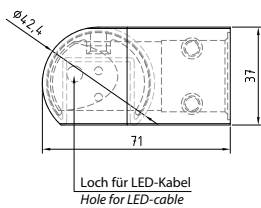
Variante / Mutation

Wandbefestigung für Geländernutrohr Wall connection for glass frame tube

Edelstahl V4A, rund, Set = 2 links, 2 rechts, Befestigung auf M12 Gewinde
Stainless steel AISI 316, round, set = 2 left, 2 right, fixing on M12 thread



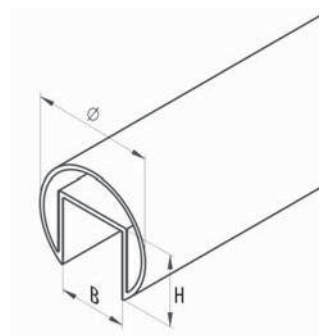
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Ø Nutrohr Ø Glass frame tube | Montageseite Installation side |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| RNB014204 | 42,4 | links/rechts / left/right |



Geländernutrohr, rund / Glass frame tube, round

Edelstahl, rund, Länge: 3000 mm, Verkauf in Stangen
Stainless steel, round, rod length: 3000 mm, sale in rods

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface | Ø | B | H |
|----------------------|-----------------------|------|----|----|
| RNR304202 | V2A / AISI 304 | 42,4 | 24 | 24 |
| RNR304204 | V4A / AISI 316 | 42,4 | 24 | 24 |



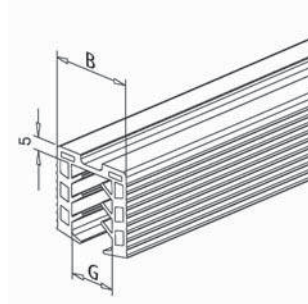
FRANZÖSISCHER BALKON EINZELTEILE / FRENCH BALCONY SINGLE PARTS

Gummiprofil / Gum profile

Gummiprofil zu Nutrohr, Verkauf in VE = 6000 mm

Gum profile to glass frame tube, sale in sales unit = 6000 mm

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Ø Nutrohr Ø Glass frame tube | Glasstärke Glass thickness | B |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|----|
| RNG4217 | 42,4 | 16,76 - 17,52 | 24 |



02

Kunststoffrohr / Plastic tube

Länge: 1000 mm, aus hochwertigem Kunststoff, für kraftschlüssige Verbindungen zur Überbrückung der VWS-Fassade

Length: 1000 mm, premium plastic, force-fitted connection for bridgeover the ETI-Facade

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Ø innen Ø inside | Ø außen Ø outside |
|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| KDS-ROHR 30 | 21 | 33 |



Gewindestange / Threaded rod

Edelstahl V2A, DIN 976-1, Festigkeitsklasse: A2-70

Stainless steel AISI 304, DIN 976-1, property class: A2-70

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Bezeichnung Description | Länge Length |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| GS1201000 | M12 Gewindestange / M12 threaded rod | 1000 |



Mutter / Nut

Edelstahl V2A, DIN 934, Festigkeitsklasse: A2-70, VE = 10 Stk

Stainless steel AISI 304, DIN 934, property class: A2-70, sales unit = 10 pcs

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Bezeichnung Description | Schlüsselweite Wrench size |
|----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| M12934 | Muttern M12 / Nuts M12 | 19 |

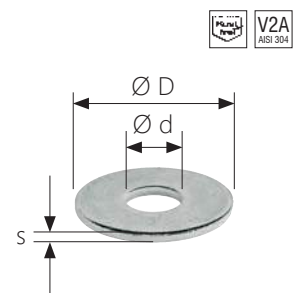


Beilagscheibe / Washer

Edelstahl V2A, DIN 9021, Festigkeitsklasse: 140HV, VE = 10 Stk

Stainless steel AISI 304, DIN 9021, property class: 140HV, sales unit = 10 pcs

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Bezeichnung Description | s | Ø d | Ø D |
|----------------------|--|---|-----|-----|
| S12125 | Beilagscheiben für M12 / Washers for M12 | 3 | 13 | 37 |



Alle Abmessungen in mm. / All dimensions in mm

02



Punkthalter-Set, starr Ø 60 mm, für französischen Balkon
Point fitting set, rigid Ø 60 mm, for french balcony

Glasbohrung Ø 24 mm, Befestigung: Gewindestift M12 / V2A, EPDM, Set = 4 Stück

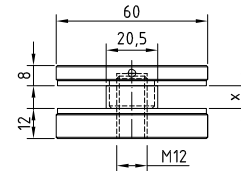
Glass drilling Ø 24 mm, Fixture: setscrew M12 / AISI 304, EPDM, Set = 4 pcs



| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Glasstärke (x) Glass thickness (x) |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| KFB60T | 10 - 24 |

Glasbemessung nach DIN 18008 / Glass according to DIN 18008

| Glasstärke TVG Glass thickness TVG | Stützweite 1 Support span 1 | Stützweite 2 Support span 2 |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 2 x 8 | 950 | 750 |
| 2 x 10 | 1000 | 900 |



Kunststoffrohr / Plastic tube

Länge: 1000 mm, aus hochwertigem Kunststoff, für kraftschlüssige Verbindungen zur Überbrückung der VWS-Fassade

Length: 1000 mm, premium plastic, force-fitted connection for bridgeover the FTI-Facade

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Ø innen Ø inside | Ø außen Ø outside |
|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| KDS-ROHR 30 | 21 | 33 |
| KDS-ROHR 50 | 34 | 50 |



FRANZÖSISCHER BALKON EINZELTEILE / FRENCH BALCONY SINGLE PARTS

Gewindestange / Threaded rod

Edelstahl V2A, DIN 976-1, Festigkeitsklasse: A2-70
 Stainless steel AISI 304, DIN 976-1, property class: A2-70

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Bezeichnung Description | Länge Length |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| GS1201000 | M12 Gewindestange / M12 threaded rod | 1000 |



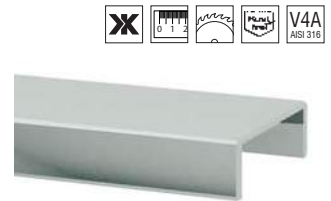
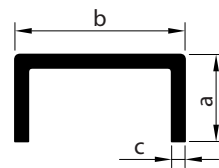
02

GLASKANTENSCHUTZ / GLASS EDGE PROTECTION

Edelstahl V4A geschliffen / Stainless steel AISI 316 satin

Länge: 3000 mm, Verkauf in Stangen / Length: 3000 mm, sale in rods

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Maße / Dimensions (a x b x c x s) | Glasstärke Glass thickness |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| U621163-4 | 6 x 21 x 6 x 1 | 16,76 - 17,52 |
| U625163-4 | 6 x 25 x 6 x 1 | 20,76 - 21,52 |



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm



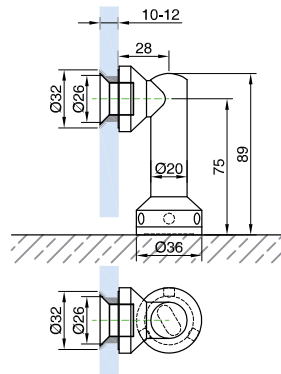
GLASVERBINDER Ø 34, SENKKOPF 32/26 GLASS CONNECTORS Ø 34, COUNTERSUNK HEAD 32/26

Glas / Wandverbinder, starr / Glass / wall connector, rigid

Glasstärke 10-12 mm, Material: Edelstahl V2A geschliffen, Befestigung: Langloch 8x14 mm
Glass thickness 10-12 mm, material: stainless steel AISI 304 satin, fixture: oblong hole 8x14 mm

02

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Glasaufnahme Ø Glass socket Ø | Glasbohrung Glass drilling |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| KGV01-1 | ① 34 | 27 |
| KGV01-2 | ② 32/26 Senkkopf / Countersunk | 32/26 x 45° |

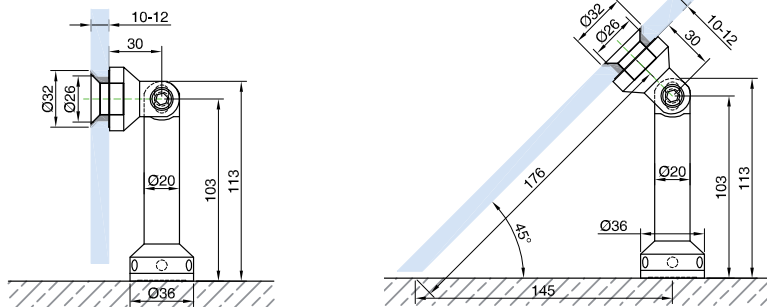


Montage mit Stirnlochschlüssel, Art. Nr. S0740 / Assembly with face pin wrench, Art. no. S0740

Glas / Wandverbinder, beweglich / Glass / wall connector, flexible

Glasstärke 10-12 mm, Material: Edelstahl V2A geschliffen, Befestigung: Langloch 8x14 mm
Glass thickness 10-12 mm, material: stainless steel AISI 304 satin, fixture: oblong hole 8x14 mm

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Glasaufnahme Ø Glass socket Ø | Glasbohrung Glass drilling |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| KGV02-1 | ① 34 | 27 |
| KGV02-2 | ② 32/26 Senkkopf / Countersunk | 32/26 x 45° |



Montage mit Stirnlochschlüssel, Art. Nr. S0740 / Assembly with face pin wrench, Art. no. S0740

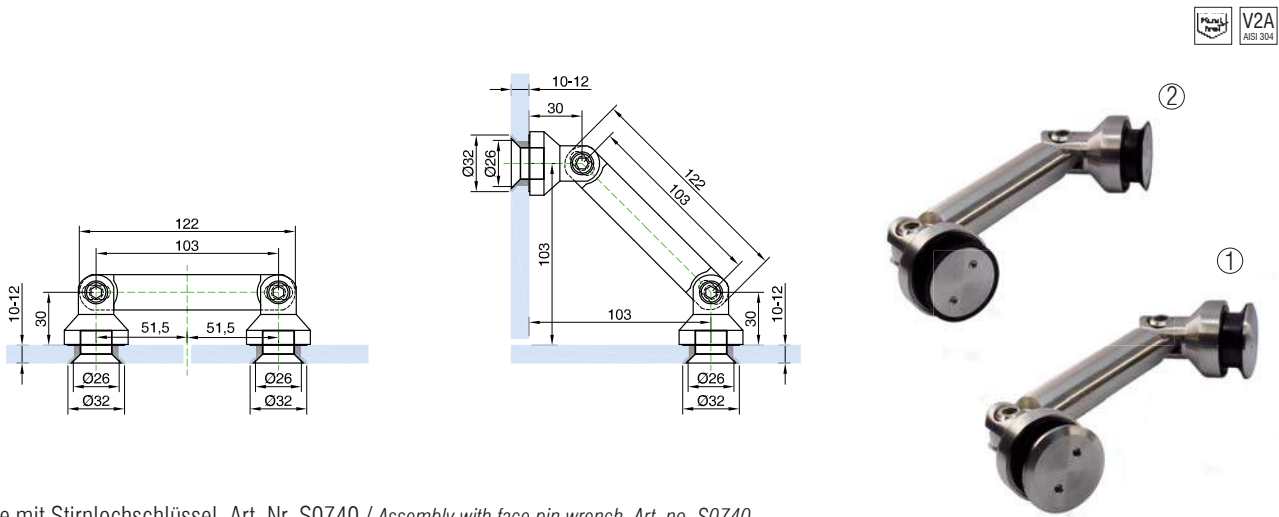
GLASVERBINDER Ø 34, SENKKOPF 32/26
GLASS CONNECTORS Ø 34, COUNTERSUNK HEAD 32/26

Glasverbinder, beweglich / Glass connector, flexible

Glasstärke 10-12 mm, Material: Edelstahl V2A geschliffen
 Glass thickness 10-12 mm, material: stainless steel AISI 304 satin

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Glasaufnahme Ø Glass socket Ø | Glasbohrung Glass drilling |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| KGV03-1 | ① 34 | 27 |
| KGV03-2 | ② 32/26 Senkkopf / Countersunk | 32/26 x 45° |

02



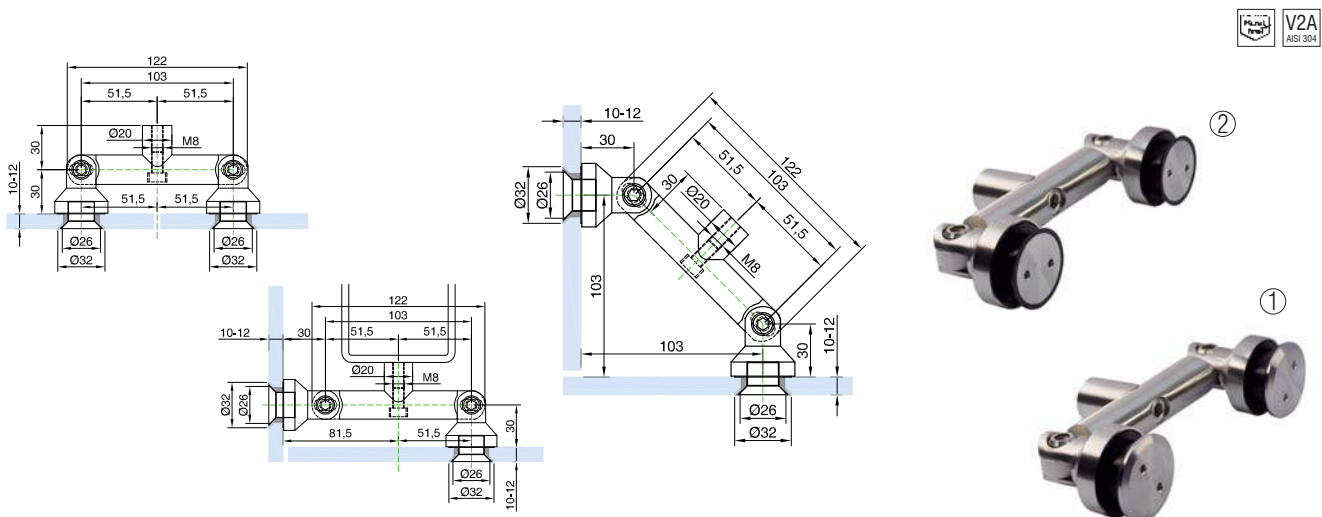
Montage mit Stirnlochschlüssel, Art. Nr. S0740 / Assembly with face pin wrench, Art. no. S0740

Glasverbinder, beweglich / starr / Glass connector, flexible / rigid

Glasstärke 10-12 mm, Material: Edelstahl V2A geschliffen, Befestigung: M8 Gewinde
 Glass thickness 10-12 mm, material: stainless steel AISI 304 satin, fixture: M8 thread

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Glasaufnahme Ø Glass socket Ø | Glasbohrung Glass drilling |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| KGV04-1 | ① 34 | 27 |
| KGV04-2 | ② 32/26 Senkkopf / Countersunk | 32/26 x 45° |

Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm



Montage mit Stirnlochschlüssel, Art. Nr. S0740 / Assembly with face pin wrench, Art. no. S0740



PUNKTHALTER / POINT FITTINGS

GLASVERBINDER Ø 52, Ø 60, SENKKOPF 48/38

GLASS CONNECTORS Ø 52, Ø 60, COUNTERSUNK HEAD 48/38

02

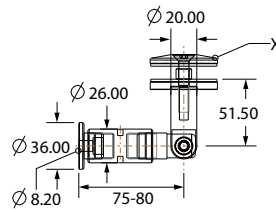
Einzelanschluss zur Wandbefestigung Ø 36 mm

Single connection for wall mounting Ø 36 mm

Material: Edelstahl V4A, Glasstärke 10-12 mm,
Befestigung: für Inbusschraube M8, Verstellbereich 75-80 mm

Material: stainless steel AISI 316, glass thickness 10-12 mm,
fixture: for socket screw M8, adjustable area 75-80 mm

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Glasaufnahme Ø (X) Glass socket Ø (X) | Glasbohrung Glass drilling |
|----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| KGVO10-1 ① | 52 | 15 |
| KGVO10-2 ② | 60 | 15 |
| KGVO10-3 ③ | 48/38 Senkkopf / Countersunk head | 48/38 x 45° |

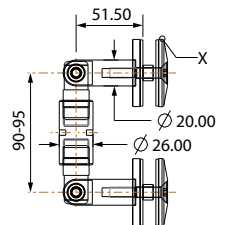


Doppelanschluss verstellbar / Double connection adjustable

Material: Edelstahl V4A, Glasstärke 10-12 mm, Verstellbereich 90-95 mm

Material: stainless steel AISI 316, glass thickness 10-12 mm,
adjustable area 90-95 mm

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Glasaufnahme Ø (X) Glass socket Ø (X) | Glasbohrung Glass drilling |
|----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| KGVO20-1 ① | 52 | 15 |
| KGVO20-2 ② | 60 | 15 |
| KGVO20-3 ③ | 48/38 Senkkopf / Countersunk head | 48/38 x 45° |



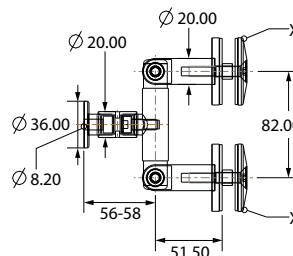
Doppelanschluss zur Wandbefestigung Ø 36 mm

Double connection for wall mounting Ø 36 mm

Material: Edelstahl V4A, Glasstärke 10-12 mm,
Befestigung: für Inbusschraube M8, Verstellbereich 56-58 mm

Material: stainless steel AISI 316, glass thickness 10-12 mm,
fixture: for socket screw M8, adjustable area 56-58 mm

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Glasaufnahme Ø (X) Glass socket Ø (X) | Glasbohrung Glass drilling |
|----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| KGVO30-1 ① | 52 | 15 |
| KGVO30-2 ② | 60 | 15 |
| KGVO30-3 ③ | 48/38 Senkkopf / Countersunk head | 48/38 x 45° |



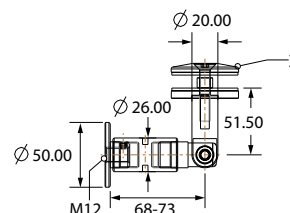
Einzelanschluss zur Wandbefestigung Ø 50 mm

Single connection for wall mounting Ø 50 mm

Material: Edelstahl V4A, Glasstärke 10-12 mm,
Befestigung: für Gewindestange M12, Verstellbereich 68-73 mm

Material: stainless steel AISI 316, glass thickness 10-12 mm,
fixture: for threaded rod M12, adjustable area 68-73 mm

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Glasaufnahme Ø (X) Glass socket Ø (X) | Glasbohrung Glass drilling |
|----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| KGVO40-1 ① | 52 | 15 |
| KGVO40-2 ② | 60 | 15 |
| KGVO40-3 ③ | 48/38 Senkkopf / Countersunk head | 48/38 x 45° |



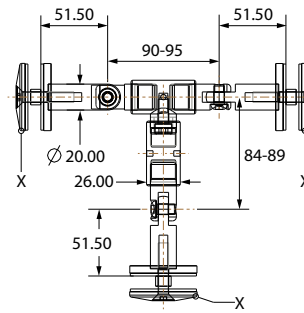
GLASVERBINDER Ø 52, Ø 60, SENKKOPF 48/38 GLASS CONNECTORS Ø 52, Ø 60, COUNTERSUNK HEAD 48/38

3-fach Anschluss, verstellbar / Triple connection, adjustable

Material: Edelstahl V4A, Glasstärke 10-12 mm,
1. Verstellbereich 90-95 mm / 2. Verstellbereich 84-89 mm

Material: stainless steel AISI 316, glass thickness 10-12 mm,
1. adjustable area 90-95 mm / 2. adjustable area 84-89 mm

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Glasaufnahme Ø (X) Glass socket Ø (X) | Glasbohrung Glass drilling |
|----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| KGV050-1 ① | 52 | 15 |
| KGV050-2 ② | 60 | 15 |
| KGV050-3 ③ | 48/38 Senkkopf / Countersunk head | 48/38 x 45° |



02

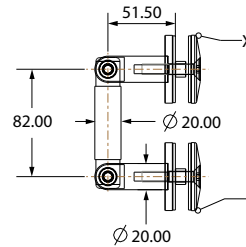
Doppelanschluss, Abstand 82 mm

Double connection, distance 82 mm

Material: Edelstahl V4A, Glasstärke 10-12 mm

Material: stainless steel AISI 316, glass thickness 10-12 mm

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Glasaufnahme Ø (X) Glass socket Ø (X) | Glasbohrung Glass drilling |
|----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| KGV060-1 ① | 52 | 15 |
| KGV060-2 ② | 60 | 15 |
| KGV060-3 ③ | 48/38 Senkkopf / Countersunk head | 48/38 x 45° |



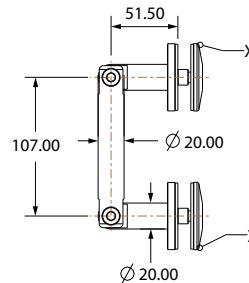
Doppelanschluss, Abstand 107 mm

Double connection, distance 107 mm

Material: Edelstahl V4A, Glasstärke 10-12 mm

Material: stainless steel AISI 316, glass thickness 10-12 mm

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Glasaufnahme Ø (X) Glass socket Ø (X) | Glasbohrung Glass drilling |
|----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| KGV070-1 ① | 52 | 15 |
| KGV070-2 ② | 60 | 15 |
| KGV070-3 ③ | 48/38 Senkkopf / Countersunk head | 48/38 x 45° |

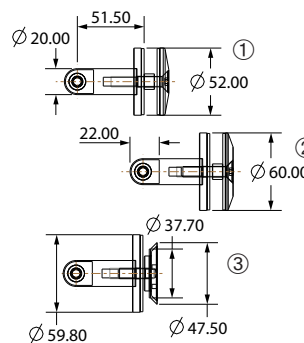


Glasaufnahme / Glass socket

Material: Edelstahl V4A, Glasstärke 10-12 mm, Laschendicke: 8 mm,
Laschenloch für M8

Material: stainless steel AISI 316, glass thickness 10-12 mm, lug thickness: 8 mm,
lug hole for M8

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Glasaufnahme Ø (X) Glass socket Ø (X) | Glasbohrung Glass drilling |
|----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| KGV080-1 ① | 52 | 15 |
| KGV080-2 ② | 60 | 15 |
| KGV080-3 ③ | 48/38 Senkkopf / Countersunk head | 48/38 x 45° |



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm

PUNKTHALTER ZUBEHÖR / POINT FITTINGS ACCESSORIES

02

Stirnlochschlüssel / Face pin wrench

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Art. Nr. | z.B. für |
| Art. no. | e.g. for |
| S0740 | KPS3502.xx, KPS3504.xx, KPS5221.xx, KPS6504.xx, KPS6514.xx, KGV0x-x |



Hakenschlüssel / Hook spanner

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Art. Nr. | z.B. für |
| Art. no. | e.g. for |
| S2022 | KPT2001.00, KPT2001.00ST |
| S3032 | KPT3001.00, KPT3001.00ST |
| S4042 | KPT4002.00, KPT4002.00ST |
| S4550 | KPT4503.00, KPT5000.00, KPT5001.00, KPT5002.00, KPT5001.00ST |
| S5862 | KPT6010.00, KPT6011.00 |
| S6875 | KPT7000.00 |
| HKS35 | KDS 60 Vordach |
| HKS40 | KDS 80 Vordach |

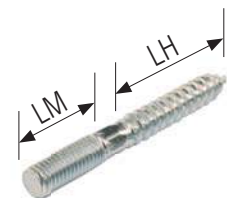


Stockschraube / Hanger bolt

Edelstahl V2A, VE = 10 Stk, * mit Gabelschlüsselansatz
 Stainless steel AISI 304, sales unit = 10 pcs, * with jaw spanner attachment



| Art. Nr. | Gewinde x Länge | LM | LH |
|-----------------|-----------------|----|----|
| Art. no. | Thread x Length | LM | LH |
| ST06100 | M6 x 100 | 40 | 50 |
| ST08100 | M8 x 100 | 40 | 50 |
| ST10100* | M10 x 100 | 30 | 55 |
| ST12100* | M12 x 100 | 25 | 55 |
| ST12140* | M12 x 140 | 40 | 57 |



Gewindestange / Threaded rod

Edelstahl V2A, DIN 976-1, Festigkeitsklasse: A2-70
 Stainless steel AISI 304, DIN 976-1, property class: A2-70



| Art. Nr. | Bezeichnung | Länge |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|--------|
| Art. no. | Description | Length |
| GS0801000 | M8 Gewindestange / M8 threaded rod | 1000 |
| GS1001000 | M10 Gewindestange / M10 threaded rod | 1000 |
| GS1201000 | M12 Gewindestange / M12 threaded rod | 1000 |
| GS1601000 | M16 Gewindestange / M16 threaded rod | 1000 |



PUNKTHALTER ZUBEHÖR / POINT FITTINGS ACCESSORIES

Hutmutter / Cap nut

Edelstahl V2A, DIN 1587, Festigkeitsklasse: A2-70, VE = 10 Stk
 Stainless steel AISI 304, DIN 1587, property class: A2-70, sales unit = 10 pcs



| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Bezeichnung Description | Höhe Height | Schlüsselweite Wrench size |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| HM081578 | Hutmuttern M8 / Cap nuts M8 | 15 | 13 |
| HM101578 | Hutmuttern M10 / Cap nuts M10 | 18 | 17 |
| HM121578 | Hutmuttern M12 / Cap nuts M12 | 22 | 19 |
| HM161578 | Hutmuttern M16 / Cap nuts M16 | 28 | 24 |



02

Mutter / Nut

Edelstahl V2A, DIN 934, Festigkeitsklasse: A2-70, VE = 10 Stk
 Stainless steel AISI 304, DIN 934, property class: A2-70, sales unit = 10 pcs



| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Bezeichnung Description | Schlüsselweite Wrench size |
|----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| M08934 | Muttern M8 / Nuts M8 | 13 |
| M10934 | Muttern M10 / Nuts M10 | 17 |
| M12934 | Muttern M12 / Nuts M12 | 19 |
| M16934 | Muttern M16 / Nuts M16 | 24 |

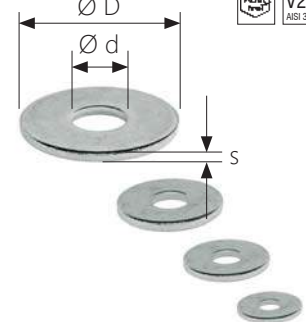


Beilagscheibe / Washer

Edelstahl V2A, DIN 9021, Festigkeitsklasse: 140HV, VE = 10 Stk
 Stainless steel AISI 304, DIN 9021, property class: 140HV, sales unit = 10 pcs



| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Bezeichnung Description | s | Ø d | Ø D |
|----------------------|--|-----|------|-----|
| S08125 | Beilagscheiben für M8 / Washers for M8 | 2 | 8,4 | 24 |
| S10125 | Beilagscheiben für M10 / Washers for M10 | 2,5 | 10,5 | 30 |
| S12125 | Beilagscheiben für M12 / Washers for M12 | 3 | 13 | 37 |
| S16125 | Beilagscheiben für M16 / Washers for M16 | 3 | 17 | 50 |



Metallkleber / Metal glue

hochfest, 50 g, zur Schraubensicherung und Spaltverklebung
 high-strength, 50 g, secure screws and fill gaps

Art. Nr.
Art. no.
K-Glue



Alle Abmessungen in mm. / All dimensions in mm



SCHILDBEFESTIGUNG AUS EDELSTAHL MASSIV / DISPLAY HOLDER OF MASSIVE STAINLESS STEEL

Runde Schildbefestigung / Round display holder

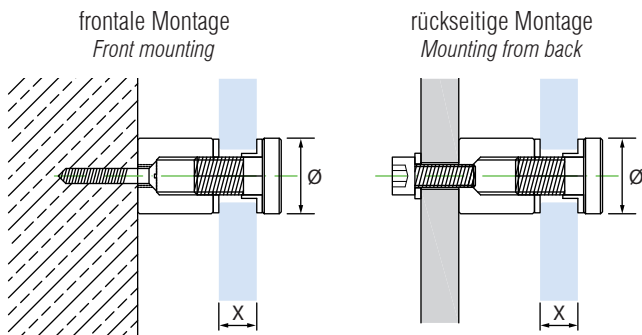


Material: Edelstahl V2A, Oberfläche feingeschliffen, ohne Befestigungsschraube, VE = 4 Stück

Material: stainless steel AISI 304, surface finely grinded, without mounting screw, sales unit = 4 pcs

02

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Abmessung (\varnothing x Distanz) Dimension (\varnothing x Distance) | einsetzbare Materialstärke (x) Material thickness (x) | Glasbohrung Glass drilling | Rückseitige Montage Mounting from back | Frontale Montage Kopf \varnothing - Gewinde \varnothing Front mounting head \varnothing - Thread \varnothing |
|----------------------|---|---|-------------------------------|--|---|
| SB12/15 | 12 x 15 | 3 - 8 | 8 | M5 | 6 - 3,0 |
| SB16/15 | 16 x 15 | 3 - 8 | 10 | M5 | 6 - 3,0 |
| SB16/25 | 16 x 25 | 3 - 8 | 10 | M5 | 6 - 3,0 |
| SB20/20 | 20 x 20 | 4 - 12 | 14 | M6 | 8 - 4,0 |
| SB20/30 | 20 x 30 | 4 - 12 | 14 | M6 | 8 - 4,0 |
| SB25/20 | 25 x 20 | 5 - 11 | 18 | M8 | 10 - 5,0 |
| SB30/25 | 30 x 25 | 6 - 15 | 20 | M8 | 12 - 6,0 |
| SB30/30 | 30 x 30 | 4 - 15 | 20 | M8 | 12 - 6,0 |
| SB30/40 | 30 x 40 | 4 - 15 | 20 | M8 | 12 - 6,0 |
| SB40/30 | 40 x 30 | 4 - 16 | 20 | M8 | 12 - 6,0 |
| SB40/40 | 40 x 40 | 4 - 16 | 20 | M8 | 12 - 6,0 |
| SB40/60 | 40 x 60 | 4 - 16 | 20 | M8 | 12 - 6,0 |

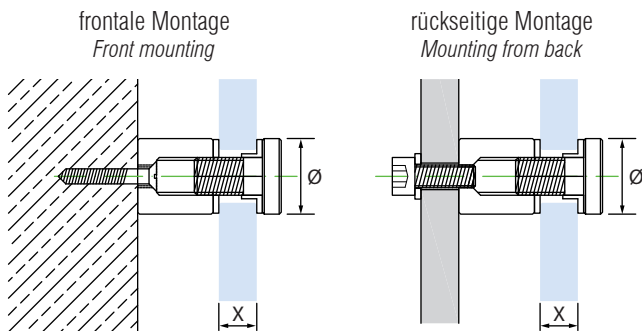


Farbige Schildbefestigung / Colored display holder

Material: Aluminium, Oberfläche eloxiert, ohne Befestigungsschraube, VE = 4 Stück

Material: aluminium, surface anodized, without mounting screw, sales unit = 4 pcs

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Abmessung (\varnothing x Distanz) Dimension (\varnothing x Distance) | einsetzbare Materialstärke (x) Material thickness (x) | Glasbohrung Glass drilling | Rückseitige Montage Mounting from back | Frontale Montage Kopf \varnothing - Gewinde \varnothing Front mounting head \varnothing - Thread \varnothing |
|----------------------|---|---|-------------------------------|--|---|
| SB12/15R ① | 12 x 15 | 3 - 8 | 8 | M5 | 6 - 3,0 |
| SB12/15SW ② | 12 x 15 | 3 - 8 | 8 | M5 | 6 - 3,0 |



SCHILDBEFESTIGUNG AUS EDELSTAHL MASSIV / DISPLAY HOLDER OF MASSIVE STAINLESS STEEL

Polierte Schildbefestigung / Polished display holder

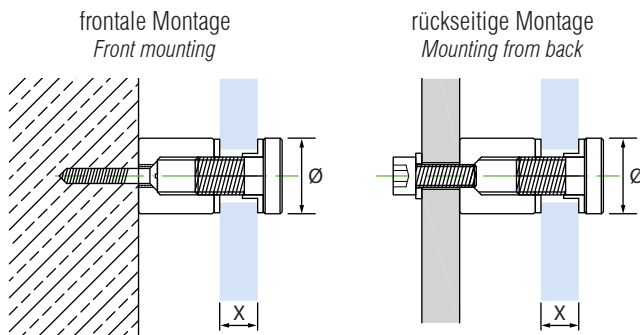


Material: Edelstahl V2A, Oberfläche poliert, ohne Befestigungsschraube, VE = 4 Stück

Material: stainless steel AISI 304, surface polished, without mounting screw, sales unit = 4 pcs

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Abmessung (\varnothing x Distanz) Dimension (\varnothing x Distance) | einsetzbare Materialstärke (x) Material thickness (x) | Glasbohrung Glass drilling | Rückseitige Montage Mounting from back | Frontale Montage Kopf \varnothing - Gewinde \varnothing Front mounting head \varnothing - Thread \varnothing |
|----------------------|---|---|-------------------------------|--|---|
| SB16/15P | 16 x 15 | 3 - 8 | 10 | M5 | 6 - 3,0 |
| SB20/20P | 20 x 20 | 4 - 12 | 14 | M6 | 8 - 4,0 |
| SB20/30P | 20 x 30 | 4 - 12 | 14 | M6 | 8 - 4,0 |

02



Schilderhalter / Display holder

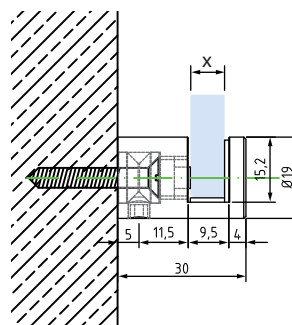


Material: Edelstahl V2A, ohne Befestigungsschraube, VE = 4 Stück

Material: stainless steel AISI 304, without mounting screw, sales unit = 4 pcs

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface | Abmessung (\varnothing x Länge) Dimension (\varnothing x length) | einsetzbare Materialstärke (x) Material thickness (x) | Montage Spanplatten-schraube Mounting chipboard screw | Montage DIN7991 Senkkopfschraube Mounting countersunk screw |
|----------------------|------------------------------|--|---|---|--|
| SB19-30 | Feinschliff / Finely grinded | 19 x 30 | 4 - 8 | 4,5 x 50 / 5 x 50 | M5 x .. |
| SB19-30P | Poliert / Polished | 19 x 30 | 4 - 8 | 4,5 x 50 / 5 x 50 | M5 x .. |

Alle Abmessungen in mm. / All dimensions in mm



[i] Glashöhe = 8 mm größer als Achsmaß
Glass height = 8 mm bigger than axes dimension



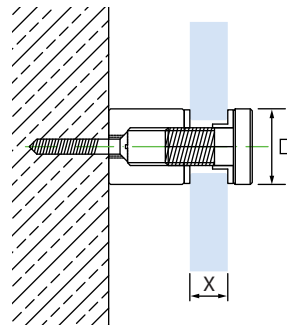
SCHILDBEFESTIGUNG AUS EDELSTAHL MASSIV / DISPLAY HOLDER OF MASSIVE STAINLESS STEEL

02

Quadratische Schildbefestigung / Square display holder

Material: Edelstahl V2A, Oberfläche feingeschliffen, ohne Befestigungsschraube, VE = 4 Stück

Material: stainless steel AISI 304, surface finely grinded, without mounting screw, sales unit = 4 pcs



| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Abmessung (□ x Distanz) Dimension (□ x Distance) | einsetzbare Materialstärke (x) Material thickness (x) | Glasbohrung Glass drilling | Frontale Montage Kopf Ø - Gewinde Ø Front mounting head Ø - Thread Ø |
|----------------------|---|---|-------------------------------|--|
| SBQ10-14/20 | 14 x 14 x 20 | 4 - 10 | 10 | 6 - 3,0 |
| SBQ10-18/25 | 18 x 18 x 25 | 8 - 13 | 14 | 8 - 4,0 |

LED SCHILDERHALTER / LED DISPLAY HOLDER

LED Schilderhalter / LED display holder

Material: Aluminium, eloxiert, mit Fernbedienung RF Wireless
Material: Aluminium, anodized, with remote control: RF Wireless

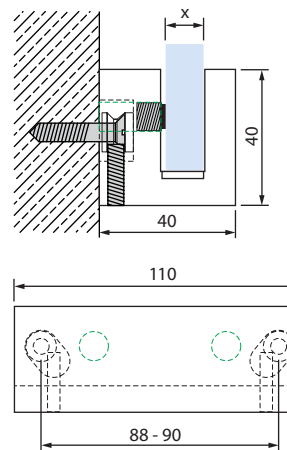
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | einsetzbare Materialstärke (x) applicable material thickness (x) |
|----------------------|---|
| KGT-LED01 | 6 - 10 |

Technische Informationen:

Nennspannung: 24 V DC
Leistung: <1.5 W
Schutzart: IP67
LED-Farben: RGB

Technical informations:

Nominal voltage: 24 V DC
Power: <1.5 W
Mechanical rating: IP67
LED-colours: RGB

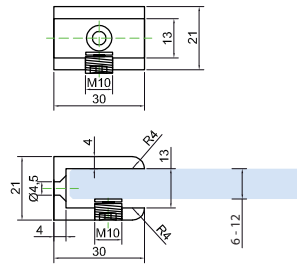


GLASPLATTENTRÄGER / GLAS SHELF SUPPORTS

Glasplattenträger / Glas shelf supports

Material: Zink, Breite 30 mm, Verkauf in Stück
 Material: zinc, width: 30 mm, sale per pcs

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| KGT10GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |
| KGT10EF | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |

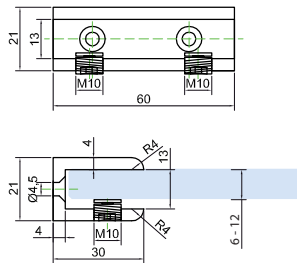


02

Glasplattenträger / Glas shelf supports

Material: Messing, Breite 60 mm, Verkauf in Stück
 Material: brass, width: 60 mm, sale per pcs

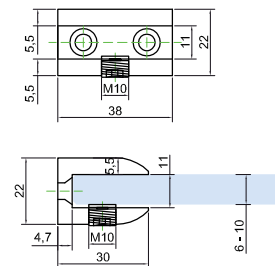
| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| KGT20GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |
| KGT20EF | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |



Glasplattenträger / Glas shelf supports

Material: Messing, Breite 38 mm, Verkauf in Stück
 Material: brass, width: 38 mm, sale per pcs

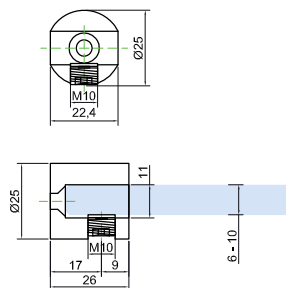
| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| KGT30GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |
| KGT30EF | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |



Glasplattenträger / Glas shelf supports

Material: Messing, Breite 25 mm, Verkauf in Stück
 Material: brass, width: 25 mm, sale per pcs

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| KGT60GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |
| KGT60EF | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm



GLASPLATTENTRÄGER / GLAS SHELF SUPPORTS

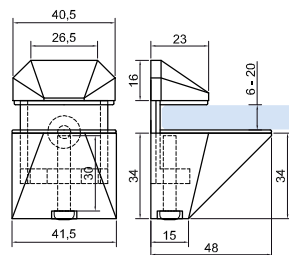
02

Glasplattenträger / Glas shelf supports

Material: Zink, Breite 40 mm, Verkauf in Stück

Material: zinc, width: 40 mm, sale per pcs

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| KGT40GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |
| KGT40EF | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |

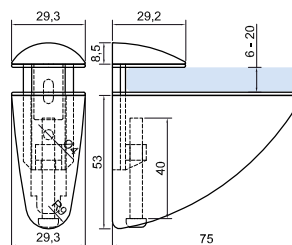


Glasplattenträger / Glas shelf supports

Material: Zink, Breite 30 mm, Verkauf in Stück

Material: zinc, width: 30 mm, sale per pcs

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| KGT50GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |
| KGT50EF | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |



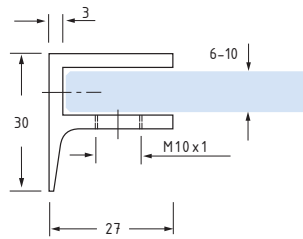
GLASPLATTENTRÄGER / GLAS SHELF SUPPORTS

Glasplattenträger / Glas shelf supports

Material: Zink, Breite 30 mm, Verkauf in Stück

Material: zinc, width: 30 mm, sale per pcs

| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
|----------------|------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | Surface |
| KGT70GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |
| KGT70MC | Mattverchromt / Matt chrome plated |



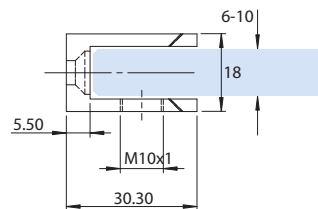
02

Glasplattenträger / Glas shelf supports

Material: Edelstahl V2A, Breite 25 mm, Verkauf in Stück

Material: stainless steel AISI 304, width: 25 mm, sale per pcs

| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
|----------------|--|
| Art. no. | Surface |
| KGT65GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |
| KGT65EF | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |
| KGT65SW | Schwarz / Black |

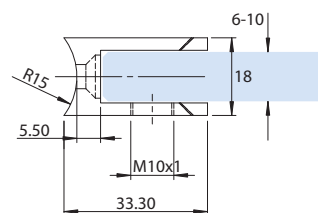


Glasplattenträger / Glas shelf supports

Material: Edelstahl V2A, Breite 25 mm, für Rohr Ø 30 mm, Verkauf in Stück

Material: stainless steel AISI 304, width: 25 mm, for tube Ø 30 mm, sale per pcs

| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
|------------------|--|
| Art. no. | Surface |
| KGT6530GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |
| KGT6530EF | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |
| KGT6530SW | Schwarz / Black |

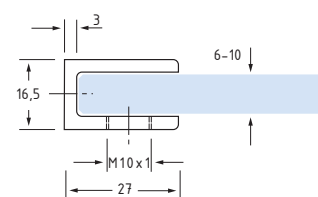


Glasplattenträger / Glas shelf supports

Material: Zink, Breite 15 mm, Verkauf in Stück

Material: zinc, width: 15 mm, sale per pcs

| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
|----------------|------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | Surface |
| KGT90GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |
| KGT90MC | Mattverchromt / Matt chrome plated |



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm

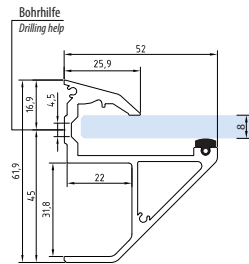
GLASPLATTENTRÄGERPROFIL / GLASS SUPPORT PROFILE

02

Glasplattenträgerprofil 62 x 52 / Glass support profile 62 x 52

Material: Aluminium, für 8 mm Glas, inklusive transparentem Auflagegummi, empfohlene Montage mit Senkkopfschraube 4,0x50

Material: aluminium, for 8 mm glass, inclusive transparent rubber, recommended mounting with countersunk screw 4,0x50

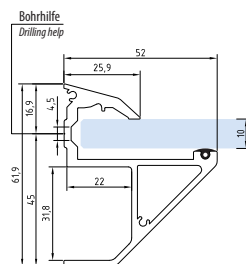


| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface | Länge Length |
|----------------------|--|-----------------|
| KGPT030841,5 | Eloxiert E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 | 1500 |
| KGPT030851,5 | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect | 1500 |
| KGPT030843 | Eloxiert E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 | 3000 |
| KGPT030853 | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect | 3000 |

Glasplattenträgerprofil 62 x 52 / Glass support profile 62 x 52

Material: Aluminium, für 10 mm Glas, inklusive transparentem Auflagegummi, empfohlene Montage mit Senkkopfschraube 4,0x50

Material: aluminium, for 10 mm glass, inclusive transparent rubber, recommended mounting with countersunk screw 4,0x50



| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface | Länge Length |
|----------------------|--|-----------------|
| KGPT031041,5 | Eloxiert E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 | 1500 |
| KGPT031051,5 | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect | 1500 |
| KGPT031043 | Eloxiert E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 | 3000 |
| KGPT031053 | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect | 3000 |

[i]

Befestigung alle 400 mm.
Es ist für einen tragfähigen Untergrund zu sorgen!
Mounting every 400 mm. It is necessary to provide a stable underground!

Bei 400 mm Ausladung max. 27 kg
Bei 300 mm Ausladung max. 40 kg
At 400 mm cantilever outspan max. 27 kg
At 300 mm cantilever outspan max. 40 kg



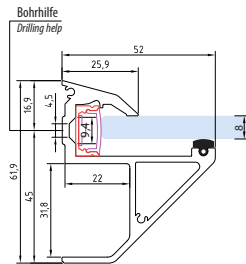
GLASPLATTENTRÄGERPROFIL FÜR LED / GLASS SUPPORT PROFILE FOR LED

Glasplattenträgerprofil 62 x 52 / Glass support profile 62 x 52

Material: Aluminium, für 8 mm Glas, inklusive transparentem Auflegelgummi, empfohlene Montage mit Senkkopfschraube 4,0x50

Material: aluminium, for 8 mm glass, inclusive transparent rubber, recommended mounting with countersunk screw 4,0x50

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface | Länge Length |
|----------------------|--|-----------------|
| KLED030841,5 | Eloxiert E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 | 1500 |
| KLED030851,5 | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect | 1500 |
| KLED030843 | Eloxiert E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 | 3000 |
| KLED030853 | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect | 3000 |



02

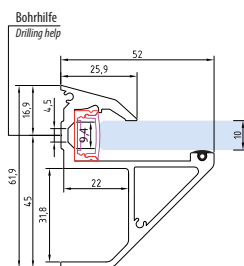


Glasplattenträgerprofil 62 x 52 / Glass support profile 62 x 52

Material: Aluminium, für 10 mm Glas, inklusive transparentem Auflegelgummi, empfohlene Montage mit Senkkopfschraube 4,0x50

Material: aluminium, for 10 mm glass, inclusive transparent rubber, recommended mounting with countersunk screw 4,0x50

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface | Länge Length |
|----------------------|--|-----------------|
| KLED031041,5 | Eloxiert E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 | 1500 |
| KLED031051,5 | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect | 1500 |
| KLED031043 | Eloxiert E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 | 3000 |
| KLED031053 | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect | 3000 |

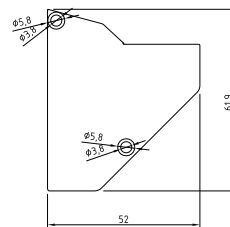


Endkappe zu KGPT03 / End cap to KGPT03

Material: Aluminium, Verkauf paarweise (links und rechts), inklusive Befestigungsschrauben 2,9 x 9,5, TX10

Material: aluminium, sale per pair (left and right), included mounting screws 2,9 x 9,5 TX10

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|--|
| KGPT03-K-EV | Eloxiert E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 |
| KGPT03-K-EF | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |



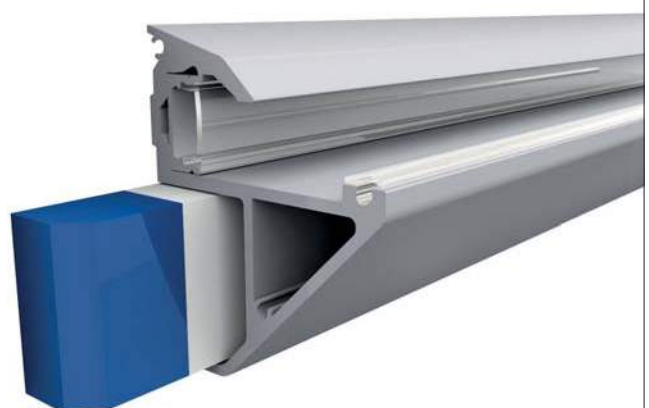
Materialstärke 2 mm
Material thickness 2 mm



Passende Trafos zu unserem Profil können Sie auf Anfrage gerne bei uns bestellen:

On request you can order following transformers to our profiles:

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|--|
| 514387 | LED-Netzteil DC 12V/12 W LED-power supply DC 12V/12 W |
| 1217954 | LED-Netzteil DC 12V/60 W LED-power supply DC 12V/60 W |



Alle Abmessungen in mm. / All dimensions in mm



LED-PROFILE / LED-PROFILES

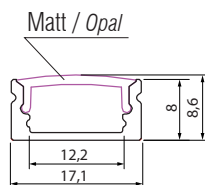
02

LED-Kanal zu KGPT03 matt / LED-Profile to KGPT03 opal

Material: Aluminium, Verkauf in Stangen

Material: aluminium, sale per rod

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface | Diffusor Diffusor | Länge Length |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| KLED-03M-EV1,5 | Elox. E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 | matt / opal | 1500 |
| KLED-03M-EV3 | Elox. E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 | matt / opal | 3000 |

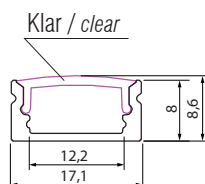


LED-Kanal zu KGPT03 klar / LED-Profile to KGPT03 clear

Material: Aluminium, Verkauf in Stangen

Material: aluminium, sale per rod

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface | Diffusor Diffusor | Länge Length |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| KLED-03K-EV1,5 | Elox. E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 | klar / clear | 1500 |
| KLED-03K-EV3 | Elox. E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 | klar / clear | 3000 |

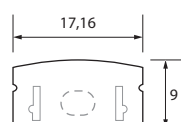


Abdeckkappe zu KLED-03 / End cap to KLED-03

Material: Kunststoff, Verkauf im Set

Material: plastic, sale per set

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Farbe Colour |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| KLED03-KAPPE | hellgrau / light grey |



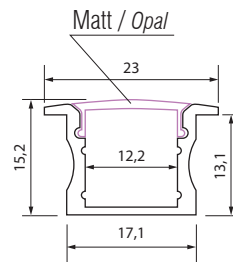
LED-PROFILE / LED-PROFILES

LED-Kanal 04 matt / LED-Profile 04 opal

Material: Aluminium, Verkauf in Stangen

Material: aluminium, sale per rod

| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche | Diffusor | Länge |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|--------|
| Art. no. | Surface | Diffusor | Length |
| KLED-04M-EV1,5 | Elox. E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 | matt / opal | 1500 |
| KLED-04M-EV3 | Elox. E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 | matt / opal | 3000 |



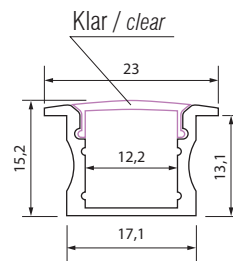
02

LED-Kanal 04 klar / LED-Profile 04 clear

Material: Aluminium, Verkauf in Stangen

Material: aluminium, sale per rod

| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche | Diffusor | Länge |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Art. no. | Surface | Diffusor | Length |
| KLED-04K-EV1,5 | Elox. E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 | klar / clear | 1500 |
| KLED-04K-EV3 | Elox. E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 | klar / clear | 3000 |

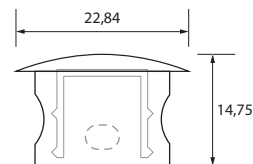


Abdeckkappe zu KLED-04 / End cap to KLED-04

Material: Kunststoff, Verkauf im Set

Material: plastic, sale per set

| Art. Nr. | Farbe |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Art. no. | Colour |
| KLED04-KAPPE | hellgrau / light grey |

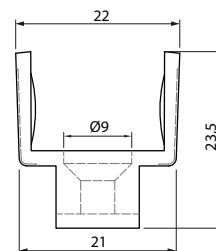


Klips Set zu KLED-04 / Clip set for KLED-04

Material: Kunststoff, für Montage in Ø 42 Nutrohr, Verkauf in VE = 10 Stück inkl. 10 Blehschrauben

Material: plastic, for mounting in Ø 42 frame tube, sale in sales unit = 10 pcs incl. 10 tapping screws

| Art. Nr. | Farbe |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Art. no. | Colour |
| KLED04-KLIPS | hellgrau / light gray |



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm

Nutrohr / Frame tube (z.B. RNR604202)

KLED04-KLIPS

KLED-04K-EV



TROCKENBAU-LED-PROFILE / DRYWALL CONSTRUCTION-LED-PROFILES

02

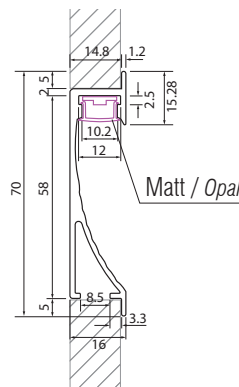
Trockenbau-LED-Profil 16 x 60 / Drywall construction-LED-profile 16 x 60

Material: Aluminium, Stangenlänge: 2000 mm, inklusive Diffusor matt
 Material: aluminium, rod length: 2000 mm, diffusor opal included

| | |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| KLED-10M-EV2 | Eloxiert E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 |

Abdeckkappe zu Trockenbau-LED-Profil 16 x 60 End cap to drywall construction-LED-profile 16 x 60

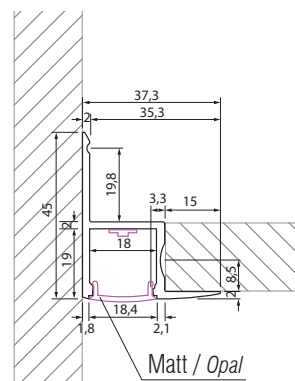
| | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| KLED-10M-LK | Eloxiert E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 | links / left |
| KLED-10M-RK | Eloxiert E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 | rechts / right |



Trockenbau-LED-Profil 37 x 45 / Drywall construction-LED-profile 37 x 45

Material: Aluminium, Stangenlänge: 2000 mm, inklusive Diffusor matt
 Material: aluminium, rod length: 2000 mm, diffusor opal included

| | |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| KLED-20M-EV2 | Eloxiert E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 |

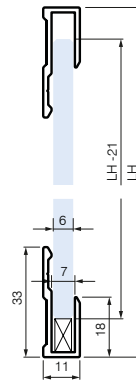


SPIEGELBEFESTIGUNGEN / MIRROR FIXTURES

Spiegelhalteprofil / Mirror profile

Material: Aluminium, Länge: 3000 mm, Verkauf in Stangen
 Material: aluminium, length: 3000 mm, sale in rods

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| KSHP113373 | Glanzeloziert E8/CO / Anodized gloss E8/CO |

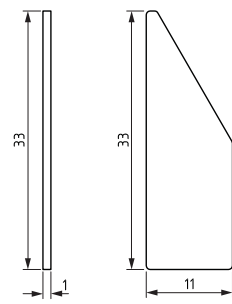


02

Abdeckkappe / End cap

Material: Aluminium, Maße 11 x 33 mm, Verkauf paarweise (links und rechts)
 Material: aluminium, measures 11 x 33 mm, sale per pair (left and right)

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| KSHP113373-K | Glanzeloziert E8/CO / Anodized gloss E8/CO |

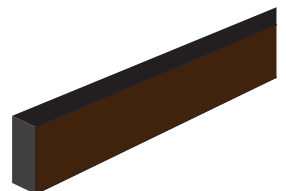
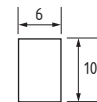


Verklotzungseinlage / Glazing blocks

Material: Melaminharz, Maße 10 x 6 mm, Länge: 2800 mm,
 Verkauf in Stangen

Material: melamine resin, measures 10 x 6 mm, length: 2800 mm, sale in rods

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Art. Nr. | |
| Art. no. | |
| K-END10 | |



Spiegelklammer / Mirror clip

Stahl poliert verchromt, 5 mm verstellbar, max. 6 kg, Verkauf im Set
 (2 Oberteile mit Federzug, 2 Unterteile, 4 Holzschrauben)

Steel polished chrome plated, 5 mm adjustable, max. 6 kg, sale per set
 (2 upper parts with spring balancer, 2 lower parts, 4 wood screws)

| | |
|-----------------|------------------|
| Art. Nr. | Glasstärke |
| Art. no. | Glass thickness |
| KSHK6 | bis 5,5 / to 5,5 |



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm



SPIEGELBEFESTIGUNGEN / MIRROR FIXTURES

02

Spiegelhalter unsichtbar / *Mirror fixtures invisible*

Stahl verzinkt, unsichtbar und selbstklebend, für 6 mm Spiegel, 2 gekröpfte Aufhängebleche 100 x 100 x 0,75 mm, 2 Exzentrerscheiben, 2 Druckknöpfe, 2 Abstandhalter, 4 Schrauben und 4 Dübel. Verkauf im Set.

Steel zinc finish, invisible and self-adhesive, for 6 mm mirror, 2 cranked mirror holders 100 x 100 x 0,75 mm, 2 eccentric washers, 2 snap fasteners, 2 spacer pads, 4 screws and 4 dowels. Sale per set.



| Art. Nr. <i>Art. no.</i> | maximale Belastung <i>maximum loading</i> |
|-----------------------------|--|
| KSH12 | 12 kg |

Spiegelhalter unsichtbar / *Mirror fixtures invisible*

Stahl verzinkt, unsichtbar und selbstklebend, für 6 mm Spiegel, 2 gekröpfte Aufhängebleche 200 x 100 x 0,75 mm, 2 Exzentrerscheiben, 2 Druckknöpfe, 2 Abstandhalter, 4 Schrauben und 4 Dübel. Verkauf im Set.

Steel zinc finish, invisible and self-adhesive, for 6 mm mirror, 2 cranked mirror holders 200 x 100 x 0,75 mm, 2 eccentric washers, 2 snap fasteners, 2 spacer pads, 4 screws and 4 dowels. Sale per set.

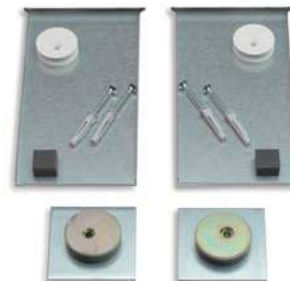


| Art. Nr. <i>Art. no.</i> | maximale Belastung <i>maximum loading</i> |
|-----------------------------|--|
| KSH24 | 24 kg |

Spiegelhalter unsichtbar mit Magnet *Mirror fixtures invisible with magnet*

Stahl verzinkt, unsichtbar, selbstklebend, mit Magnet, für 6 mm Spiegel, 2 gekröpfte Aufhängebleche 200 x 100 x 0,75 mm, 2 glatte Aufhängebleche 70 x 70 x 2 mm, 2 Exzentrerscheiben, 2 Sicherungsmagnete, 2 Abstandhalter, 4 Schrauben und 4 Dübel. Verkauf im Set.

Steel zinc finish, invisible and self-adhesive, with magnet, for 6 mm mirror, 2 cranked mirror holders 200 x 100 x 0,75 mm, 2 flat mirror holders 70 x 70 x 2 mm, 2 eccentric washers, 2 safeguard magnets, 2 spacer pads, 4 screws and 4 dowels. Sale per set.



| Art. Nr. <i>Art. no.</i> | maximale Belastung <i>maximum loading</i> |
|-----------------------------|--|
| KSH24M | 24 kg |

Spiegelhalter unsichtbar / *Mirror fixtures invisible*

Stahl verzinkt, unsichtbar und selbstklebend, für 6 mm Spiegel, 2 Aufhängebleche, 2 Mauerhaken, 2 Klettfixierungsbleche. Verkauf im Set.

Steel zinc finish, invisible and self-adhesive, for 6 mm mirror, 2 mirror holders, 2 wall hooks, 2 velcro connectors. Sale per set.



| Art. Nr. <i>Art. no.</i> | maximale Belastung <i>maximum loading</i> |
|-----------------------------|--|
| KSH24K | 24 kg |



03



ABGEHÄNGTE VORDÄCHER / SUSPENDED CANOPIES

KDS 80 EDELSTAHL / KDS 80 STAINLESS STEEL

KDS 80 ist ein statisch geprüftes Vordachsystem für Glasstärken von 21,52 - 25,52 mm aus Edelstahl V2A bzw. V4A. Auf Wunsch helfen wir Ihnen bei der Planung Ihres Projektes und unterstützen Sie bei der Erstellung des statischen Nachweises.

KDS 80 is a statically certified canopy system for glass thickness from 21,52 to 25,52 mm made of stainless steel AISI 304 or AISI 316.

On your request we can help you with the planning of your project and support you with the static verification.



03



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm

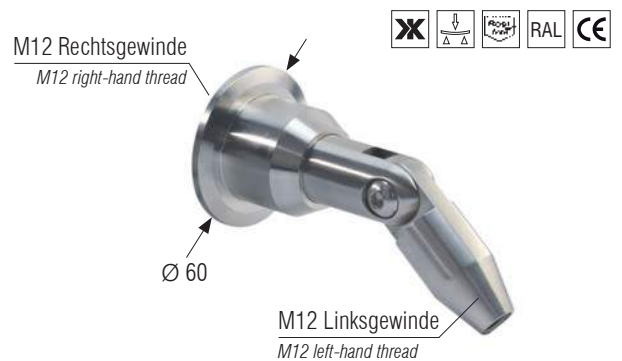
ABGEHÄNGTE VORDÄCHER / SUSPENDED CANOPIES

KDS 80 EDELSTAHL / KDS 80 STAINLESS STEEL

Zugstangen- / Wandanschluss / Tension rod- / wall mount-connection

für Maueranker M12, Linksgewindeaufnahme
for wall anchor M12, for left-hand thread connection

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|--|
| KDS8032 | Edelstahl V2A / Stainless steel AISI 304 |
| KDS8032-V4A | Edelstahl V4A / Stainless steel AISI 316 |

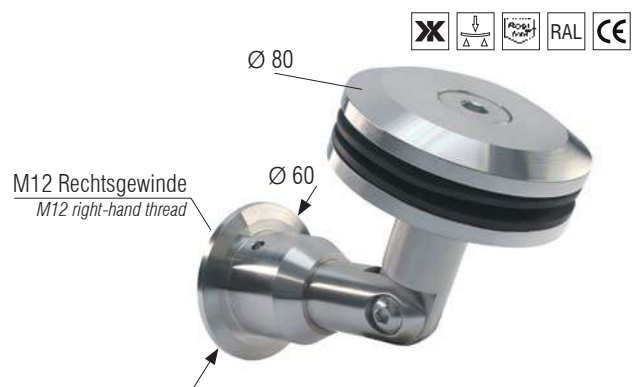


03

Glashalter hinten / Glass support rear

Ø 80 mm, für Maueranker M12, für 21,52 - 25,52 mm Glas
Ø 80mm, for wall anchor M12, for 21,52 - 25,52 mm glass

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|--|
| KDS8031 | Edelstahl V2A / Stainless steel AISI 304 |
| KDS8031-V4A | Edelstahl V4A / Stainless steel AISI 316 |



Zugstangen- / Glasanschluss / Tension rod- / glass mount-connection

Ø 80 mm, für 21,52 - 25,52 mm Glas, Rechtsgewindeaufnahme
Ø 80mm, for 21,52 - 25,52 mm glass, for right-hand thread connection

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|--|
| KDS8033 | Edelstahl V2A / Stainless steel AISI 304 |
| KDS8033-V4A | Edelstahl V4A / Stainless steel AISI 316 |



Zugstange / Tension rod

Ø 12 mm, 1x M12 Linksgewinde, 1x M12 Rechtsgewinde
Ø 12 mm, 1x M12 left-hand thread, 1x M12 right-hand thread

| V2A / AISI 304 Art. Nr. / Art. no. | V4A / AISI 316 | Länge Length |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| KDSZ12A | KDSZ12A-V4A | 1442 |
| KDSZ12B | KDSZ12B-V4A | 1363 |
| KDSZ12C | KDSZ12C-V4A | 1285 |
| KDSZ12S | KDSZ12S-V4A | 500 -1500 |
| KDSZ12S-2000 | KDSZ12S-2000-V4A | 1501-2000 |
| KDSZ12S-2500 | KDSZ12S-2500-V4A | 2001-2500 |
| KDSZ12S-3000 | KDSZ12S-3000-V4A | 2501-3000 |



ABGEHÄNGTE VORDÄCHER / SUSPENDED CANOPIES

KDS 80 EDELSTAHL / KDS 80 STAINLESS STEEL

Zugstangen- / Wandanschluss mit Platte

Tension rod- / wall mount-connection with plate

50 x 160 mm mit 2x LB Ø 14 mm, Linksgewindeaufnahme
 50 x 160 mm with 2x drilling hole Ø 14 mm, for left-hand thread connection

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|--|
| KDS8040 | Edelstahl V2A / Stainless steel AISI 304 |
| KDS8040-V4A | Edelstahl V4A / Stainless steel AISI 316 |

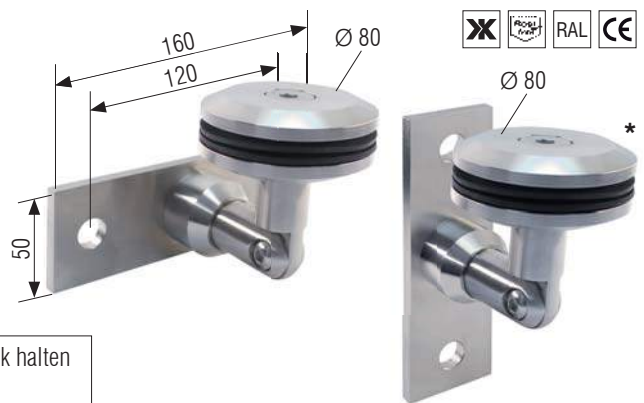


03

Glashalter hinten mit Platte / Glass support rear with plate

Ø 80 mm, 50 x 160 mm mit 2x LB Ø 14 mm, für 21,52 - 25,52 mm Glas
 Ø 80 mm, 50 x 160 mm with 2x drilling hole Ø 14 mm, for 21,52 - 25,52 mm glass

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|--|
| KDS8050 | Edelstahl V2A / Stainless steel AISI 304 |
| KDS8050-V4A | Edelstahl V4A / Stainless steel AISI 316 |



[i]

* bei vertikaler Anwendung Rücksprache mit der Anwendungstechnik halten
 * consult our application engineer in case of vertical application



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm

ABGEHÄNGTE VORDÄCHER / SUSPENDED CANOPIES

KDS 80 EDELSTAHL / KDS 80 STAINLESS STEEL

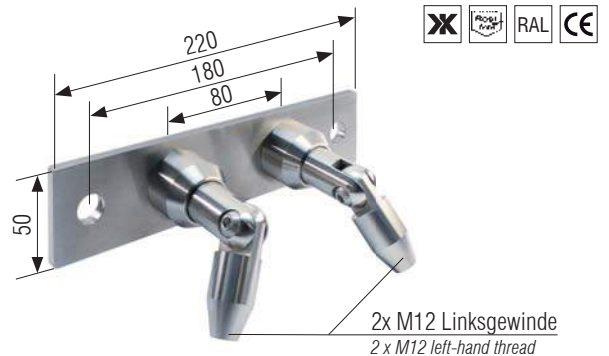
Doppelter Zugstangen- / Wandanschluss mit Platte

Double tension rod- / wall mount-connection with plate

50 x 220 mm mit 2x LB Ø 14 mm, Linksgewindeaufnahme

50 x 220 mm with 2x drilling hole Ø 14 mm, for left-hand thread connection

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|--|
| KDS8041 | Edelstahl V2A / Stainless steel AISI 304 |
| KDS8041-V4A | Edelstahl V4A / Stainless steel AISI 316 |



03

DUO - Befestigung / Single rod-double glass point fitting

Ø 80 mm, verstellbar, für 21,52 - 25,52 mm Glas, Rechtsgewinde

Ø 80 mm, adjustable, for 21,52 - 25,52 mm glass, right-hand thread

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|--|
| KDS8012 | Edelstahl V2A / Stainless steel AISI 304 |
| KDS8012-V4A | Edelstahl V4A / Stainless steel AISI 316 |



Doppelter Zugstangen- / Glasanschluss

Double tension rod- / glass mount-connection

Ø 80 mm, für 21,52 - 25,52 mm Glas, 2x Rechtsgewindeaufnahmen

Ø 80 mm, for 21,52 - 25,52 mm glass, 2x right-hand thread connection

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|--|
| KDS8021 | Edelstahl V2A / Stainless steel AISI 304 |
| KDS8021-V4A | Edelstahl V4A / Stainless steel AISI 316 |

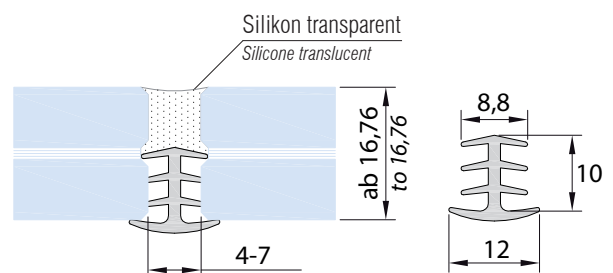


Fugenkompressionsprofil / Joint compression profile

Hochwertiger Silikonkautschuk, milchig transparent, VE = 2,5 lfm

High-quality silicone rubber, semi-translucent, sales unit = 2,5 lfm

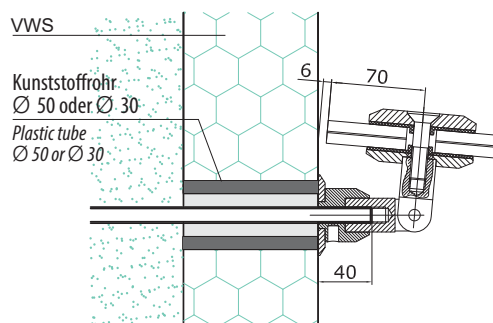
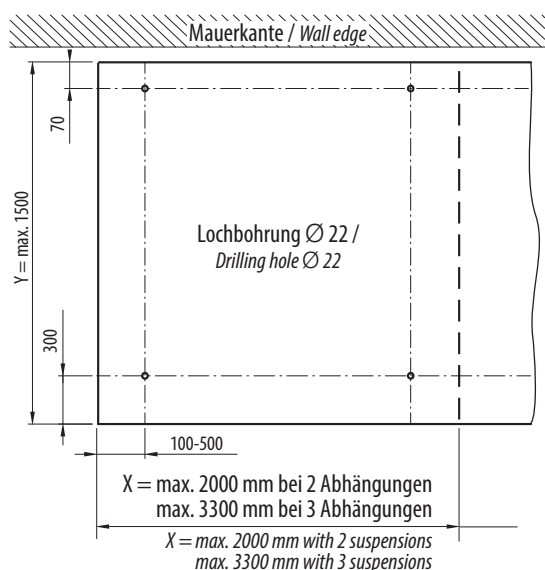
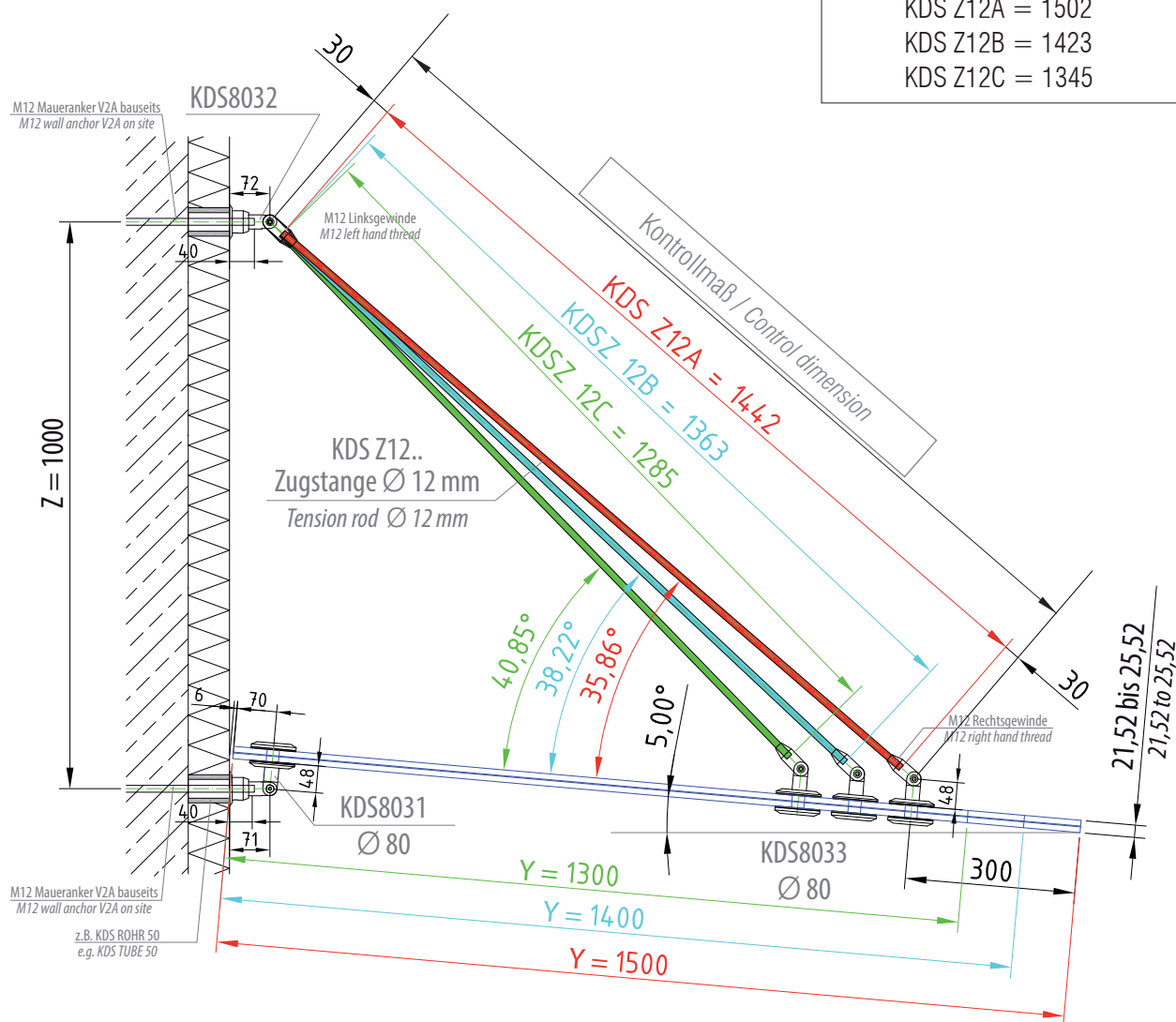
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Glasstärke Glass thickness |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| KDS-Gummi12 | ab 16,76 / to 16,76 |



ABGEHÄNGTE VORDÄCHER / SUSPENDED CANOPIES

KDS 80 EDELSTAHL / KDS 80 STAINLESS STEEL

| | |
|-----|---------------------------------|
| [i] | Kontrollmaß / Control dimension |
| | KDS Z12A = 1502 |
| | KDS Z12B = 1423 |
| | KDS Z12C = 1345 |



Detailpläne finden Sie zum Download auf unserer Homepage www.dbt.hr

Wir empfehlen bei der Verankerung ausschließlich Gewindestangen aus Edelstahl zu verwenden.

Detailed plans for download on our homepage www.dbt.hr. For anchoring use stainless steel threaded rods only.

Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm

ABGEHÄNGTE VORDÄCHER / SUSPENDED CANOPIES

KDS 80 - Sets EDELSTAHL / KDS 80 - Sets STAINLESS STEEL

KDS 80 SET-A / KDS 80 SET-A

Glas-Ausladung: 1500 mm

Glass-outreach: 1500 mm

| | |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| V2A / AISI 304 | V4A / AISI 316 |
| Art. Nr. / Art. no. | |
| KDS80 SET-A | KDS80 SET-A-V4A |
| 1 x KDS8031 | 1 x KDS8031-V4A |
| 1 x KDS8032 | 1 x KDS8032-V4A |
| 1 x KDS8033 | 1 x KDS8033-V4A |
| 1 x KDSZ12A | 1 x KDSZ12A-V4A |



03

KDS 80 SET-B / KDS 80 SET-B

Glas-Ausladung: 1400 mm

Glass-outreach: 1400 mm

| | |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| V2A / AISI 304 | V4A / AISI 316 |
| Art. Nr. / Art. no. | |
| KDS80 SET-B | KDS80 SET-B-V4A |
| 1 x KDS8031 | 1 x KDS8031-V4A |
| 1 x KDS8032 | 1 x KDS8032-V4A |
| 1 x KDS8033 | 1 x KDS8033-V4A |
| 1 x KDSZ12B | 1 x KDSZ12B-V4A |



KDS 80 SET-C / KDS 80 SET-C

Glas-Ausladung: 1300 mm

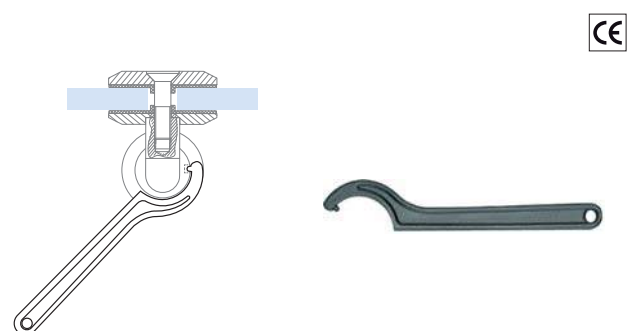
Glass-outreach: 1300 mm

| | |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| V2A / AISI 304 | V4A / AISI 316 |
| Art. Nr. / Art. no. | |
| KDS80 SET-C | KDS80 SET-C-V4A |
| 1 x KDS8031 | 1 x KDS8031-V4A |
| 1 x KDS8032 | 1 x KDS8032-V4A |
| 1 x KDS8033 | 1 x KDS8033-V4A |
| 1 x KDSZ12C | 1 x KDSZ12C-V4A |



Hakenschlüssel / Hook spanner

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------|
| Art. Nr. | für |
| Art. no. | for |
| HKS35 | KDS 60 Vordach / Canopy |
| HKS40 | KDS 80 Vordach / Canopy |



ABGEHÄNGTE VORDÄCHER / SUSPENDED CANOPIES

KDS 60 EDELSTAHL / KDS 60 STAINLESS STEEL

KDS 60 ist ein statisch geprüftes Vordachsystem für Glasstärken von 17,52 - 21,52 mm aus Edelstahl V2A bzw. V4A. Auf Wunsch helfen wir Ihnen bei der Planung Ihres Projektes und unterstützen Sie bei der Erstellung des statischen Nachweises.

KDS 60 is a statically certified canopy system for glass thickness from 17,52 to 21,52 mm made of stainless steel AISI 304 or AISI 316.

On your request we can help you with the planning of your project and support you with the static verification.



03



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm

ABGEHÄNGTE VORDÄCHER / SUSPENDED CANOPIES

KDS 60 EDELSTAHL / KDS 60 STAINLESS STEEL

Zugstangen- / Wandanschluss / Tension rod- / wall mount-connection

für Maueranker M12, Linksgewindeaufnahme
for wall anchor M12, for left-hand thread connection

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|--|
| KDS6032 | Edelstahl V2A / Stainless steel AISI 304 |
| KDS6032-V4A | Edelstahl V4A / Stainless steel AISI 316 |



03

Glashalter hinten / Glass support rear

Ø 60 mm, für Maueranker M12, für 17,52 - 21,52 mm Glas
Ø 60 mm, for wall anchor M12, for 17,52 - 21,52 mm glass

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|--|
| KDS6031 | Edelstahl V2A / Stainless steel AISI 304 |
| KDS6031-V4A | Edelstahl V4A / Stainless steel AISI 316 |



Zugstangen- / Glasanschluss / Tension rod- / glass mount-connection

Ø 60 mm, für 17,52 - 21,52 mm Glas, Rechtsgewindeaufnahme
Ø 60 mm, for 17,52 - 21,52 mm glass, right-hand thread connection

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|--|
| KDS6033 | Edelstahl V2A / Stainless steel AISI 304 |
| KDS6033-V4A | Edelstahl V4A / Stainless steel AISI 316 |



Zugstange / Tension rod

Ø 12 mm, 1x M12 Linksgewinde, 1x M12 Rechtsgewinde
Ø 12 mm, 1x M12 left-hand thread, 1x M12 right-hand thread

| V2A / AISI 304 Art. Nr. / Art. no. | V4A / AISI 316 | Länge Length |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| KDSZ12D | KDSZ12D-V4A | 1208 |
| KDSZ12E | KDSZ12E-V4A | 1130 |
| KDSZ12F | KDSZ12F-V4A | 1056 |
| KDSZ12S | KDSZ12S-V4A | 500 -1500 |
| KDSZ12S-2000 | KDSZ12S-2000-V4A | 1501-2000 |
| KDSZ12S-2500 | KDSZ12S-2500-V4A | 2001-2500 |
| KDSZ12S-3000 | KDSZ12S-3000-V4A | 2501-3000 |



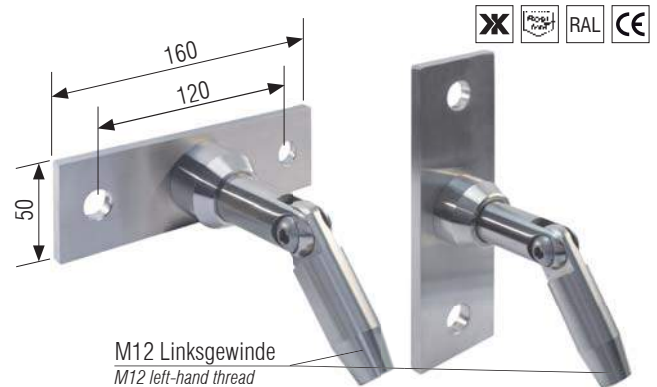
ABGEHÄNGTE VORDÄCHER / SUSPENDED CANOPIES

KDS 60 EDELSTAHL / KDS 60 STAINLESS STEEL

Zugstangen- / Wandanschluss mit Platte Tension rod- / wall mount-connection with plate

50 x 160 mm mit 2x LB Ø 14 mm, Linksgewindeaufnahme
50 x 160 mm with 2x drilling hole Ø 14 mm, for left-hand thread connection

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|--|
| KDS6040 | Edelstahl V2A / Stainless steel AISI 304 |
| KDS6040-V4A | Edelstahl V4A / Stainless steel AISI 316 |

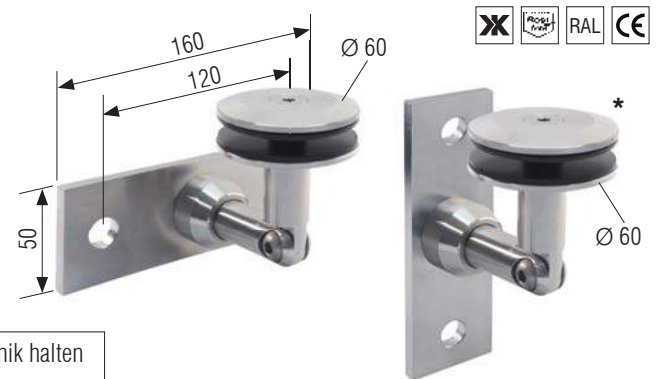


03

Glashalter hinten mit Platte / Glass support rear with plate

Ø 60 mm, 50 x 160 mm mit 2x LB Ø 14 mm, für 17,52 - 21,52 mm Glas
Ø 60 mm, 50 x 160 mm with 2x drilling hole Ø 14 mm, for 17,52 - 21,52 mm glass

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|--|
| KDS6050 | Edelstahl V2A / Stainless steel AISI 304 |
| KDS6050-V4A | Edelstahl V4A / Stainless steel AISI 316 |



[i]

* bei vertikaler Anwendung Rücksprache mit der Anwendungstechnik halten
* consult our application engineer in case of vertical application

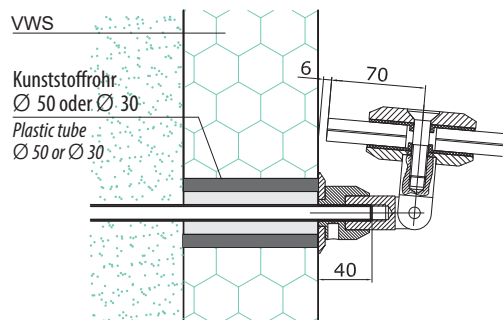
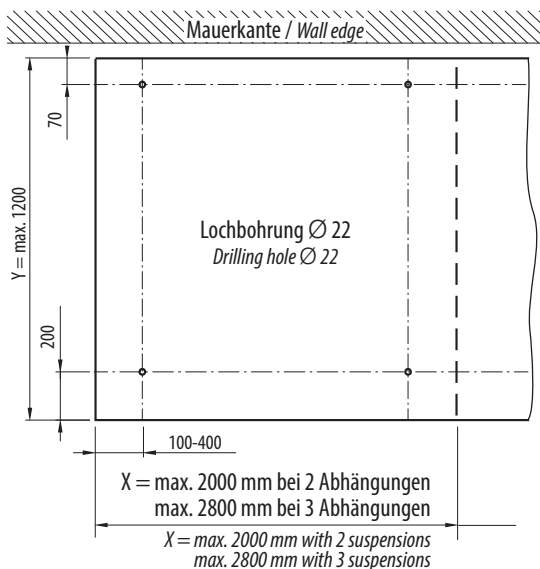
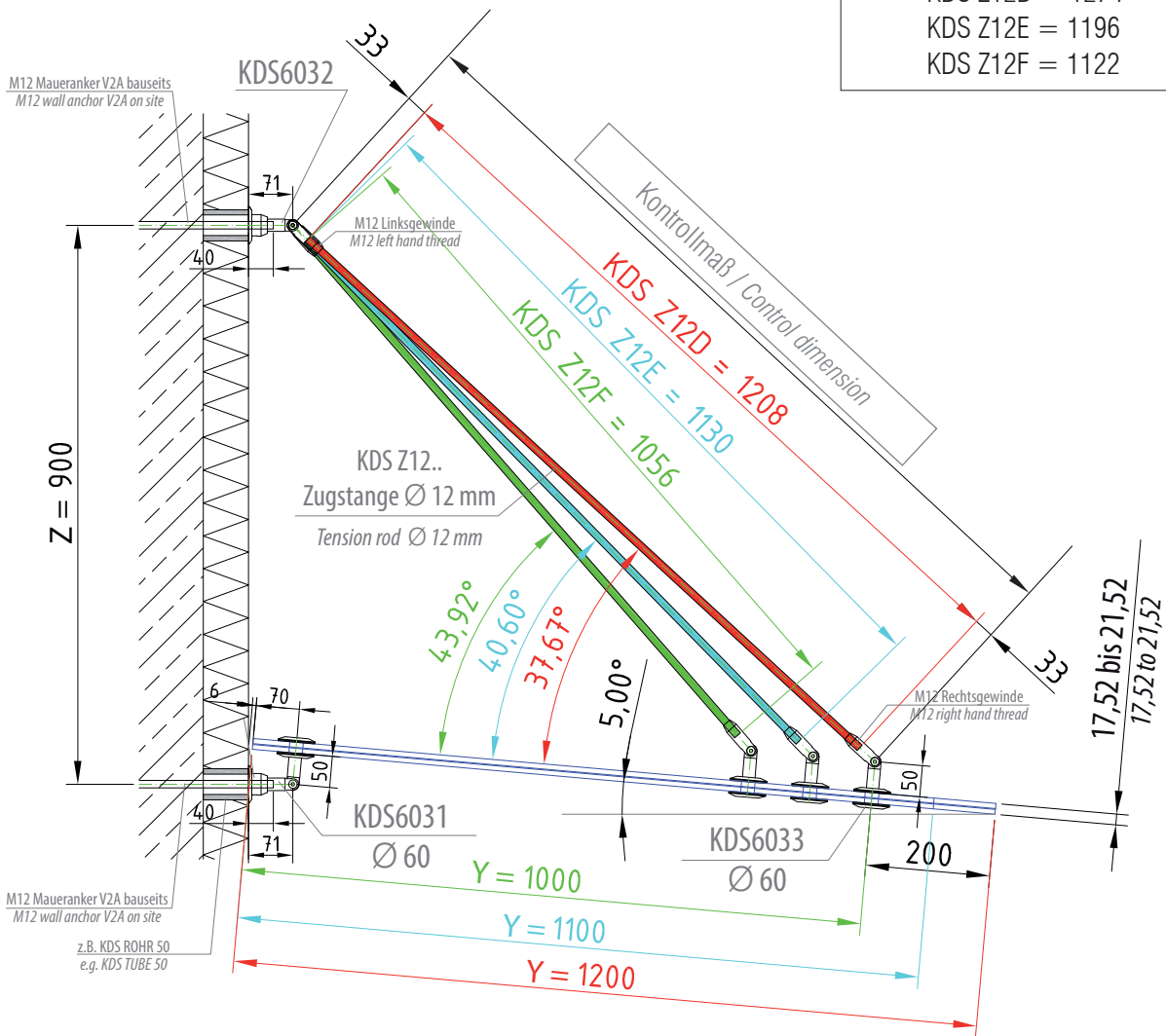


Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm

ABGEHÄNGTE VORDÄCHER / SUSPENDED CANOPIES

KDS 60 EDELSTAHL / KDS 60 STAINLESS STEEL

| | |
|-----|---------------------------------|
| [i] | Kontrollmaß / Control dimension |
| | KDS Z12D = 1274 |
| | KDS Z12E = 1196 |
| | KDS Z12F = 1122 |



Detailpläne finden Sie zum Download auf unserer Homepage www.dbt.hr

Wir empfehlen bei der Verankerung ausschließlich Gewindestangen aus Edelstahl zu verwenden.

Detailed plans for download on our homepage www.dbt.hr. For anchoring use stainless steel threaded rods only.

ABGEHÄNGTE VORDÄCHER / SUSPENDED CANOPIES

KDS 60 - Sets EDELSTAHL / KDS 60 - Sets STAINLESS STEEL

KDS 60 SET-D / KDS 60 SET-D

Glas-Ausladung: 1200 mm
Glass-outreach: 1200 mm

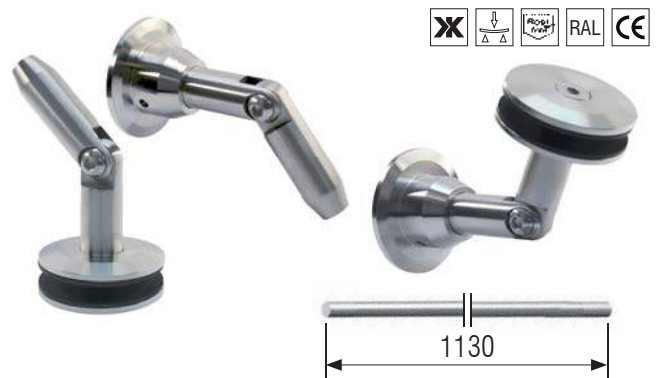
| | |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| V2A / AISI 304 | V4A / AISI 316 |
| Art. Nr. / Art. no. | |
| KDS60 SET-D | KDS60 SET-D-V4A |
| 1 x KDS6031 | 1 x KDS6031-V4A |
| 1 x KDS6032 | 1 x KDS6032-V4A |
| 1 x KDS6033 | 1 x KDS6033-V4A |
| 1 x KDSZ12D | 1 x KDSZ12D-V4A |



KDS 60 SET-E / KDS 60 SET-E

Glas-Ausladung: 1100 mm
Glass-outreach: 1100 mm

| | |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| V2A / AISI 304 | V4A / AISI 316 |
| Art. Nr. / Art. no. | |
| KDS60 SET-E | KDS60 SET-E-V4A |
| 1 x KDS6031 | 1 x KDS6031-V4A |
| 1 x KDS6032 | 1 x KDS6032-V4A |
| 1 x KDS6033 | 1 x KDS6033-V4A |
| 1 x KDSZ12E | 1 x KDSZ12E-V4A |



KDS 60 SET-F / KDS 60 SET-F

Glas-Ausladung: 1000 mm
Glass-outreach: 1000 mm

| | |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| V2A / AISI 304 | V4A / AISI 316 |
| Art. Nr. / Art. no. | |
| KDS60 SET-F | KDS60 SET-F-V4A |
| 1 x KDS6031 | 1 x KDS6031-V4A |
| 1 x KDS6032 | 1 x KDS6032-V4A |
| 1 x KDS6033 | 1 x KDS6033-V4A |
| 1 x KDSZ12F | 1 x KDSZ12F-V4A |



Kunststoffrohr / Plastic tube

Länge: 1000 mm, aus hochwertigem Kunststoff, für kraftschlüssige Verbindungen zur Überbrückung der VWS-Fassade
Length: 1000 mm, premium plastic, force-fitted connection for bridge over the FTI-Facade

| | | |
|--------------------|----------|-----------|
| Art. Nr. | Ø innen | Ø außen |
| Art. no. | Ø inside | Ø outside |
| KDS-ROHR 30 | 21 | 33 |
| KDS-ROHR 50 | 34 | 50 |



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm

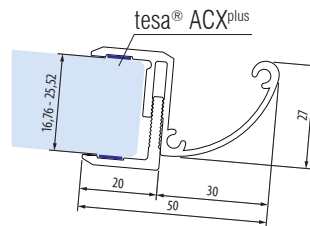
ABGEHÄNGTE VORDÄCHER / SUSPENDED CANOPIES

Regenrinne für Vordächer / Rain gutter for canopies

Material: Aluminium in Edelstahloptik, Verkauf in Stangen

Material: Aluminium in stainless steel optic, sale in rods

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Glasstärke Glass thickness | Länge Length |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| KRR2 | 16,76-25,52 | 2000 |
| KRR3 | 16,76-25,52 | 3000 |
| KRR6 | 16,76-25,52 | 6000 |



Montage mit tesa® ACXplus-Band (📖 29).
Assembling with tesa® ACXplus-Band (📖 29).

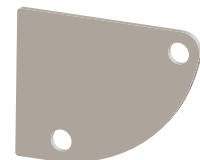
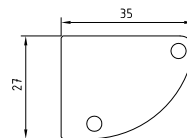
03

Abdeckkappe für Regenrinne / End cap for rain gutter

Material: Aluminium in Edelstahloptik, Verkauf in Stück, inkl. 2 Schrauben 3,9 x 9,5 mm

Material: Aluminium in stainless steel optic, sale per pcs, 2 screws 3,9 x 9,5 mm included

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Materialstärke Material thickness |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| KRR-K-EF | 2 |



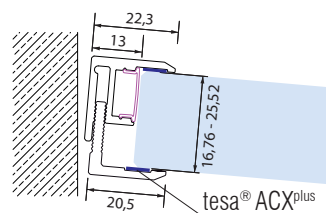
LED PROFIL VERSTELLBAR / LED PROFILE ADJUSTABLE

LED Profil / LED profile

Material: Aluminium in Edelstahloptik, inklusive Diffusor matt, Verkauf in Stangen

Material: Aluminium in stainless steel optic, diffusor matt included, sale in rods

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Glasstärke Glass thickness | Länge Length |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| KLED-30M-EF3 | 16,76 - 25,52 | 3000 |
| KLED-30M-EF6 | 16,76 - 25,52 | 6000 |



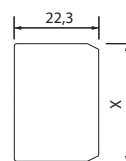
Montage mit tesa® ACXplus-Band (📖 29).
Assembling with tesa® ACXplus-Band (📖 29).

Abdeckkappe für LED Profil / End cap for LED profile

Material: Aluminium in Edelstahloptik, Verkauf paarweise (links und rechts), zum verkleben

Material: Aluminium in stainless steel optic, sale per pair (left and right), to glue

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Glasstärke Glass thickness | Höhe (x) Height (x) | Materialstärke Material thickness |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| KLED-K17 | 16,76 - 17,52 | 22,5 | 1 |
| KLED-K21 | 20,76 - 21,52 | 26,5 | 1 |
| KLED-K25 | 24,76 - 25,52 | 30,5 | 1 |





Schutz bei Tag und Nacht - das Kraus Vordach mit Regenrinne und LED-Profil.
Protection at day and night - the Kraus canopy with rain gutter and LED profile.



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm

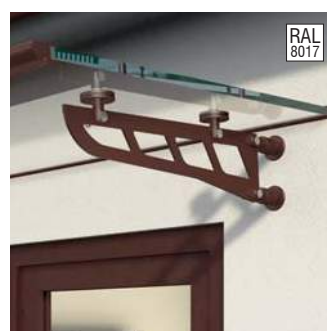


SCHWERTVORDACH / SWORD CANOPY

Vordach Schwert/ Sword Canopy

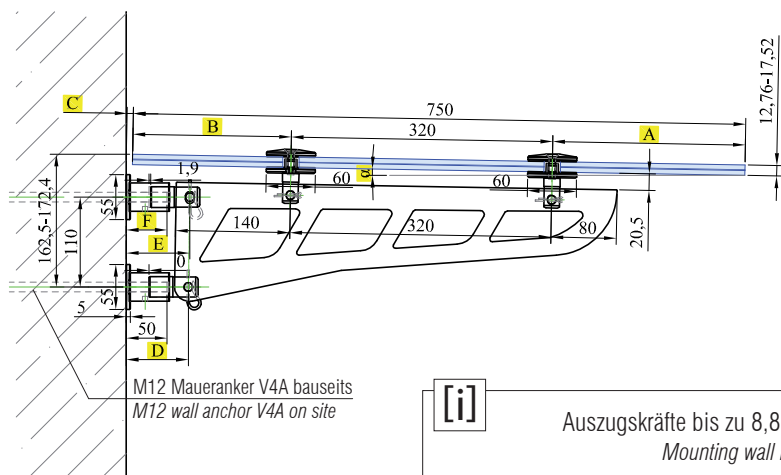
Variabler Neigungswinkel 1-5°, Material: Edelstahl V4A, EPDM-Glasauflagen.
Schwert: geschliffen K220, Drehteile: feingedreht.
Dieses Vordachsystem ist statisch geprüft für Gläser von 12,76 - 25,52 mm.
In 3 unterschiedlichen Längen lieferbar.

Variable tilt angle 1-5°, material: stainless steel AISI 316, EPDM-glass layer.
Sword: satin K220, turned parts: finely turned.
This canopy system is statically certified for glasses from 12,76 to 25,52 mm thickness.
Available in 3 different lengths.



SCHWERTVORDACH / SWORD CANOPY

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Beschreibung Description | Glaslänge Length of glass | Schwertlänge Length of sword | Bohrabstand Glas Drilling distance glass | Materialstärke Material thickness |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| KDS540-2 | 2er - Set / 2-part-set | 750 | 540 | 320 | 5 |
| KDS540-3 | 3er - Set / 3-part-set | 750 | 540 | 320 | 5 |



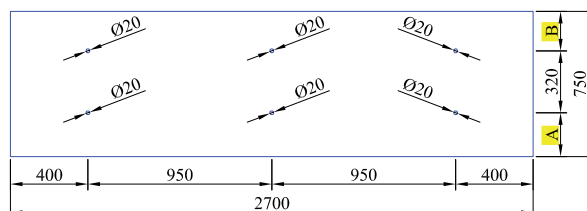
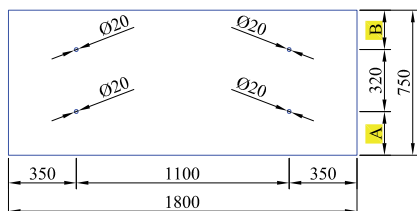
03

| Dachneigung nach unten (α) / Tilt of roof downward (α) | 1° | 2° | 3° | 4° | 5° |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Lochbohrung Glas von vorne (A) / Drilling hole front (A) | 236 mm | 234 mm | 231 mm | 228 mm | 226 mm |
| Lochbohrung Glas von hinten (B) / Drilling hole rear (B) | 194 mm | 196 mm | 199 mm | 202 mm | 204 mm |
| Wandabstand Glas (C) / Distance wall to glass (C) | 8 mm | 8 mm | 8 mm | 8 mm | 8 mm |
| Wandabstand Hülsenloch unten (D) / Distance lower bushing hole (D) | 76 mm | 76 mm | 76 mm | 76 mm | 76 mm |
| Wandabstand Gewindestange unten / Lower threaded rod standing | 50 mm | 50 mm | 50 mm | 50 mm | 50 mm |
| Wandabstand Hülsenloch oben (E) / Distance upper bushing hole (E) | 78 mm | 80 mm | 82 mm | 84 mm | 86 mm |
| Wandabstand Gewindestange oben (F) / Upper threaded rod standing (F) | 50 mm | 52 mm | 54 mm | 56 mm | 58 mm |

Statisch geprüfte Glasabmessungen / Statically certified glass dimensions

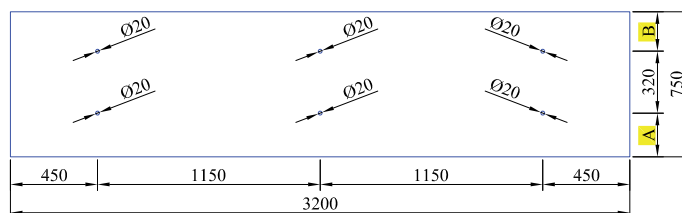
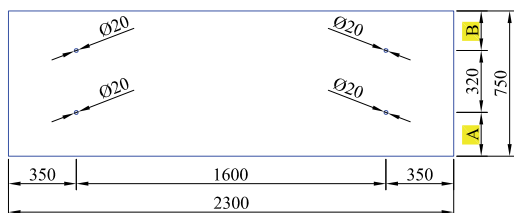
VSG 12 aus 2x 6 mm TVG mit 0,76 mm PVB-Folie, KP
VSG 12 of 2x 6 mm TVG with 0,76 mm PVB-foil, edges polished

VSG 12 aus 2x 6 mm TVG mit 0,76 mm PVB-Folie, KP
VSG 12 of 2x 6 mm TVG with 0,76 mm PVB-foil, edges polished



VSG 16 aus 2x 8 mm TVG mit 0,76 mm PVB-Folie, KP
VSG 16 of 2x 8 mm TVG with 0,76 mm PVB-foil, edges polished

VSG 16 aus 2x 8 mm TVG mit 0,76 mm PVB-Folie, KP
VSG 16 of 2x 8 mm TVG with 0,76 mm PVB-foil, edges polished

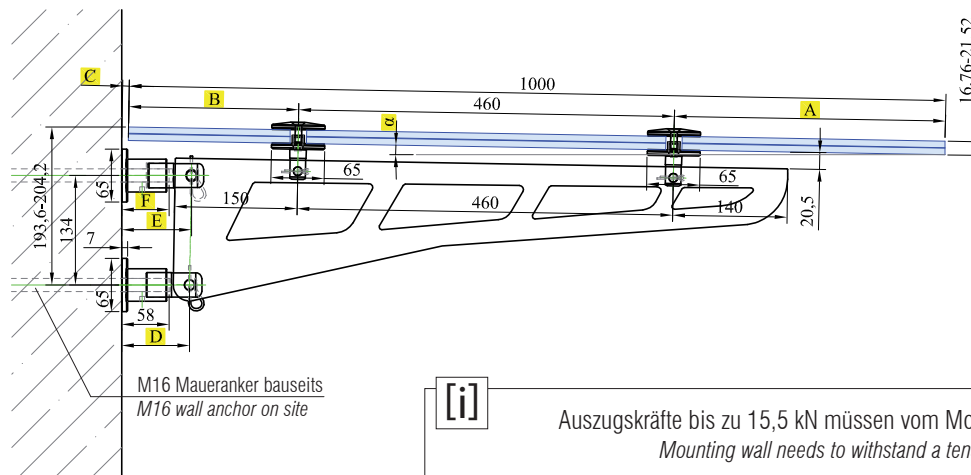


Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm



SCHWERTVORDACH / SWORD CANOPY

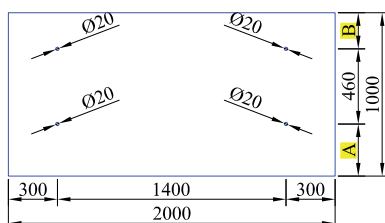
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Beschreibung Description | Glaslänge Length of glass | Schwertlänge Length of sword | Bohrabstand Glas Drilling distance glass | Materialstärke Material thickness |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| KDS750-2 | 2er - Set / 2-part-set | 1000 | 750 | 460 | 6 |
| KDS750-3 | 3er - Set / 3-part-set | 1000 | 750 | 460 | 6 |



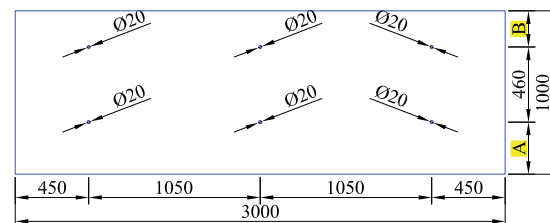
| Dachneigung nach unten (α) / Tilt of roof downward (α) | 1° | 2° | 3° | 4° | 5° |
|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Lochbohrung Glas von vorne (A) / Drilling hole front (A) | 332 | 329 | 326 | 323 | 319 |
| Lochbohrung Glas von hinten (B) / Drilling hole rear (B) | 208 | 211 | 214 | 217 | 221 |
| Wandabstand Glas (C) / Distance wall to glass (C) | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Wandabstand Hülsenloch unten (D) / Distance lower bushing hole (D) | 83 | 83 | 83 | 83 | 83 |
| Wandabstand Gewindestange unten / Lower threaded rod standing | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 |
| Wandabstand Hülsenloch oben (E) / Distance upper bushing hole (E) | 85 | 88 | 90 | 92 | 95 |
| Wandabstand Gewindestange oben (F) / Upper threaded rod standing (F) | 58 | 60 | 63 | 65 | 67 |

Statisch geprüfte Glasabmessungen / Statically certified glass dimensions

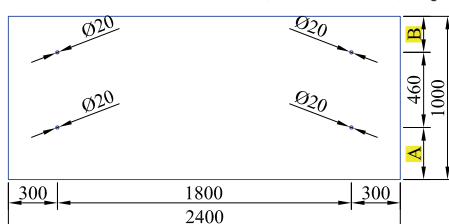
VSG 16 aus 2x 8 mm TVG mit 0,76 mm PVB-Folie, KP
VSG 16 of 2x 8 mm TVG with 0,76 mm PVB-foil, edges polished



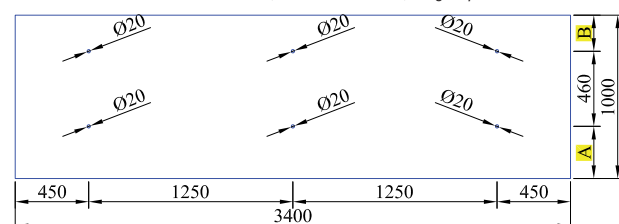
VSG 16 aus 2x 8 mm TVG mit 0,76 mm PVB-Folie, KP
VSG 16 of 2x 8 mm TVG with 0,76 mm PVB-foil, edges polished



VSG 20 aus 2x 10 mm TVG mit 1,52 mm PVB-Folie, KP
VSG 20 of 2x 10 mm TVG with 1,52 mm PVB-foil, edges polished

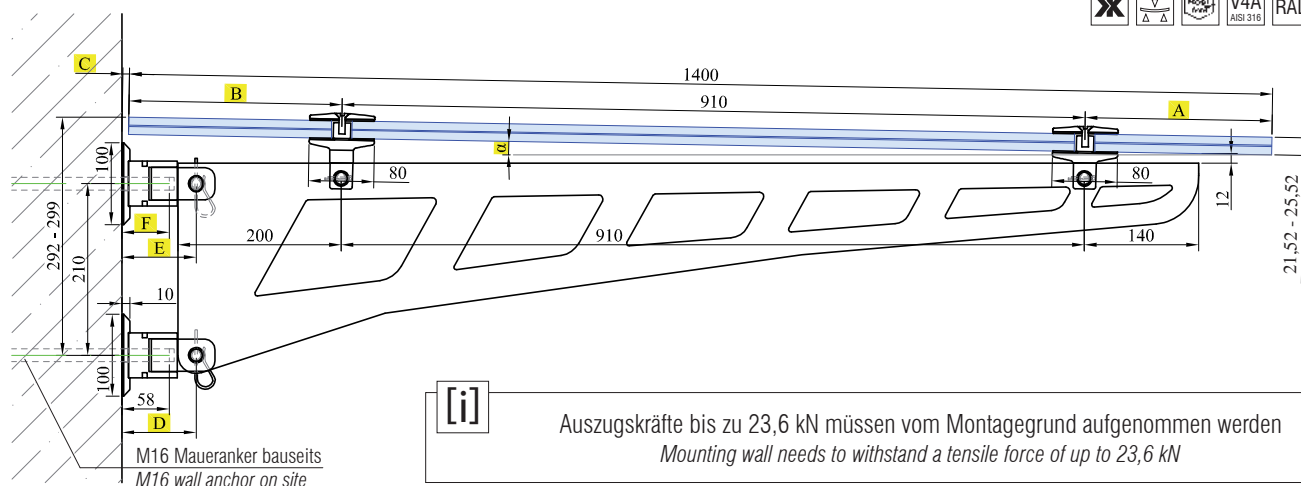


VSG 20 aus 2x 10 mm TVG mit 1,52 mm PVB-Folie, KP
VSG 20 of 2x 10 mm TVG with 1,52 mm PVB-foil, edges polished



SCHWERTVORDACH / SWORD CANOPY

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Beschreibung Description | Glaslänge Length of glass | Schwertlänge Length of sword | Bohrabstand Glas Drilling distance glass | Materialstärke Material thickness |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| KDS1250-2 | 2er - Set / 2-part-set | 1400 | 1250 | 910 | 8 |
| KDS1250-3 | 3er - Set / 3-part-set | 1400 | 1250 | 910 | 8 |

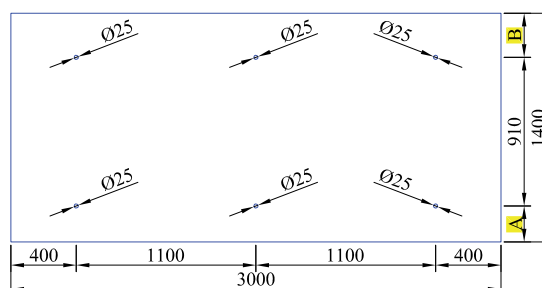
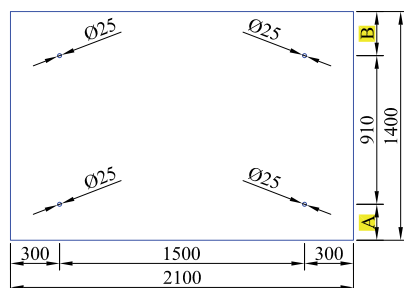


| Dachneigung nach unten (α) / Tilt of roof downward (α) | 1° | 2° | 3° | 4° | 5° |
|--|-----|-----|------|-----|------|
| Lochbohrung Glas von vorne (A) / Drilling hole front (A) | 229 | 224 | 218 | 213 | 208 |
| Lochbohrung Glas von hinten (B) / Drilling hole rear (B) | 261 | 266 | 272 | 277 | 282 |
| Wandabstand Glas (C) / Distance wall to glass (C) | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Wandabstand Hülsenloch unten (D) / Distance lower bushing hole (D) | 91 | 91 | 91,5 | 92 | 92,5 |
| Wandabstand Gewindestange unten / Lower threaded rod standing | 58 | 58 | 58 | 59 | 59 |
| Wandabstand Hülsenloch oben (E) / Distance upper bushing hole (E) | 91 | 95 | 100 | 103 | 107 |
| Wandabstand Gewindestange oben (F) / Upper threaded rod standing (F) | 58 | 62 | 67 | 70 | 74 |

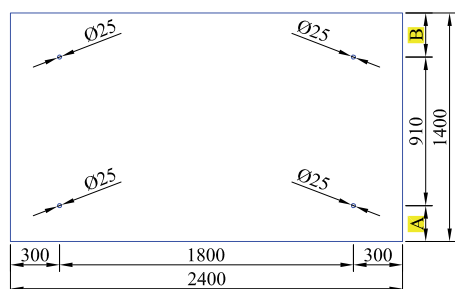
Statisch geprüfte Glasabmessungen / Statically certified glass dimensions

VSG 20 aus 2x 10 mm TVG mit 1,52 mm PVB-Folie, KP
VSG 20 of 2x 10 mm TVG with 1,52 mm PVB-foil, edges polished

VSG 20 aus 2x 10 mm TVG mit 1,52 mm PVB-Folie, KP
VSG 20 of 2x 10 mm TVG with 1,52 mm PVB-foil, edges polished



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm



VSG 24 aus 2x 12 mm TVG mit 1,52 mm PVB-Folie, KP
VSG 24 of 2x 12 mm TVG with 1,52 mm PVB-foil, edges polished

PAULI VORDACH INKLUSIVE VSG MIT SENTRYGLAS® PAULI CANOPY INCLUDED LSG WITH SENTRYGLASS®



- 17,52 mm VSG aus TVG mit SentryGlas®-Zwischenlage
- max. 1100 mm Ausladung
- Glasbreite bis 3000 mm
- bis zu 3,5 kN/m² Last
- einfache Montage
- keine Zugstangen erforderlich
- mehrere Wandprofile können in Reihe montiert werden
- keine Randausschnitte im Glas erforderlich
- nur die untere Glasscheibe im Verbund benötigt Glasbohrungen für die Fixierelemente (keine Gefahr von Bohrungsversatz im Verbund)

- 17.52 mm LSG made of TVG with SentryGlas® interlayer
- max. 1100 mm cantilever outspan
- glass width max. 3000 mm
- up to 3,5 kN/m² load
- easy assembly
- no connector rods required
- numerous profiles can be mounted in a line
- no edge recesses in the glass panel required
- only the lower glass panel of the laminate requires holes for fixing (no risk of drill offset in the laminate)

03

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Glasstärke Glass thickness | Befestigungsbohrungen Fixation holes | Ausladung Outspan | Glasbreite Glass width | Gesamtbreite Total width |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|---|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| SET1510E6EV1-17-A | 17,52 | 7x | ≤ 1100 | 1398 | 1407 |
| SET1510E6EV1-17-B | 17,52 | 8x | ≤ 1100 | 1598 | 1607 |
| SET1510E6EV1-17-C | 17,52 | 10x | ≤ 1100 | 1998 | 2007 |
| SET1510E6EV1-17-D | 17,52 | 12x | ≤ 1100 | 2398 | 2407 |

Set beinhaltet: / Set contents:



1x
Wand-Profil
Wall profile



1x
oberes Vergla-
sungsprofil
Upper glazing
profile



1x
Auflageprofil
Contact profile



1x
Kantenschutz-
profil
Edge protection
profile



2x
Klebeпад
links/rechts
Adhesive pad
left/right



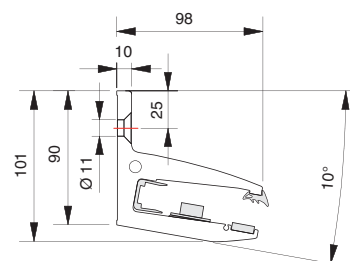
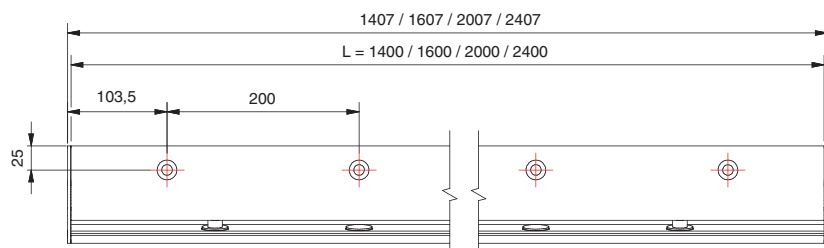
2x
Endkappe
links/rechts
End cap
left/right



3-4x
Glasfixierung
Glass support
fastener



2x
Glassicherung
Glass securing
fastener



Befestigungszubehör / Mounting accessories:



S7991A2D10x40
Senkkopfschraube
Countersunk screw



1980KU-20x85
Siebhülse
Mesh sleeve



1510-11VA
Verbindungsstift
Connecting pin



1979ST8-M10
Innengewindeanker
Internal threaded anchor



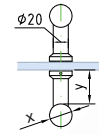
S0740
Stirnlochschlüssel
Face pin wrench



PREMIUMSTOSSGRIFFE EDELSTAHL / PREMIUM PULL HANDLES STAINLESS STEEL

Premium Stoßgriff gerade / Premium straight pull handle

Material: Edelstahl V4A, fein geschliffen, Lochbohrung 16 mm, Türblattstärke: 6 - 20 mm
 Material: stainless steel AISI 316, satin, drilling hole 16 mm, door leaf thickness: 6 - 20 mm



| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Länge Length | X Ø | Y | Bohrabstand Drilling distance |
|----------------------|-----------------|--------|----|----------------------------------|
| KSG25V4-500 | 500 | 25 | 44 | 350 |
| KSG25V4-800 | 800 | 25 | 44 | 600 |
| KSG30V4-600 | 600 | 30 | 45 | 400 |
| KSG30V4-1200 | 1200 | 30 | 45 | 1000 |



Premium Stoßgriff gerade, poliert / Premium straight pull handle, polished

Material: Edelstahl V4A, fein geschliffen, Lochbohrung 16 mm, Türblattstärke: 6 - 20 mm
 Material: stainless steel AISI 316, satin, drilling hole 16 mm, door leaf thickness: 6 - 20 mm

| | | | | |
|--------------|-----|----|----|-----|
| KSG25V4-250P | 250 | 25 | 44 | 150 |
| KSG25V4-500P | 500 | 25 | 44 | 350 |
| KSG25V4-800P | 800 | 25 | 44 | 600 |
| KSG30V4-600P | 600 | 30 | 45 | 400 |

04



Premiumvorteile:

- V4A für den Außenbereich geeignet
- inkl. Rosetten für mehr Stabilität
- starker Halt durch Schraubgewinde
- einfache und schnelle Montage

Premium advantages:

- Stainless steel AISI 316 suitable for outdoor use
- incl. rosettes for more stability
- strong hold by screw thread
- simply and fast mounting



STOSSGRIFFE MIT HOLZ / PULL HANDLES WITH WOOD

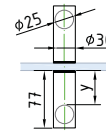
Stoßgriff Edelstahl Konsole / Pull handle stainless steel console

Material: Edelstahl V2A, Bohrabstand variabel, Set = 2 Konsolen, für \varnothing 25 mm Holzgriff,
Lochbohrung 12 mm, Türblattstärke: 6 - 20 mm

Material: stainless steel AISI 304, drilling distance variable, set = 2 consoles, for \varnothing 25 mm wooden handle,
drilling hole 12 mm, door leaf thickness: 6 - 20 mm



| Art. Nr. Art. no. | \varnothing | Y | Bohrabstand Drilling distance |
|----------------------|---------------|----|----------------------------------|
| KSG25-VAR-H | 30 | 47 | variabel / variable |



Beispiel Eiche
Example Oak



Beispiel Buche
Example beech



Beispiel Wenge
Example Wenge



[i]

Diverse Holzarten und Längen
auf Anfrage lieferbar!
Various types of wood and lengths
available on request!

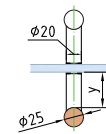
04

Stoßgriff Edelstahl / einseitig Holz / Pull handle stainless steel / one-sided wood

Material: Edelstahl V2A/Holz, Lochbohrung 12 mm, Türblattstärke: 6 - 20 mm

Material: stainless steel AISI 304/wood, drilling hole 12 mm, door leaf thickness: 6 - 20 mm

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Länge Length | \varnothing | Y | Bohrabstand Drilling distance | Holz Wood |
|----------------------|-----------------|---------------|----|----------------------------------|---------------|
| KSG25-350-EI | 350 | 25 | 47 | 250 | Eiche / Oak |
| KSG25-350-BU | 350 | 25 | 47 | 250 | Buche / Beech |
| KSG25-800-EI | 800 | 25 | 47 | 600 | Eiche / Oak |
| KSG25-800-BU | 800 | 25 | 47 | 600 | Buche / Beech |

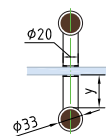


Stoßgriff Edelstahl / beidseitig Holz / Pull handle stainless steel / double-sided wood

Material: Edelstahl V2A/Holz, Lochbohrung 12 mm, Türblattstärke: 6 - 20 mm

Material: stainless steel AISI 304/wood, drilling hole 12 mm, door leaf thickness: 6 - 20 mm

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Länge Length | \varnothing | Y | Bohrabstand Drilling distance | Holz Wood |
|----------------------|-----------------|---------------|----|----------------------------------|---------------|
| KSG30-382-EI | 382 | 33 / 30 | 44 | 350 | Eiche / Oak |
| KSG30-382-WG | 382 | 33 / 30 | 44 | 350 | Wenge / Wenge |
| KSG30-832-EI | 832 | 33 / 30 | 44 | 800 | Eiche / Oak |
| KSG30-832-WG | 832 | 33 / 30 | 44 | 800 | Wenge / Wenge |



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm

Eiche / Oak



Buche / Beech



Wenge / Wenge

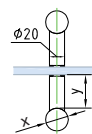


STOSSGRIFFE EDELSTAHL / PULL HANDLES STAINLESS STEEL

Stoßgriff gerade / Straight pull handle

Material: Edelstahl V2A, fein geschliffen, Lochbohrung 12 mm, Türblattstärke 6 - 20 mm

Material: stainless steel AISI 304, satin, drilling hole 12 mm, door leaf thickness 6 - 20 mm



| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Länge Length | X Ø | Y | Bohrabstand Drilling distance |
|----------------------|-----------------|--------|----|----------------------------------|
| KSG20-300/200 | 300 | 20 | 45 | 200 |
| KSG20-350/250 | 350 | 20 | 45 | 250 |
| KSG20-500/350 | 500 | 20 | 45 | 350 |
| KSG20-600/400 | 600 | 20 | 45 | 400 |
| KSG20-800/600 | 800 | 20 | 45 | 600 |
| KSG25-300/200 | 300 | 25 | 47 | 200 |
| KSG25-500/300 | 500 | 25 | 47 | 300 |
| KSG25-500/350 | 500 | 25 | 47 | 350 |
| KSG25-700/600 | 700 | 25 | 47 | 600 |
| KSG25-800/600 | 800 | 25 | 47 | 600 |
| KSG25-1000/800 | 1.000 | 25 | 47 | 800 |
| KSG25-1200/900 | 1.200 | 25 | 47 | 900 |
| KSG25-2000 | 2.000 | 25 | 47 | * |
| KSG30-450/300 | 450 | 30 | 45 | 300 |
| KSG30-600/400 | 600 | 30 | 45 | 400 |
| KSG30-800/600 | 800 | 30 | 45 | 600 |
| KSG30-1000/800 | 1.000 | 30 | 45 | 800 |
| KSG30-1200/1000 | 1.200 | 30 | 45 | 1.000 |
| KSG30-2000 | 2.000 | 30 | 45 | * |
| KSG35-1000/800 | 1.000 | 35 | 42 | 800 |

* 3 Anschlüsse, von Mittelbohrung 800 mm nach oben und nach unten.

* 3 connections, from center hole each 800 mm up and down.

04

Rosette flach zu KSG-Stoßgriffen / Rosette flat to KSG-Pull handles

Material: Edelstahl V2A, VE = Set mit 4 Rosetten

Material: stainless steel AISI 304, sales unit = set with 4 rosettes

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Ø |
|----------------------|----|
| KSG-ROSETTE | 30 |

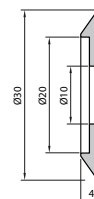


Rosette zu KSG-Stoßgriffen / Rosette to KSG-Pull handles

Material: Edelstahl V2A, VE = Set mit 4 Rosetten

Material: stainless steel AISI 304, sales unit = set with 4 rosettes

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Ø |
|----------------------|----|
| KSG-ROSETTE-2 | 30 |



Verlängerungsschrauben / Extension screw

Material: Edelstahl V2A / Material: stainless steel AISI 304

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Länge Length | Gewinde-Länge Length of thread | Türblattstärke Door leaf thickness |
|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| KSGV20-40 | 80 | M10 - 1,00 | 38 - 52 |
| KSGV20-60 | 95 | M10 - 1,00 | 53 - 67 |

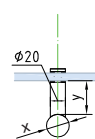


STOSSGRIFFE EDELSTAHL / PULL HANDLES STAINLESS STEEL

Einseitiger Stoßgriff gerade / Straight single-sided pull handle

Material: Edelstahl V2A, fein geschliffen, Lochbohrung 12 mm, Türblattstärke: 6 - 12 mm
 Material: stainless steel AISI 304, satin, drilling hole 12 mm, door leaf thickness: 6 - 12 mm

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Länge Length | X Ø | Y | Bohrabstand Drilling distance |
|----------------------|-----------------|--------|----|----------------------------------|
| KSGE20-350/250 | 350 | 20 | 45 | 250 |
| KSGE20-500/350 | 500 | 20 | 45 | 350 |
| KSGE20-600/400 | 600 | 20 | 45 | 400 |
| KSGE20-800/600 | 800 | 20 | 45 | 600 |
| KSGE25-500/350 | 500 | 25 | 47 | 350 |
| KSGE25-700/600 | 700 | 25 | 47 | 600 |
| KSGE25-800/600 | 800 | 25 | 47 | 600 |
| KSGE25-1000/800 | 1.000 | 25 | 47 | 800 |
| KSGE25-1200/900 | 1.200 | 25 | 47 | 900 |
| KSGE25-2000 | 2.000 | 25 | 47 | * |
| KSGE30-600/400 | 600 | 30 | 45 | 400 |
| KSGE30-800/600 | 800 | 30 | 45 | 600 |
| KSGE30-1000/800 | 1.000 | 30 | 45 | 800 |
| KSGE30-1200/1000 | 1.200 | 30 | 45 | 1.000 |
| KSGE30-2000 | 2.000 | 30 | 45 | * |
| KSGE35-1000/800 | 1.000 | 35 | 42 | 800 |



04

* 3 Anschlüsse, von Mittelbohrung 800 mm nach oben und nach unten.

* 3 connections, from center hole each 800 mm up and down.

Montage-Set / Mounting-Set

Material: Edelstahl V2A, für die einseitige Montage der KSG-Stoßgriffe mit M10 x 1,00 Gewinde, Set = 2 Tellerschrauben

Material: stainless steel AISI 304, for the single-sided fixation of KSG-pull handles with M10 x 1,00 thread, Set = 2 plate screws

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Ø | Gewinde x Länge thread x Length |
|----------------------|----|------------------------------------|
| KSG-ONE-V2 | 20 | M10 x 30 |



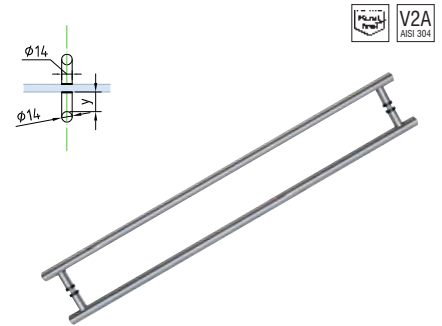
Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm

STOSSGRIFFE EDELSTAHL / PULL HANDLES STAINLESS STEEL

Stoßgriff gerade / Straight pull handle

Material: Edelstahl V2A, fein geschliffen, Lochbohrung 8 mm, Türblattstärke: 4-8 mm
 Material: stainless steel AISI 304, satin, drilling hole 8 mm, door leaf thickness: 4-8 mm

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Länge Length | Ø | Y | Bohrabstand Drilling distance |
|----------------------|-----------------|----|----|----------------------------------|
| KSG14-178 | 178 | 14 | 26 | 128 |
| KSG14-370 | 370 | 14 | 26 | 320 |
| KSG14-530 | 530 | 14 | 26 | 480 |
| KSG14-650 | 650 | 14 | 26 | 550 |



04

Verlängerungsschrauben / Extension screw

Material: Edelstahl V2A, M5 / Material: stainless steel AISI 304, M5

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Länge Length | Türblattstärke door leaf thickness |
|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
| KSGV14-16 | 64 | 14 - 19 |
| KSGV14-40 | 89 | 39 - 44 |

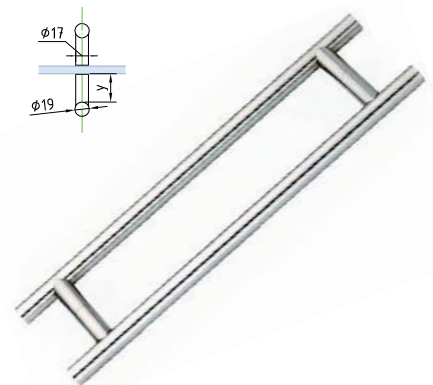


STOSSGRIFFE MESSING VERCHROMT / PULL HANDLES BRASS CHROME PLATED

Stoßgriff gerade / Straight pull handle

Material: Messing, glanzverchromt, Lochbohrung 12 mm, Türblattstärke: 8-17 mm
 Material: brass, chrome plated, drilling hole 12 mm, door leaf thickness: 8-17 mm

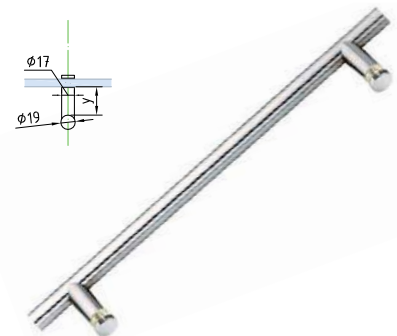
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Länge Length | Ø | Y | Bohrabstand Drilling distance |
|----------------------|-----------------|----|----|----------------------------------|
| KG19-250 | 250 | 19 | 38 | 180 |
| KG19-328 | 328 | 19 | 38 | 203 |
| KG19-455 | 455 | 19 | 38 | 330 |
| KG19-600 | 600 | 19 | 38 | 432 |



Einseitiger Stoßgriff gerade / Straight single-sided pull handle

Material: Messing, glanzverchromt, Lochbohrung 12 mm, Türblattstärke: 6-12 mm
 Material: brass, chrome plated, drilling hole 12 mm, door leaf thickness: 6-12 mm

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Länge Length | Ø | Y | Bohrabstand Drilling distance |
|----------------------|-----------------|----|----|----------------------------------|
| KGCE19-250 | 250 | 19 | 38 | 180 |
| KGCE19-328 | 328 | 19 | 38 | 203 |
| KGCE19-455 | 455 | 19 | 38 | 330 |
| KGCE19-600 | 600 | 19 | 38 | 432 |



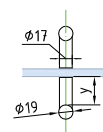
STOSSGRIFFE EDELSTAHL / PULL HANDLES STAINLESS STEEL

Stoßgriff gerade / Straight pull handle

Material: Messing, mattverchromt, Lochbohrung 12 mm, Türblattstärke: 8-17 mm

Material: brass, matt chrome plated, drilling hole 12 mm, door leaf thickness: 8-17 mm

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Länge Length | Ø | Y | Bohrabstand Drilling distance |
|----------------------|-----------------|----|----|----------------------------------|
| KMC19-250 | 250 | 19 | 38 | 180 |
| KMC19-328 | 328 | 19 | 38 | 203 |
| KMC19-455 | 455 | 19 | 38 | 330 |
| KMC19-600 | 600 | 19 | 38 | 432 |



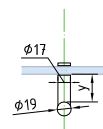
04

Einseitiger Stoßgriff gerade / Straight single-sided pull handle

Material: Messing, mattverchromt, Lochbohrung 12 mm, Türblattstärke: 6-12 mm

Material: brass, matt chrome plated, drilling hole 12 mm, door leaf thickness: 6-12 mm

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Länge Length | Ø | Y | Bohrabstand Drilling distance |
|----------------------|-----------------|----|----|----------------------------------|
| KMCE19-250 | 250 | 19 | 38 | 180 |
| KMCE19-328 | 328 | 19 | 38 | 203 |
| KMCE19-455 | 455 | 19 | 38 | 330 |
| KMCE19-600 | 600 | 19 | 38 | 432 |

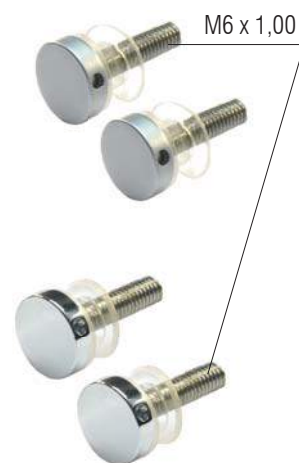


Montage-Set / Mounting-Set

für die einseitige Montage der Stoßgriffe KGC19 und KMC19 mit M6 x 1,00 Gewinde,
Set = 2 Kappen mit Gewindestift inkl. Glasschutz

for the single-sided fixation of pull handles KGC19 and KMC19 with M6 x 1,00 thread,
Set = 2 caps with setscrew incl. glass protector

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Ø | Gewinde x Länge thread x Length | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|----|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| KGC-ONE | 17 | M6 x 20 | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |
| KMC-ONE | 17 | M6 x 20 | Mattverchromt / Matt chrome plated |



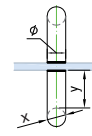
Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm

STOSSGRIFFE EDELSTAHL / PULL HANDLES STAINLESS STEEL

Stoßgriff rund / Round pull handle

Material: Edelstahl V2A, fein geschliffen, Lochbohrung 12 mm, Türblattstärke: 10-20 mm
 Material: stainless steel AISI 304, satin, drilling hole 12 mm, door leaf thickness: 10-20 mm

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Länge Length | X Ø | Y | Bohrabstand Drilling distance |
|----------------------|-----------------|--------|----|----------------------------------|
| KSRA19-219 | 219 | 19 | 45 | 200 |
| KSRA25-325 | 325 | 25 | 46 | 300 |
| KSRA32-482 | 482 | 32 | 49 | 450 |

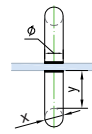


04

Stoßgriff gerade / Straight pull handle

Material: Edelstahl V2A, fein geschliffen, Lochbohrung 12 mm, Türblattstärke: 6-20 mm
 Material: stainless steel AISI 304, satin, drilling hole 12 mm, door leaf thickness: 6-20 mm

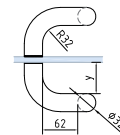
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Länge Length | X Ø | Y | Bohrabstand Drilling distance |
|----------------------|-----------------|--------|----|----------------------------------|
| KSRB19-219 | 219 | 19 | 47 | 200 |
| KSRB25-325 | 325 | 25 | 57 | 300 |
| KSRB32-482 | 482 | 32 | 43 | 450 |
| KSRB32-632 | 632 | 32 | 43 | 600 |
| KSRB32-832 | 832 | 32 | 43 | 800 |



Stoßgriff gekröpft / Cranked pull handle cranked

Material: Edelstahl V2A, fein geschliffen, Lochbohrung 14 mm, Türblattstärke: 10-20 mm
 Material: stainless steel AISI 304, satin, drilling hole 14 mm, door leaf thickness: 10-20 mm

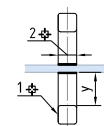
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Länge Length | Ø | Y | Bohrabstand Drilling distance |
|----------------------|-----------------|----|----|----------------------------------|
| KSRC32-382 | 382 | 32 | 55 | 350 |



Stoßgriff quadratisch / Square pull handle

Material: Edelstahl V2A, fein geschliffen, Lochbohrung 12 mm, Türblattstärke: 6-20 mm
 Material: stainless steel AISI 304, satin, drilling hole 12 mm, door leaf thickness: 6-20 mm

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Länge Length | 1 □ | 2 □ | Y | Bohrabstand Drilling distance |
|----------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|----|----------------------------------|
| KSQA20-350 | 350 | 20 x 20 | 18 x 18 | 46 | 250 |
| KSQA25-500 | 500 | 25 x 25 | 20 x 20 | 46 | 350 |
| KSQA25-750 | 750 | 25 x 25 | 20 x 20 | 46 | 600 |
| KSQA30-1000 | 1000 | 30 x 30 | 25 x 25 | 46 | 800 |

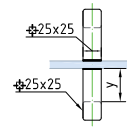


STOSSGRIFFE EDELSTAHL / PULL HANDLES STAINLESS STEEL

Stoßgriff quadratisch / Square pull handle

Material: Edelstahl V2A, fein geschliffen, Lochbohrung 12 mm, Türblattstärke: 6-20 mm
 Material: stainless steel AISI 304, satin, drilling hole 12 mm, door leaf thickness: 6-20 mm

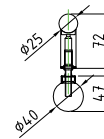
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Länge Length | □ | Y | Bohrabstand Drilling distance |
|----------------------|-----------------|---------|----|----------------------------------|
| KSQB25-325 | 325 | 25 x 25 | 44 | 300 |
| KSQB25-475 | 475 | 25 x 25 | 44 | 450 |
| KSQB25-625 | 625 | 25 x 25 | 44 | 600 |
| KSQB25-825 | 825 | 25 x 25 | 44 | 800 |



Einseitiger Stoßgriff gerade mit Kugel / Straight single-sided pull handle with ball

Material: Edelstahl V2A, fein geschliffen, Lochbohrung 12 mm, Türblattstärke: 6-12 mm
 Material: stainless steel AISI 304, satin, drilling hole 12mm, door leaf thickness: 6-12 mm

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Länge Length | Ø - Griff Ø - handle | Ø - Kugel Ø - ball | Bohrabstand Drilling distance |
|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| KSGK-500 40 | 500 | 25 | 40 | 350 |
| KSGK-700 40 | 700 | 25 | 40 | 600 |
| KSGK-800 40 | 800 | 25 | 40 | 600 |



04

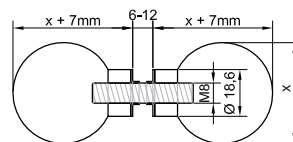
[i] Auf Wunsch andere Griffängen und Kugelgrößen möglich!
 On request other length of handles and ball sizes available!

Kugelgriff doppelseitig / Ball handle double sided

Material: Edelstahl V2A, Glasbohrung Ø 12 mm, für 6-12 mm Glas, Gewinde M8

Material: stainless steel AISI 304, drilling hole Ø 12 mm, for 6-12 mm glass, thread M8

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | X Ø |
|----------------------|--------|
| KKG30VA | 30 |
| KKG40VA | 40 |
| KKG50VA | 50 |
| KKG60VA | 60 |

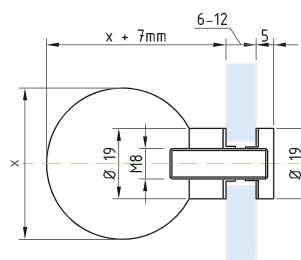


Kugelgriff einseitig / Ball handle one-sided

Material: Edelstahl V2A, Lochbohrung Ø 12 mm, Türblattstärke: 6-12 mm

Material: stainless steel AISI 304, drilling hole Ø 12 mm, door leaf thickness: 6-12 mm

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | X Ø |
|----------------------|--------|
| KKGE30VA | 30 |
| KKGE40VA | 40 |
| KKGE50VA | 50 |
| KKGE60VA | 60 |



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm

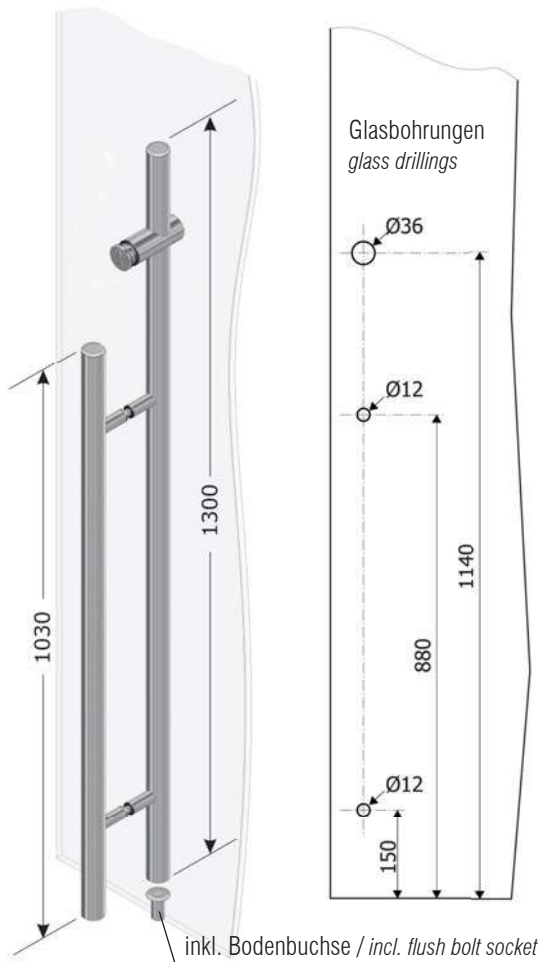


STOSSGRIFFE SPERRBAR EDELSTAHL / PULL HANDLES LOCKABLE STAINLESS STEEL

Standardausführung / Standard version

Material: Edelstahl V2A, fein geschliffen, 1300 mm, inkl. 1x Bodenbuchse
 Material: stainless steel AISI 304, satin, 1300 mm, incl. 1x flush bolt socket

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Türblattstärke door leaf thickness |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| KSGSP2011 | 8-12 |

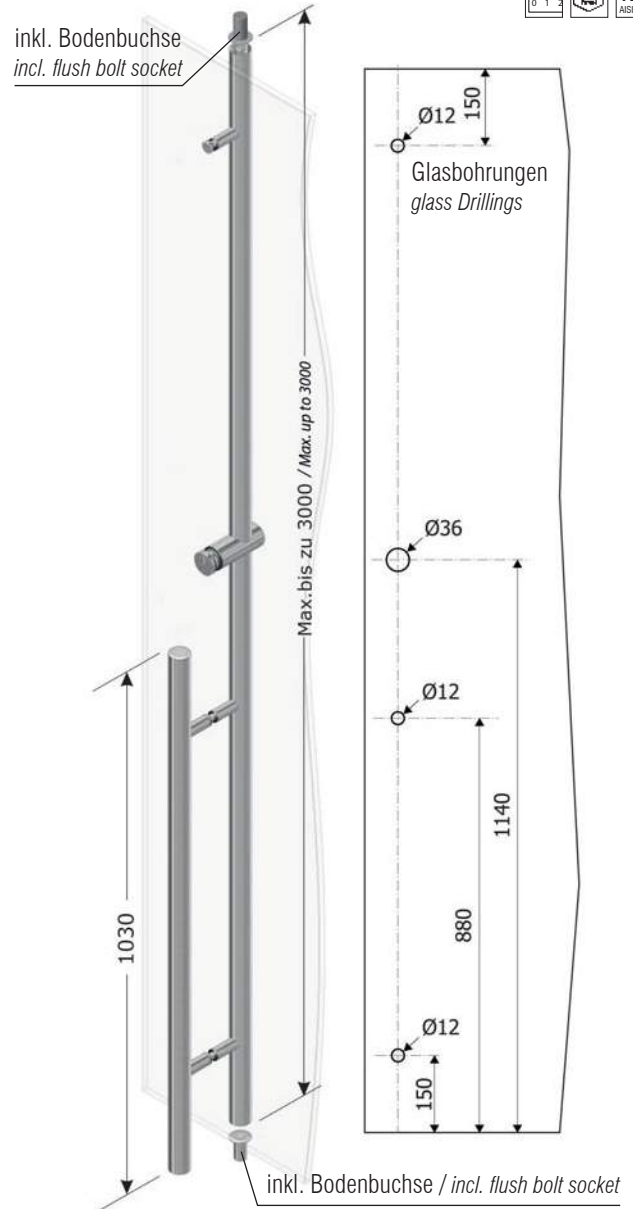


04

Langausführung / Long version

Material: Edelstahl V2A, fein geschliffen, bis 3000 mm, inkl. 2x Bodenbuchse
 Material: stainless steel AISI 304, satin, up to 3000 mm, incl. 2x flush bolt socket

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Türblattstärke door leaf thickness |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| KSGSP3012 | 8-12 |



[i] KSGSP3012 ist nach oben und unten sperrbar
 KSGSP3012 lockable up and down

Euro-Profilzylinder / Euro-Profile-cylinder

für sperrbare Edelstahlgriffstangen KSGSP2011 und KSGSP3012, mit 3 Schlüsseln
 for lockable stainless steel handle bars KSGSP2011 and KSGSP3012, with 3 keys

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Ausführung Version |
|----------------------|---|
| PZ3080 | PZ / Profile cylinder |
| PZK3080 | PZ mit Knopf / Profile cylinder with knob |
| PZKL3080 | PZ mit Knopf / Profile cylinder with knob |

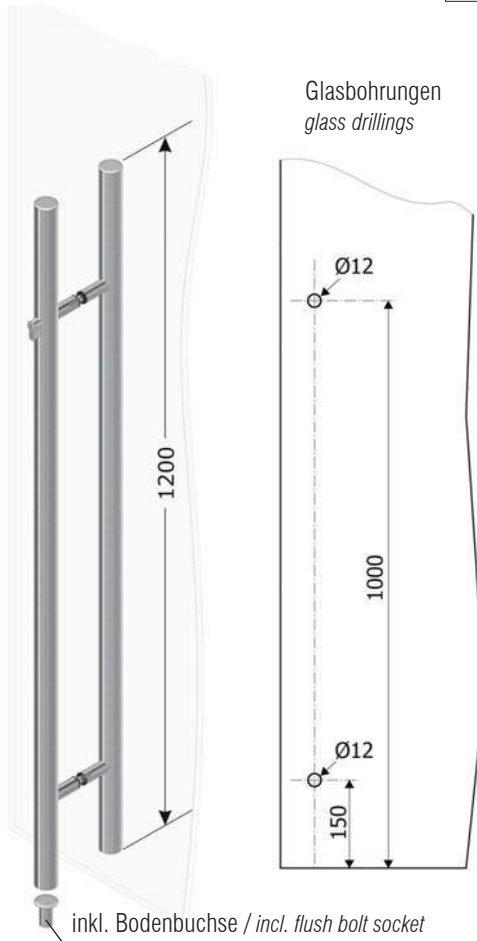


STOSSGRIFFE SPERRBAR EDELSTAHL / PULL HANDLES LOCKABLE STAINLESS STEEL

Standardausführung / Standard version

Material: Edelstahl V2A, fein geschliffen, 1200 mm, inkl. 1x Bodenbuchse
 Material: stainless steel AISI 304, satin, 1200 mm, incl. 1x flush bolt socket

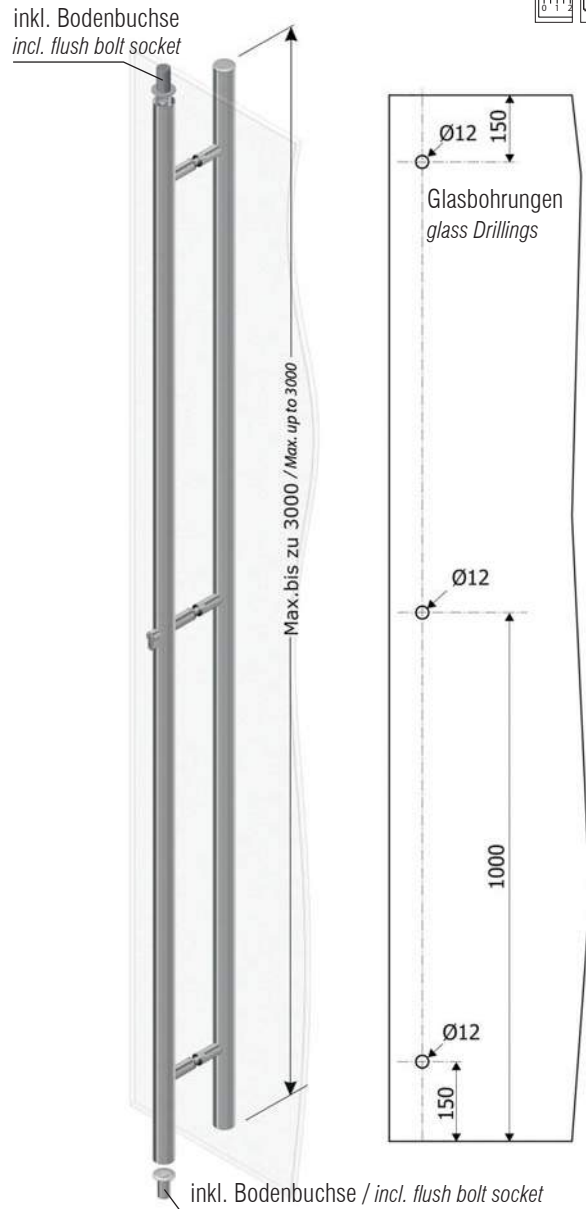
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Türblattstärke door leaf thickness |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| KSGSP2021 | 8-12 |



Langausführung / Long version

Material: Edelstahl V2A, fein geschliffen, bis 3000 mm, inkl. 2x Bodenbuchse
 Material: stainless steel AISI 304, satin, up to 3000 mm, incl. 2x flush bolt socket

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Türblattstärke door leaf thickness |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| KSGSP3022 | 8-12 |

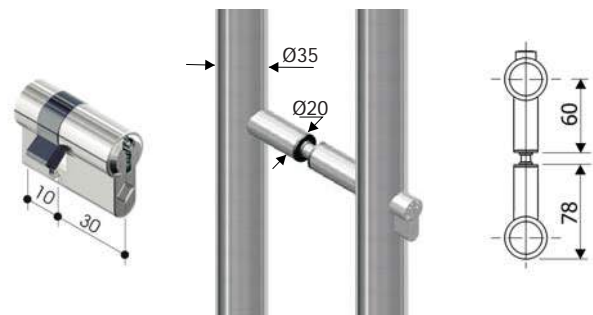


KSGSP2021 und KSGSP3022 nur mit Kraus-Profilhalbzylinder PZ3010 sperrbar!
 KSGSP2021 and KSGSP3022 only lockable with Kraus-profile-cylinder PZ3010!
 KSGSP3022 ist nach oben und unten sperrbar
 KSGSP3022 lockable up and down

Profilhalbzylinder / Profile-half-cylinder

für sperrbare Edelstahlgriffstangen KSGSP2021 und KSGSP3022, mit 3 Schlüsseln
 for lockable stainless steel handle bars KSGSP2021 and KSGSP3022, with 3 keys

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Ausführung Version |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| PZ3010 | Halb-PZ / Half-profile cylinder |



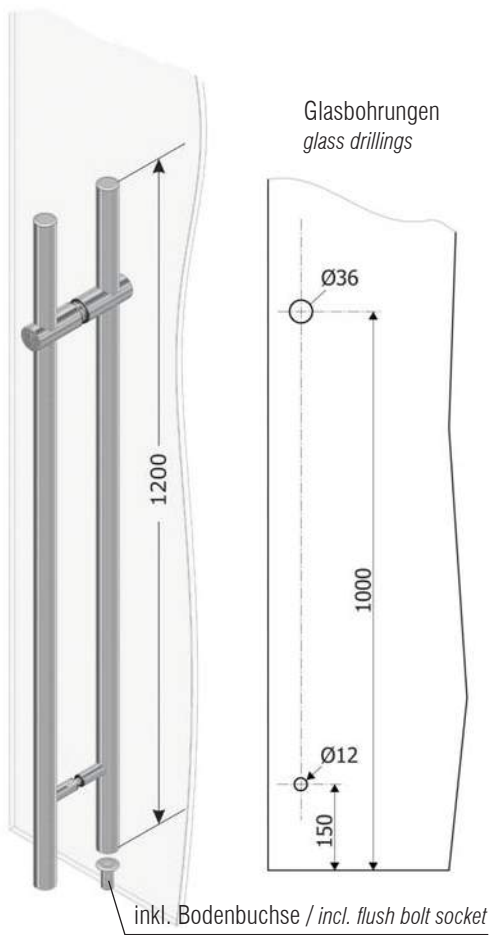
Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm

STOSSGRIFFE SPERRBAR EDELSTAHL / PULL HANDLES LOCKABLE STAINLESS STEEL

Standardausführung / Standard version

Material: Edelstahl V2A, fein geschliffen, 1200 mm, inkl. 1x Bodenbuchse
 Material: stainless steel AISI 304, satin, 1200 mm, incl. 1x flush bolt socket

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Türblattstärke door leaf thickness |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| KSGSP2041 | 8-12 |

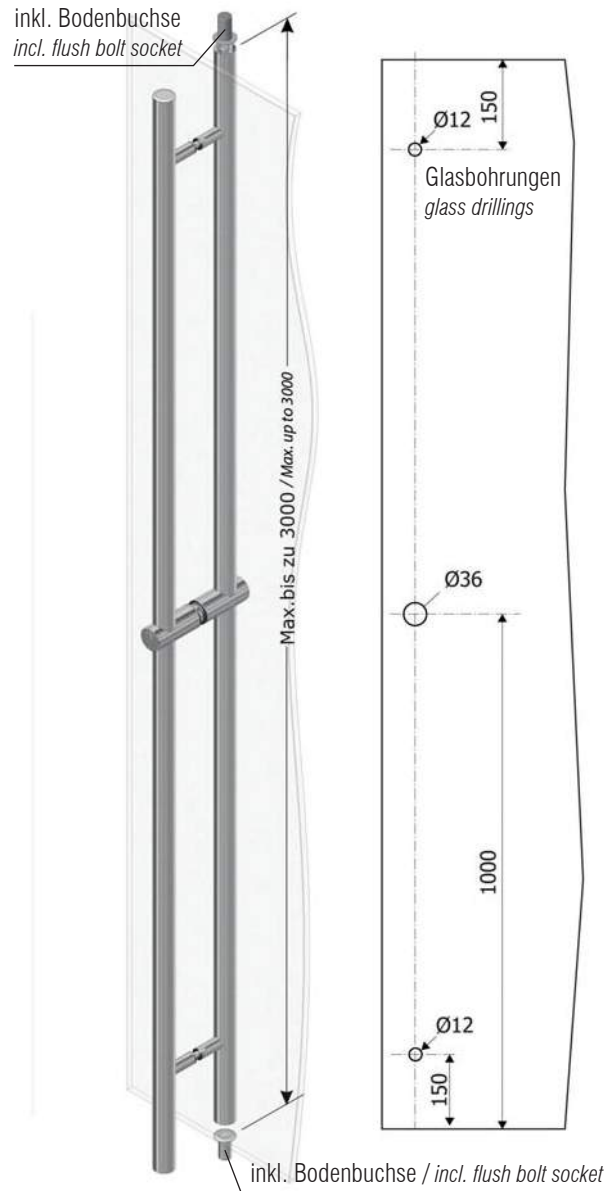


04

Langausführung / Long version

Material: Edelstahl V2A, fein geschliffen, bis 3000 mm, inkl. 2x Bodenbuchse
 Material: stainless steel AISI 304, satin, up to 3000 mm, incl. 2x flush bolt socket

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Türblattstärke door leaf thickness |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| KSGSP3042 | 8-12 |

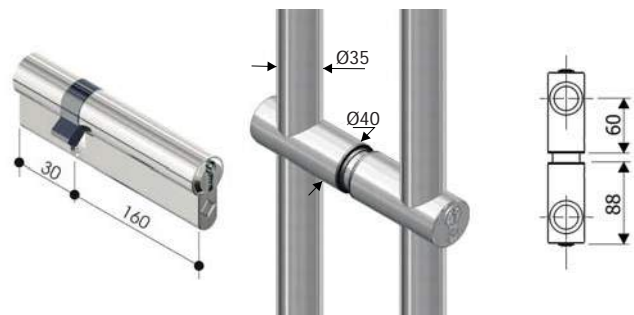


KSGSP3042 ist nach oben und unten sperrbar
 KSGSP3042 lockable up and down

Euro-Profilzylinder / Euro-Profile-cylinder

für sperrbare Edelstahlgriffstangen KSGSP2041 und KSGSP3042, mit 3 Schlüsseln
 for lockable stainless steel handle bars KSGSP2041 and KSGSP3042, with 3 keys

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Ausführung Version |
|----------------------|---|
| PZ30160 | PZ / Profile cylinder |
| PZK30160 | PZ mit Knopf / Profile cylinder with knob |
| PZKL30160 | PZ mit Knopf / Profile cylinder with knob |

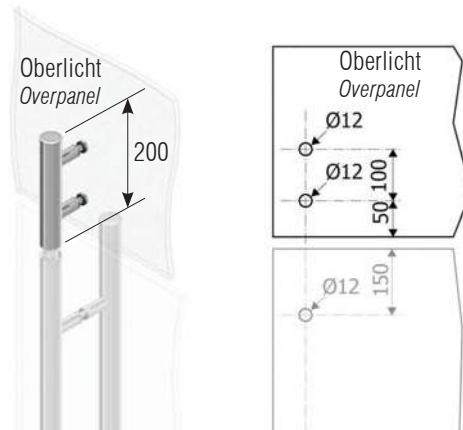


STOSSGRIFFE SPERRBAR EDELSTAHL / PULL HANDLES LOCKABLE STAINLESS STEEL

Schlossgegenkasten / Lock counter-case

Oberlichtbeschlag verschraubt, Material: Edelstahl V2A, fein geschliffen
 Overpanel screwed, Material: stainless steel AISI 304, satin

| | |
|------------------|---------------------|
| Art. Nr. | Türblattstärke |
| Art. no. | door leaf thickness |
| KSGSP2013 | 8-12 |



04

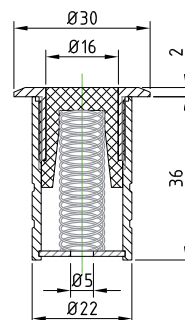
BODENBUCHSE FÜR SPERRBARE GRIFFE / GROUND BUSH FOR LOCKABLE HANDLES

Bodenbuchse / Flush bolt socket

Material: Edelstahl V2A, mit Federdeckel, für sperrbare Stoßgriffe
 Typ KSGSP, zu Schlösser K-US10 und K-US90

Material: stainless steel AISI 304, with spring cap, for lockable pull handles
 type KSGSP, to locks K-US10 and K-US90

| |
|------------------|
| Art. Nr. |
| Art. no. |
| K-PTBOBEF |



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm

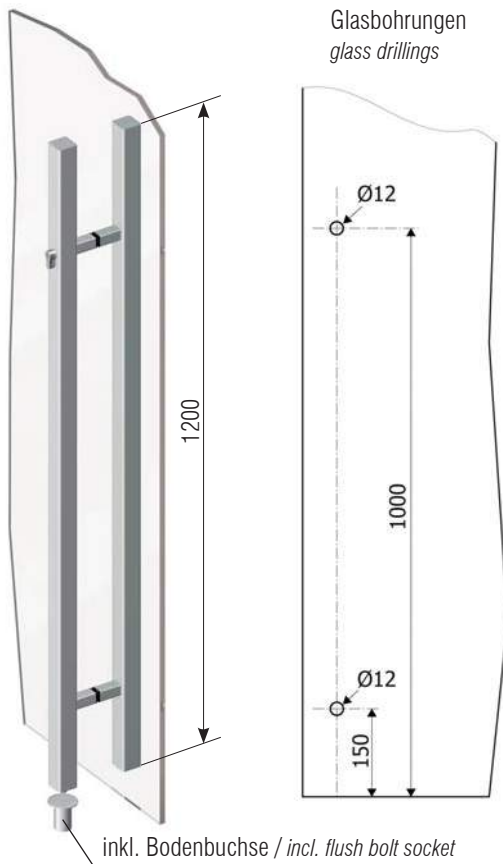


STOSSGRIFFE SPERRBAR ECKIG EDELSTAHL / PULL HANDLES LOCKABLE SQUARE STAINLESS STEEL

Standardausführung / Standard version

Material: Edelstahl V2A, fein geschliffen, 1200 mm, inkl. 1x Bodenbuchse
 Material: stainless steel AISI 304, satin, 1200 mm, incl. 1x flush bolt socket

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Türblattstärke door leaf thickness |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| KSGSP4021 | 8 - 12 |



04

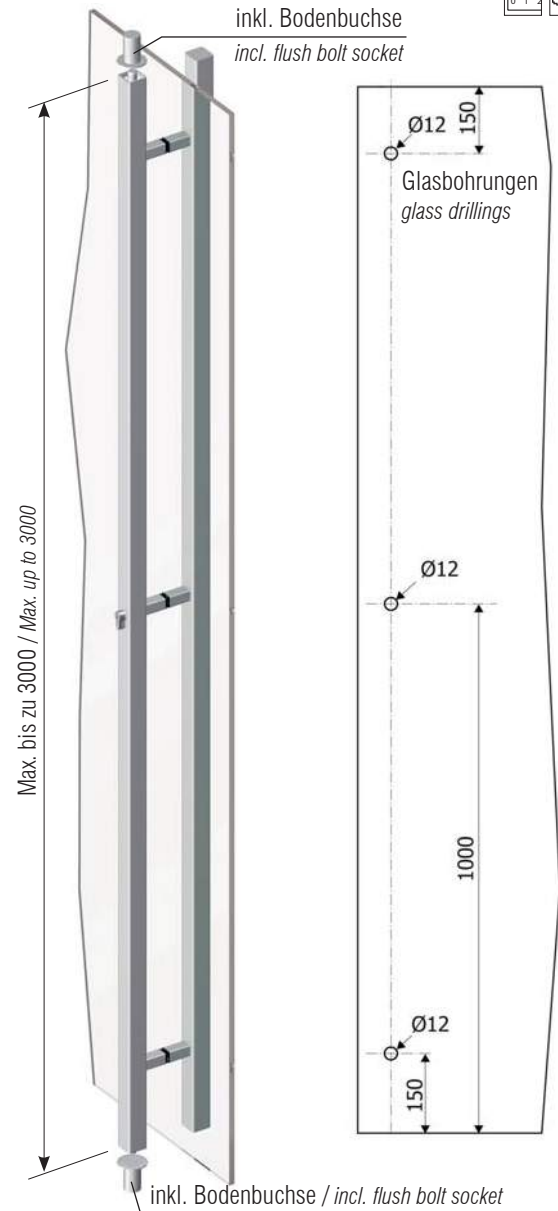


KSGSP4021 und KSGSP4022 nur mit Kraus-Profilhalbzylinder PZ3010 sperrbar!
 KSGSP4021 and KSGSP4022 only lockable with Kraus-profile-cylinder PZ3010!
 KSGSP4022 ist nach oben und unten sperrbar
 KSGSP4022 lockable up and down

Langausführung / Long version

Material: Edelstahl V2A, fein geschliffen, bis 3000 mm, inkl. 2x Bodenbuchse
 Material: stainless steel AISI 304, satin, up to 3000 mm, incl. 2x flush bolt socket

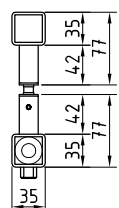
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Türblattstärke door leaf thickness |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| KSGSP4022 | 8 - 12 |



Profilhalbzylinder / Profile-half-cylinder

für sperrbare Edelstahlgriffstangen KSGSP4021 und KSGSP4022, mit 3 Schlüsseln
 for lockable stainless steel handle bars KSGSP4021 and KSGSP4022, with 3 keys

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Ausführung Version |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| PZ3010 | Halb-PZ / Half-profile cylinder |

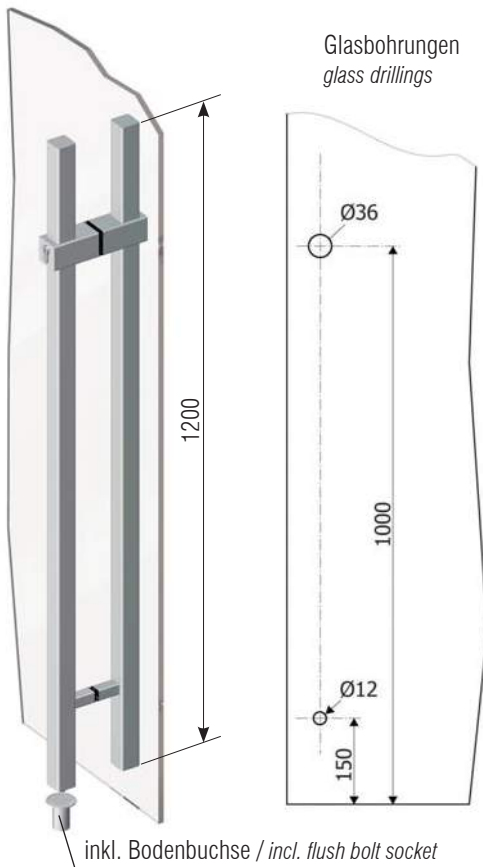


STOSSGRIFFE SPERRBAR ECKIG EDELSTAHL / PULL HANDLES LOCKABLE SQUARE STAINLESS STEEL

Standardausführung / Standard version

Material: Edelstahl V2A, fein geschliffen, 1200 mm, inkl. 1x Bodenbuchse
 Material: stainless steel AISI 304, satin, 1200 mm, incl. 1x flush bolt socket

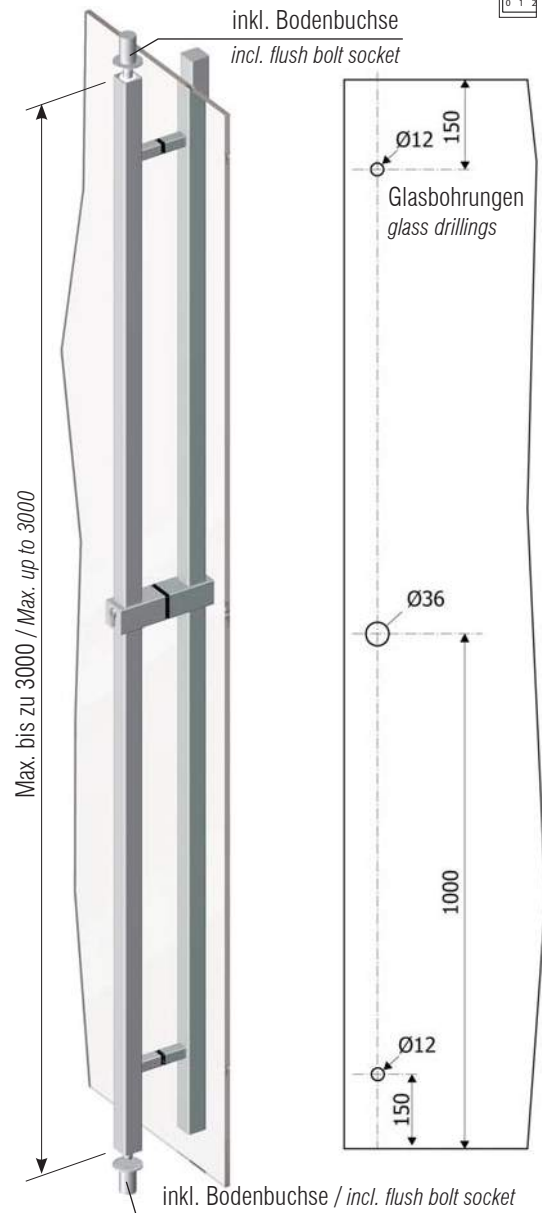
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Türblattstärke door leaf thickness |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| KSGSP4041 | 8-12 |



Langausführung / Long version

Material: Edelstahl V2A, fein geschliffen, bis 3000 mm, inkl. 2x Bodenbuchse
 Material: stainless steel AISI 304, satin, up to 3000 mm, incl. 2x flush bolt socket

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Türblattstärke door leaf thickness |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| KSGSP4042 | 8-12 |



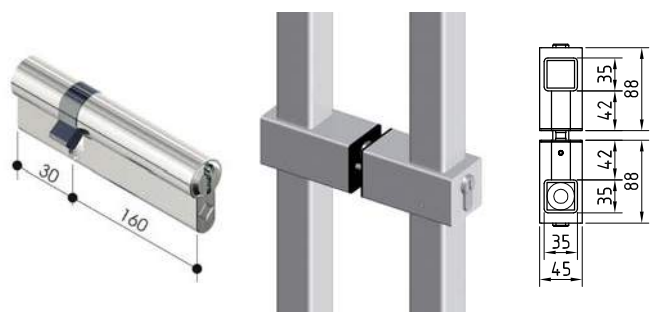
04

[i] KSGSP4042 ist nach oben und unten sperrbar
 KSGSP4042 lockable up and down

Euro-Profilzylinder / Euro-Profile-cylinder

für sperrbare Edelstahlgriffstangen KSGSP4041 und KSGSP4042, mit 3 Schlüsseln
 for lockable stainless steel handle bars KSGSP4041 and KSGSP4042, with 3 keys

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Ausführung Version |
|----------------------|---|
| PZ30160 | PZ / Profile cylinder |
| PZK30160 | PZ mit Knopf / Profile cylinder with knob |
| PZKL30160 | PZ mit Knopf / Profile cylinder with knob |



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm

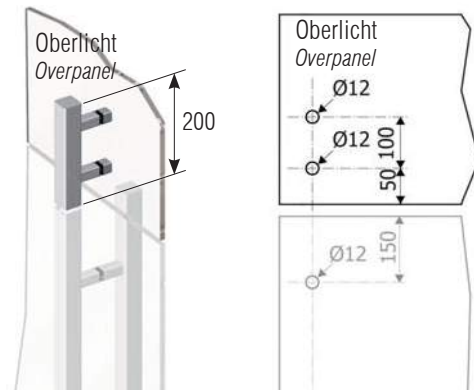


STOSSGRIFFE SPERRBAR EDELSTAHL / PULL HANDLES LOCKABLE STAINLESS STEEL

Schlossgegenkasten / Lock counter-case

Oberlichtbeschlag - verschraubt, Material: Edelstahl V2A, fein geschliffen
 Overpanel - screwed, Material: stainless steel AISI 304, satin

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Türblattstärke door leaf thickness |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| KSGSP4013 | 8-12 |



04



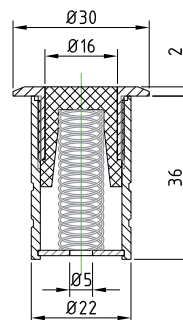
BODENBUCHSE FÜR SPERRBARE GRIFFE / GROUND BUSH FOR LOCKABLE HANDLES

Bodenbuchse / Flush bolt socket

Material: Edelstahl V2A, mit Federdeckel, für sperrbare Stoßgriffe
 Typ KSGSP, zu Schlösser K-US10 und K-US90

Material: stainless steel AISI 304, with spring cap, for lockable pull handles
 type KSGSP, to locks K-US10 and K-US90

| Art. Nr. Art. no. |
|----------------------|
| K-PTBOBEF |



PROFILZYLINDER / PROFILE-CYLINDER

Profilzylinder verschiedenschließend / Profile-cylinder keyed different

für sperrbare Edelstahlgriffstangen, mit 3 Schlüsseln
for lockable stainless steel handle bars, with 3 keys

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | für for | Beschreibung Description |
|----------------------|--|---|
| PZ2626 | Studio Rondo + Studio Classic * | Profilzylinder 26/26 Profile-cylinder 26/26 |
| PZ3010 | KSGSP2021 + 3022 + KSGSP4021 + 4022 | Profil-HALB-Zyl. 30/10 Profile-HALF-cylinder 30/10 |
| PZ3080 | KSGSP2011 + 3012 | Profilzylinder 30/80 / Profile-cylinder 30/80 |
| PZ30160 | KSGSP2041 + 3042 + KSGSP4041 + 4042 | Profilzylinder 30/160 / Profile-cylinder 30/160 |



verschiedenschließend / keyed different
*Dorma-Schlösser ab 206 / *Dorma-locks from 206

Profilzylinder gleichschließend / Profile-cylinder keyed alike

für sperrbare Edelstahlgriffstangen, mit 3 Schlüsseln
for lockable stainless steel handle bars, with 3 keys

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | für for | Beschreibung Description |
|----------------------|--|---|
| PZG2626 | Studio Rondo + Studio Classic * | Profilzylinder 26/26 Profile-cylinder 26/26 |
| PZG3010 | KSGSP2021 + 3022 + KSGSP4021 + 4022 | Profil-HALB-Zyl. 30/10 Profile-HALF-cylinder 30/10 |
| PZG3080 | KSGSP2011 + 3012 | Profilzylinder 30/80 / Profile-cylinder 30/80 |
| PZG30160 | KSGSP2041 + 3042 + KSGSP4041 + 4042 | Profilzylinder 30/160 / Profile-cylinder 30/160 |



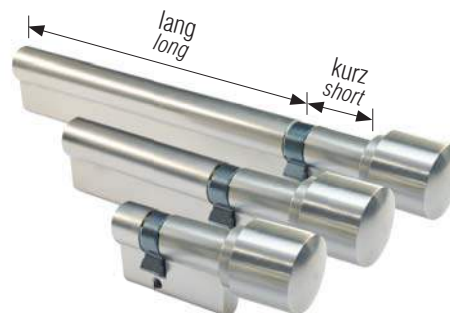
gleichschließend / keyed alike
*Dorma-Schlösser ab 206 / *Dorma-locks from 206

Profilzylinder mit Knopf / Profile-cylinder with knob

für sperrbare Edelstahlgriffstangen
for lockable stainless steel handle bars

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | für for | Beschreibung Description |
|----------------------|--|---|
| PZK3010 | KSGSP2021 + 3022 + KSGSP4021 + 4022 | PZ 30/10 mit Knopf / PC 30/10 with knob |
| PZK3080* | KSGSP2011 + 3012 | PZ 30/80 mit Knopf / PC 30/80 with knob |
| PZK30160* | KSGSP2041 + 3042 + KSGSP4041 + 4042 | PZ 30/160 mit Knopf / PC 30/160 with knob |

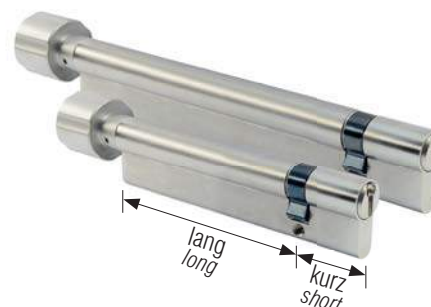
* inkl. 3 Schlüsseln / * incl. 3 keys



Profilzylinder mit Knopf / Profile-cylinder with knob

für sperrbare Edelstahlgriffstangen, inkl. 3 Schlüsseln
for lockable stainless steel handle bars, incl. 3 keys

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | für for | Beschreibung Description |
|----------------------|--|---|
| PZKL3080 | KSGSP2011 + 3012 | PZ 30/80 mit Knopf / PC 30/80 with knob |
| PZKL30160 | KSGSP2041 + 3042 + KSGSP4041 + 4042 | PZ 30/160 mit Knopf / PC 30/160 with knob |



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm

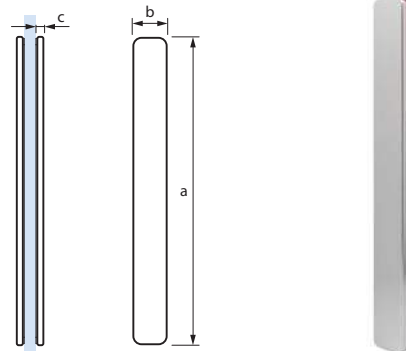
STOSSGRIFFE SELBSTKLEBEND / PULL HANDLES SELF ADHESIVE

Griffleistenpaar / Handle strip pair

Material: Aluminium, Edelstahleffekt, abgerundete Ecken, selbstklebend,
Verkauf paarweise

Material: aluminium, stainless steel effect, rounded corners, self-adhesive,
sale per pair

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Maße (a x b x c) Dimensions (a x b x c) |
|----------------------|--|
| KSKA11-350 | 350 x 40 x 7 |



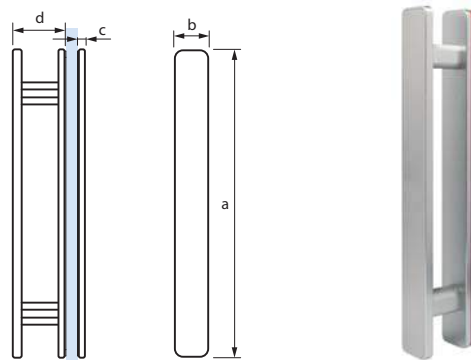
04

Griffleiste und Griffstangen-Set / Handle strip and pull handle set

Material: Aluminium, Edelstahleffekt, abgerundete Ecken, selbstklebend,
Verkauf wie abgebildet

Material: aluminium, stainless steel effect, rounded corners, self-adhesive,
sale as shown

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Maße (a x b x c x d) Dimensions (a x b x c x d) |
|----------------------|--|
| KSKA12-350 | 350 x 40 x 7 x 58 |

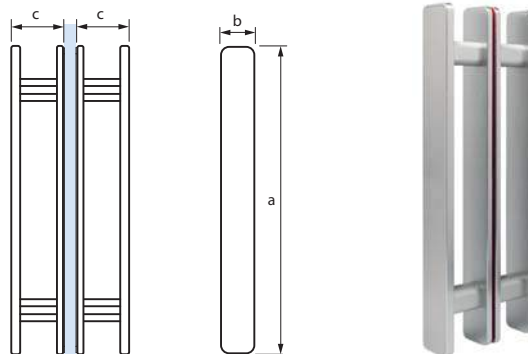


Griffstangenpaar / Pull handle pair

Material: Aluminium, Edelstahleffekt, abgerundete Ecken, selbstklebend,
Verkauf paarweise

Material: aluminium, stainless steel effect, rounded corners, self-adhesive,
sale per pair

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Maße (a x b x c) Dimensions (a x b x c) |
|----------------------|--|
| KSKA22-350 | 350 x 40 x 58 |



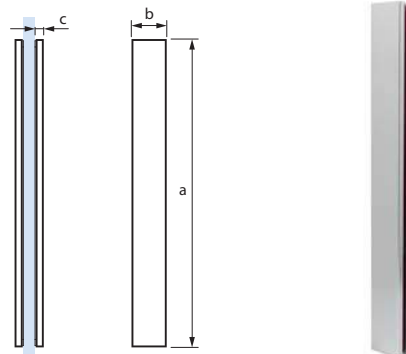
STOSSGRIFFE SELBSTKLEBEND / PULL HANDLES SELF ADHESIVE

Griffeistenpaar / Handle strip pair

Material: Aluminium, Edelstahleffekt, selbstklebend,
Verkauf paarweise

Material: aluminium, stainless steel effect, self-adhesive,
sale per pair

| | |
|-------------------|------------------------|
| Art. Nr. | Maße (a x b x c) |
| Art. no. | Dimensions (a x b x c) |
| KSKB11-350 | 350 x 40 x 7 |

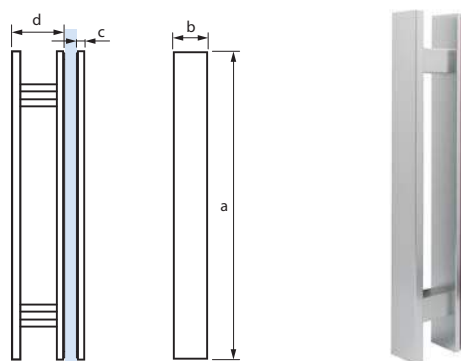


Griffeiste und Griffstangen-Set / Handle strip and pull handle set

Material: Aluminium, Edelstahleffekt, selbstklebend,
Verkauf wie abgebildet

Material: aluminium, stainless steel effect, self-adhesive,
sale as shown

| | |
|-------------------|----------------------------|
| Art. Nr. | Maße (a x b x c x d) |
| Art. no. | Dimensions (a x b x c x d) |
| KSKB12-350 | 350 x 40 x 7 x 58 |



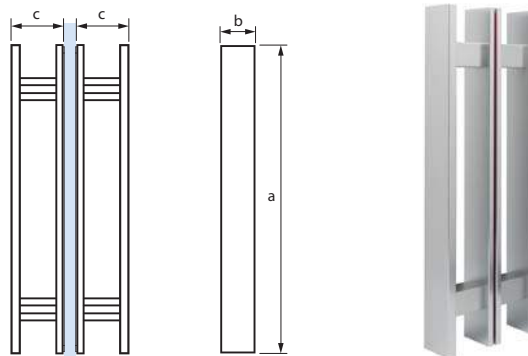
04

Griffstangenpaar / Pull handle pair

Material: Aluminium, Edelstahleffekt, selbstklebend,
Verkauf paarweise

Material: aluminium, stainless steel effect, self-adhesive,
sale per pair

| | |
|-------------------|------------------------|
| Art. Nr. | Maße (a x b x c) |
| Art. no. | Dimensions (a x b x c) |
| KSKB22-350 | 350 x 40 x 58 |



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm



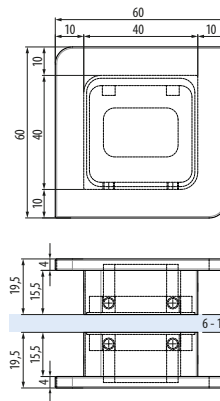
SCHIEBETÜRGRIFFE / SLIDING DOOR HANDLES

Duschtürgriff / Shower door handle

Material: Messing, Glasbohrung \varnothing 22 mm, für 6-17,52 mm Glas,
Gewinde 2 x M6, Verkauf paarweise

Material: brass, drilling hole \varnothing 22 mm, for 6-17,52 mm glass, thread 2 x M6,
sale per pair

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| KDG300GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |
| KDG300EF | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |
| KDG300SW | Schwarz / Black |



04

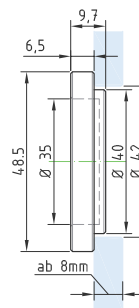
Klebemuschelgriff quadratisch

Adhesive finger pull square

Material: Aluminium, Türblattstärke ab 8 mm, Lochbohrung \varnothing 42 mm,
Verkauf in Stück

Material: aluminium, door leaf thickness from 8 mm, drilling hole \varnothing 42 mm, sale per pcs

| | | |
|--------------------|-------------|--|
| Art. Nr. | Maße | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Dimensions | Surface |
| MG1-50Q | 48,5 x 48,5 | Edelstahl V2A / Stainless steel AISI 304 |
| MG1-50Q-ALU | 48,5 x 48,5 | Eloxiert E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 |



Kleber bauseits / Adhesive on site

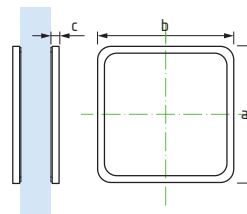
Klebemuschelgriff quadratisch selbstklebend

Self-adhesive finger pull square

Material: Aluminium, Edelstahleffekt, abgerundete Ecken, Verkauf paarweise

Material: aluminium, stainless steel effect, rounded corners, sale per pair

| | |
|-----------------|------------------------|
| Art. Nr. | Maße (a x b x c) |
| Art. no. | Dimensions (a x b x c) |
| KSKA3-58 | 58 x 58 x 9 |



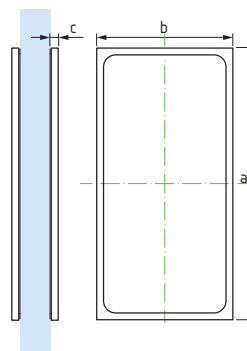
Klebemuschelgriff rechteckig selbstklebend

Finger pull angular self-adhesive

Material: Aluminium, Edelstahleffekt, abgerundete Ecken, Verkauf paarweise

Material: aluminium, stainless steel effect, rounded corners, sale per pair

| | |
|------------------|------------------------|
| Art. Nr. | Maße (a x b x c) |
| Art. no. | Dimensions (a x b x c) |
| KSKA3-115 | 115 x 58 x 9 |



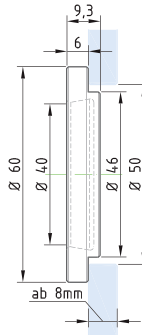
SCHIEBETÜRGRIFFE / SLIDING DOOR HANDLES

Klebmuschelgriff Ø 60 mm / Adhesive finger pull round Ø 60 mm

Material: Aluminium, Lochbohrung Ø 50 mm, Verkauf in Stück
 Material: aluminium, drilling hole Ø 50 mm, sale per pcs

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Türstärke (x) Door thickness (x) | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| MG1-60 | 8 | Edelstahl V2A / Stainless steel AISI 304 |
| MG1-60-ALU | 8 | Eloxiert E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 |

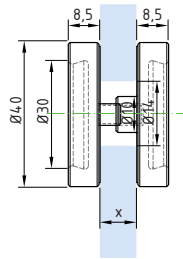
[i] Kleber bauseits / Adhesive on site



**Schraubbarer Muschelgriff Ø 40 mm
Screwable finger pulls round Ø 40 mm**

Material: Edelstahl V2A, Lochbohrung Ø 14 mm, Verkauf paarweise
 Material: stainless steel AISI 304, drilling hole Ø 14 mm, sale per pair

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Türstärke (x) Door thickness (x) | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| MG1-40V6-P | 6 - 8 | Edelstahl poliert / Stainless steel polished |

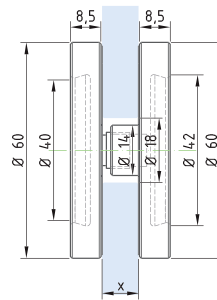


04

**Schraubbarer Muschelgriff Ø 60 mm
Screwable finger pulls round Ø 60 mm**

Material: Aluminium, Lochbohrung Ø 18 mm, Verkauf paarweise
 Material: aluminium, drilling hole Ø 18 mm, sale per pair

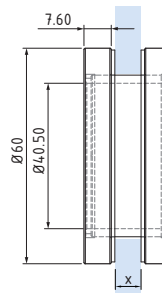
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Türstärke (x) Door thickness (x) | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| MG1-60V6 | 6 - 8 | Edelstahl V2A / Stainless steel AISI 304 |
| MG1-60V6-ALU | 6 - 8 | Eloxiert E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 |
| MG1-60V10 | 10 - 12 | Edelstahl V2A / Stainless steel AISI 304 |
| MG1-60V10-ALU | 10 - 12 | Eloxiert E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 |



**Schraubbarer Muschelgriff Ø 60 mm
Screwable finger pulls round Ø 60 mm**

Material: Aluminium, Lochbohrung Ø 48 mm, Verkauf paarweise
 Material: aluminium, drilling hole Ø 48 mm, sale per pair

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Türstärke (x) Door thickness (x) | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| MG2-60-8 | 8 | Edelstahl V2A / Stainless steel AISI 304 |
| MG2-60-8-ALU | 8 | Eloxiert E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 |
| MG2-60-10 | 10 | Edelstahl V2A / Stainless steel AISI 304 |
| MG2-60-10-ALU | 10 | Eloxiert E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 |



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm



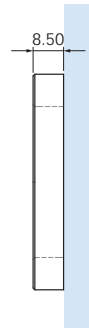
SCHIEBETÜRGRIFFE / SLIDING DOOR HANDLES

Klebegriff rund Ø 60 mm / Adhesive finger pull round Ø 60 mm

Griffstärke 8,50 mm, Verkauf in Stück

Thickness 8,50 mm, sale per pcs

| Art. Nr. | Ø-Innen | Oberfläche |
|-----------|----------|--|
| Art. no. | Ø-Inside | Surface |
| KKG60 | 42 | Edelstahl V2A Stainless steel AISI 304 |
| KKG60-ALU | 42 | Aluminium eloxiert E6/EV1 Aluminium anodized E6/EV1 |



Kleber bauseits / Adhesive on site

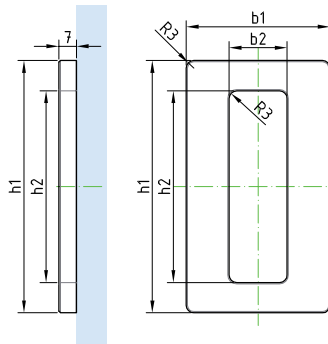
04

Klebegriff rechteckig / Adhesive finger pull rectangular

Material: Edelstahl V2A, Griffstärke 7 mm, Verkauf in Stück

Material: stainless steel AISI 304, thickness 7 mm, sale per pcs

| Art. Nr. | Maße b1 x h1 (b2 x h2) |
|----------|------------------------------|
| Art. no. | Dimensions b1 x h1 (b2 x h2) |
| KKG65 | 40 x 65 (23 x 45) |
| KKG100 | 57 x 100 (23 x 76) |
| KKG120 | 62 x 120 (28 x 96) |
| KKG150 | 70 x 150 (30 x 120) |



Kleber bauseits / Adhesive on site

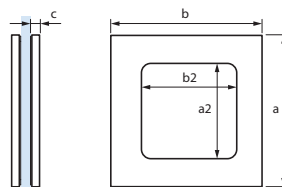
Klebemuschelgriff quadratisch selbstklebend

Finger pull square self-adhesive

Material: Aluminium, Edelstahleffekt, Verkauf paarweise

Material: aluminium, stainless steel effect, sale per pair

| Art. Nr. | Maße (a x b x c) [a2 x b2] |
|----------|----------------------------------|
| Art. no. | Dimensions (a x b x c) [a2 x b2] |
| KSKB4-75 | 75 x 75 x 10 (47 x 47) |

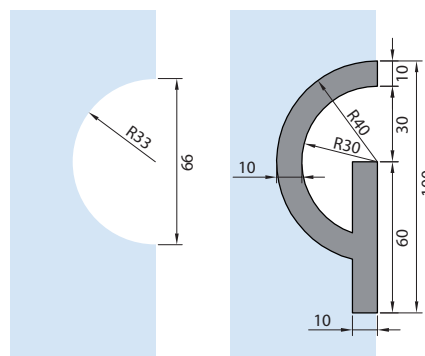


G-Schiebetürgriff / G-sliding door handle

Material: Edelstahl V2A, Verkauf in Stück

Material: stainless steel AISI 304, sale per pcs

| Art. Nr. | Türblattstärke |
|----------|---------------------|
| Art. no. | Door leaf thickness |
| KKG08 | 8 |
| KKG10 | 10 |





05



KRAUS MODERN LINE 50 / KRAUS MODERN LINE 50

Modern Line 50 Wand / Modern Line 50 wall

Schiebetürsystem 1-läufig

Sliding door system 1-door






| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Laufschiene Running track | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| KSD-ML0504200W | 2000 | Eloxiert EV1 / Anodized EV1 |

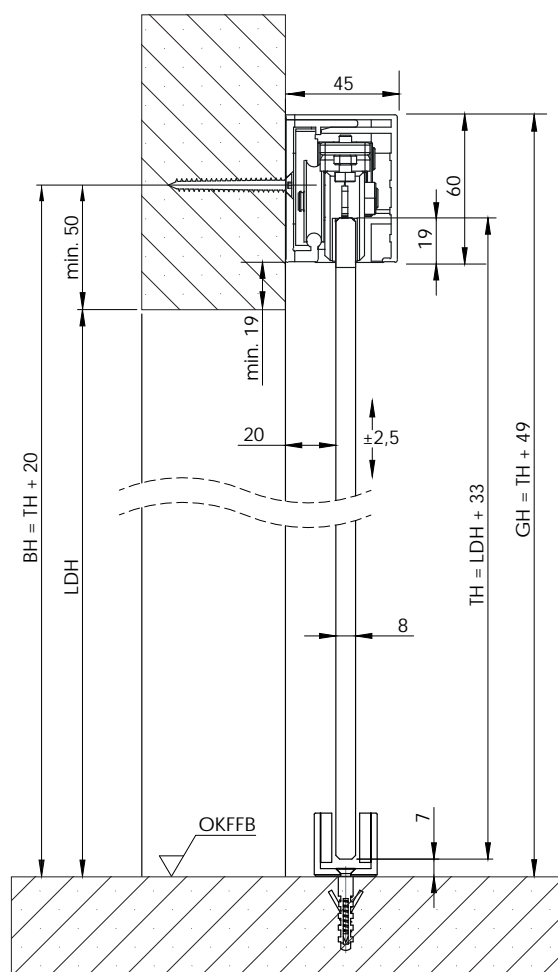
Schiebetürset komplett für 8 mm Glas bis 50 kg bestehend aus:

- ▶ Führungsschiene mit Profilabdeckung
- ▶ 2x Klemmlaufwagen
- ▶ 2x Stopper
- ▶ 2x Endkappen
- ▶ 1x Bodenführung mit Filz

Sliding door set complete for 8 mm glass up to 50 kg consists of:

- ▶ Running track with cover profile
- ▶ 2x clamp rollers
- ▶ 2x stopper
- ▶ 2x end caps
- ▶ 1x floor guide with felt

| | |
|---|-----------------|
|  | B x H / 45 x 60 |
|  | 8 |
|  | min. 750 |
|  | 50 kg |
|  | |

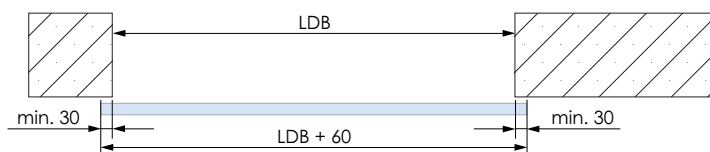
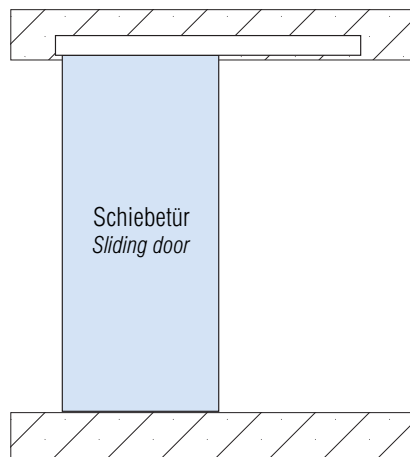


Legende / Key

BH = Bohrhöhe / drilling level
 GH = Gesamthöhe / total height
 TH = Türhöhe / door height
 LDH = Lichte Durchgangshöhe / pass line height
 LDB = Lichte Durchgangsbreite / pass line width

SCHIEBETÜR - WANDBEFESTIGUNG / SLIDING DOOR - WALL INSTALLATION

Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm



Empfohlener Glasüberstand: 30 mm
 Recommended glass overlap: 30 mm

05



KRAUS MODERN LINE 60 / KRAUS MODERN LINE 60

Modern Line 60 Wand / Modern Line 60 wall

Schiebetürsystem 1-läufig mit Soft-Close

Sliding door system 1-door with soft-close

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Laufschiene Running track | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|------------------------------|--|
| KSD-ML0604220W | 2200 | Eloxiert EV1 / Anodized EV1 |
| KSD-ML0605220W | 2200 | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |

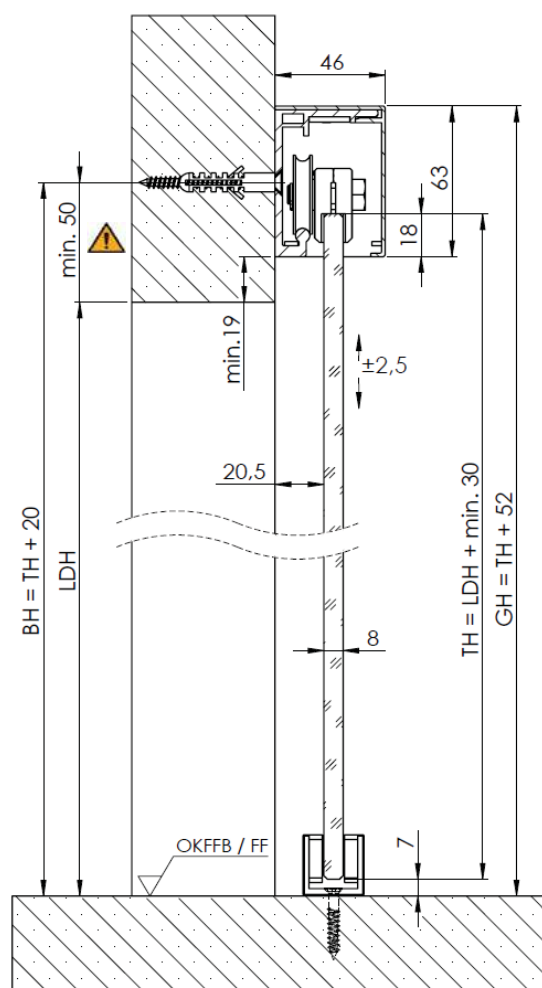
Schiebetürset komplett für 8 mm Glas bis 60 kg bestehend aus:

- ▶ Führungsschiene mit Profilabdeckung
- ▶ 2x Klemmlaufwagen
- ▶ 2x Stopper inkl. Dämpfung in Öffnungs- bzw. Schließrichtung
- ▶ 2x Endkappen
- ▶ 1x Bodenführung mit Filz

Sliding door set complete for 8 mm glass up to 60 kg consists of:

- ▶ Running track with cover profile
- ▶ 2x clamp rollers
- ▶ 2x stopper incl. soft-close in opening or closing direction
- ▶ 2x end caps
- ▶ 1x floor guide with felt

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| | B x H / 46 x 63 |
| | 8 |
| | min. 750 |
| | 60 kg |
| | |



05

Adapter für 10 mm Glas / Adapter for 10 mm glass

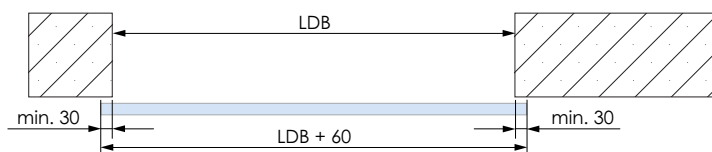
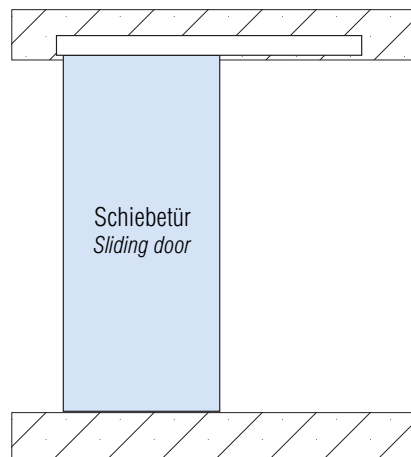
| | |
|---------------------|---|
| Art. Nr. / Art. no. | Zur Montage von 10 mm Glas For installation of 10 mm glass |
| KSD-ML060-10 | |

Legende / Key

| | |
|-----|---|
| BH | = Bohrhöhe / drilling level |
| GH | = Gesamthöhe / total height |
| TH | = Türhöhe / door height |
| LDH | = Lichte Durchgangshöhe / pass line height |
| LDB | = Lichte Durchgangsbreite / pass line width |

SCHIEBETÜR - WANDBEFESTIGUNG / SLIDING DOOR - WALL INSTALLATION

Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm



Empfohlener Glasüberstand: 30 mm
Recommended glass overlap: 30 mm

05



KRAUS MODERN LINE 80 / KRAUS MODERN LINE 80

Modern Line 80 Wand / Modern Line 80 wall

Schiebetürsystem 1-läufig mit Soft-Close
Sliding door system 1-door with soft-close



| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Laufschiene Running track | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|------------------------------|--|
| KSD-ML0805250W | 2500 | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |

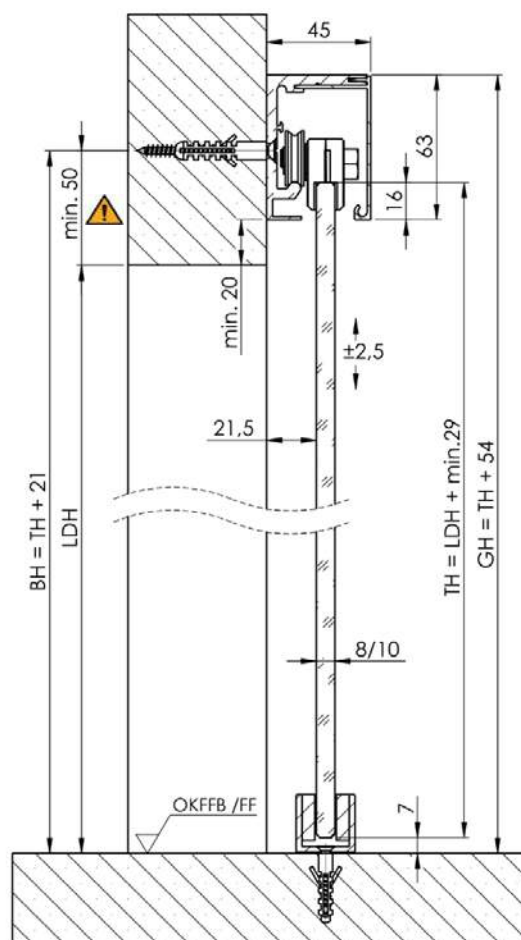
Schiebetürset komplett für 8/10 mm Glas bis 80 kg bestehend aus:

- ▶ Führungsschiene mit Profilabdeckung
- ▶ 2x Klemmlaufwagen
- ▶ 2x Stopper
- ▶ 2x Endkappen
- ▶ 1x Bodenführung mit Filz
- ▶ 2x Dämpfung in Öffnungs- bzw. Schließrichtung

Sliding door set complete for 8/10 mm glass up to 80 kg consists of:

- ▶ Running track with cover profile
- ▶ 2x clamp rollers
- ▶ 2x stopper with soft-close
- ▶ 2x end caps
- ▶ 1x floor guide with felt
- ▶ 2x soft-close in opening or closing direction

| | |
|---|-----------------|
|  | B x H / 45 x 63 |
|  | 8 / 10 |
|  | min. 750 |
|  | 80 kg |
|  | |



05

Modern Line 80 Decke / Modern Line 80 ceiling

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Laufschiene Running track | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|------------------------------|--|
| KSD-ML0805250D | 2500 | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |

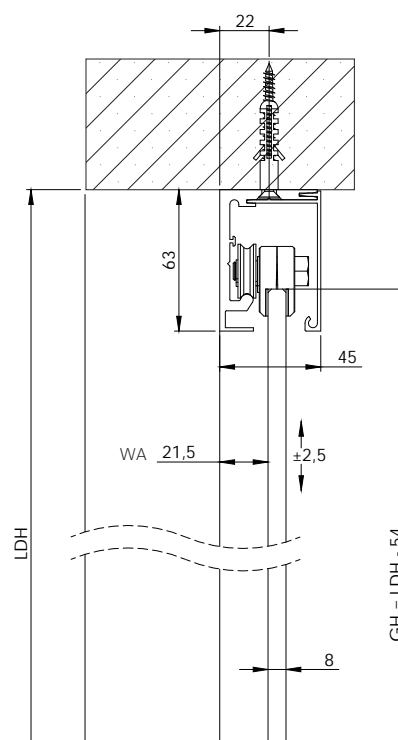
Adapter für 12 mm Glas / Adapter for 12 mm glass

Art. Nr. / Art. no.
KSD-ML080-12

Zur Montage von 12 mm Glas
For installation of 12 mm glass

Legende / Key

- BH = Bohrhöhe / drilling level
- GH = Gesamthöhe / total height
- TH = Türhöhe / door height
- LDH = Lichte Durchgangshöhe / pass line height
- LDB = Lichte Durchgangsbreite / pass line width



05



KRAUS DESIGN LINE / KRAUS DESIGN LINE

Design Line Wand / Design Line wall

Schiebetürsystem 1-läufig mit Soft-Close
Sliding door system 1-door with soft-close






| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Laufschiene Running track | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|------------------------------|--|
| KSD-DL0605200W | 2000 | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |

Schiebetürset komplett für 8 mm Glas bis 60 kg bestehend aus:

- ▶ Führungsschiene inkl. fix verschraubter Dämpfung in Öffnungs- bzw. Schließrichtung (Edelstahl geschliffen)
- ▶ 2x Klemmlaufwagen (Edelstahleffekt)
- ▶ 2x Stopper
- ▶ 2x Endkappen
- ▶ 1x Bodenführung mit Filz

Sliding door set complete for 8 mm glass up to 60 kg consists of:

- ▶ Running track incl. not-variable soft-close in opening or closing direction (Stainless steel satin)
- ▶ 2x clamp rollers (Stainless steel effect)
- ▶ 2x stopper with soft-close
- ▶ 2x end caps
- ▶ 1x floor guide with felt

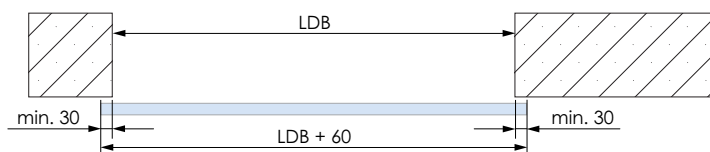
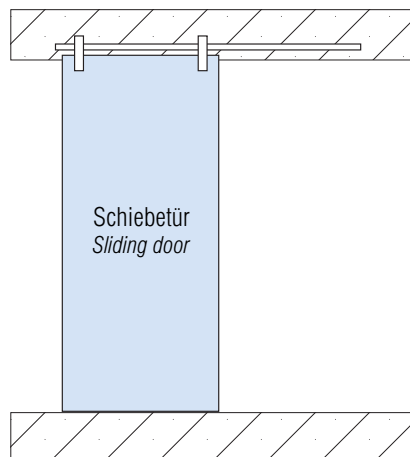
| | |
|---|---------------------|
|  | 8 |
|  | min. 805 / max. 965 |
|  | min. 760 / max. 910 |
|  | 60 kg |
|  | |

Adapter für 10 mm Glas / Adapter for 10 mm glass

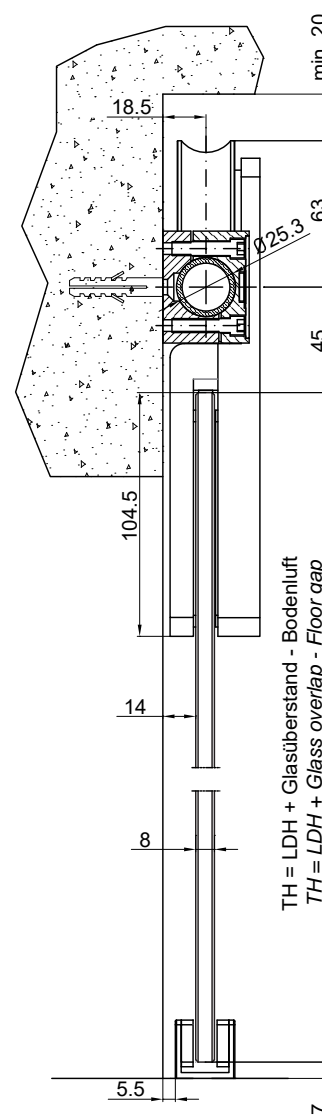
| | |
|---------------------|---|
| Art. Nr. / Art. no. | Zur Montage von 10 mm Glas For installation of 10 mm glass |
| KSD-DL060-10 | |

SCHIEBETÜR - WANDBEFESTIGUNG / SLIDING DOOR - WALL INSTALLATION

Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm



Empfohlener Glasüberstand: 30 mm
Recommended glass overlap: 30 mm



TH = LDH + Glasüberstand - Bodenluft
TH = LDH + Glass overlap - Floor gap

Legende / Key

- BH = Bohrhöhe / drilling level
- GH = Gesamthöhe / total height
- TH = Türhöhe / door height
- LDH = Lichte Durchgangshöhe / pass line height
- LDB = Lichte Durchgangsbreite / pass line width

05



DORMA MUTO 60



Dorma Muto 60 Dormotion Wand / Dorma Muto 60 Dormotion wall

Schiebetürsystem inklusive Soft-Close

Sliding system included Soft-Close

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Laufschiene Running track | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 36.676.150 | 1900 | Silber eloxiert / Silver anodized |
| 36.676.157 | 1900 | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |
| 36.677.150 | 2400 | Silber eloxiert / Silver anodized |
| 36.677.157 | 2400 | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |

Schiebetürset komplett für 8-12 mm Glas bis 60 kg bestehend aus:

- ▶ Führungsschiene mit Profilabdeckung
- ▶ 2x Klemmlaufwagen mit Aushebeschutz
- ▶ 2x Stopper mit Soft-close Selbsteinzug
- ▶ 2x Endkappen
- ▶ 1x Bodenführung

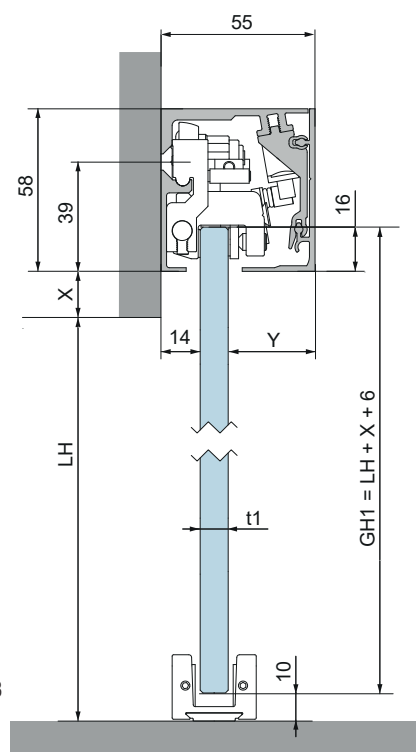
Sliding door set complete for 8-12 mm glass up to 60 kg consists of:

- ▶ Running track with cover profile
- ▶ 2x clamp rollers with anti-jump mechanism
- ▶ 2x stopper with soft-close mechanism
- ▶ 2x end caps
- ▶ 1x floor guide

Adapterprofil für Holzflügel / Additional profile for wooden door

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Türbreite Door width | Holzürdicke Wooden door thickness |
|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 36.941.000 | 1310 | 28 - 50 |

- B x H / 55 x 58
- 8 - 12
- max. 1300
- 60 kg



05

Dorma Muto 60 Dormotion Decke / Dorma Muto 60 Dormotion ceiling

Schiebetürsystem inklusive Soft-Close

Sliding system included Soft-Close

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Laufschiene Running track | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 36.678.150 | 1900 | Silber eloxiert / Silver anodized |
| 36.678.157 | 1900 | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |
| 36.679.150 | 2400 | Silber eloxiert / Silver anodized |
| 36.679.157 | 2400 | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |

Schiebetürset komplett für 8-12 mm Glas bis 60 kg bestehend aus:

- ▶ Führungsschiene mit Profilabdeckung
- ▶ 2x Klemmlaufwagen mit Aushebeschutz
- ▶ 2x Stopper mit Soft-close Selbsteinzug
- ▶ 2x Endkappen
- ▶ 1x Bodenführung

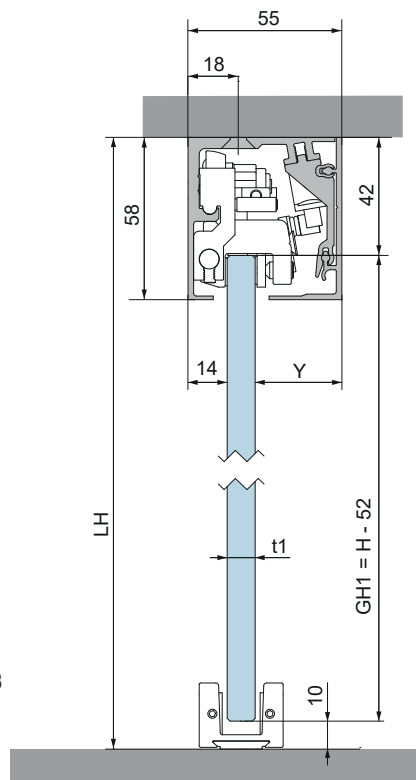
Sliding door set complete for 8-12 mm glass up to 60 kg consists of:

- ▶ Running track with cover profile
- ▶ 2x clamp rollers with anti-jump mechanism
- ▶ 2x stopper with soft-close mechanism
- ▶ 2x end caps
- ▶ 1x floor guide

Adapterprofil für Holzflügel / Additional profile for wooden door

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Türbreite Door width | Holzürdicke Wooden door thickness |
|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 36.941.000 | 1310 | 28 - 50 |

- B x H / 55 x 58
- 8 - 12
- max. 1300
- 60 kg



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm



05



DORMA MUTO 60



Dorma Muto 60 Dormotion Glas / Dorma Muto 60 Dormotion glass

Schiebetürsystem mit Glas-Seitenteil inklusive Soft-Close

Sliding system with glass-side part included Soft-Close

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Laufschiene Running track | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 36.683.150 | 2180 | Silber eloxiert / Silver anodized |
| 36.683.157 | 2180 | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |

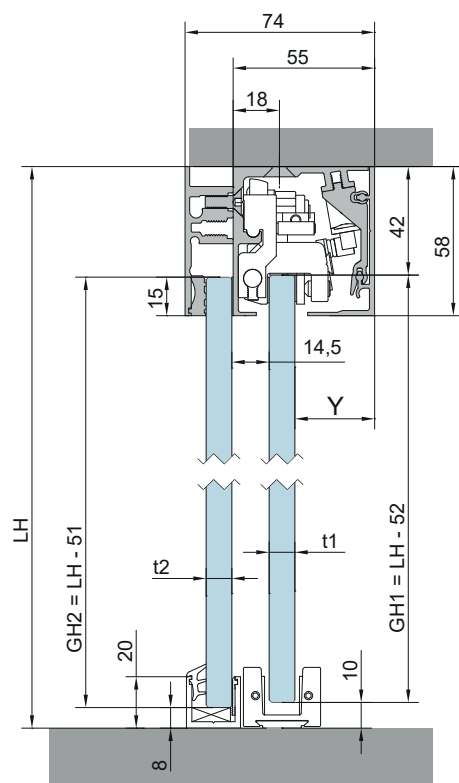
Schiebetürset komplett für 8-12 mm Glas bis 60 kg bestehend aus:

- ▶ Führungsschiene mit Profilabdeckung
- ▶ Seitenteilprofil inklusive Füllprofil
- ▶ 2x Klemmlaufwagen mit Aushebeschutz
- ▶ 2x Stopper mit Soft-close Selbsteinzug
- ▶ 2x Endkappen
- ▶ 1x Bodenführung

Sliding door set complete for 8-12 mm glass up to 60 kg consists of:

- ▶ Running track with cover profile
- ▶ Side part profile included filling profile
- ▶ 2x clamp rollers with anti-jump mechanism
- ▶ 2x stopper with soft-close mechanism
- ▶ 2x end caps
- ▶ 1x floor guide

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| | B x H / 55 x 58 |
| | 8 - 12 |
| | max. 1300 |
| | 60 kg |



05

Zubehör zu Dorma Muto 60 / Accessories for Dorma Muto 60

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Profillänge Profile length | Oberfläche Surface | |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|--|---|
| 36.694.150 | 6000 | Silber eloxiert / Silver anodized | Sichtschutzprofil / View protection profile |
| 36.694.157 | 6000 | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect | Sichtschutzprofil / View protection profile |
| 36.695.150 | fix / fix | Silber eloxiert / Silver anodized | Sichtschutzprofil / View protection profile |
| 36.695.157 | fix / fix | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect | Sichtschutzprofil / View protection profile |
| 36.810.150 | 6000 | Silber eloxiert / Silver anodized | Bodenprofil inkl. Endkappen / Floorprofile incl. end caps |
| 36.810.157 | 6000 | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect | Bodenprofil inkl. Endkappen / Floorprofile incl. end caps |
| 36.811.150 | fix / fix | Silber eloxiert / Silver anodized | Bodenprofil inkl. Endkappen / Floorprofile incl. end caps |
| 36.811.157 | fix / fix | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect | Bodenprofil inkl. Endkappen / Floorprofile incl. end caps |
| 36.812.150 | - | Silber eloxiert / Silver anodized | 2 Endkappen / 2 End caps |
| 36.812.157 | - | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect | 2 Endkappen / 2 End caps |
| 36.941.000 | 1310 | - | Adapterprofil für Holzflügel / Additional profile for wooden door |

Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm



05



DORMA MUTO 80



Dorma Muto 80 Dormotion Wand / Dorma Muto 80 Dormotion wall

Schiebetürsystem inklusive Soft-Close

Sliding system included Soft-Close

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Laufschiene Running track | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 36.300.150 | 2180 | Silber eloxiert / Silver anodized |
| 36.300.157 | 2180 | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |
| 36.301.150 | 2880 | Silber eloxiert / Silver anodized |
| 36.301.157 | 2880 | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |

Schiebetürset komplett für 8-13,5 mm Glas bis 80 kg bestehend aus:

- ▶ Führungsschiene mit Profilabdeckung und Sichtschutzbürste
- ▶ 2x Klemmlaufwagen mit Aushebeschutz
- ▶ 2x Stopper mit Soft-close Selbsteinzug
- ▶ 2x Endkappen
- ▶ 1x Bodenführung

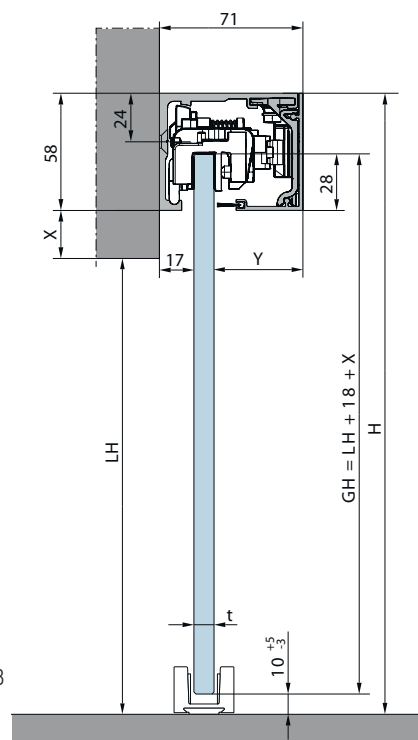
Sliding door set complete for 8-13,5 mm glass up to 80 kg consists of:

- ▶ Running track with cover profile and view protection brush
- ▶ 2x clamp rollers with anti-jump mechanism
- ▶ 2x stopper with soft-close mechanism
- ▶ 2x end caps
- ▶ 1x floor guide

Adapterprofil für Holzflügel / Additional profile for wooden door

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Türbreite Door width | Holzürdicke Wooden door thickness |
|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 36.261.000 | 1460 | 28 - 50 |

- B x H / 71 x 58
- 8 - 13,5
- max. 1500
- 80 kg



05

Dorma Muto 80 Dormotion Decke / Dorma Muto 80 Dormotion ceiling

Schiebetürsystem inklusive Soft-Close

Sliding system included Soft-Close

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Laufschiene Running track | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 36.302.150 | 2180 | Silber eloxiert / Silver anodized |
| 36.302.157 | 2180 | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |
| 36.303.150 | 2880 | Silber eloxiert / Silver anodized |
| 36.303.157 | 2880 | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |

Schiebetürset komplett für 8-13,5 mm Glas bis 80 kg bestehend aus:

- ▶ Führungsschiene mit Profilabdeckung und Sichtschutzbürste
- ▶ 2x Klemmlaufwagen
- ▶ 2x Stopper mit Soft-close Selbsteinzug
- ▶ 2x Endkappen
- ▶ 1x Bodenführung

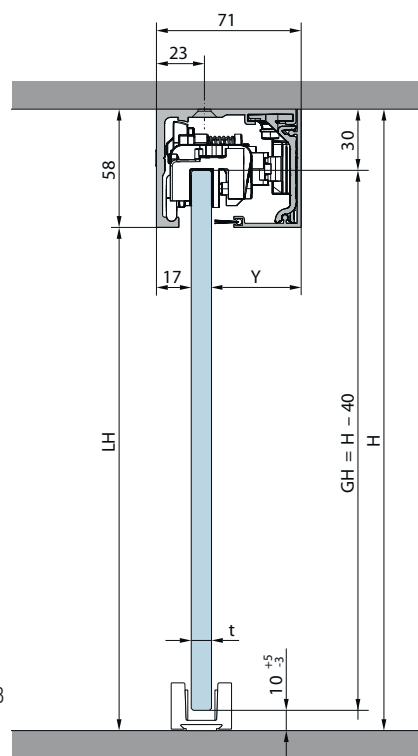
Sliding door set complete for 8-13,5 mm glass up to 80 kg consists of:

- ▶ Running track with cover profile and view protection brush
- ▶ 2x clamp rollers
- ▶ 2x stopper with soft-close mechanism
- ▶ 2x end caps
- ▶ 1x floor guide

Adapterprofil für Holzflügel / Additional profile for wooden door

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Türbreite Door width | Holzürdicke Wooden door thickness |
|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 36.261.000 | 1460 | 28 - 50 |

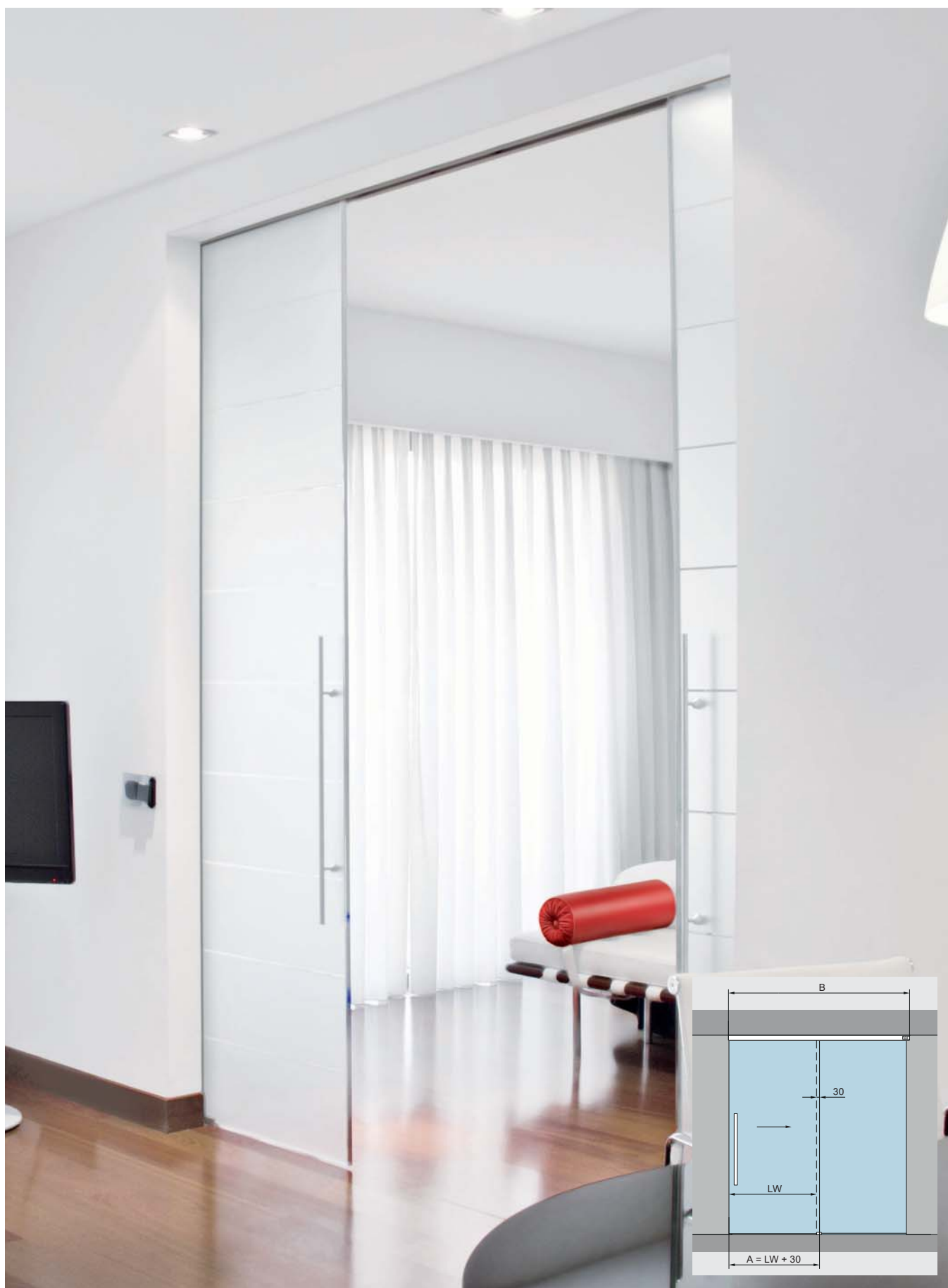
- B x H / 71 x 58
- 8 - 13,5
- max. 1500
- 80 kg



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm



05



DORMA MUTO 80



Dorma Muto 80 Dormotion Glas / Dorma Muto 80 Dormotion glass

Schiebetürsystem mit Glas-Seitenteil inklusive Soft-Close

Sliding system with glass-side part included Soft-Close

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Laufschiene Running track | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 36.306.150 | 2180 | Silber eloxiert / Silver anodized |
| 36.306.157 | 2180 | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |

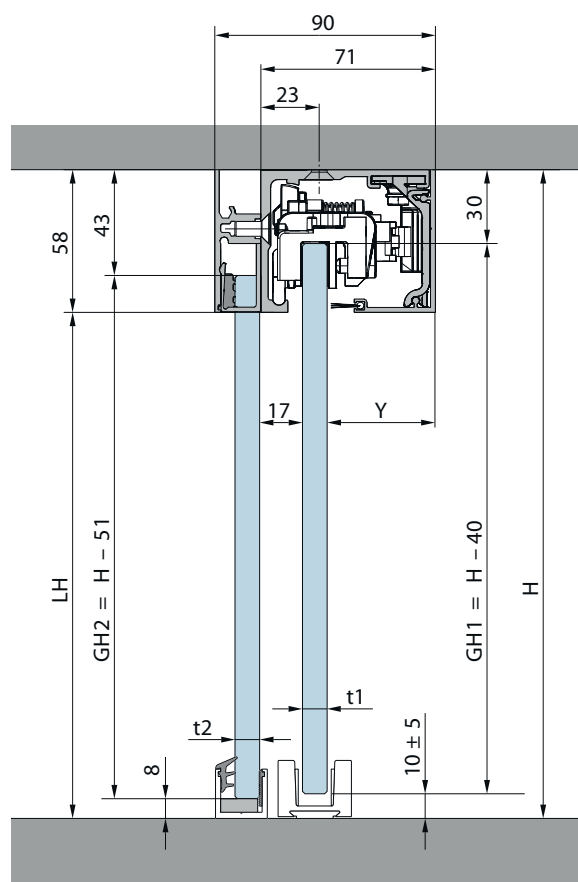
Schiebetürset komplett für 8-13,5 mm Glas bis 80 kg bestehend aus:

- ▶ Führungsschiene mit Profilabdeckung und Sichtschutzbürste
- ▶ Seitenteilprofil inklusive Füllprofil und Sichtschutzprofil
- ▶ 2x Klemmlaufwagen mit Aushebeschutz
- ▶ 2x Stopper mit Soft-close Selbsteinzug
- ▶ 2x Endkappen
- ▶ 1x Bodenführung

Sliding door set complete for 8-13,5 mm glass up to 80 kg consists of:

- ▶ Running track with cover profile and view protection brush
- ▶ Side part profile included filling profile and view protection profile
- ▶ 2x clamp rollers with anti-jump mechanism
- ▶ 2x stopper with soft-close mechanism
- ▶ 2x end caps
- ▶ 1x floor guide

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| | B x H / 71 x 58 |
| | 8 - 13,5 |
| | max. 1500 |
| | 80 kg |



05

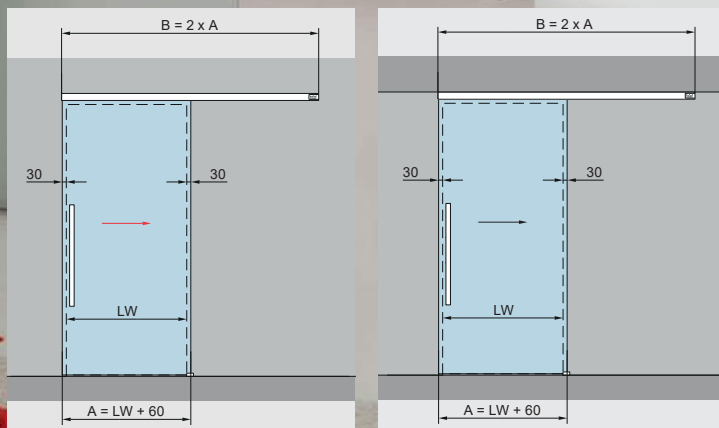
Zubehör zu Dorma Muto 80 / Accessories for Dorma Muto 80

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Profillänge Profile length | Oberfläche Surface | |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|--|---|
| 36.800.150 | 6000 | Silber eloxiert / Silver anodized | Sichtschutzprofil / View protection profile |
| 36.800.157 | 6000 | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect | Sichtschutzprofil / View protection profile |
| 36.801.150 | fix / fix | Silber eloxiert / Silver anodized | Sichtschutzprofil / View protection profile |
| 36.801.157 | fix / fix | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect | Sichtschutzprofil / View protection profile |
| 36.810.150 | 6000 | Silber eloxiert / Silver anodized | Bodenprofil inkl. Endkappen / Floorprofile incl. end caps |
| 36.810.157 | 6000 | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect | Bodenprofil inkl. Endkappen / Floorprofile incl. end caps |
| 36.811.150 | fix / fix | Silber eloxiert / Silver anodized | Bodenprofil inkl. Endkappen / Floorprofile incl. end caps |
| 36.811.157 | fix / fix | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect | Bodenprofil inkl. Endkappen / Floorprofile incl. end caps |
| 36.812.150 | - | Silber eloxiert / Silver anodized | 2 Endkappen / 2 End caps |
| 36.812.157 | - | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect | 2 Endkappen / 2 End caps |
| 36.261.000 | 1460 | - | Adapterprofil für Holzflügel / Additional profile for wooden door |

Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm



05



DORMA MUTO 150



Dorma Muto 150 Dormotion Wand / Dorma Muto 150 Dormotion wall

Schiebetürsystem inklusive Soft-Close

Sliding system included Soft-Close

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Laufschiene Running track | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 36.509.150 | 2480 | Silber eloxiert / Silver anodized |
| 36.509.157 | 2480 | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |
| 36.510.150 | 2880 | Silber eloxiert / Silver anodized |
| 36.510.157 | 2880 | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |

Schiebetürset komplett für 8-13,5 mm Glas bis 150 kg bestehend aus:

- ▶ Führungsschiene mit Profilabdeckung und Sichtschutzbürste
- ▶ 2x Klemmlaufwagen mit Aushebeschutz
- ▶ 2x Stopper mit Soft-close Selbststeinzug
- ▶ 2x Endkappen
- ▶ 1x Bodenführung

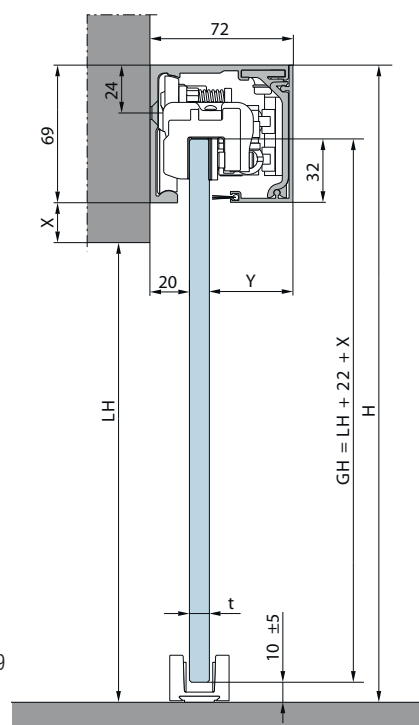
Sliding door set complete for 8-13,5 mm glass up to 150 kg consists of:

- ▶ Running track with cover profile and view protection brush
- ▶ 2x clamp rollers with anti-jump mechanism
- ▶ 2x stopper with soft-close mechanism
- ▶ 2x end caps
- ▶ 1x floor guide

Adapterprofil für Holzflügel / Additional profile for wooden door

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Türbreite Door width | Holztürdicke Wooden door thickness |
|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 36.461.000 | 1460 | 28 - 50 |

- B x H / 72 x 69
- 8 - 13,5
- max. 1500
- 150 kg



05

Dorma Muto 150 Dormotion Decke / Dorma Muto 150 Dormotion ceiling

Schiebetürsystem inklusive Soft-Close

Sliding system included Soft-Close

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Laufschiene Running track | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 36.511.150 | 2480 | Silber eloxiert / Silver anodized |
| 36.511.157 | 2480 | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |
| 36.512.150 | 2880 | Silber eloxiert / Silver anodized |
| 36.512.157 | 2880 | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |

Schiebetürset komplett für 8-13,5 mm Glas bis 150 kg bestehend aus:

- ▶ Führungsschiene mit Profilabdeckung und Sichtschutzbürste
- ▶ 2x Klemmlaufwagen mit Aushebeschutz
- ▶ 2x Stopper mit Soft-close Selbststeinzug
- ▶ 2x Endkappen
- ▶ 1x Bodenführung

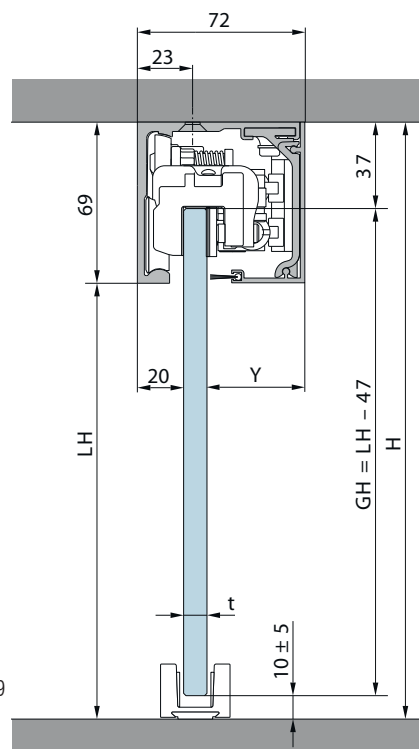
Sliding door set complete for 8-13,5 mm glass up to 150 kg consists of:

- ▶ Running track with cover profile and view protection brush
- ▶ 2x clamp rollers with anti-jump mechanism
- ▶ 2x stopper with soft-close mechanism
- ▶ 2x end caps
- ▶ 1x floor guide

Adapterprofil für Holzflügel / Additional profile for wooden door

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Türbreite Door width | Holztürdicke Wooden door thickness |
|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 36.461.000 | 1460 | 28 - 50 |

- B x H / 72 x 69
- 8 - 13,5
- max. 1500
- 150 kg



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm



05



Dorma Muto 150 Dormotion Glas / Dorma Muto 150 Dormotion glass

Schiebetürsystem mit Glas-Seitenteil inklusive Soft-Close

Sliding system with glass-side part included Soft-Close

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Laufschiene Running track | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 36.516.150 | 2480 | Silber eloxiert / Silver anodized |
| 36.516.157 | 2480 | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |

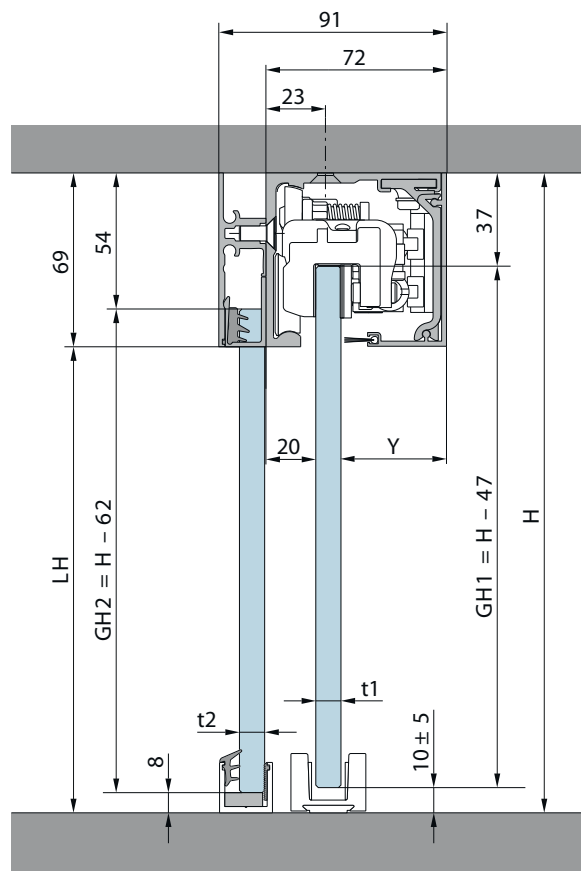
Schiebetürset komplett für 8-13,5 mm Glas bis 150 kg bestehend aus:

- ▶ Führungsschiene mit Profilabdeckung und Sichtschutzbürste
- ▶ Seitenteilprofil inklusive Füllprofil und Sichtschutzprofil
- ▶ 2x Klemmlaufwagen mit Aushebeschutz
- ▶ 2x Stopper mit Soft-close Selbsteinzug
- ▶ 2x Endkappen
- ▶ 1x Bodenführung

Sliding door set complete for 8-13,5 mm glass up to 150 kg consists of:

- ▶ Running track with cover profile and view protection brush
- ▶ Side part profile included filling profile and view protection profile
- ▶ 2x clamp rollers with anti-jump mechanism
- ▶ 2x stopper with soft-close mechanism
- ▶ 2x end caps
- ▶ 1x floor guide

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| | B x H / 72 x 69 |
| | 8 - 13,5 |
| | max. 1500 |
| | 150 kg |



05

Zubehör zu Dorma Muto 150 / Accessories for Dorma Muto 150

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Profillänge Profile length | Oberfläche Surface | |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|--|---|
| 36.800.150 | 6000 | Silber eloxiert / Silver anodized | Sichtschutzprofil / View protection profile |
| 36.800.157 | 6000 | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect | Sichtschutzprofil / View protection profile |
| 36.801.150 | fix / fix | Silber eloxiert / Silver anodized | Sichtschutzprofil / View protection profile |
| 36.801.157 | fix / fix | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect | Sichtschutzprofil / View protection profile |
| 36.810.150 | 6000 | Silber eloxiert / Silver anodized | Bodenprofil inkl. Endkappen / Floorprofile incl. end caps |
| 36.810.157 | 6000 | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect | Bodenprofil inkl. Endkappen / Floorprofile incl. end caps |
| 36.811.150 | fix / fix | Silber eloxiert / Silver anodized | Bodenprofil inkl. Endkappen / Floorprofile incl. end caps |
| 36.811.157 | fix / fix | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect | Bodenprofil inkl. Endkappen / Floorprofile incl. end caps |
| 36.812.150 | - | Silber eloxiert / Silver anodized | 2 Endkappen / 2 End caps |
| 36.812.157 | - | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect | 2 Endkappen / 2 End caps |
| 36.461.000 | 1460 | - | Adapterprofil für Holzflügel / Additional profile for wooden door |

Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm

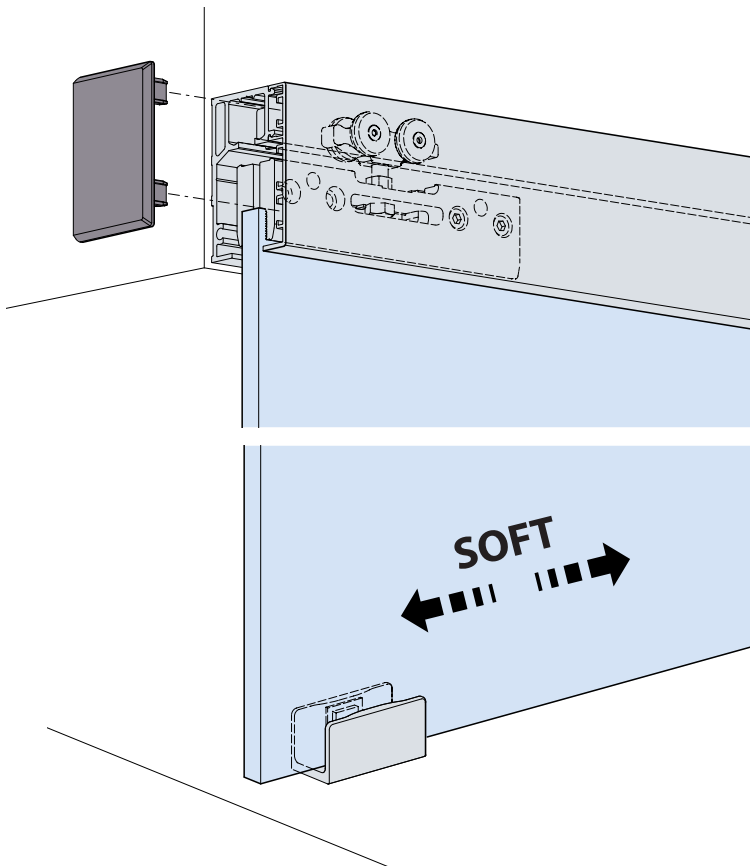
EKU PORTA

05



SCHIEBETÜR 40 GE / SLIDING DOOR 40 GE

EKU PORTA



Schiebetür 40 GE / Sliding door 40 GE





| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Laufschiene Running track | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 40GWSET1-2000 | 2000 | Eloxiert E6/EV1 Anodized E6/EV1 |

Schiebetürset komplett für 6-8 mm Glas bis 40 kg bestehend aus:

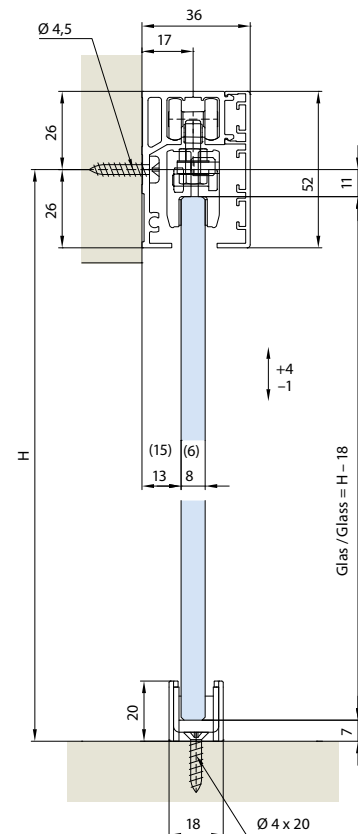
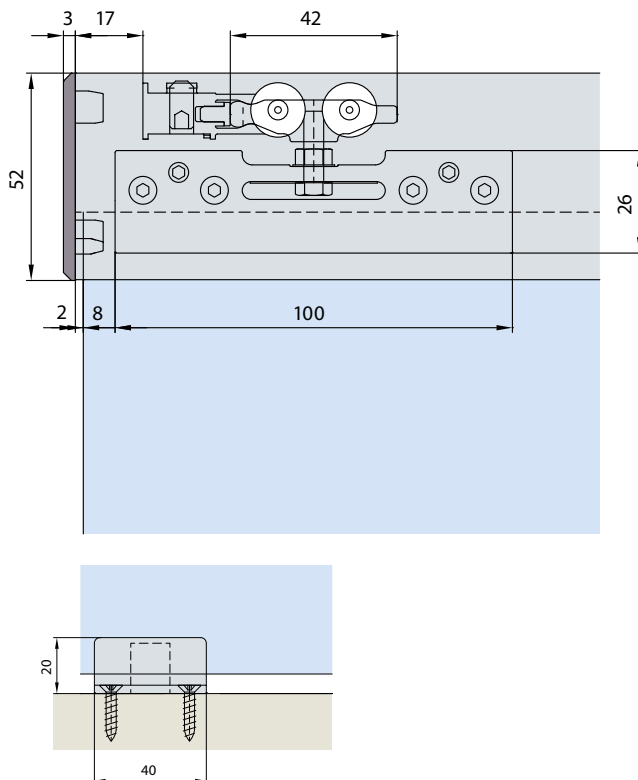
- ▶ Führungsschiene mit Clip-Blende
- ▶ 2x Klemmlaufwagen
- ▶ 2x Stopper
- ▶ 2x Endkappen
- ▶ 1x Bodenführung
- ▶ inkl. Dämpfung in Öffnungs- und Schließrichtung

Sliding door set complete for 6-8 mm glass up to 40 kg consists of:

- ▶ Running track with clip-profile
- ▶ 2x clamp rollers
- ▶ 2x stopper
- ▶ 2x end caps
- ▶ 1x floor guide
- ▶ incl. soft-close in opening and closing direction

-  B x H / 36 x 52
-  6 / 8
-  max. 1000
-  40 kg

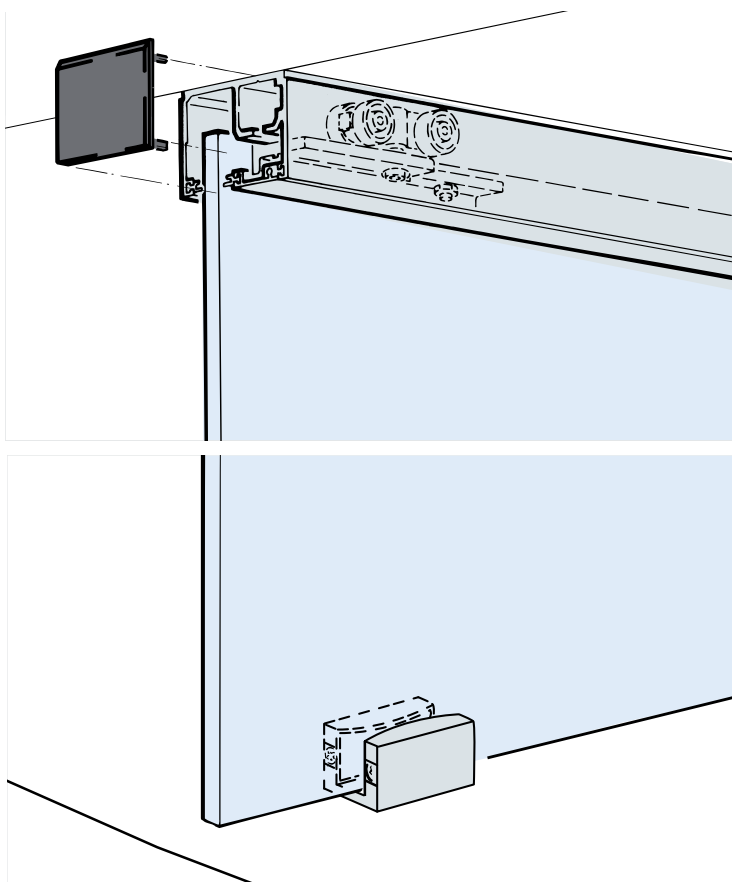
Einbaubeispiel / Mounting example



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm

05





Schiebetür 100 GW / Sliding door 100 GW

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Laufschiene Running track | Oberfläche Surface |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 100GWSET1-2000 | 2000 | Eloxiert E6/EV1 Anodized E6/EV1 |
| 100GWSET1-3000 | 3000 | Eloxiert E6/EV1 Anodized E6/EV1 |

Schiebetürset komplett für 8-12,7 mm Glas bis 100 kg bestehend aus:

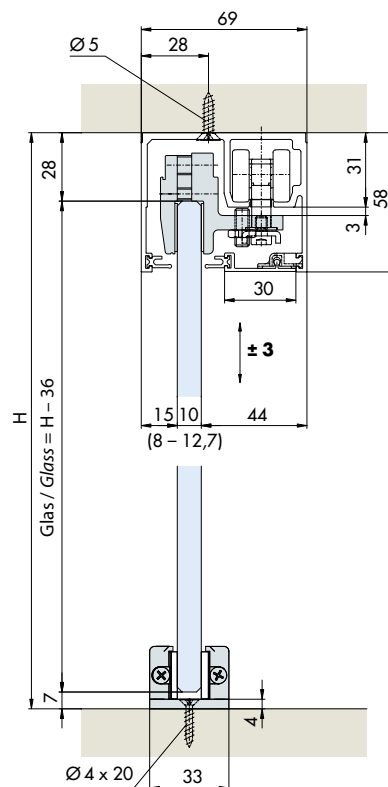
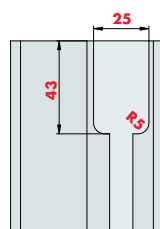
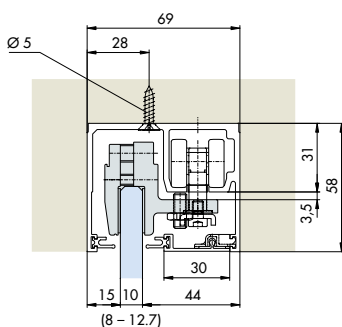
- ▶ Führungsschiene
- ▶ 1x Profilabdeckung
- ▶ 2x Klemmlaufwagen
- ▶ 2x Stopper, 2x Endkappen
- ▶ 1x Bodenführung
- ▶ 2x Sichtschutzdichtungen
- ▶ opt. Dämpfung (📖 155 ff)
- ▶ opt. Wandbefestigungswinkel

Sliding door set complete for 8-12,7 mm glass up to 100 kg consists of:

- ▶ Running track
- ▶ 1x cover profile
- ▶ 2x clamp rollers
- ▶ 2x stopper, 2x end caps
- ▶ 1x floor guide
- ▶ 2x visual cover seals
- ▶ opt. soft-close (📖 155 ff)
- ▶ opt. wall mounting profile

05

Einbaubeispiel deckenbündige Montage / Mounting example flush with the ceiling



Austräsung zum Ein-/Ausfahren vom Laufwerk und Stopper

Schienenbearbeitung = rote Zahlen

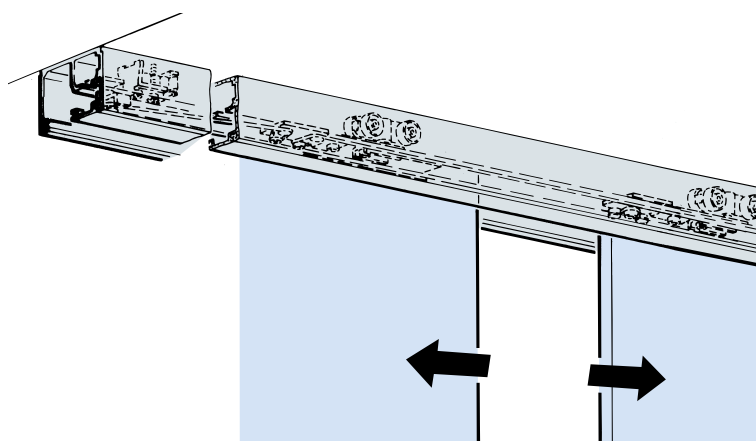
Recess for sliding running gear and stop in and out

Dimensions and drillings for profile = red numbers

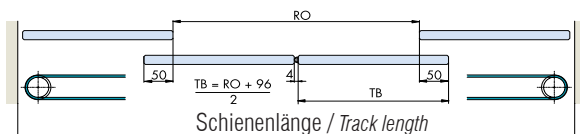
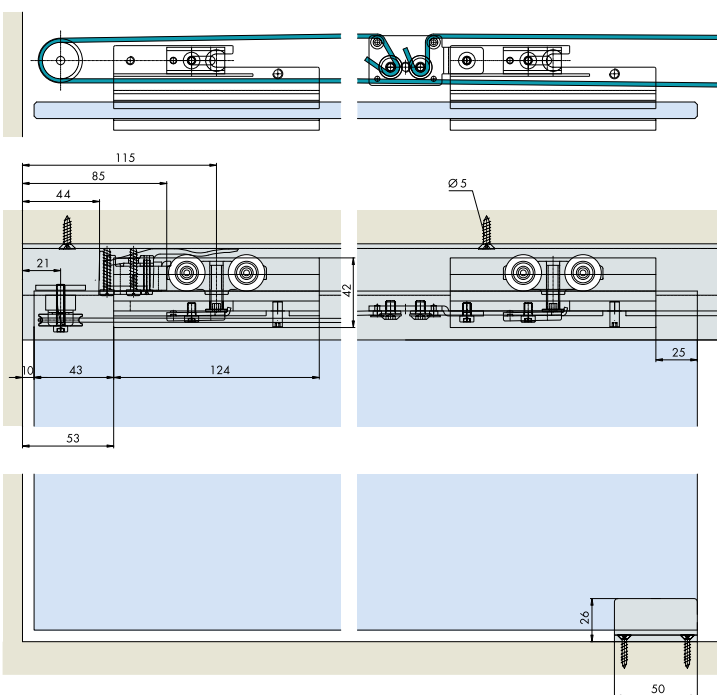
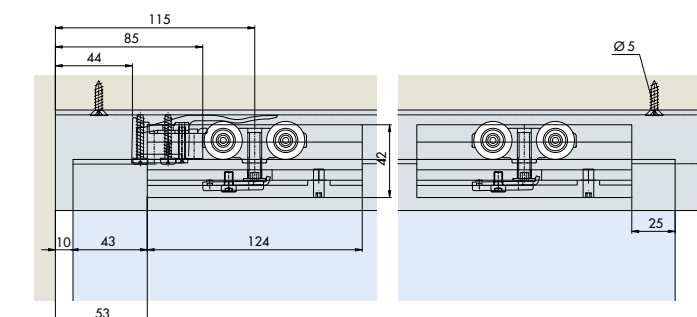
- B x H / 69 x 58
- 8 / 12,7
- max. 1600
- 100 kg

SCHIEBETÜR 100 GW / SLIDING DOOR 100 GW

EKU PORTA



Einbaubeispiel / Mounting example



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm

Schiebetür 100 GW 2-flügelig / Sliding door 100 GW 2-doors

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Laufschiene Running track | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 100GWSET2-3000 | 3000 | Eloxiert E6/EV1 Anodized E6/EV1 |
| 100GWSET2-6000 | 6000 | Eloxiert E6/EV1 Anodized E6/EV1 |

Schiebetürset komplett für 8-12,7 mm Glas bis 100 kg bestehend aus:

- ▶ Führungsschiene
- ▶ 1x Profilabdeckung
- ▶ 4x Klemmlaufwagen
- ▶ 4x Stopper, 2x Endkappen
- ▶ 2x Bodenführungen
- ▶ 2x Sichtschutzdichtungen
- ▶ opt. Dämpfung (📖 155 ff)
- ▶ opt. Wandbefestigungswinkel

Sliding door set complete for 8-12,7 mm glass up to 100 kg consists of:

- ▶ Running track
- ▶ 1x cover profile
- ▶ 4x clamp rollers
- ▶ 4x stopper, 2x end caps
- ▶ 2x floor guides
- ▶ 2x visual cover seals
- ▶ opt. soft-close (📖 155 ff)
- ▶ opt. wall mounting profile

Schiebetür 100 GW-Synchro / Sliding door 100 GW-Synchro

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Laufschiene Running track | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 100GWSET3-3000 | 3000 | Eloxiert E6/EV1 Anodized E6/EV1 |
| 100GWSET3-6000 | 6000 | Eloxiert E6/EV1 Anodized E6/EV1 |

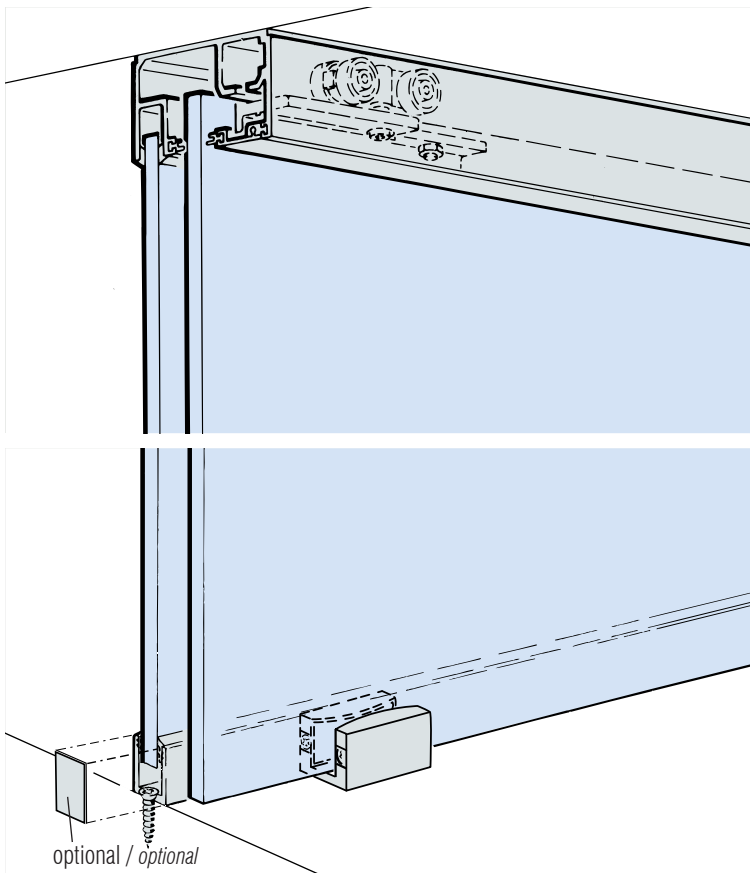
Schiebetürset komplett für 8-12,7 mm Glas bis 100 kg bestehend aus:

- ▶ Führungsschiene
- ▶ 1x Profilabdeckung
- ▶ 4x Klemmlaufwagen
- ▶ 4x Stopper, 2x Endkappen
- ▶ 2x Bodenführungen
- ▶ 2x Sichtschutzdichtungen
- ▶ 1x Synchrobeschlag
- ▶ opt. Wandbefestigungswinkel

Sliding door set complete for 8-12,7 mm glass up to 100 kg consists of:

- ▶ Running track
- ▶ 1x cover profile
- ▶ 4x clamp rollers
- ▶ 4x stopper, 2x end caps
- ▶ 2x floor guides
- ▶ 2x visual cover seals
- ▶ 1x synchronized fitting
- ▶ opt. wall mounting profile





Schiebetür 100 GWF / Sliding door 100 GWF

Laufschiene mit Festglashalterung
Running track with fixed glass support profile

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Laufschiene Running track | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 100GWFSET1-2000 | 2000 | Eloxiert E6/EV1 Anodized E6/EV1 |
| 100GWFSET1-3000 | 3000 | Eloxiert E6/EV1 Anodized E6/EV1 |

Schiebetürset komplett für 8-12,7 mm Glas bis 100 kg bestehend aus:

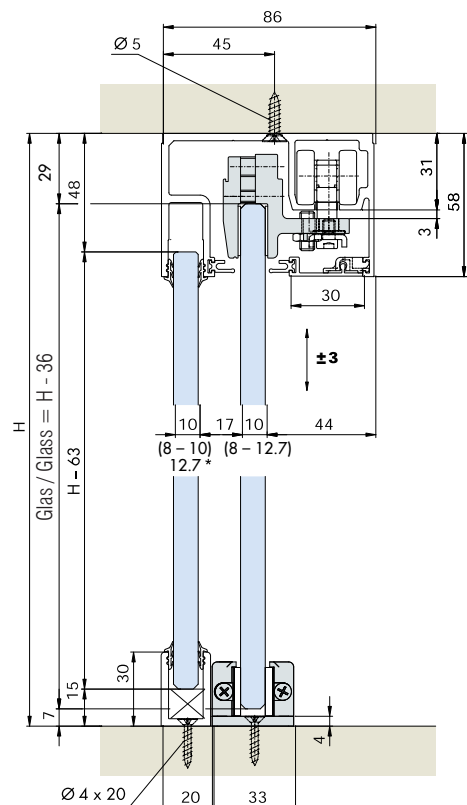
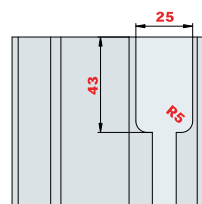
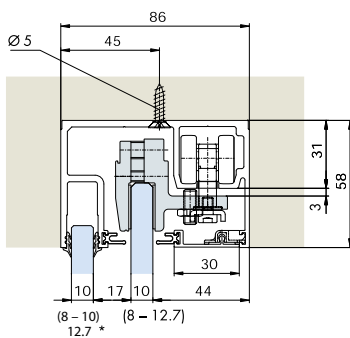
- ▶ Führungsschiene Festglas
- ▶ 1x Profilabdeckung
- ▶ 1x Nutabdeckung
- ▶ 2x Klemmlaufwagen, 2x Stopper
- ▶ 1x Bodenführung
- ▶ 2x Sichtschutzdichtungen
- ▶ 2x Fixverglasungsdichtungen
- ▶ opt. Dämpfung (📖 155 ff)

Sliding door set complete for 8-12,7 mm glass up to 100 kg consists of:

- ▶ Running track
- ▶ 1x cover profile
- ▶ 1x slot cover
- ▶ 2x clamp rollers, 2x stopper
- ▶ 1x floor guide
- ▶ 2x visual cover seals, 2x fixed glass seals
- ▶ opt. soft-close (📖 155 ff)

05

Einbaubeispiel deckenbündige Montage / Mounting example flush with the ceiling



Austräsung zum Ein-/Ausfahren vom Laufwerk und Stopper
Schienebearbeitung = rote Zahlen

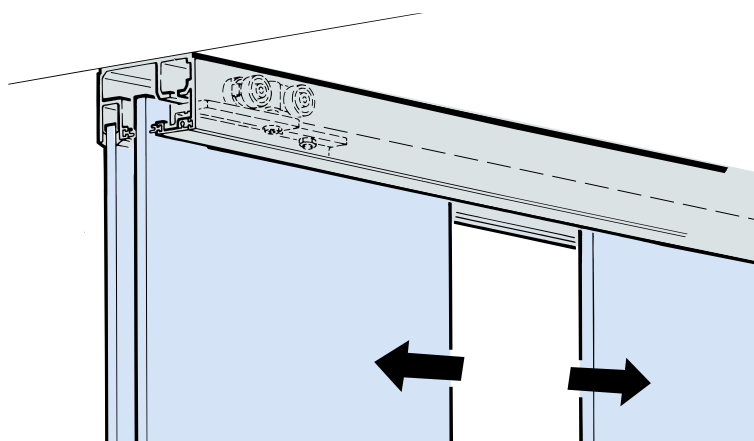
Recess for sliding running gear and stop in and out
Dimensions and drillings for profile = red numbers

- B x H / 86 x 58
- 8 / 12,7
- max. 1600
- 100 kg

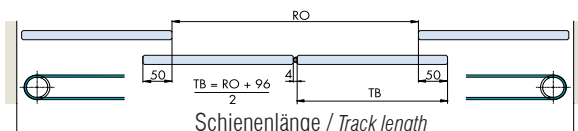
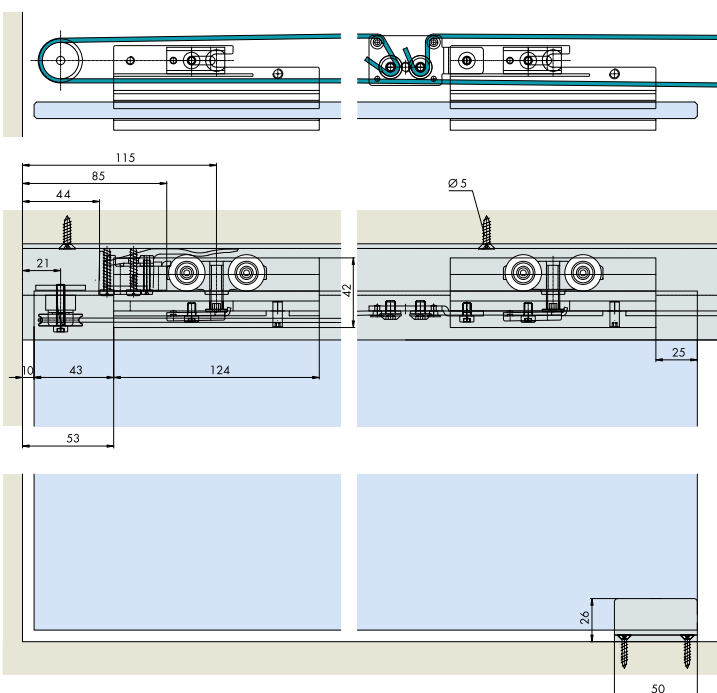
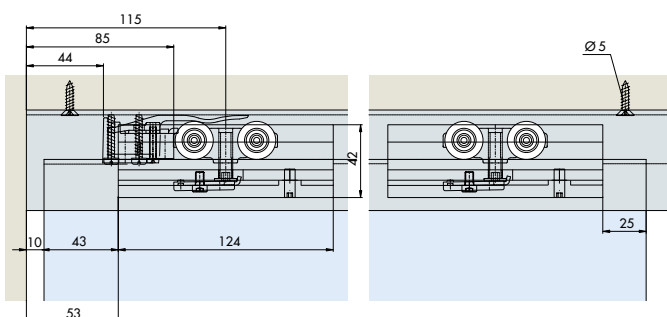
* 12,7 mm Glas, Nassversiegelung mit Silikon / * 12,7 mm glass, wet caulking with silicone

SCHIEBETÜR 100 GWF / SLIDING DOOR 100 GWF

EKU PORTA



Einbaubeispiel / Mounting example



Schiebetür 100 GWF 2-flügelig / Sliding door 100 GWF 2-doors

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Laufschiene Running track | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 100GWFSET2-3000 | 3000 | Eloxiert E6/EV1 Anodized E6/EV1 |
| 100GWFSET2-6000 | 6000 | Eloxiert E6/EV1 Anodized E6/EV1 |

Schiebetürset komplett für 8-12,7 mm Glas bis 100 kg bestehend aus:

- ▶ Führungsschiene Festglas
- ▶ 1x Profilabdeckung
- ▶ 1x Nutabdeckung
- ▶ 4x Klemmlaufwagen, 4x Stopper
- ▶ 2x Bodenführungen
- ▶ 2x Sichtschutzdichtungen
- ▶ 4x Fixverglasungsdichtungen
- ▶ opt. Dämpfung (📖 155 ff)

Sliding door set complete for 8-12,7 mm glass up to 100 kg consists of:

- ▶ Running track
- ▶ 1x cover profile
- ▶ 1x slot cover
- ▶ 4x clamp rollers, 4x stopper
- ▶ 2x floor guides
- ▶ 2x visual cover seals, 4x fixed glass seals
- ▶ opt. soft-close (📖 155 ff)

Schiebetür 100 GWF-Synchro / Sliding door 100 GWF-Synchro

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Laufschiene Running track | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 100GWFSET3-3000 | 3000 | Eloxiert E6/EV1 Anodized E6/EV1 |
| 100GWFSET3-6000 | 6000 | Eloxiert E6/EV1 Anodized E6/EV1 |

Schiebetürset komplett für 8-12,7 mm Glas bis 100 kg bestehend aus:

- ▶ Führungsschiene Festglas
- ▶ 1x Profilabdeckung
- ▶ 1x Nutabdeckung
- ▶ 4x Klemmlaufwagen, 4x Stopper
- ▶ 2x Bodenführungen
- ▶ 2x Sichtschutzdichtungen
- ▶ 4x Fixverglasungsdichtungen
- ▶ 1x Synchrobeschlag

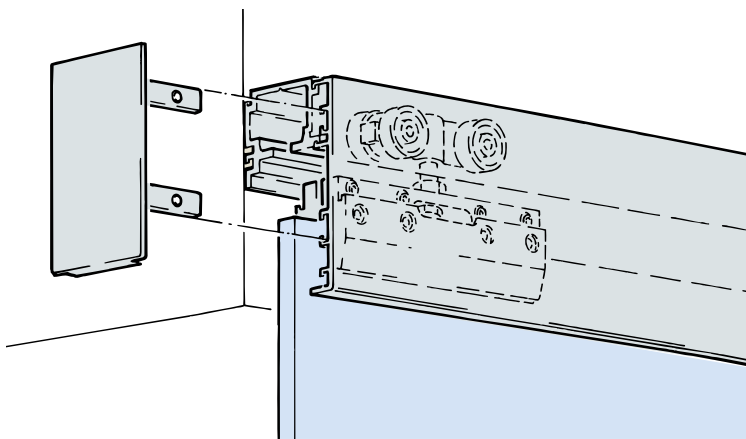
Sliding door set complete for 8-12,7 mm glass up to 100 kg consists of:

- ▶ Running track
- ▶ 1x cover profile
- ▶ 1x slot cover
- ▶ 4x clamp rollers, 4x stopper
- ▶ 2x floor guides
- ▶ 2x visual cover seals, 4x fixed glass seals
- ▶ 1x synchronized fitting

Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm

05

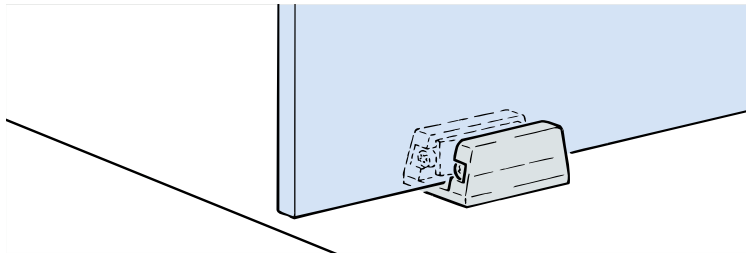




B x H / 48 x 31
8 / 12,7

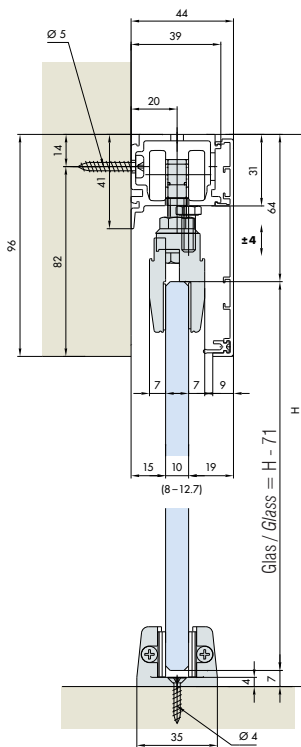


max. 1600
100 kg

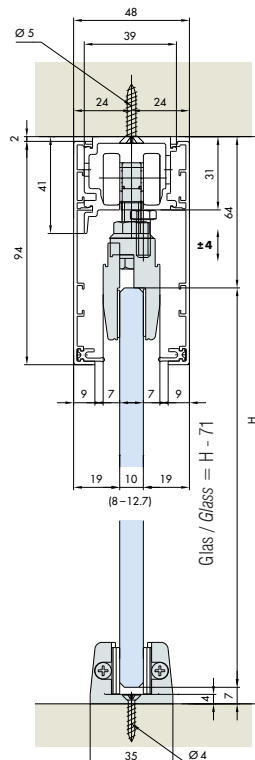


05

Einbaubeispiel Wandmontage Wall mounting example



Einbaubeispiel Deckenmontage Ceiling mounting example



Schiebetür 100 G - Wand / Sliding door 100 G - wall

Kombi-Laufschiene mit Design Clip-Blende Alu
Combi running track with design aluminium panel

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Laufschiene Running track | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 100GSET1W-2000 | 2000 | Eloxiert E6/EV1 Anodized E6/EV1 |
| 100GSET1W-3000 | 3000 | Eloxiert E6/EV1 Anodized E6/EV1 |

Schiebetürset komplett für 8-12,7 mm Glas bis 100 kg bestehend aus:

- ▶ Führungsschiene
- ▶ 1x Clip-Blende, 1x Endkappe
- ▶ 2x Klemmlaufwagen, 2x Stopper
- ▶ 1x Bodenführung
- ▶ 1x Sichtschutzdichtung
- ▶ opt. Dämpfung (155 ff)

Sliding door set complete for 8-12,7 mm glass up to 100 kg consists of:

- ▶ Running track
- ▶ 1x clip-profile, 1x end cap
- ▶ 2x clamp rollers, 2x stopper
- ▶ 1x floor guide
- ▶ 1x visual cover seal
- ▶ opt. soft-close (155 ff)

Schiebetür 100 G - Decke / Sliding door 100 G - ceiling

Kombi-Laufschiene mit Design Clip-Blende Alu
Combi running track with design aluminium panel

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Laufschiene Running track | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 100GSET1D-2000 | 2000 | Eloxiert E6/EV1 Anodized E6/EV1 |
| 100GSET1D-3000 | 3000 | Eloxiert E6/EV1 Anodized E6/EV1 |

Schiebetürset komplett für 8-12,7 mm Glas bis 100 kg bestehend aus:

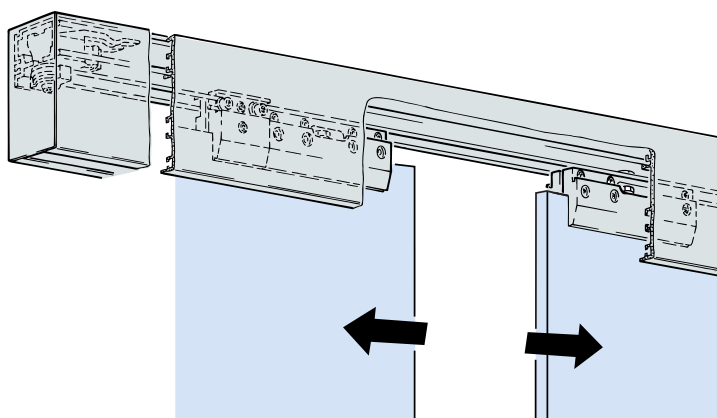
- ▶ Führungsschiene
- ▶ 2x Clip-Blende, 1x Endkappe
- ▶ 2x Klemmlaufwagen, 2x Stopper
- ▶ 1x Bodenführung
- ▶ 2x Sichtschutzdichtungen
- ▶ opt. Dämpfung (155 ff)

Sliding door set complete for 8-12,7 mm glass up to 100 kg consists of:

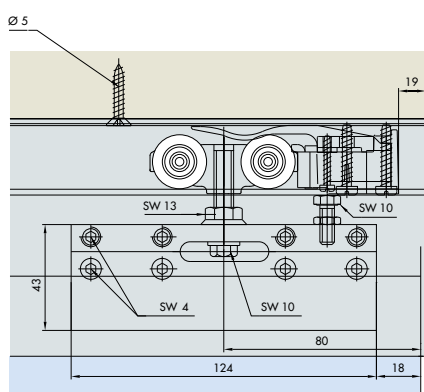
- ▶ Running track
- ▶ 2x clip-profile, 1x end cap
- ▶ 2x clamp rollers, 2x stopper
- ▶ 1x floor guide
- ▶ 2x visual cover seal
- ▶ opt. soft-close (155 ff)

SCHIEBETÜR 100 G / SLIDING DOOR 100 G

EKU PORTA



Einbaubeispiel
Mounting example



Schiebetür 100 G 2-flg. - Wand Sliding door 100 G 2-doors - wall

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Laufschiene Running track | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 100GSET2W-3000 | 3000 | Eloxiert E6/EV1 Anodized E6/EV1 |
| 100GSET2W-6000 | 6000 | Eloxiert E6/EV1 Anodized E6/EV1 |

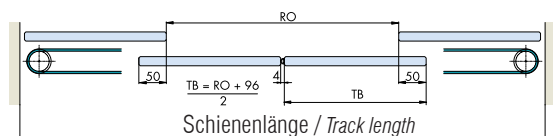
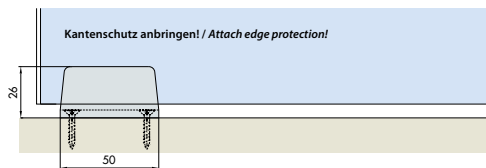
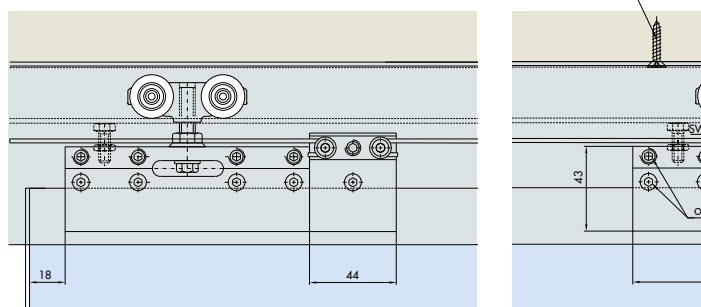
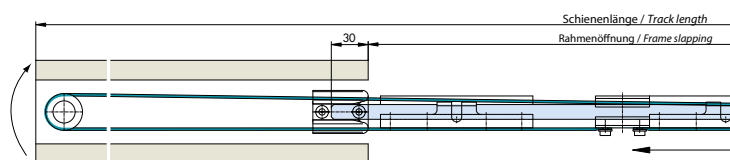
Schiebetürset komplett für 8-12,7 mm Glas bis 100 kg bestehend aus:

- ▶ Führungsschiene
- ▶ 1x Clip-Blende, 1x Endkappe
- ▶ 4x Klemmlaufwagen, 4x Stopper
- ▶ 2x Bodenführungen
- ▶ 1x Sichtschutzdichtung
- ▶ opt. Dämpfung (📖 155 ff)

Sliding door set complete for 8-12,7 mm glass up to 100 kg consists of:

- ▶ Running track
- ▶ 1x clip-profile, 1x end cap
- ▶ 4x clamp rollers, 4x stopper
- ▶ 2x floor guides
- ▶ 1x visual cover seal
- ▶ opt. soft-close (📖 155 ff)

05



Schiebetür 100 G-Synchro - Wand Sliding door 100 G-Synchro - wall

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Laufschiene Running track | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 100GSET3W-3000 | 3000 | Eloxiert E6/EV1 Anodized E6/EV1 |
| 100GSET3W-6000 | 6000 | Eloxiert E6/EV1 Anodized E6/EV1 |

Schiebetürset komplett für 8-12,7 mm Glas bis 100 kg bestehend aus:

- ▶ Führungsschiene
- ▶ 1x Clip-Blende, 1x Endkappe
- ▶ 4x Klemmlaufwagen, 4x Stopper
- ▶ 2x Bodenführungen
- ▶ 1x Sichtschutzdichtung
- ▶ 1x Synchrobeschlag

Sliding door set complete for 8-12,7 mm glass up to 100 kg consists of:

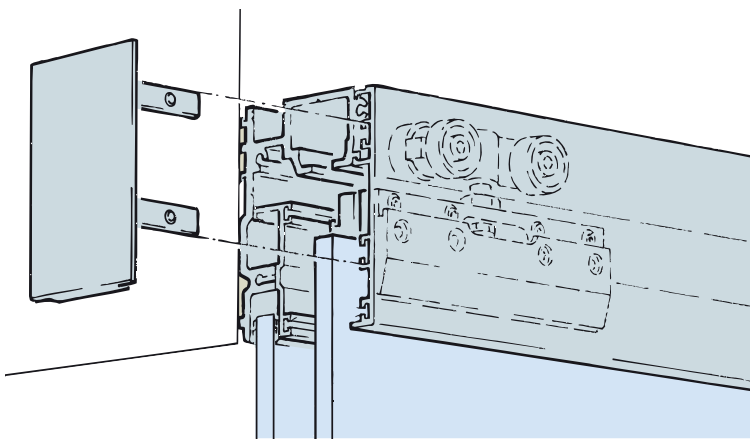
- ▶ Running track
- ▶ 1x clip-profile, 1x end cap
- ▶ 4x clamp rollers, 4x stopper
- ▶ 2x floor guides
- ▶ 1x visual cover seal
- ▶ 1x synchronized fitting

Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm



SCHIEBETÜR 100 GF / SLIDING DOOR 100 GF

EKU PORTA



B x H / 70,5 x 96,5



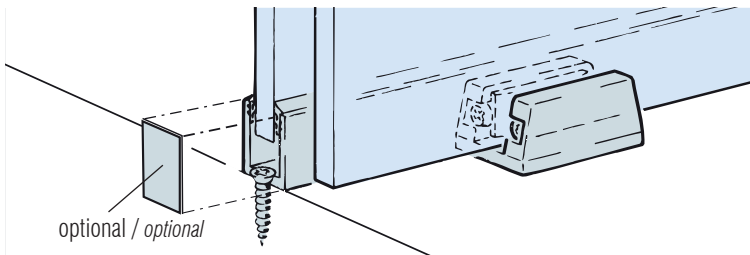
8 / 12,7



max. 1600



100 kg



optional / optional

Schiebetür 100 GF - Wand / Sliding door 100 GF - wall

Laufschiene mit Festglashalterung
Running track with fixed glass support profile

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Laufschiene Running track | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 100GFSET1W-2000 | 2000 | Eloxiert E6/EV1 Anodized E6/EV1 |
| 100GFSET1W-3000 | 3000 | Eloxiert E6/EV1 Anodized E6/EV1 |

Schiebetürset komplett für 8-12,7 mm Glas bis 100 kg bestehend aus:

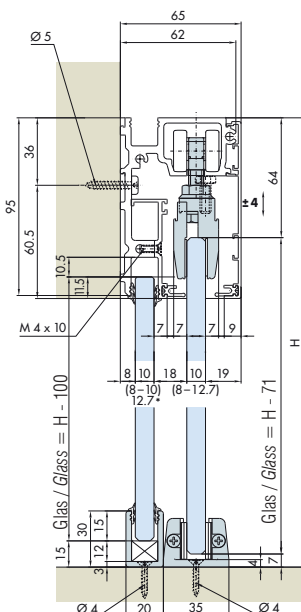
- ▶ Führungsschiene mit Festglashalterprofil
- ▶ 1x Clip-Blende, 1x Abdeckprofil, 1x Endkappe
- ▶ 2x Klemmlaufwagen, 2x Stopper
- ▶ 1x Bodenführung
- ▶ 2x Sichtschutzdichtungen
- ▶ 2x Fixverglasungsdichtungen
- ▶ opt. Dämpfung (155 ff)

Sliding door set complete for 8-12,7 mm glass up to 100 kg consists of:

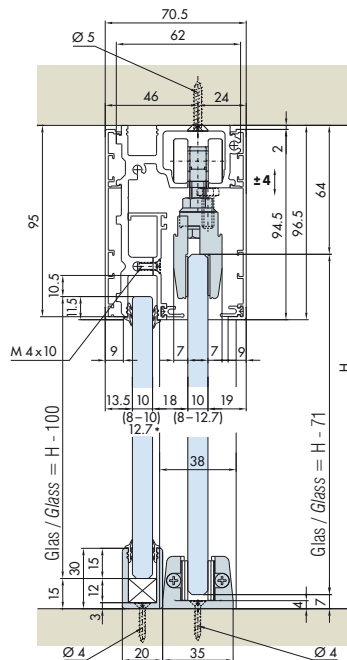
- ▶ Running track with fixed glass profile
- ▶ 1x clip-profile, 1x cover profile, 1x end cap
- ▶ 2x clamp rollers, 2x stopper
- ▶ 1x floor guide
- ▶ 2x visual cover seals, 2x fixed glass seals
- ▶ opt. soft-close (155 ff)

05

Einbaubeispiel Wandmontage Wall mounting example



Einbaubeispiel Deckenmontage Ceiling mounting example



Schiebetür 100 GF - Decke / Sliding door 100 GF - ceiling

Laufschiene mit Festglashalterung
Running track with fixed glass support profile

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Laufschiene Running track | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 100GFSET1D-2000 | 2000 | Eloxiert E6/EV1 Anodized E6/EV1 |
| 100GFSET1D-3000 | 3000 | Eloxiert E6/EV1 Anodized E6/EV1 |

Schiebetürset komplett für 8-12,7 mm Glas bis 100 kg bestehend aus:

- ▶ Führungsschiene mit Festglashalterprofil
- ▶ 2x Clip-Blende, 1x Abdeckprofil, 1x Endkappe
- ▶ 2x Klemmlaufwagen, 2x Stopper
- ▶ 1x Bodenführung
- ▶ 2x Sichtschutzdichtungen
- ▶ 2x Fixverglasungsdichtungen
- ▶ opt. Dämpfung (155 ff)

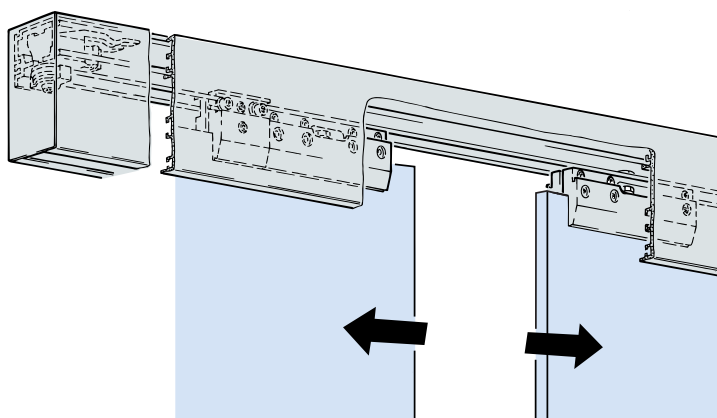
Sliding door set complete for 8-12,7 mm glass up to 100 kg consists of:

- ▶ Running track with fixed glass profile
- ▶ 2x clip-profile, 1x cover profile, 1x end cap
- ▶ 2x clamp rollers, 2x stopper
- ▶ 1x floor guide
- ▶ 2x visual cover seals, 2x fixed glass seals
- ▶ opt. soft-close (155 ff)

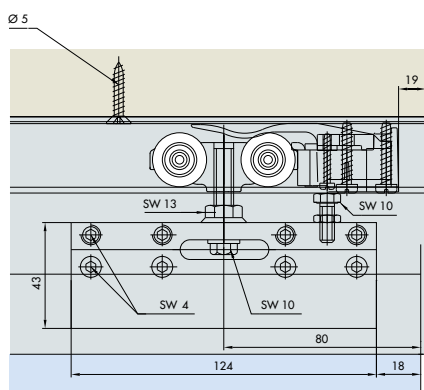
* 12,7 mm Glas, Nassversiegelung mit Silikon / * 12,7 mm glass, wet caulking with silicone

SCHIEBETÜR 100 GF / SLIDING DOOR 100 GF

EKU PORTA



Einbaubeispiel
Mounting example



Schiebetür 100 GF 2-flg. - Wand Sliding door 100 GF 2-doors - wall

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Laufschiene Running track | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 100GFSET2W-3000 | 3000 | Eloxiert E6/EV1 Anodized E6/EV1 |
| 100GFSET2W-6000 | 6000 | Eloxiert E6/EV1 Anodized E6/EV1 |

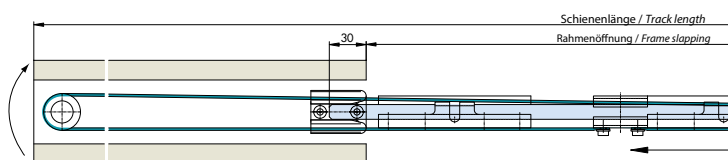
Schiebetürset komplett für 8-12,7 mm Glas bis 100 kg bestehend aus:

- ▶ Führungsschiene mit Festglashalteprofil
- ▶ 1x Clip-Blende, 1x Abdeckprofil, 1x Endkappe
- ▶ 4x Klemmlaufwagen, 4x Stopper
- ▶ 2x Bodenführungen
- ▶ 2x Sichtschutzdichtungen
- ▶ 4x Fixverglasungsdichtungen
- ▶ opt. Dämpfung (📖 155 ff)

Sliding door set complete for 8-12,7 mm glass up to 100 kg consists of:

- ▶ Running track with fixed glass profile
- ▶ 1x clip-profile, 1x cover profile, 1x end cap
- ▶ 4x clamp rollers, 4x stopper
- ▶ 2x floor guides
- ▶ 2x visual cover seals, 4x fixed glass seals
- ▶ opt. soft-close (📖 155 ff)

05



Schiebetür 100 GF-Synchro - Wand Sliding door 100 GF-Synchro - wall

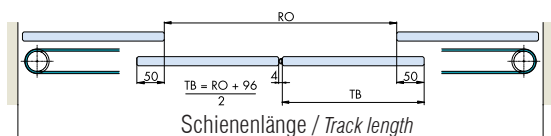
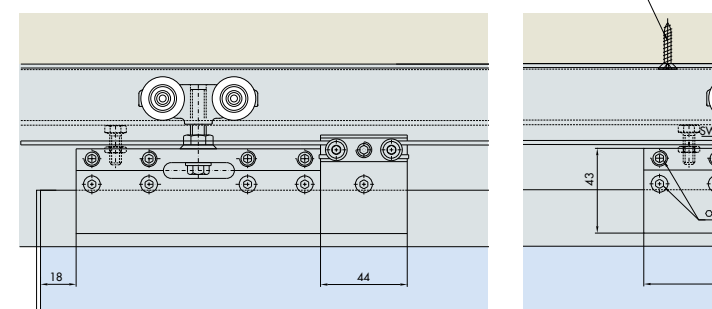
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Laufschiene Running track | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 100GFSET3W-3000 | 3000 | Eloxiert E6/EV1 Anodized E6/EV1 |
| 100GFSET3W-6000 | 6000 | Eloxiert E6/EV1 Anodized E6/EV1 |

Schiebetürset komplett für 8-12,7 mm Glas bis 100 kg bestehend aus:

- ▶ Führungsschiene mit Festglashalteprofil
- ▶ 1x Clip-Blende, 1x Abdeckprofil, 1x Endkappe
- ▶ 4x Klemmlaufwagen, 4x Stopper
- ▶ 2x Bodenführungen
- ▶ 2x Sichtschutzdichtungen
- ▶ 4x Fixverglasungsdichtungen
- ▶ 1x Synchrobeschlag

Sliding door set complete for 8-12,7 mm glass up to 100 kg consists of:

- ▶ Running track with fixed glass profile
- ▶ 1x clip-profile, 1x cover profile, 1x end cap
- ▶ 4x clamp rollers, 4x stopper
- ▶ 2x floor guides
- ▶ 2x visual cover seals, 4x fixed glass seals
- ▶ 1x synchronized fitting

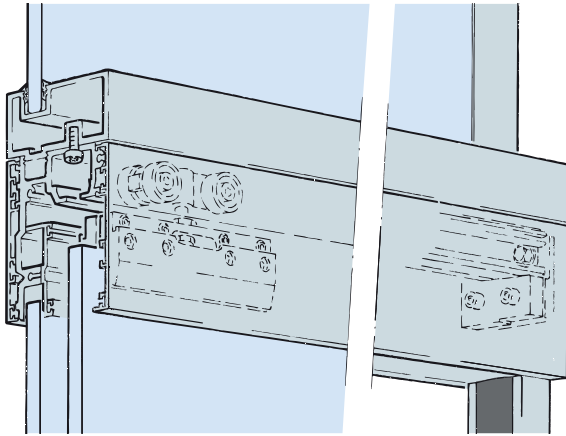


Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm



SCHIEBETÜR 100 GFO / SLIDING DOOR 100 GFO

EKU PORTA



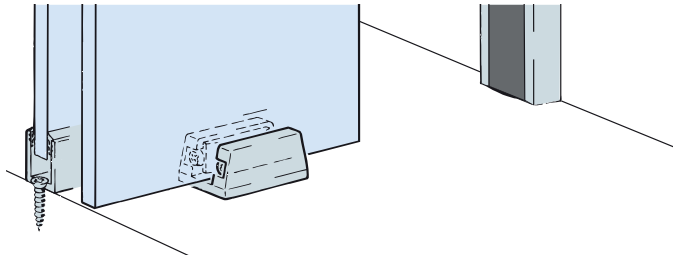
B x H / 70 x 136

8 / 12,7



max. 1600

100 kg



05

Schiebetür 100 GFO / Sliding door 100 GFO

Einbau in der Lichte mit Festglashalterung und Oberlichtprofil
Overhead glass with fixed glass support profile and overpanel

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Laufschiene Running track | Oberfläche Surface |
|------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 100GFOSET1-2000 | 2000 | Eloxiert E6/EV1 Anodized E6/EV1 |
| 100GFOSET1-3000 | 3000 | Eloxiert E6/EV1 Anodized E6/EV1 |

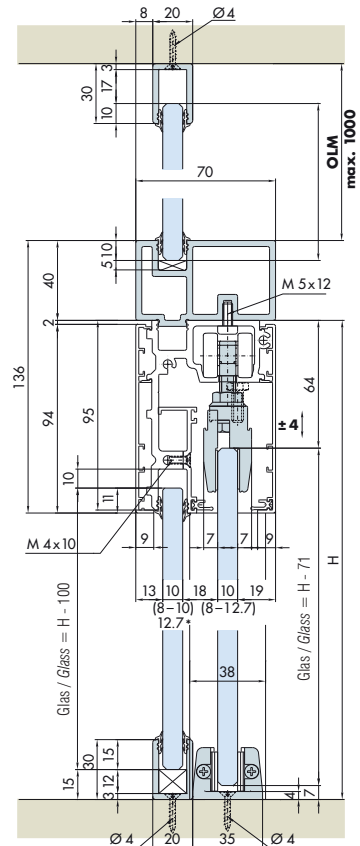
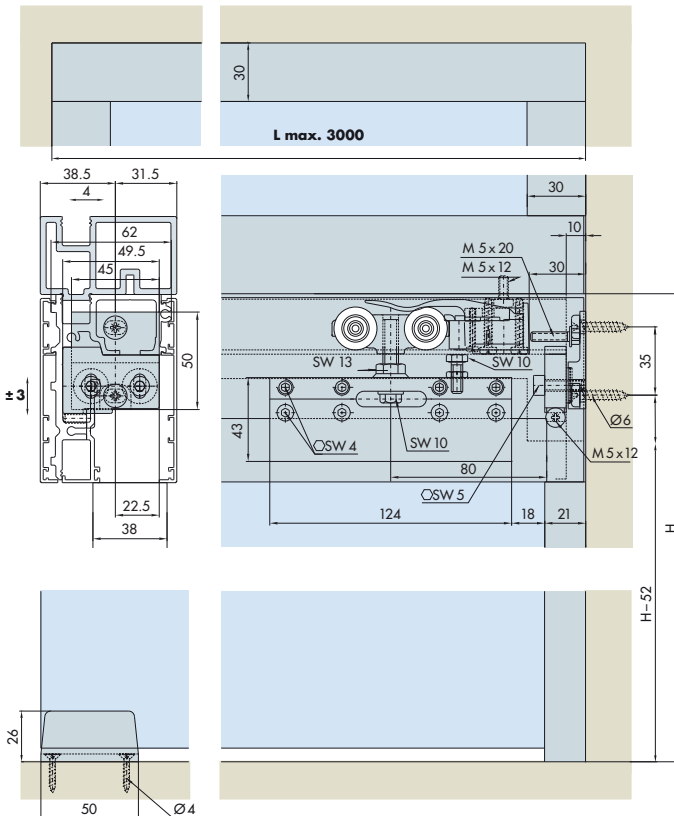
Schiebetürset komplett für 8-12,7 mm Glas bis 100 kg bestehend aus:

- ▶ Führungsschiene mit Festglashalterprofil + Oberlichtprofil
- ▶ 2x Clip-Blenden, 1x Abdeckprofil
- ▶ 2x Klemmlaufwagen, 2x Stopper
- ▶ 1x Wandbefestigungsset, 1x Bodenführung
- ▶ 2x Sichtschutzdichtungen
- ▶ 2x Fixverglasungsdichtungen
- ▶ opt. Dämpfung (📖 155 ff)

Sliding door set complete for 8-12,7 mm glass up to 100 kg consists of:

- ▶ Running track with fixed glass profile + overpanel
- ▶ 2x clip-profiles, 1x cover profile
- ▶ 2x clamp rollers, 2x stopper
- ▶ 1x wall mounting set, 1x floor guide
- ▶ 2x visual cover seals, 2x fixed glass seals
- ▶ opt. soft-close (📖 155 ff)

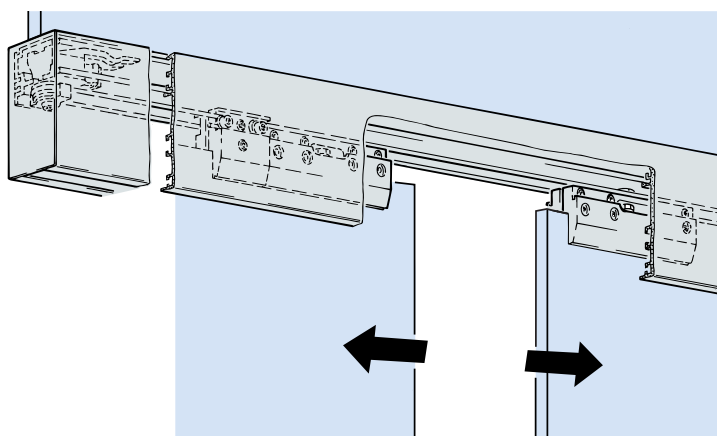
Einbaubeispiel / mounting example



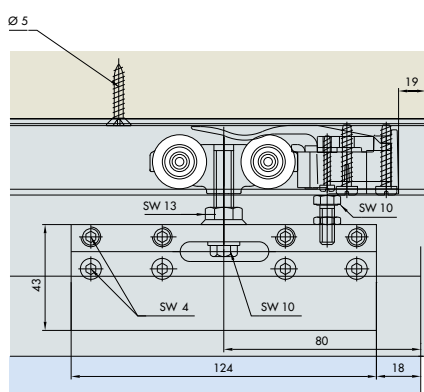
* 12,7 mm Glas, Nassversiegelung mit Silikon / * 12,7 mm glass, wet caulking with silicone

SCHIEBETÜR 100 GFO / SLIDING DOOR 100 GFO

EKU PORTA



Einbaubeispiel
Mounting example



Schiebetür 100 GFO 2-flügelig / Sliding door 100 GFO 2-doors

Einbau in der Lichte mit Festglashalterung und Oberlichtprofil
Overhead glass with fixed glass support profile and overpanel

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Laufschiene Running track | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 100GFOSET2-3000 | 3000 | Eloxiert E6/EV1 Anodized E6/EV1 |
| 100GFOSET2-6000 | 6000 | Eloxiert E6/EV1 Anodized E6/EV1 |

Schiebetürset komplett für 8-12,7 mm Glas bis 100 kg bestehend aus:

- ▶ Führungsschiene mit Festglashalterprofil + Oberlichtprofil
- ▶ 2x Clip-Blenden, 1x Abdeckprofil
- ▶ 4x Klemmlaufwagen, 4x Stopper
- ▶ 1x Wandbefestigungsset, 2x Bodenführungen
- ▶ 2x Sichtschutzdichtungen
- ▶ 4x Fixverglasungsdichtungen
- ▶ opt. Dämpfung (📖 155 ff)

Sliding door set complete for 8-12,7 mm glass up to 100 kg consists of:

- ▶ Running track with fixed glass profile + overpanel
- ▶ 2x clip-profiles, 1x cover profile
- ▶ 4x clamp rollers, 4x stopper
- ▶ 1x wall mounting set, 2x floor guides
- ▶ 2x visual cover seals, 4x fixed glass seals
- ▶ opt. soft-close (📖 155 ff)

05

Schiebetür 100 GFO-Synchro / Sliding door 100 GFO-Synchro

Einbau in der Lichte mit Festglashalterung und Oberlichtprofil
Overhead glass with fixed glass support profile and overpanel

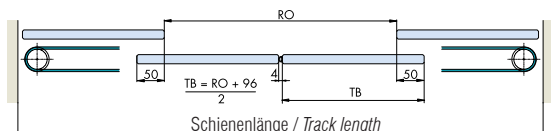
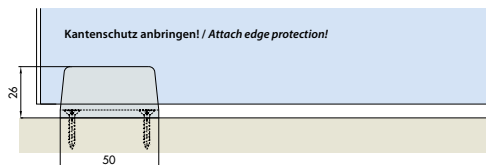
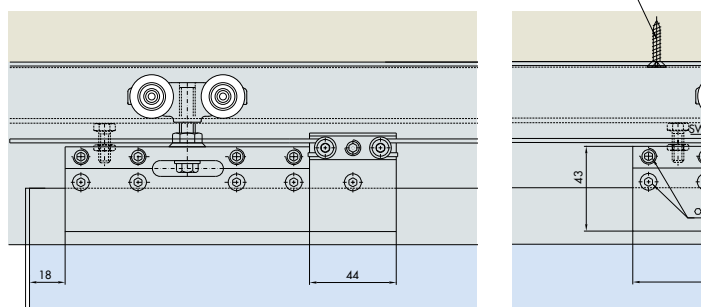
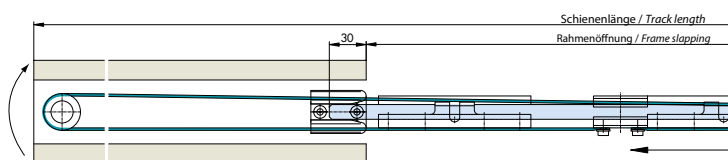
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Laufschiene Running track | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 100GFOSET3-3000 | 3000 | Eloxiert E6/EV1 Anodized E6/EV1 |
| 100GFOSET3-6000 | 6000 | Eloxiert E6/EV1 Anodized E6/EV1 |

Schiebetürset komplett für 8-12,7 mm Glas bis 100 kg bestehend aus:

- ▶ Führungsschiene mit Festglashalterprofil + Oberlichtprofil
- ▶ 2x Clip-Blenden, 1x Abdeckprofil
- ▶ 4x Klemmlaufwagen, 4x Stopper
- ▶ 1x Wandbefestigungsset, 2x Bodenführungen
- ▶ 2x Sichtschutzdichtungen
- ▶ 4x Fixverglasungsdichtungen
- ▶ 1x Synchrobeschlag

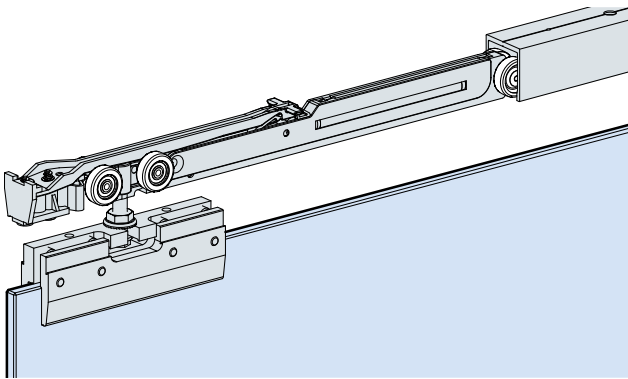
Sliding door set complete for 8-12,7 mm glass up to 100 kg consists of:

- ▶ Running track with fixed glass profile + overpanel
- ▶ 2x clip-profiles, 1x cover profile
- ▶ 4x clamp rollers, 4x stopper
- ▶ 1x wall mounting set, 2x floor guides
- ▶ 2x visual cover seals, 4x fixed glass seals
- ▶ 1x synchronized fitting



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm





System: Einzugsdämpfung für leisen und sanften Schiebekomfort, bei obenlaufenden Glastüren für EKU-PORTA 100, GW, GWF, G, GF und GFO Glas Systeme.

Design: Einzugsdämpfung in Laufschiene integriert

System: soft and self closing system for quiet and gentle sliding comfort with top-running glass doors for EKU-PORTA 100 glass systems.

Design: soft and self closing system integrated in the running track

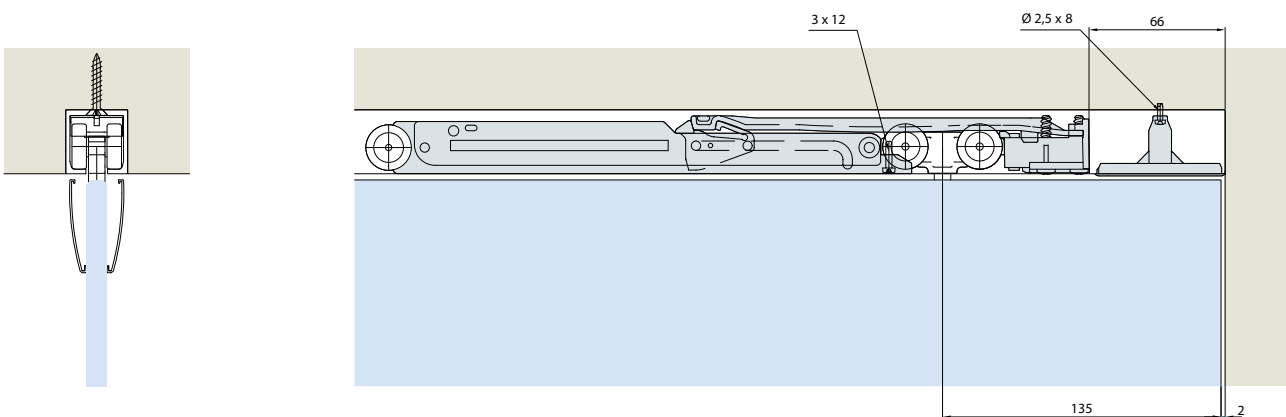
Einbaubeispiele / Mounting examples

Laufschiene mit Montageöffnung und Abdeckkappe / Running track with assembly opening and cover cap

Laufschiene, deckenbündige Montage mit Montageöffnung und Abdeckkappe – erlaubt nachträgliche Montage der Einzugsdämpfung durch Montageöffnung.

Running track, for installing flush with ceiling, assembly opening and cover cap - allows the soft and self closing system to be retrofitted through the assembly opening.

05

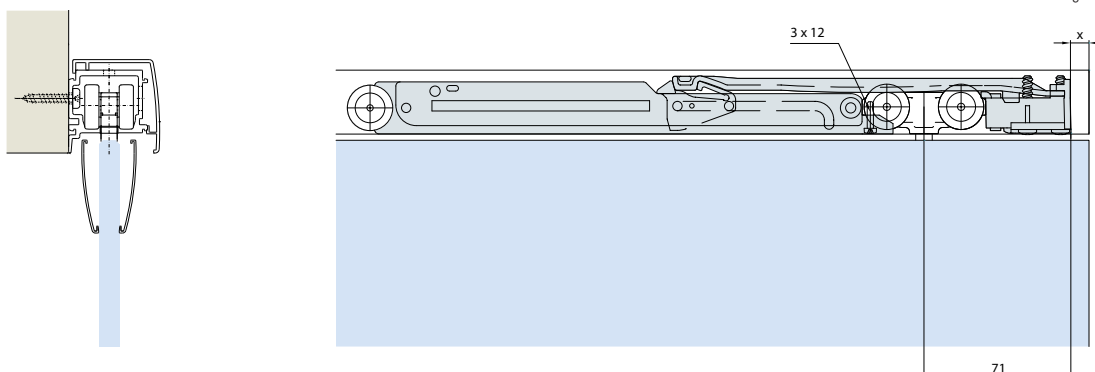


Laufschiene ohne Montageöffnung und Abdeckkappe / Running track without assembly opening and cover cap

Laufschiene, Wandmontage ohne Montageöffnung – Montage der Einzugsdämpfung sollte seitlich erfolgen.

Running track, for wall mounting without assembly opening - soft and self closing system to be installed at the side.

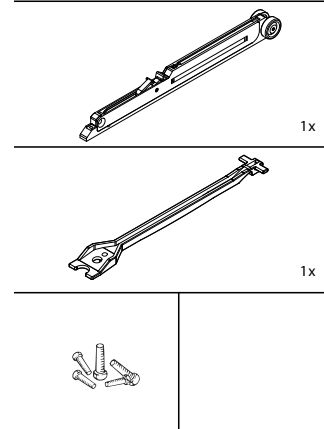
x = siehe entsprechende Einbaubeispiele im Katalog
x = see relevant mounting examples in catalogue



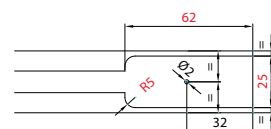
SCHIEBETÜR DÄMPFUNG / SLIDING DOOR DAMPING

EKU

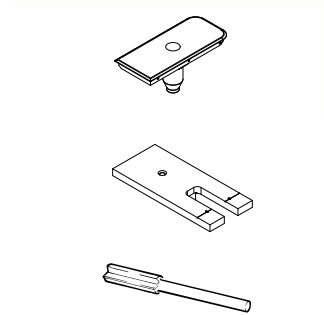
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Zubehör Accessories | Türgewicht Door weight | 20 - 60kg No. 042.3102.072 61-100kg No. 042.3102.071 |
|----------------------|--|---------------------------|---|
| 042.3102.072 | EKU Porta 100 GW/GWF/G/GF/GFO - Dämpfung / damping | 20 - 60 kg | |
| 042.3102.071 | EKU Porta 100 GW/GWF/G/GF/GFO - Dämpfung / damping | 61 - 100 kg | |



Schienenbearbeitung = rote Zahlen
Dimensions and drillings for profile = red numbers



05



[i] Für Dämpfung in Schließ- und Öffnungsrichtung benötigen Sie 2 Stück!
For soft close function in opening and closing direction you need 2 pieces!

Montageöffnung

Die Montageöffnung stellt sicher, dass die Lauftechnik und Einzugsdämpfung nachträglich eingebaut werden können, ohne dass die Laufschiene demontiert werden muss. Die Montageöffnung wird bei folgenden Einbausituationen empfohlen:

- ▶ bei deckenbündigem Einbau der Laufschiene
- ▶ wenn seitlicher Zugang für das Einfahren der Einzugsdämpfung nicht gewährleistet ist (min. 62mm)

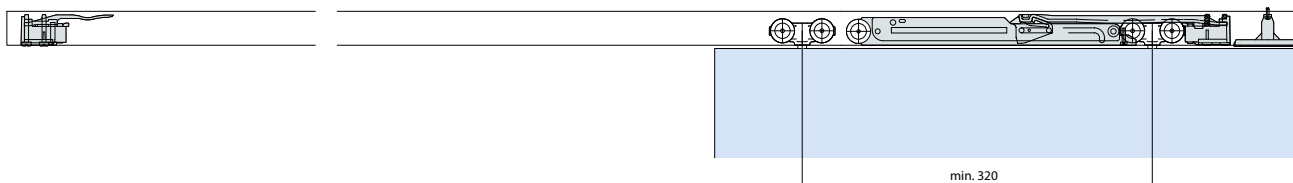
Assembly opening

The assembly opening ensures that the running systems and the soft and self closing system can be retrofitted without the running track having to be removed. The assembly opening is recommended for the following installation situations:

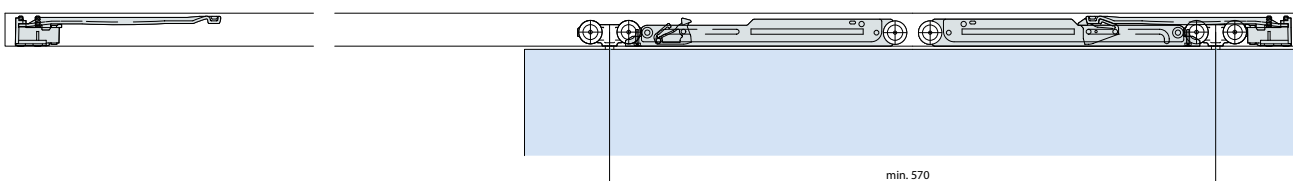
- ▶ with running track installed flush with the ceiling
- ▶ if side access for retracting the soft and self closing system is not available (min. 62 mm)

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Zubehör Surface | Größe Dimension |
|----------------------|---|--------------------|
| 042.3114.071 | Verschluss für Montageöffnung / Lock for assembly opening | 1 Stk / 1 pc |
| 042.3118.071 | Fräslehre für Montageöffnung (nicht geeignet bei EKU-PORTA 100 GF/GFO) Routing jig for assembly opening (unsuitable for EKU-PORTA 100 GF/GFO) | 1 Stk / 1 pc |
| 600.0000.309 | Nutfräser HM (Hartmetall), Durchmesser 10 mm Groove cutter HM (hard metal), diameter 10 mm | 1 Stk / 1 pc |

Dämpfen in Schließrichtung / Soft closing in closing direction



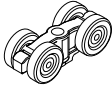
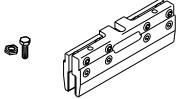


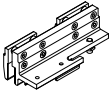

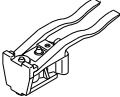




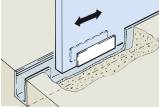

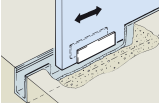

Dämpfen in Schließ- und Öffnungsrichtung / Soft closing in closing and opening direction



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm

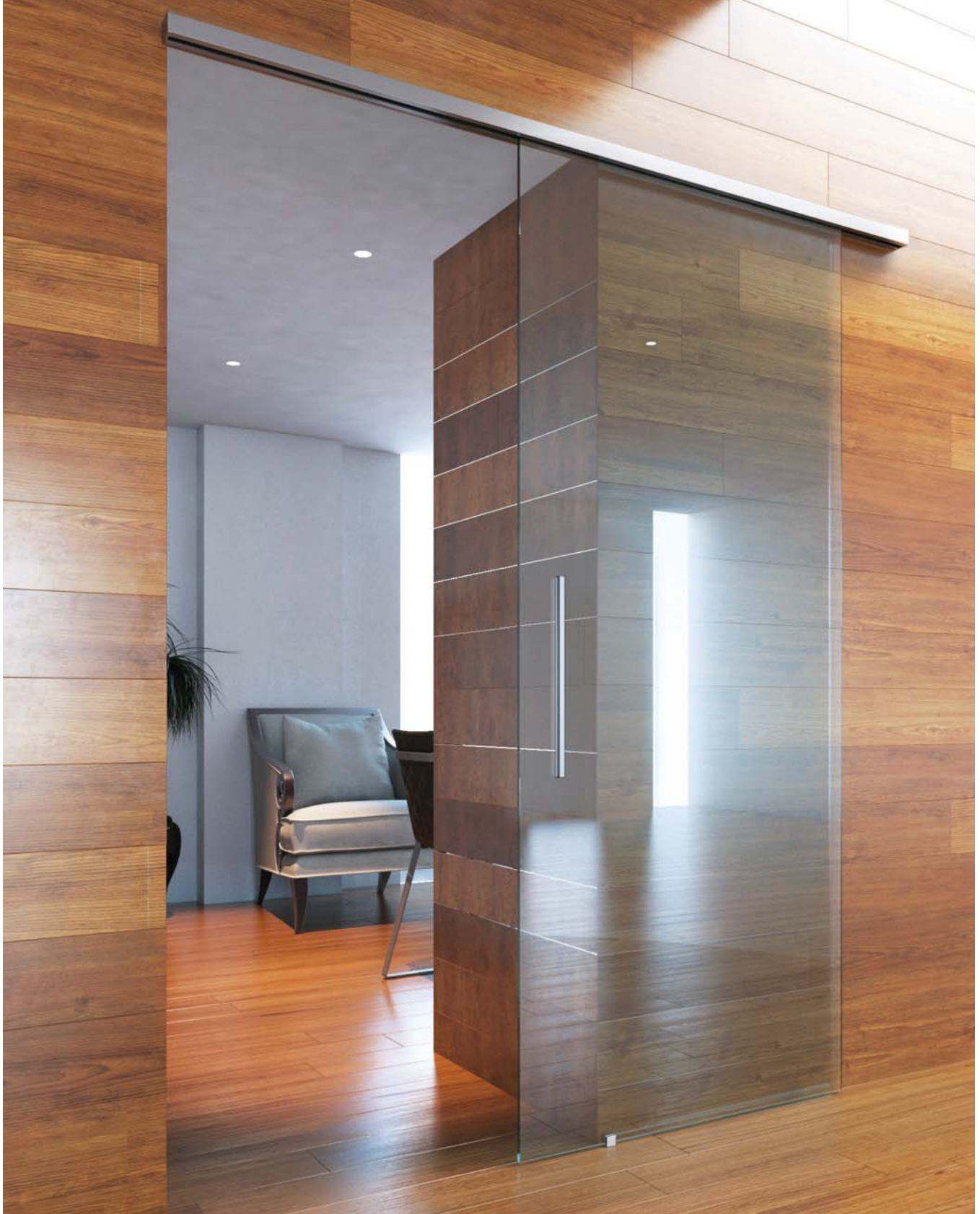


SCHIEBETÜR EINZELTEILE / SLIDING DOOR COMPONENTS

| Art. Nr. <i>Art. no.</i> | Zubehör <i>Surface</i> | Größe <i>Dimension</i> | |
|-----------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| 057.3114.071 | EKU-PORTA 100, mit Kugellager / <i>EKU-PORTA 100, with ball bearings</i> | 1 Stk / 1 pc |  |
| 057.3032.071 | Klemmschuh Alu für Glasstärke 8-12,7 mm <i>Clamping shoe alu to suit glass thickness 8-12,7 mm</i> | 1 Stk / 1 pc |  G/GF/GFO GU/GM |
| 057.0123.104 | Tragschraube M8 x 35, Stahl verzinkt <i>Suspension bolt M8 x 35, zinc-plated steel</i> | 1 Stk / 1 pc |  |
| 768.9005.101 | Mutter M8, Stahl verzinkt <i>Nut M8, zinc-plated steel</i> | 1 Stk / 1 pc |  |
| 057.3087.071 | Klemmschuh Alu für Glasstärke 8-12,7 mm <i>Clamping shoe alu to suit glass thickness 8-12,7 mm</i> | 1 Stk / 1 pc |  GW/GWF |
| 600.0000.473 | Tragschraube M8 x 35, Stahl verzinkt <i>Suspension bolt M8 x 35, zinc-plated steel</i> | 1 Stk / 1 pc |  |
| 057.3073.072 | Stopper mit einstellbarer Arretierkraft, Kunststoff grau <i>Stopper with adjustable retention spring, plastic grey</i> | 1 Stk / 1 pc |  |
| 057.3073.071 | Stopper ohne Rückhaltefeder, Kunststoff grau <i>Stopper without retention spring, plastic grey</i> | 1 Stk / 1 pc |  |
| 057.3030.071 | Bodenführung spielfrei einstellbar, matt verchromt <i>Bottom guide adjustable playfree, chrome plated matt</i> | 1 Stk / 1 pc |  G/GF/GFO GU/GM |
| 057.3082.071 | Bodenführung spielfrei einstellbar, matt verchromt <i>Bottom guide adjustable playfree, chrome plated matt</i> | 1 Stk / 1 pc |  GW/GWF |
| 751.0005.000 | Selbstklebende Gleitelemente, für 8 mm Glas <i>Self-adhesive sliders, for 8 mm glass</i> | 1 Set 6 Stk <i>1 set 6 pcs</i> |   |
| 751.0006.000 | Selbstklebende Gleitelemente, für 10 mm Glas <i>Self-adhesive sliders, for 10 mm glass</i> | 1 Set 6 Stk <i>1 set 6 pcs</i> |   |
| 751.0018.000 | Bodenstopper, matt verchromt <i>Bottom door stopper, chrome plated matt</i> | 1 Stk / 1 pc |  |

EVOLUTION

EVOLUTION



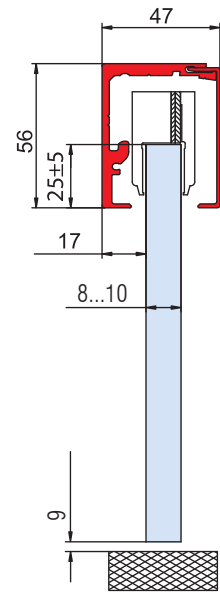
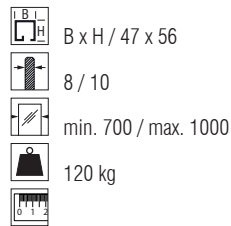
Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm

05

EVOLUTION V-5100

Evolution V-5100 / Evolution V-5100

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Laufschiene Running track | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| V-5100SET1FIXAN | 2000 | Eloxiert E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 |
| V-5100SET-AN250 | 2500 | Eloxiert E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 |
| V-5100SET-AN300 | 3000 | Eloxiert E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 |
| V-5100SET-AN400 | 4000 | Eloxiert E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 |

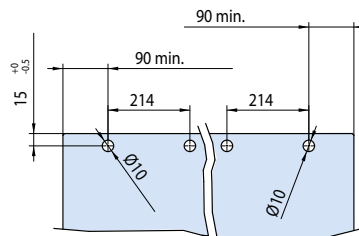


Schiebetürset komplett für 8/10 mm Glas bis 120 kg bestehend aus:

- ▶ Führungsschiene mit Profilabdeckung
- ▶ 2x Klemmlaufwagen
- ▶ 2x Stopper
- ▶ 2x Endkappen
- ▶ 1x Bodenführung V-012

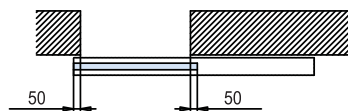
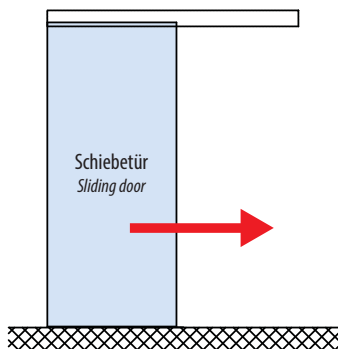
Sliding door set complete for 8/10 mm glass up to 120 kg consists of:

- ▶ Running track with cover profile
- ▶ 2x clamp rollers
- ▶ 2x stopper
- ▶ 2x end caps
- ▶ 1x floor guide V-012

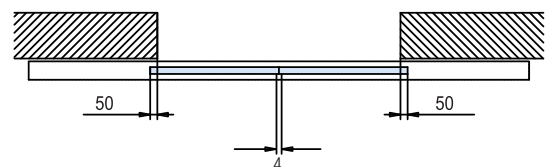
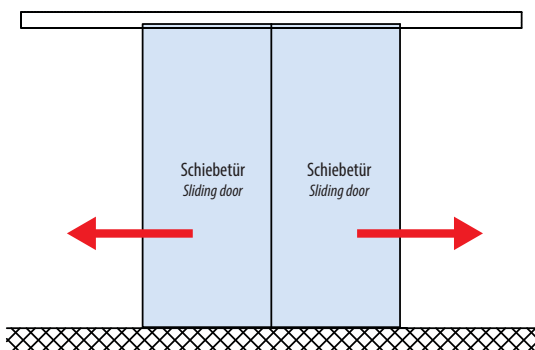


05

SCHIEBETÜR - DECKEN- UND WANDBEFESTIGUNG / SLIDING DOOR - CEILING AND WALL INSTALLATION

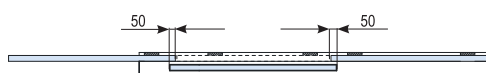
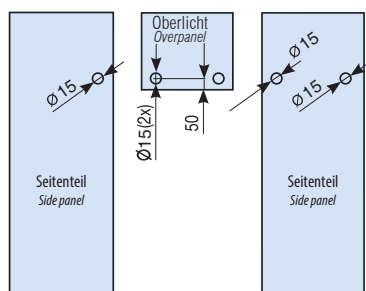
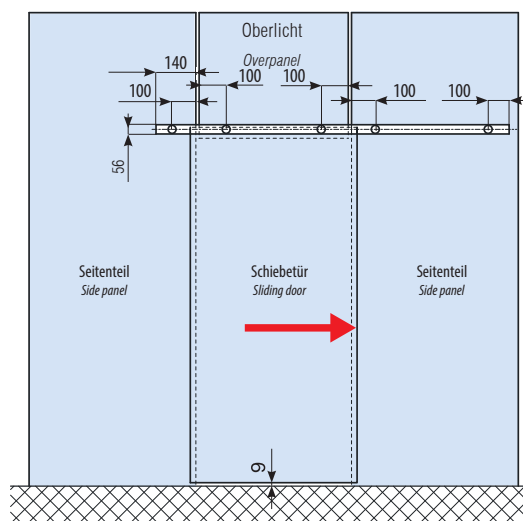
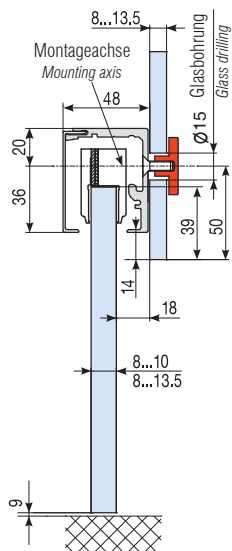


DOPPELSCHIEBETÜR - WANDBEFESTIGUNG / DOUBLE SLIDING DOOR - WALL INSTALLATION



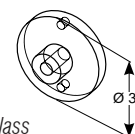
EVOLUTION V-5100 GLASMONTAGE / GLASS INSTALLATION

SCHIEBETÜR - GLASBEFESTIGUNG / SLIDING DOOR - GLASS INSTALLATION



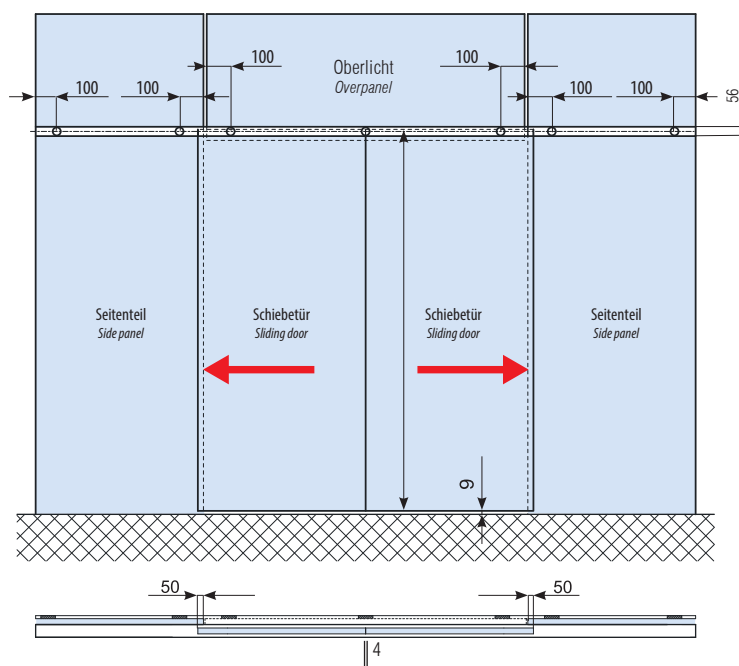
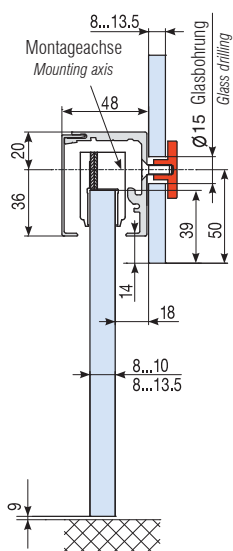
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|---|
| V-5006AN | Eloxiert E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 |
| V-5006IX | Edestahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |

Punktbefestigung für Glasmontage
Schiene V-5100
Point fitting to fix track profile V-5100 on glass



05

DOPPELSCHIEBETÜR - GLASBEFESTIGUNG / DOUBLE SLIDING DOOR - GLASS INSTALLATION



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm

EVOLUTION V-5103

Evolution V-5103 / Evolution V-5103

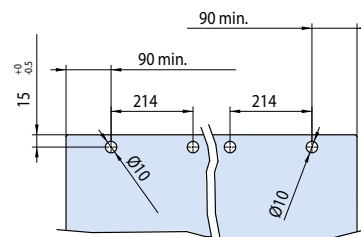
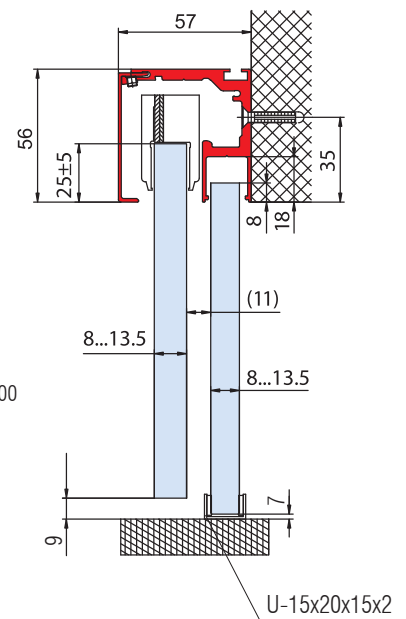
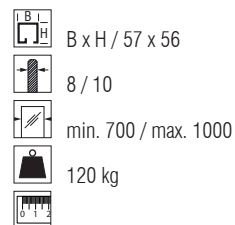
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Laufschiene Running track | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| V-5103SET-AN200 | 2000 | Eloxiert E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 |
| V-5103SET-AN250 | 2500 | Eloxiert E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 |
| V-5103SET-AN300 | 3000 | Eloxiert E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 |
| V-5103SET-AN400 | 4000 | Eloxiert E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 |

Schiebetürset komplett für 8/10 mm Glas bis 120 kg bestehend aus:

- ▶ Führungsschiene mit Profilabdeckung
- ▶ 1x Nutabdeckung
- ▶ 2x Klemmlaufwagen
- ▶ 2x Stopper
- ▶ 2x Endkappen
- ▶ 1x Bodenführung V-012

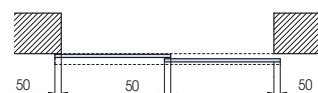
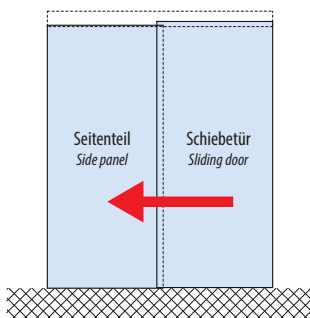
Sliding door set complete for 8/10 mm glass up to 120 kg consists of:

- ▶ Running track with cover profile
- ▶ 1x slot cover
- ▶ 2x clamp rollers
- ▶ 2x stopper
- ▶ 2x end caps
- ▶ 1x floor guide V-012

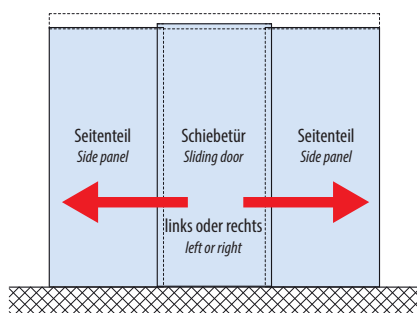


05

SCHIEBETÜR MIT SEITENTEIL - WAND- ODER DECKENBEFESTIGUNG / SLIDING DOOR WITH SIDE PANEL - WALL OR CEILING INSTALLATION



SCHIEBETÜR MIT 2 SEITENTEILEN - WANDBEFESTIGUNG / SLIDING DOOR WITH 2 SIDE PANELS - WALL INSTALLATION



EVOLUTION V-5150

Evolution V-5150 / Evolution V-5150

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Laufschiene Running track | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|------------------------------|---|
| V-5150SET1FIXAN | 2000 | Eloxiert E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 |
| V-5150SET1FIXIX | 2000 | Edestahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |

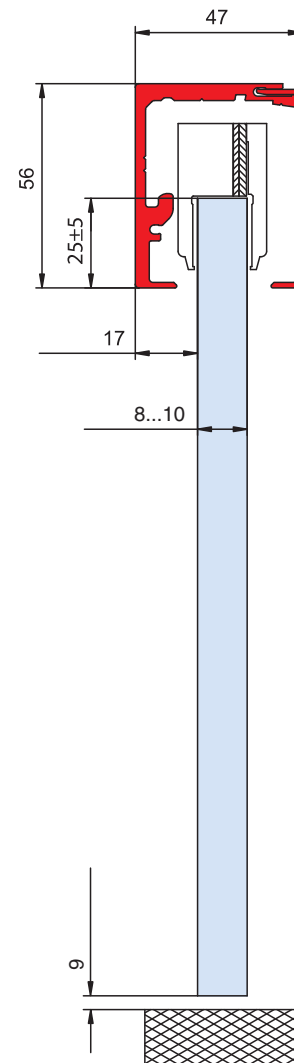
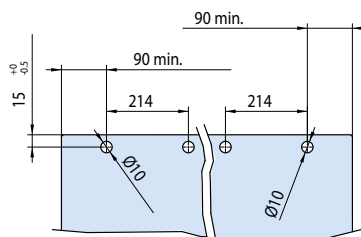
Schiebetürset komplett für 8/10 mm Glas bis 60 kg bestehend aus:

- ▶ Führungsschiene mit Profilabdeckung
- ▶ 2x Klemmlaufwagen
- ▶ 2x Stopper
- ▶ 2x Endkappen
- ▶ 1x Bodenführung V-012

Sliding door set complete for 8/10 mm glass up to 60 kg consists of:

- ▶ running track with cover profile
- ▶ 2x clamp rollers
- ▶ 2x stopper
- ▶ 2x end caps
- ▶ 1x floor guide V-012

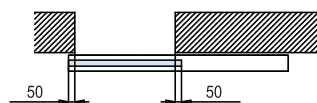
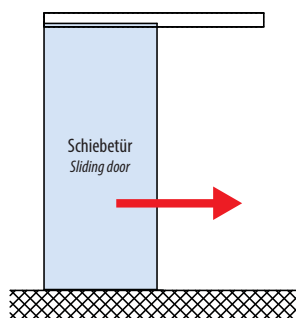
| | |
|--|----------------------|
| | B x H / 47 x 56 |
| | 8 / 10 |
| | min. 550 / max. 1000 |
| | 60 kg |
| | |



05

Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm

SCHIEBETÜR - DECKEN- UND WANDBEFESTIGUNG / SLIDING DOOR - CEILING AND WALL INSTALLATION



EVOLUTION MINI SOFT-CLOSE V-5400

05



EVOLUTION MINI SOFT-CLOSE V-5400

Evolution Mini V-5400 Set 1 / Evolution Mini V-5400 Set 1

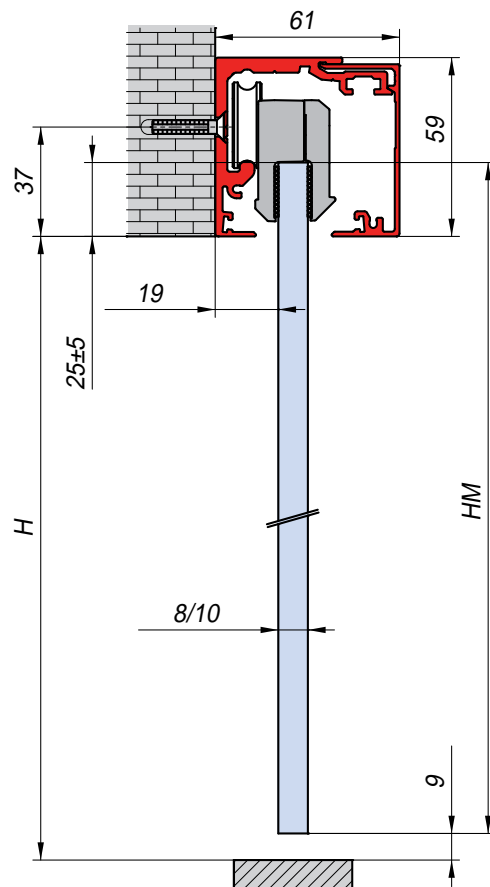
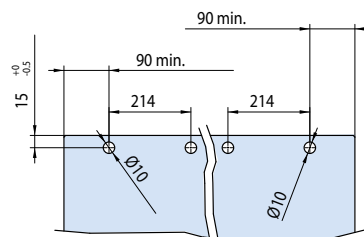
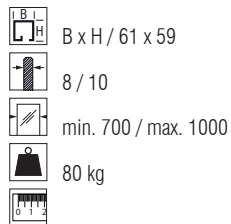
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Laufschiene Running track | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| V-5400SET1FIXAN | 2000 | Eloxiert E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 |
| V-5400SET1AN250 | 2500 | Eloxiert E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 |
| V-5400SET1AN300 | 3000 | Eloxiert E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 |
| V-5400SET1AN400 | 4000 | Eloxiert E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 |

Schiebetürset komplett für 8/10 mm Glas bis 80 kg bestehend aus:

- ▶ Führungsschiene mit Profilabdeckung
- ▶ 2x Klemmlaufwagen
- ▶ 2x Stopper mit Soft-close Selbststeizug
- ▶ 2x Endkappen
- ▶ 1x Bodenführung V-012

Sliding door set complete for 8/10 mm glass up to 80 kg consists of:

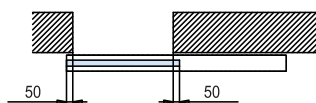
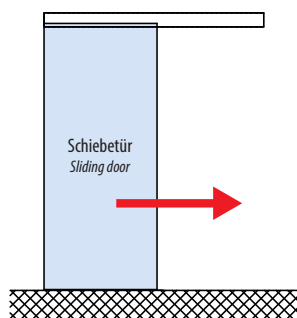
- ▶ Running track with cover profile
- ▶ 2x clamp rollers
- ▶ 2x stopper with soft-close mechanism
- ▶ 2x end caps
- ▶ 1x floor guide V-012



05

Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm

SCHIEBETÜR - DECKEN- UND WANDBEFESTIGUNG / SLIDING DOOR - CEILING AND WALL INSTALLATION



EVOLUTION MINI SOFT-CLOSE V-5400 - 2-FLÜGELIG / 2-DOORS

Evolution Mini V-5400 Set 2 / Evolution Mini V-5400 Set 2

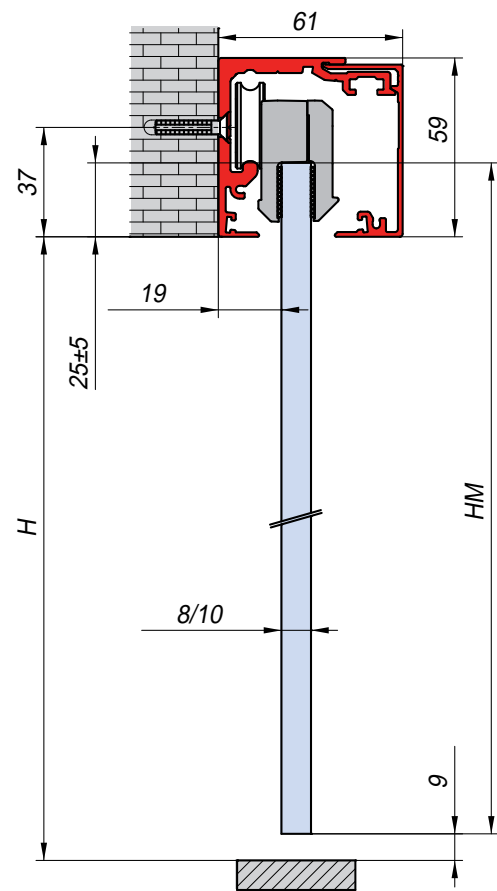
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Laufschiene Running track | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| V-5400SET2AN250 | 2500 | Eloxiert E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 |
| V-5400SET2AN300 | 3000 | Eloxiert E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 |
| V-5400SET2AN400 | 4000 | Eloxiert E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 |

Schiebetürset komplett für 8/10 mm Glas bis 80 kg bestehend aus:

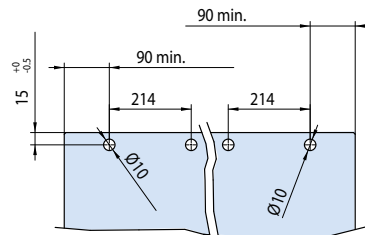
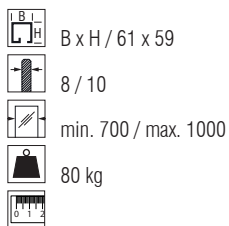
- ▶ Führungsschiene mit Profilabdeckung
- ▶ 4x Klemmlaufwagen
- ▶ 4x Stopper mit Soft-close Selbststeinzug
- ▶ 2x Endkappen
- ▶ 2x Bodenführung V-012

Sliding door set complete for 8/10 mm glass up to 80 kg consists of:

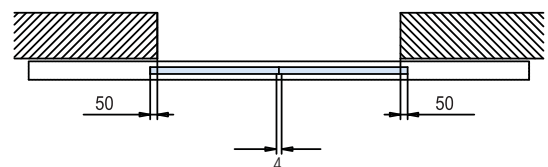
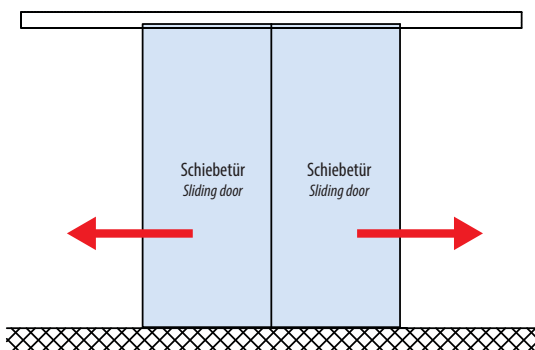
- ▶ Running track with cover profile
- ▶ 4x clamp rollers
- ▶ 4x stopper with soft-close mechanism
- ▶ 2x end caps
- ▶ 2x floor guide V-012



05



DOPPELSCHIEBETÜR - WANDBEFESTIGUNG / DOUBLE SLIDING DOOR - WALL INSTALLATION



EVOLUTION MINI SOFT-CLOSE V-5403

Evolution Mini V-5403 / Evolution Mini V-5403

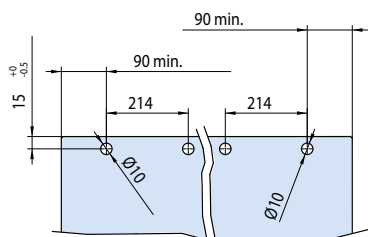
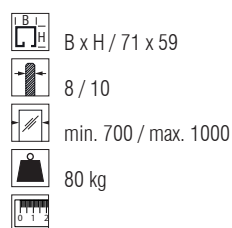
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Laufschiene Running track | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| V-5403SET-AN200 | 2000 | Eloxiert E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 |
| V-5403SET-AN250 | 2500 | Eloxiert E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 |
| V-5403SET-AN300 | 3000 | Eloxiert E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 |
| V-5403SET-AN400 | 4000 | Eloxiert E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 |

Schiebetürset komplett für 8/10 mm Glas bis 80 kg bestehend aus:

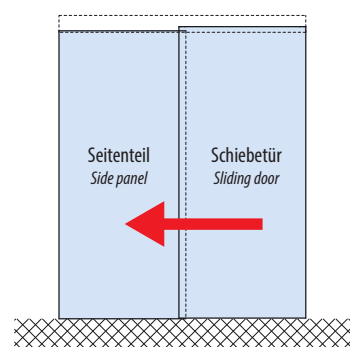
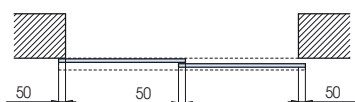
- ▶ Führungsschiene mit Profilabdeckung
- ▶ 1x Nutabdeckung
- ▶ 2x Klemmlaufwagen
- ▶ 2x Stopper mit Soft-Close-Selbsteinzug
- ▶ 2x Endkappen
- ▶ 1x Bodenführung V-012

Sliding door set complete for 8/10 mm glass up to 80 kg consists of:

- ▶ running track with cover profile
- ▶ 1x slot cover
- ▶ 2x clamp rollers
- ▶ 2x stopper with soft-close self-closing
- ▶ 2x end caps
- ▶ 1x floor guide V-012

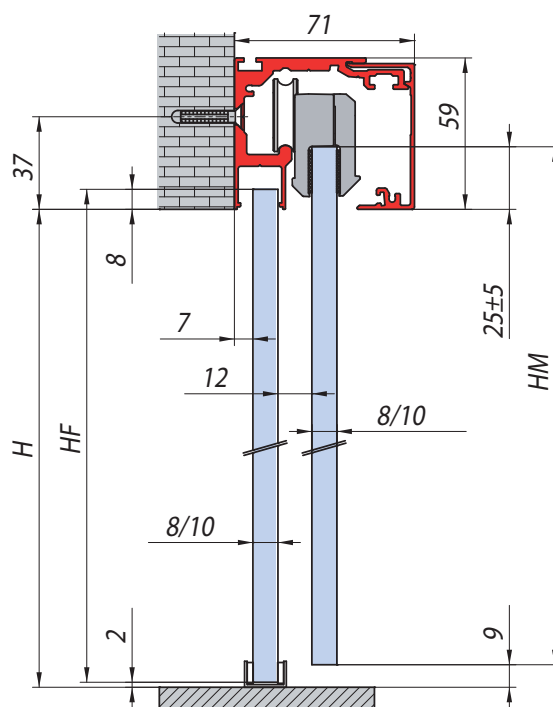


SCHIEBETÜR MIT SEITENTEIL - WAND- ODER DECKENBEFESTIGUNG SLIDING DOOR WITH SIDE PANEL - WALL OR CEILING INSTALLATION

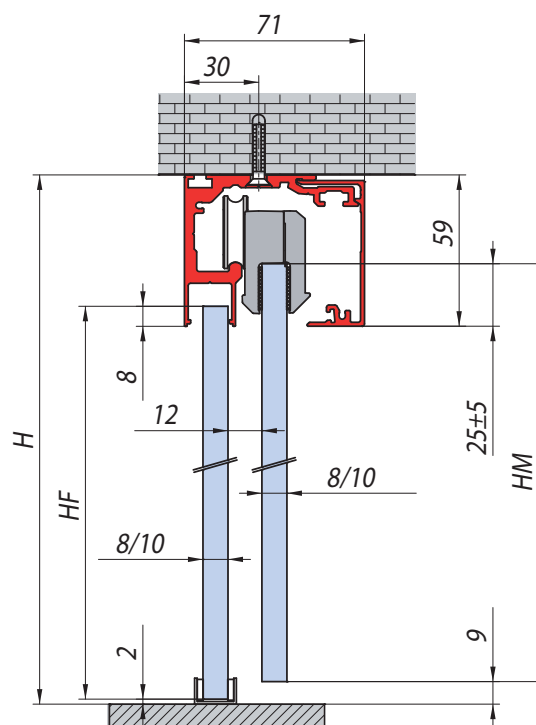


Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm

Wandbefestigung / Wall installation



Deckenbefestigung / Ceiling installation



BRIXIA TELESCOPICO SINCRO V-1820



05

BRIXIA TELESCOPICO SINCRO V-1820 WAND / WALL

Brixia telescopico sincro V-1820 Wand / Brixia telescopico sincro V-1820 wall

Schiebetürsystem 2-läufig (2 bewegliche Schiebetüren)

Sliding door system 2-door (2 movable parts)

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Laufschiene Running track | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| V-1820W-AN200 | 2000 | Eloxiert E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 |
| V-1820W-AN300 | 3000 | Eloxiert E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 |
| V-1820W-AN400 | 4000 | Eloxiert E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 |
| V-1820W-AN600 | 6000 | Eloxiert E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 |

Schiebetürset komplett für 8/10 mm Glas bis 100 kg bestehend aus:

- ▶ Führungsschiene mit Profilabdeckung
- ▶ 4x Klemmlaufwagen
- ▶ 4x Stopper
- ▶ 1x Mitnehmer Set mit Seil inklusive Bodenführung V-012 und Flügelführung V-099-C
- ▶ inkl. Winkelverbinder V-1822

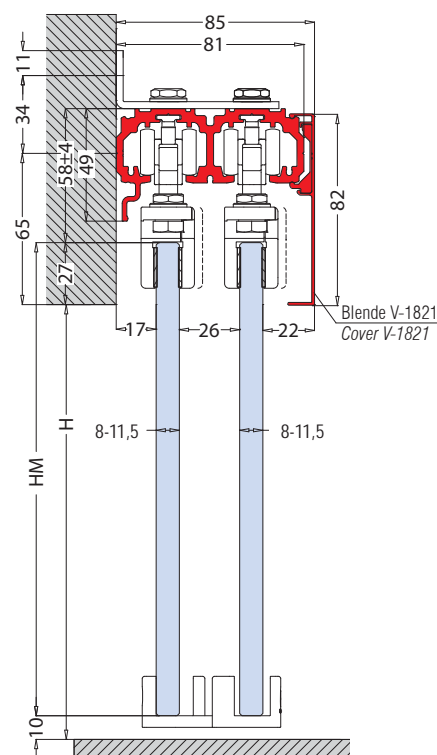
Sliding door set complete for 8/10 mm glass up to 100 kg consists of:

- ▶ running track with cover profile
- ▶ 4x clamp rollers
- ▶ 4x stopper
- ▶ 1x sincro dragging kit with cable incl. floor guide V-012 and door guide V-099-C
- ▶ incl. angle connector V-1822

| | |
|--|----------------------|
| | B x H / 89 x 82,5 |
| | 8 / 10 |
| | min. 550 / max. 1000 |
| | 100 kg |
| | |

Wandbefestigung mit Winkel V-1822

Wall installation with L-bracket V-1822

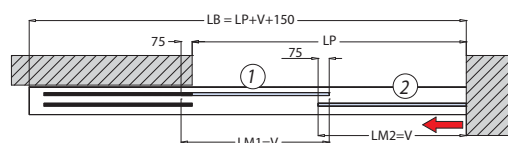
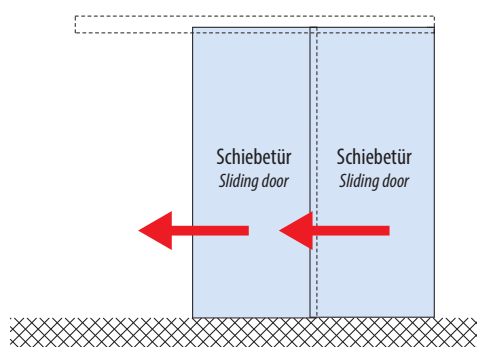


Blende V-1821 nur in EV1 erhältlich
Cover V-1821 only available in EV1

[i] Winkel alle 400 mm setzen.
Set angle connector all 400 mm.

2 SCHIEBETÜREN - WANDBEFESTIGUNG / 2 SLIDING DOORS - WALL INSTALLATION

Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm



BRIXIA TELESCOPICO SINCRO V-1820 DECKE / CEILING

Brixia telescopico sincro V-1820 Decke / Brixia telescopico sincro V-1820 ceiling

Schiebetürsystem 2-läufig (2 bewegliche Schiebetüren)

Sliding door system 2-door (2 movable parts)

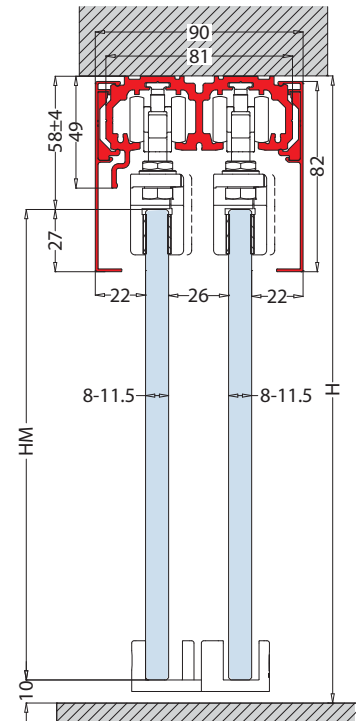
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Laufschiene Running track | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| V-1820D-AN200 | 2000 | Eloxiert E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 |
| V-1820D-AN300 | 3000 | Eloxiert E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 |
| V-1820D-AN400 | 4000 | Eloxiert E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 |
| V-1820D-AN600 | 6000 | Eloxiert E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 |

Schiebetürset komplett für 8/10 mm Glas bis 100 kg bestehend aus:

- ▶ Führungsschiene mit Profilabdeckung
- ▶ 4x Klemmlaufwagen
- ▶ 4x Stopper
- ▶ 2x Endkappen
- ▶ 1x Mitnehmer Set mit Seil inklusive Bodenführung V-012 und Flügelführung V-099-C

Sliding door set complete for 8/10 mm glass up to 100 kg consists of:

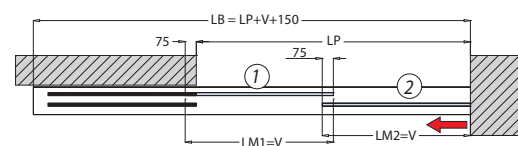
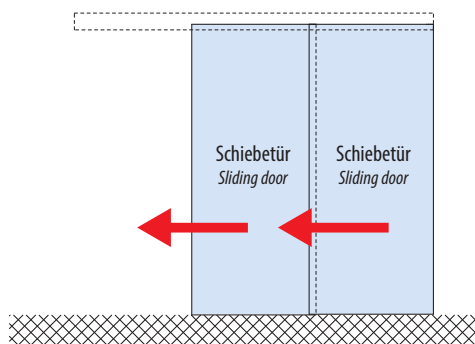
- ▶ running track with cover profile
- ▶ 4x clamp rollers
- ▶ 4x stopper
- ▶ 2x end caps
- ▶ 1x sincro dragging kit with cable incl. floor guide V-012 and door guide V-099-C



05

- B x H / 90 x 82
- 8 / 10
- min. 550 / max. 1000
- 100 kg
-

2 SCHIEBETÜREN - DECKENBEFESTIGUNG / 2 SLIDING DOORS - CEILING INSTALLATION





Detail Glasfugendichtung
Detail sealing profile for glass

05

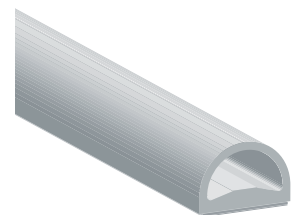
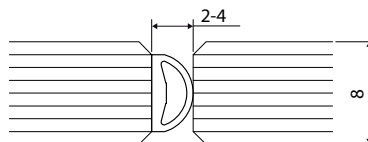
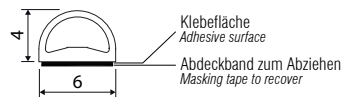
Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm

Glasfugendichtung / Sealing profile for glass

Material: Silikon, Härte: 60 Shore, inkl. Acrylat-Kleber mit Abdeckband, VE = Rolle

Material: silicone, hardness: 60 shore, incl. acrylic glue with masking tape, sales unit = roll

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Farbe Colour | VE Sales unit |
|----------------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| KD-6/4T-5 | transparent / transparent | 5 m |
| KD-6/4T-10 | transparent / transparent | 10 m |



MINIMAL QUADRO V-6450 SOFT-CLOSE

05



MINIMAL QUADRO V-6450 SOFT-CLOSE

Minimal Quadro V-6450 Soft-Close / Minimal Quadro V-6450 Soft-Close

Schiebetürsystem mit Punktroller, rechteckiger Laufschiene und Soft-close.
Sliding system with visible point rollers and square rail with soft-close.

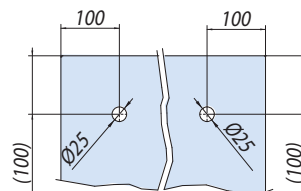
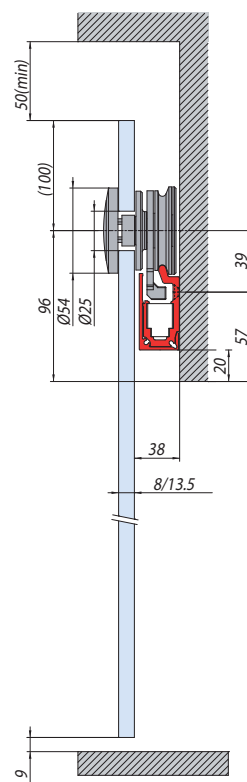
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Laufschiene Running track | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| V-6450SET1FIXAN | 2000 | Eloxiert E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 |
| V-6450SET1IX | 1500 - 3000 | Edelstahl matt / Stainless steel matt |
| V-6450SET2IX | 3000 - 5000 | Edelstahl matt / Stainless steel matt |




Schiebetürset komplett für 1 Schiebetür für 8/10 mm Glas bis 70 kg bestehend aus:

- ▶ Laufschiennenrohr rechteckig
- ▶ 2x Laufrollen
- ▶ 2x Stopper mit Soft-Close-Selbsteinzug
- ▶ 2x Endkappen
- ▶ 1x Bodenführung V-012-EVO

Sliding door set complete for 1 sliding door for 8/10 mm glass up to 70 kg consists of:

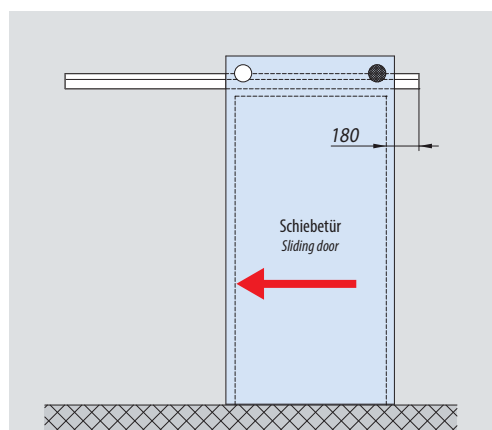
- ▶ Bar rectangular
- ▶ 2x sliding door roller
- ▶ 2x stopper with soft-close mechanism
- ▶ 2x end caps
- ▶ 1x floor guide V-012-EVO



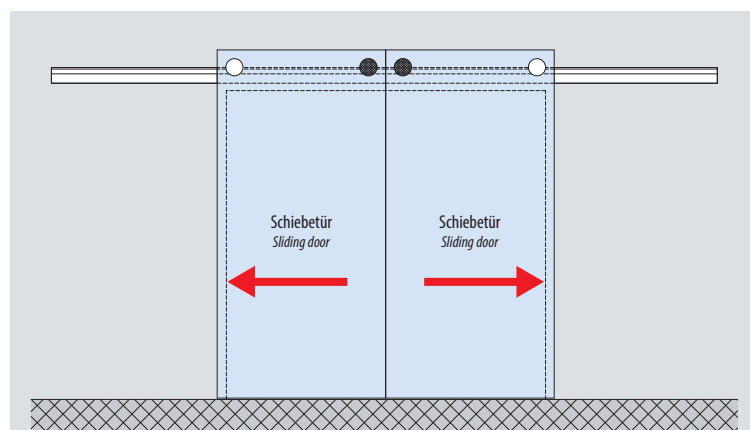
-  8 / 13,5
-  max. 1000
-  70 kg

05

V-6450 SOFT-CLOSE SET 1



V-6450 SOFT-CLOSE SET 2



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm

INDEPENDENT V-8000

05



INDEPENDENT V-8000

Independent V-8000 / Independent V-8000

Schiebetürsystem mit Punktröller.

Sliding system with visible point rollers.


| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Laufschiene Running track | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|------------------------------|--|
| V-8000SET1NS | 1000 | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |
| V-8000SET2NS | 1000 | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |

Schiebetürset komplett für 1 Schiebetür für 8/10 mm Glas bis 80 kg bestehend aus:

- ▶ Laufschiene
- ▶ 3x Befestigungspunkte
- ▶ 7x Laufrollen
- ▶ 1x Stopper
- ▶ 1x Bodenführung V-012

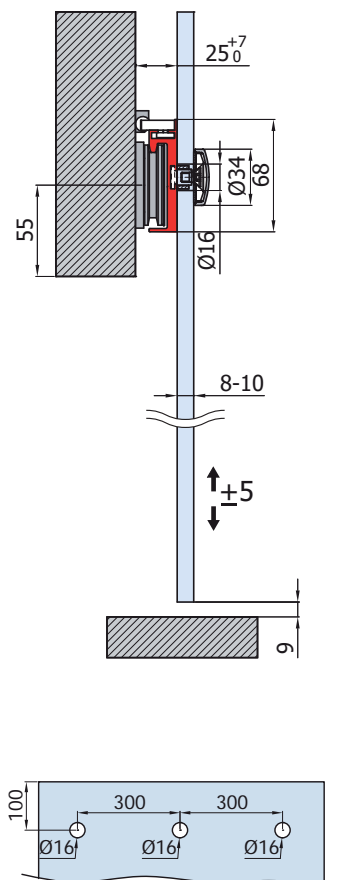
Sliding door set complete for 1 sliding door for 8/10 mm glass up to 80 kg consists of:

- ▶ Running track
- ▶ 3x point fittings
- ▶ 7x sliding door roller
- ▶ 1x stopper
- ▶ 1x floor guide V-012

 8 / 13,5

 max. 1000

 80 kg

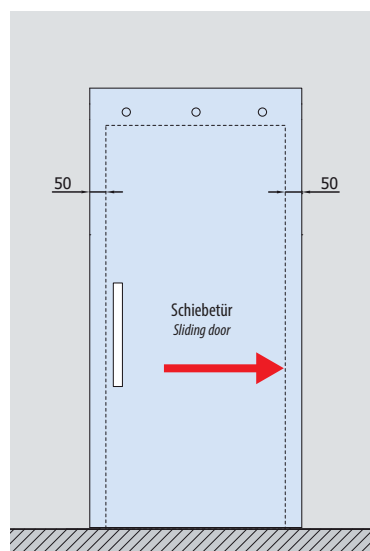


05

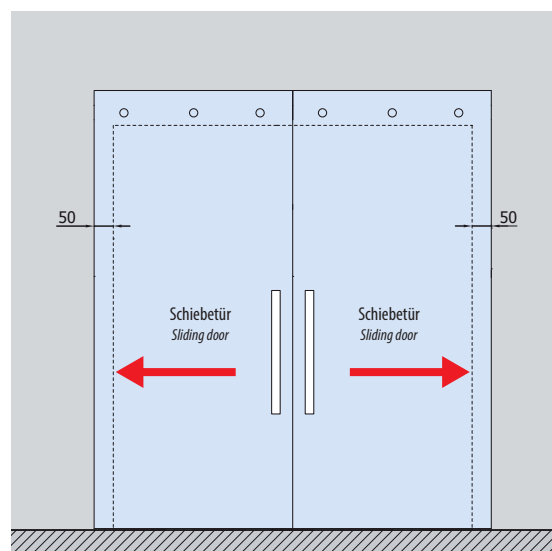


Auch in Chrom erhältlich!
Also available in chrome!

V-8000 SET 1



V-8000 SET 2



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm



VITRINENBESCHLÄGE / SHOWCASE FITTINGS

05



VITRINENBESCHLÄGE / SHOWCASE FITTINGS

Berechnung des Glasmaßes:

$Y = X - 31\text{mm}$ (ohne Berücksichtigung der Aushängesicherung und des Klemmprofils)

$Y = X - 33\text{mm}$ (unter Berücksichtigung der Aushängesicherung und des Klemmprofils)

Belastung (max.) per Meter Laufsuh:

Verwendung von 2 Rollenlager: 25 kg

Verwendung von 4 Rollenlager: 50 kg

Glasstärke: 5-8 mm

Definition:

Y = Glashöhe

X = Lichte Einbauhöhe

Calculation of the glass dimension:

$Y = X - 31\text{ mm}$ (not taking into account the safety catch and the glazing gasket)

$Y = X - 33\text{ mm}$ (safety catch and glazing gasket taken into account)

Max. load per meter wheel unit:

Use of 2 wheel units: 25 kg

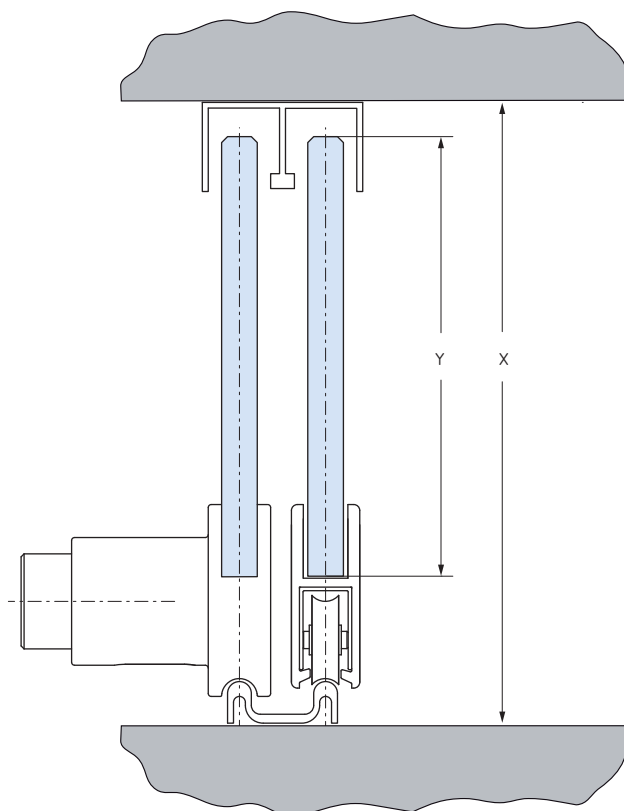
Use of 4 wheel units: 50 kg

Glass thickness: 5-8 mm

Definition:

Y = height of glass

X = clear height



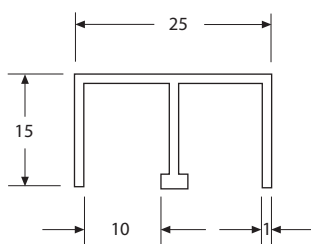
05

Obere Doppel-Führungsschiene / Upper double guiding track

Material: Aluminium, eloxiert EV1, Verkauf in Stangen

Material: aluminium anodized E6/EV1, sale in tracks

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Ausführung Version | Länge Length |
|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| KVB-2515-42,5U | Unbeflockt / Non-flocked | 2500 |
| KVB-2515-42,5 | Beflockt / Flocked | 2500 |
| KVB-2515-45U | Unbeflockt / Non-flocked | 5000 |
| KVB-2515-45 | Beflockt / Flocked | 5000 |



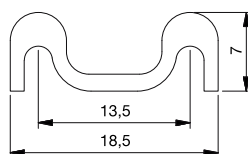
Untere Doppel-Laufschiene mit doppelseitigem Klebeband

Lower double-running track with two-sided adhesive band

Material: Aluminium, eloxiert E6/EV1, Verkauf in Stangen

Material: aluminium anodized E6/EV1, sale in tracks

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Länge Length |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| KVB-1806-42,5 | 2500 |
| KVB-1806-45 | 5000 |

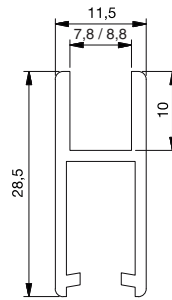


VITRINENBESCHLÄGE / SHOWCASE FITTINGS

Laufschuhprofil / Runner profile

Material: Aluminium, eloxiert E6/EV1, Verkauf in Stangen
 Material: aluminium anodized E6/EV1, sale in rods

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Glasstärke Glass thickness | Länge Length |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| KVB-1128-42,5 | 6 - 8 | 2500 |
| KVB-1128-45 | 6 - 8 | 5000 |

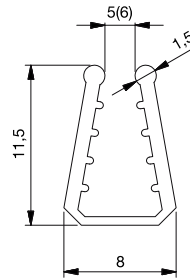


Zubehör Klemmprofil zum Festsetzen der Glasscheibe für Art.-Nr. KVB-1128-45

Accessory: glazing gasket to ensure a snug fit of the glass leaf for Art.-Nr. KVB-1128-45

Material: Kunststoff transparent, VE (Rolle zu 25 m)
 Material: plastic translucent, sales unit (roll to 25 m)

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Glasstärke Glass thickness |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| KVB-KLEMM-6 | 5 - 6 |

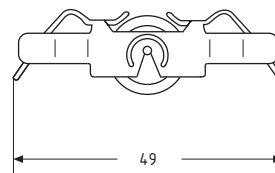


05

Rollenlager mit kunststoffummanteltem Stahlkugellager

Wheel unit with plastic coated steel ball bearings
 Material: Stahl verzinkt, Verkauf in Stück
 Material: steel zinc coated, sale per pcs

| Art. Nr. Art. no. |
|----------------------|
| KVB-ROLL |



Montagewerkzeug für KVB-ROLL

Mounting-Tool for KVB-ROLL
 Montagewerkzeug für Rollenlager
 Mounting-Tool for wheel unit

| Art. Nr. Art. no. |
|----------------------|
| KVB-WZ |



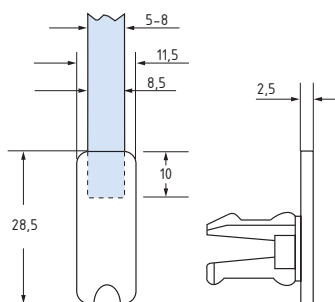
VITRINENBESCHLÄGE / SHOWCASE FITTINGS

Abschlusskappe / End cap

Material: Kunststoff mattverchromt, rechts und links verwendbar, Verkauf in Stück

Material: plastic matt-chromed, fits left and right, sale per pcs

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Ausführung Version |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| KVB-KAPPE-G | Geschlossen / Closed |
| KVB-KAPPE-A | Ausgeklint / Opened |

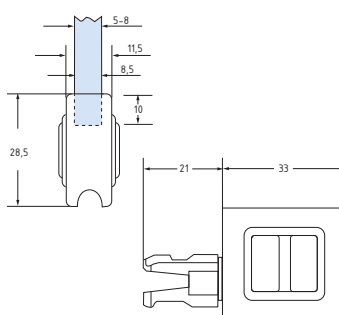


Laufschuhgriff / Runner profile handle

Material: Kunststoff mattverchromt, rechts und links verwendbar, Glasstärke: 5-8 mm, Verkauf in Stück

Material: plastic matt-chromed, fits left and right, glass thickness: 5-8 mm, sale per pcs

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Ausführung Version |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| KVB-GRIFF-G | Geschlossen / Closed |
| KVB-GRIFF-A | Ausgeklint / Opened |



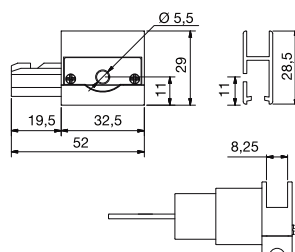
05

Glasschiebetürschloss ausgeklint / Cylinder lock opened

Material: Zink mattverchromt, rechts und links verwendbar, mit 2 Schlüsseln, Glasstärke 5-8 mm, Verkauf in Stück

Material: zinc matt-chromed, fits left and right, with 2 keys, glass thickness 5-8 mm, sale per pcs

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Schließung Closing |
|----------------------|---|
| KVB-SCHLOSS-GS | Gleichschließend / Keyed alike |
| KVB-SCHLOSS-VS | Verschiedenschließend / Keyed differently |



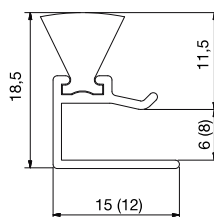
Die Glasschiebetürschlösser sind durch Umdrehen des unteren Einschubkerns rechts und links einsetzbar.
Fits left and right by turning the lower slide-in unit.

Staubschutzleiste zum Aufklipsen / Dust protection clip on

Material: Aluminium, eloxiert E6/EV1, Verkauf in Stangen

Material: aluminium anodized E6/EV1, sale in rods

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Glasstärke Glass thickness | Länge Length |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| KVB-STAU-6-2,5 | 6 | 2500 |
| KVB-STAU-8-2,5 | 8 | 2500 |
| KVB-STAU-6 | 6 | 5000 |
| KVB-STAU-8 | 8 | 5000 |



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm



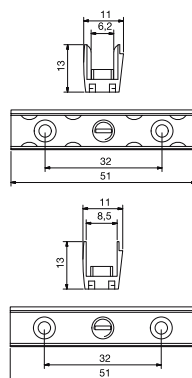
VITRINENBECHLÄGE / SHOWCASE FITTINGS

Zubehör Aushängesicherung zum Aufkleben oder Verschrauben

Accessory: safety catch, for adhesive bonding or screwing

Material: Kunststoff, Verkauf in Stück
Material: plastic, sale per pcs

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Glasstärke Glass thickness |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| KVB-SICHERUNG-6 | 6 |
| KVB-SICHERUNG-8 | 8 |

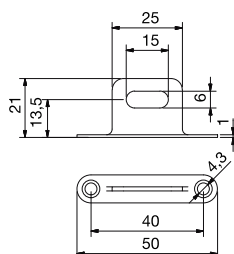


Zubehör Aushängesicherung zum Aufkleben oder Verschrauben

Accessory: safety catch, for adhesive bonding or screwing

Material: Kunststoff, Verkauf in Stück
Material: plastic, sale per pcs

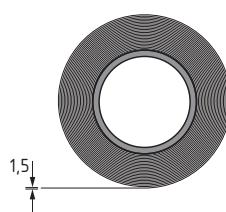
| Art. Nr. Art. no. |
|----------------------|
| KVB-SICHERUNG-Z |



Zubehör Filzstreifen / Accessory felt strips

Selbstklebend, VE (Rolle zu 10 m)
Self adhesive, sales unit (roll to 10 m)

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Breite Width |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| KVB-FILZ | 10 |





GANZGLASBESCHLÄGE - für 8, 10 und 12 mm Glas, Material: Edelstahl V2A

PATCH FITTINGS FOR GLASS - for 8, 10 and 12 mm glass, material: stainless steel AISI 304

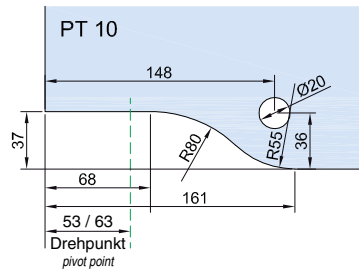
Unterer Eckbeschlag / Bottom patch

mit Einsatz für flachkonische Achse, Drehpunkt 53/63 mm
with insert for floor spring spindle, pivot point 53/63 mm

Abmessungen: 164 x 51 x 31 (b x h x t)
Dimensions: 164 x 51 x 31 (w x h x d)

| | |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| K-PT10EF | geschliffen / satin |
| K-PT10SW-K* | schwarz beschichtet / black coated |

* Kappe in schwarz optional / Cap in black optional



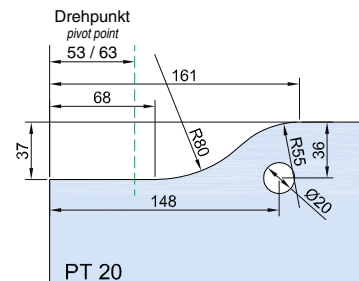
Oberer Eckbeschlag / Top patch

mit Kunststoffbuchse für Ø 15 mm Zapfen, Drehpunkt 53/63 mm
with plastic socket for top pivot Ø 15 mm, pivot point 53/63 mm

Abmessungen: 164 x 51 x 31 (b x h x t)
Dimensions: 164 x 51 x 31 (w x h x d)

| | |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| K-PT20EF | geschliffen / satin |
| K-PT20SW-K* | schwarz beschichtet / black coated |

* Kappe in schwarz optional / Cap in black optional



06

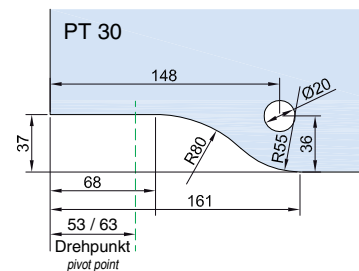
Oberlichtbeschlag / Overpanel patch

mit Ø 15 mm Zapfen, Drehpunkt 53/63 mm
with pivot Ø 15 mm, pivot point 53/63 mm

Abmessungen: 164 x 51 x 31 (b x h x t)
Dimensions: 164 x 51 x 31 (w x h x d)

| | |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| K-PT30EF | geschliffen / satin |
| K-PT30SW-K* | schwarz beschichtet / black coated |

* Kappe in schwarz optional / Cap in black optional



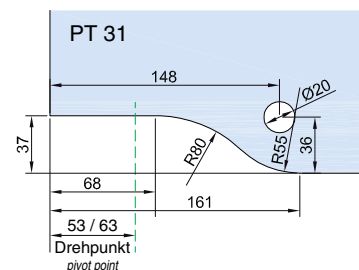
Oberlichtbeschlag / Overpanel patch

mit Ø 15 mm Zapfen und seitlicher M8 Befestigung inkl. Dübel und Gewindestift
Drehpunkt 53/63 mm
with pivot Ø 15 mm, with M8 tapped hole at side incl. wall anchor and threaded rod, pivot point 53/63 mm

Abmessungen: 164 x 51 x 31 (b x h x t)
Dimensions: 164 x 51 x 31 (w x h x d)

| | |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| K-PT31EF | geschliffen / satin |
| K-PT31SW-K* | schwarz beschichtet / black coated |

* Kappe in schwarz optional / Cap in black optional



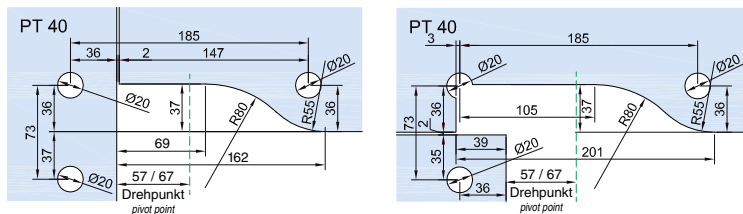
GANZGLASBESCHLÄGE - für 8, 10 und 12 mm Glas, Material: Edelstahl V2A
PATCH FITTINGS FOR GLASS - for 8, 10 and 12 mm glass, material: stainless steel AISI 304

Winkloberlichtbeschlag / Patch for overpanel and side panel

mit Ø 15 mm Zapfen, Drehpunkt 57/67 mm
 with pivot Ø 15 mm, pivot point 57/67 mm

Abmessungen: 218 x 106 x 31 (b x h x t)
 Dimensions: 218 x 106 x 31 (w x h x d)

Art. Nr.
 Art. no.
K-PT40EF
K-PT40SW-K*



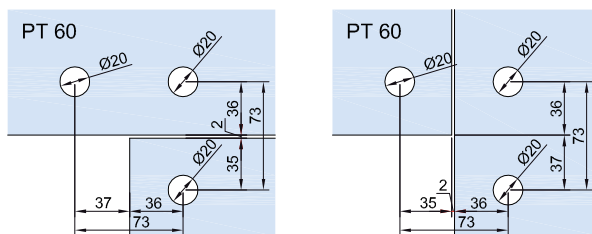
* Kappe in schwarz optional / Cap in black optional

Winkerverbinder / Connector (for overpanel and side panel)

für Pendel- und Anschlagtüren, inkl. Anschlag und Blindeinsatz
 for double and single action doors, incl. stop insert and blanking inserts

Abmessungen: 106 x 106 x 31 (b x h x t)
 Dimensions: 106 x 106 x 31 (w x h x d)

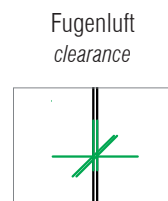
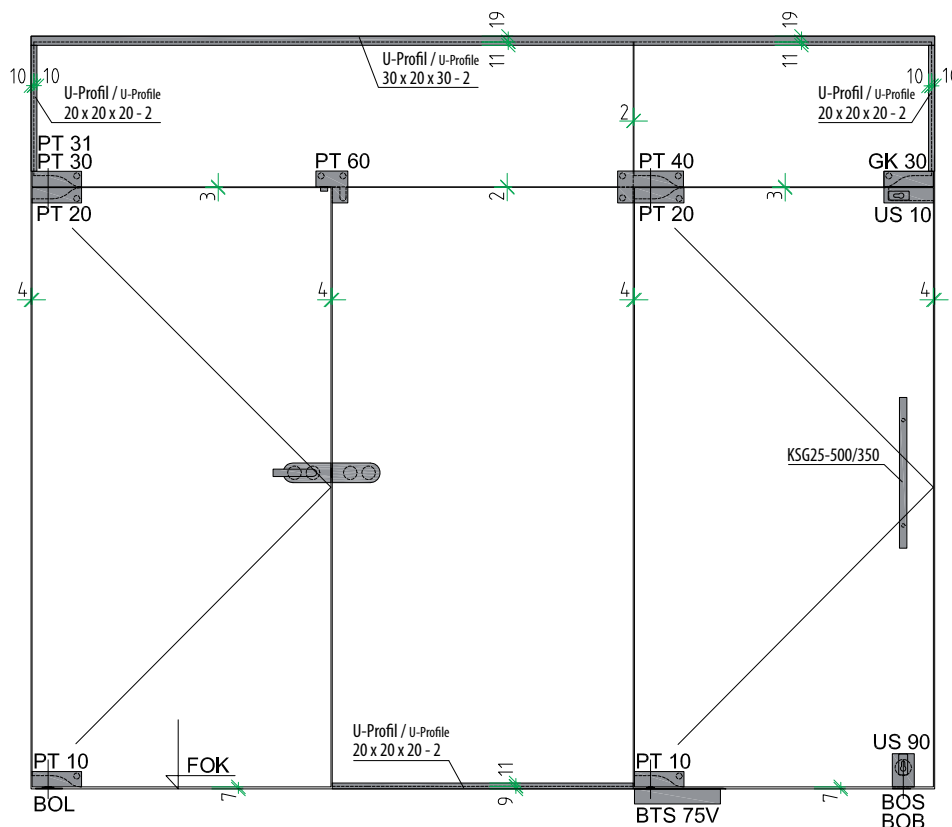
Art. Nr.
 Art. no.
K-PT60EF
K-PT60SW-K*



* Kappe in schwarz optional / Cap in black optional

06

Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm

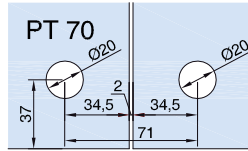


GANZGLASBESCHLÄGE - für 8, 10 und 12 mm Glas, Material: Edelstahl V2A PATCH FITTINGS FOR GLASS - for 8, 10 and 12 mm glass, material: stainless steel AISI 304

Oberlichtverbinder / -anschlag / Overpanel connector

für Pendel- und Anschlagtüren, inklusive 2 individuell herausnehmbaren Anschlägen
for double and single action doors, 2 individuel removeable stop inserts included

| | |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| K-PT70EF | geschliffen / satin |



Abmessungen: 105 x 51 x 31 (b x h x t)
Dimensions: 105 x 51 x 31 (w x h x d)



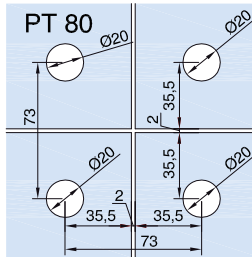
herausnehmbar / removeable



Verbindungsbeschlag / Connector

für 2 - 4 Gläser
for 2 - 4 glasses

| | |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| K-PT80EF | geschliffen / satin |



Abmessungen: 106 x 106 x 31 (b x h x t)
Dimensions: 106 x 106 x 31 (w x h x d)

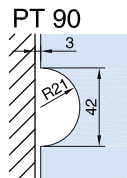


06

Wand / Glas Beschlag / Screw on fitting

mit seitlicher Bohrung Ø 7,5 mm
with hole at side Ø 7,5 mm

| | |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| K-PT90EF | geschliffen / satin |



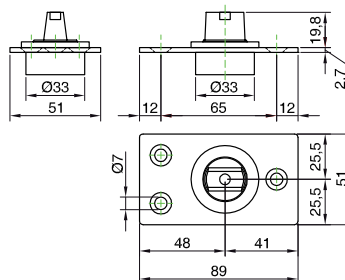
Abmessungen: 51 x 51 x 31 (b x h x t)
Dimensions: 51 x 51 x 31 (w x h x d)



Bodenlager / Floor bearing

mit flachkonischer Achse, Material: Edelstahl V2A
with profile spindle, material: stainless steel AISI 304

| | |
|------------------|--|
| Art. Nr. | |
| Art. no. | |
| K-PTBOLEF | |



GANZGLASBESCHLÄGE - für 8, 10 und 12 mm Glas, Material: Edelstahl V2A
PATCH FITTINGS FOR GLASS - for 8, 10 and 12 mm glass, material: stainless steel AISI 304

Zapfen mit Anschraubplatte / Pivot with fixing plate

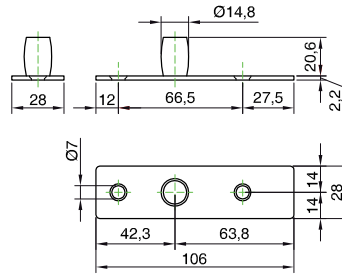
Ø 15 mm, Blechstärke: 2,2 mm, Material: Edelstahl V2A
 Ø 15 mm, material thickness 2,2 mm, material: stainless steel AISI 304



Art. Nr.

Art. no.

K-PT24EF



Zapfen mit Dübel / Pivot with plug

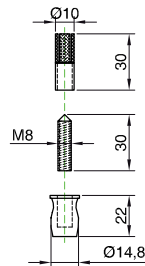
Ø 15 mm, inkl. Bolzen und Dübel, Material: Edelstahl V2A
 Ø 15 mm, incl. pivot pin and plug, material: stainless steel AISI 304



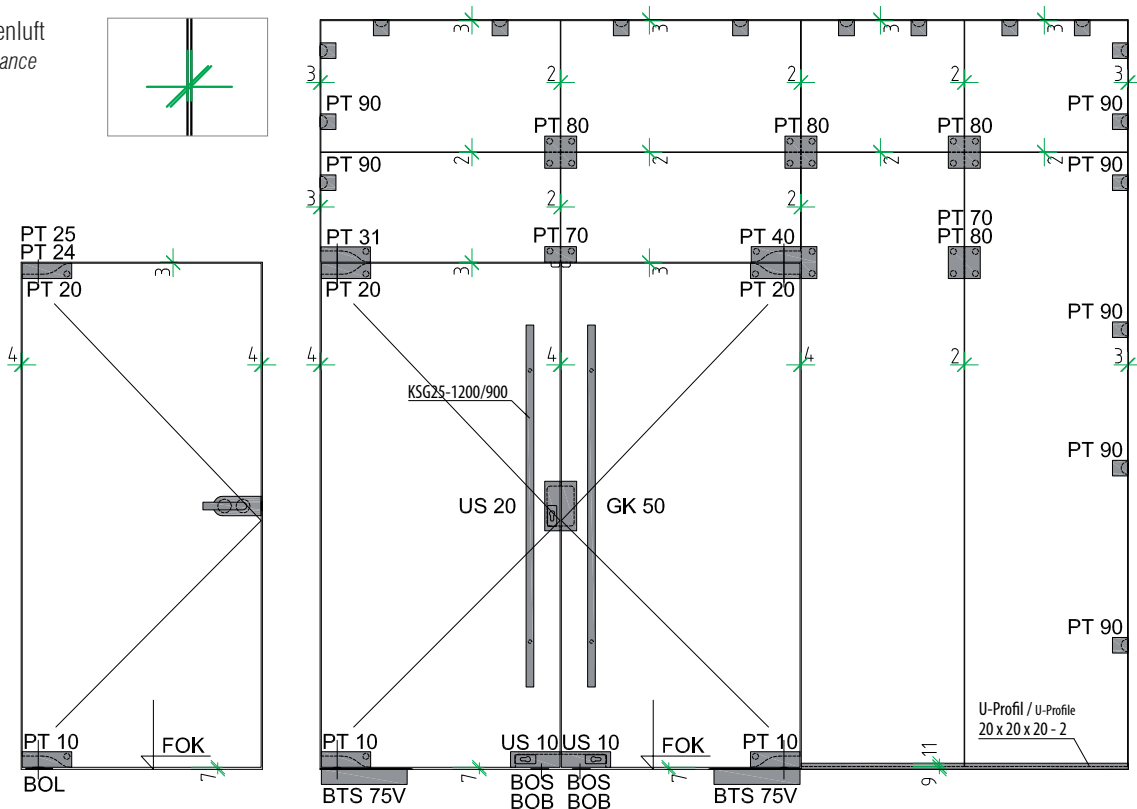
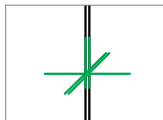
Art. Nr.

Art. no.

K-PT25EF



Fugenluft
clearance



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm



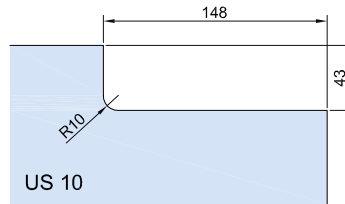
GANZGLASBESCHLÄGE - für 8, 10 und 12 mm Glas, Material: Edelstahl V2A PATCH FITTINGS FOR GLASS - for 8, 10 and 12 mm glass, material: stainless steel AISI 304

Eckschloss / Corner lock

mit Sicherheitsrosetten, inkl. Profilzylinder,
3 Schlüssel und Bodenschließblech
with security rosettes, incl. Euro-profile cylinder,
3 keys and strike plate

| | |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| K-US10EF | geschliffen / satin |
| K-US10SW-K* | Schwarz beschichtet / Black coated |

* Kappe in schwarz optional / Cap in black optional



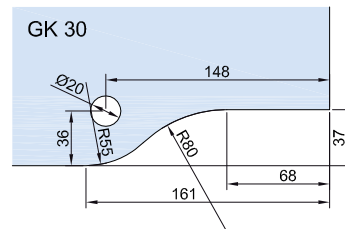
Abmessungen: 164 x 51 x 31 (b x h x t)
Dimensions: 164 x 51 x 31 (w x h x d)



Oberlichtgegenkasten / Single overpanel strike box

zu Eckschloss K-US10, mit seitlicher M8 Befestigung,
inkl. Dübel und Gewindestift
to suit to K-US10 corner lock, with M8 tapped hole at side,
incl. wall anchor and threaded rod

| | |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| K-GK30EF | geschliffen / satin |



Abmessungen: 164 x 51 x 32 (b x h x t)
Dimensions: 164 x 51 x 32 (w x h x d)

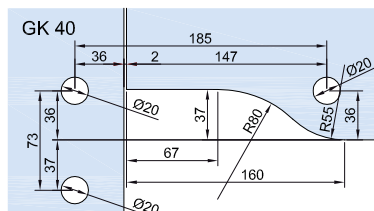
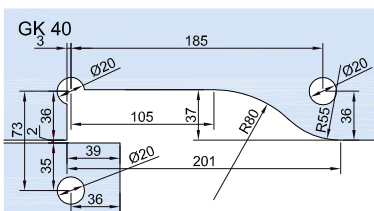


06

Winkeloberlichtgegenkasten / Corner overpanel strike box

zu Eckschloss K-US10
to suit to K-US10 corner lock

| | |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| K-GK40EF | geschliffen / satin |



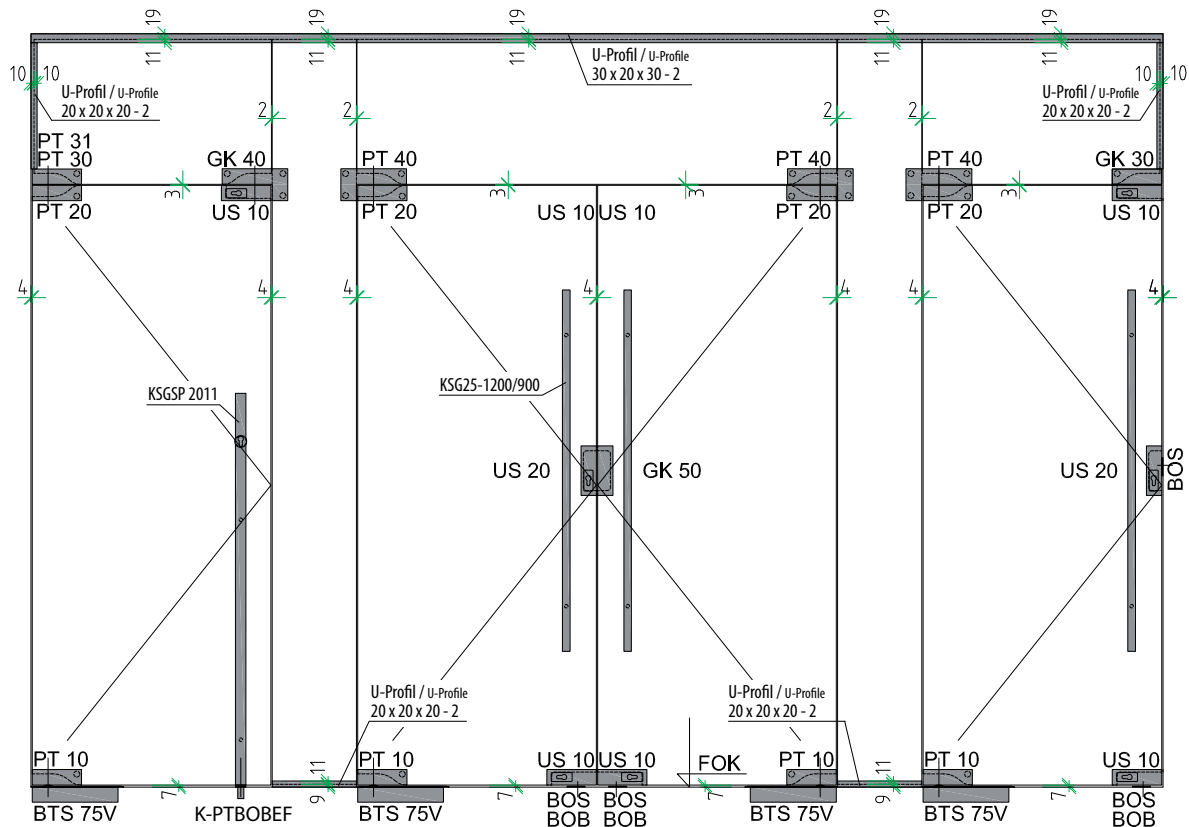
Abmessungen: 218 x 105 x 31 (b x h x t)
Dimensions: 218 x 105 x 31 (w x h x d)



* für gekennzeichnete
Produkte sind die
Kappen optional in
schwarz erhältlich
* for marked products
the caps are optionally
available in black



GANZGLASBESCHLÄGE - für 8, 10 und 12 mm Glas, Material: Edelstahl V2A
PATCH FITTINGS FOR GLASS - for 8, 10 and 12 mm glass, material: stainless steel AISI 304

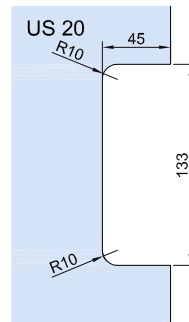


06

Mittelschloss / Center lock

mit Sicherheitsrosetten, inkl. Profilzylinder und 3 Schlüssel
 with security rosettes, incl. Euro-profile cylinder, 3 keys

| | |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| K-US20EF | geschliffen / satin |



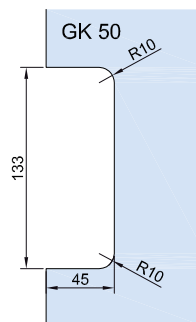
Abmessungen: 51 x 164 x 31 (b x h x t)
 Dimensions: 51 x 164 x 31 (w x h x d)



Gegenkasten Mittelschloss / Strike box

zu Mittelschloss K-US20
 fits with K-US20 corner lock

| | |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| K-GK50EF | geschliffen / satin |



Abmessungen: 51 x 164 x 31 (b x h x t)
 Dimensions: 51 x 164 x 31 (w x h x d)



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm



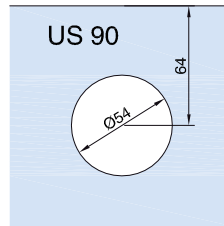
GANZGLASBESCHLÄGE - für 8, 10 und 12 mm Glas, Material: Edelstahl V2A

PATCH FITTINGS FOR GLASS - for 8, 10 and 12 mm glass, material: stainless steel AISI 304

Schloss / Lock

mit Sicherheitsrosetten, inkl. Profilzylinder,
3 Schlüssel und Schließblech K-PTBOSEF
*with security rosettes, incl. Euro-profile cylinder,
3 keys and strike plate K-PTBOSEF*

| | |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| K-US90EF | geschliffen / satin |



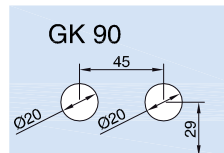
Abmessungen: 72 x 110 x 43 (b x h x t)
Dimensions: 72 x 110 x 43 (w x h x d)



Gegenkasten / Strike box

zu Schloss K-US90
to suit to K-US90 lock

| | |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| K-GK90EF | geschliffen / satin |



Abmessungen: 72 x 50 x 41 (b x h x t)
Dimensions: 72 x 50 x 41 (w x h x d)

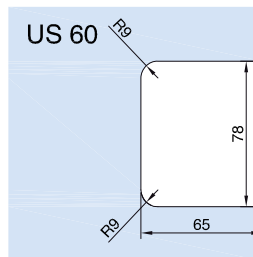


06

Mittelschloss / Center lock

ohne Rosetten, inkl. Profilzylinder,
3 Schlüssel und Schließblech
*without security rosettes, incl. Euro-profile cylinder,
3 keys and strike plate*

| | |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| K-US60EF | geschliffen / satin |



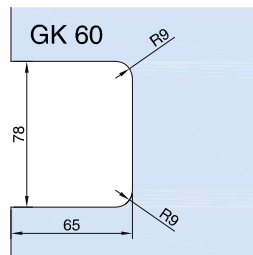
Abmessungen: 95 x 100 x 32 (b x h x t)
Dimensions: 95 x 100 x 32 (w x h x d)



Gegenkasten / Strike box

zu Mittelschloss K-US60
to suit to K-US60 center lock

| | |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| K-GK60EF | geschliffen / satin |



Abmessungen: 95 x 100 x 32 (b x h x t)
Dimensions: 95 x 100 x 32 (w x h x d)



GANZGLASBESCHLÄGE - für 8, 10 und 12 mm Glas, Material: Edelstahl V2A
PATCH FITTINGS FOR GLASS - for 8, 10 and 12 mm glass, material: stainless steel AISI 304

Schließblech / Strike plate

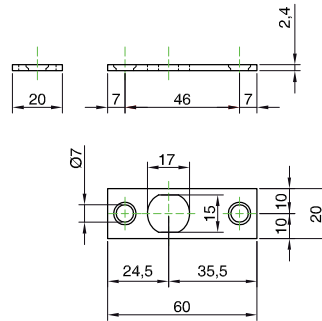
zu Schlösser K-US10, K-US20 und K-US90
 fits with locks K-US10, K-US20 and K-US90



Art. Nr.

Art. no.

K-PTBOSEF



Bodenbuchse / Flush bolt socket

Material: Edelstahl V2A, mit Federdeckel zu Schlösser
 K-US10 und K-US90

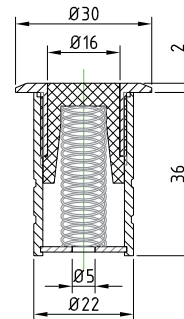
Material: stainless steel AISI 304, with spring cap to locks
 K-US10 and K-US90



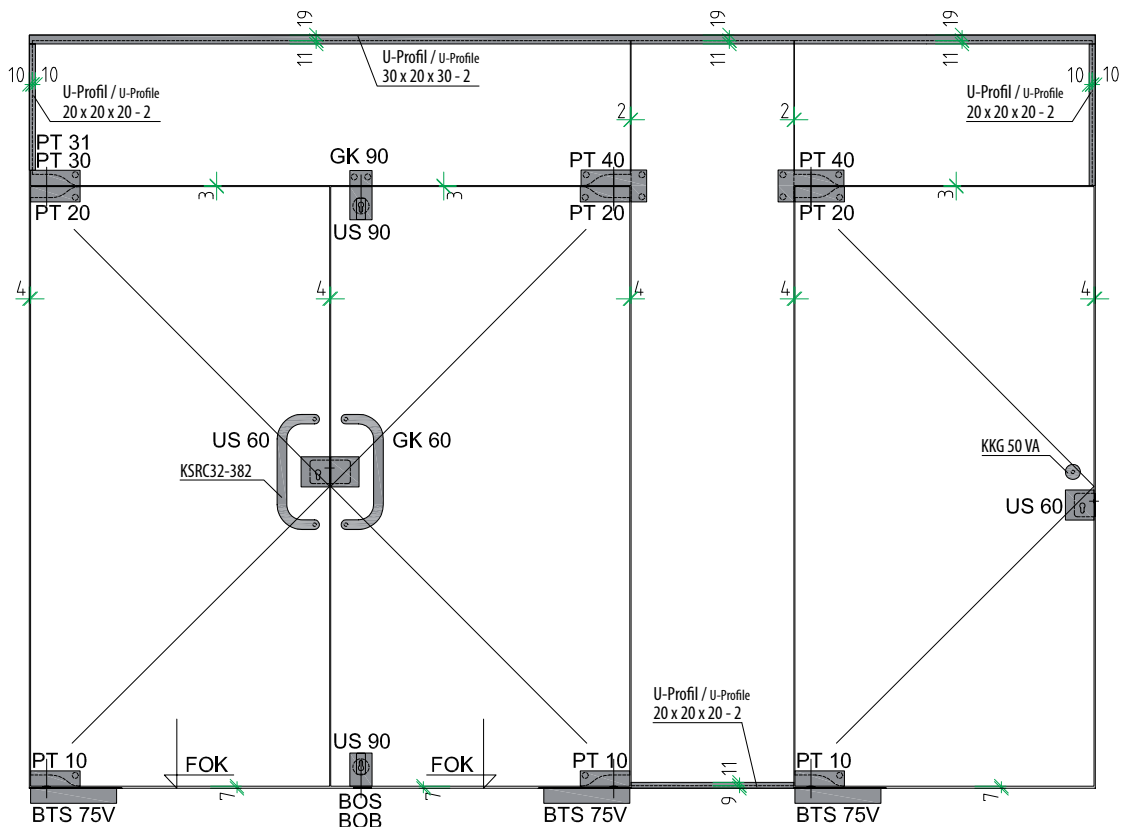
Art. Nr.

Art. no.

K-PTBOBEF



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm

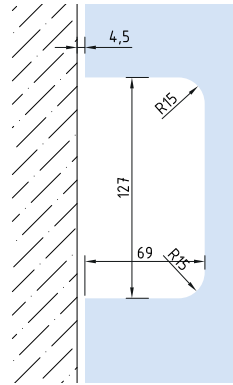


SCHLÖSSER / LOCKS

Hakenfallenschloss Glas-Wand / Lock with hook glass-wall

inkl. Schließblech, ohne Profilzylinder, für 10-12 mm Glas
 incl. strike plate, without profile cylinder, for 10-12 mm glass

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| K-HSW10-EF | Edelstahl geschliffen Stainless steel satin |



Abmessungen: 110 x 149 (b x h)
 Dimensions: 110 x 149 (w x h)



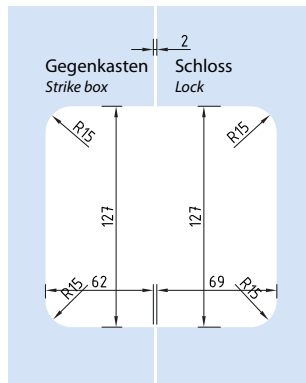
Zylinder zu Hakenfallenschloss / Cylinder for lock with hook

| | | |
|-----------------|---|----------------------------------|
| K-PZ52-1 | ① | inkl. 5 Schlüssel / incl. 5 keys |
| K-PZ52-2 | ② | inkl. 3 Schlüssel / incl. 3 keys |

Hakenfallenschloss Glas-Glas / Lock with hook glass-glass

inkl. Gegenkasten, ohne Profilzylinder, für 10-12 mm Glas
 incl. strike box, without profile cylinder, for 10-12 mm glass

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| K-HSG10-EF | Edelstahl geschliffen Stainless steel satin |



Abmessungen: 110 x 149 (b x h)
 Dimensions: 110 x 149 (w x h)



Zylinder zu Hakenfallenschloss / Cylinder for lock with hook

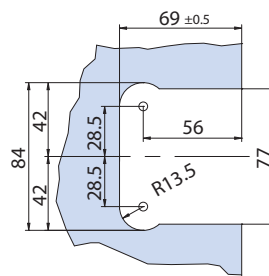
| | | |
|-----------------|---|----------------------------------|
| K-PZ52-1 | ① | inkl. 5 Schlüssel / incl. 5 keys |
| K-PZ52-2 | ② | inkl. 3 Schlüssel / incl. 3 keys |

06

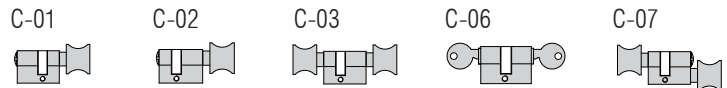
Hakenfallenschloss „MINIMA“ / Lock „MINIMA“ with hook

inkl. Profilzylinder mit Knopf C-07, für 8 und 10 mm Glas,
 Profilzylindervarianten C-01, C-02, C-03 und C-06 auf Anfrage
 incl. profile cylinder with knob C-07, for 8 and 10 mm glass,
 variants of profile cylinder C-01, C-02, C-03 and C-06 on request

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| V-504CP | Chrom Perla (ähnlich Alu) Chrome perla (similar alu) |
| V-504NS | Edelstahleffekt Stainless steel effect |



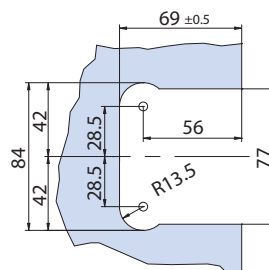
Abmessungen: 77 x 100 (b x h)
 Dimensions: 77 x 100 (w x h)



Gegenkasten „MINIMA“ / Strike box „MINIMA“ for hook

zu Hakenfallenschloss MINIMA V-504, für 8 und 10 mm Glas
 to lock MINIMA with hook V-504, for 8 and 10 mm glass

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| V-504-2FLG-CP | Chrom Perla (ähnlich Alu) Chrome perla (similar alu) |
| V-504-2FLG-NS | Edelstahleffekt Stainless steel effect |



Abmessungen: 77 x 100 (b x h)
 Dimensions: 77 x 100 (w x h)



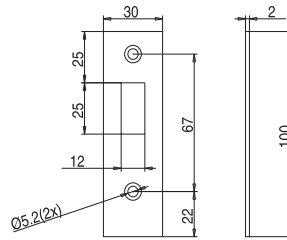
FESTSTELLER / LOCKING DEVICE

Schließblech zu Hackenfallenschloss

Strike plate to hook lock

zu Hackenfallenschloss MINIMA V-504
to lock MINIMA with hook V-504

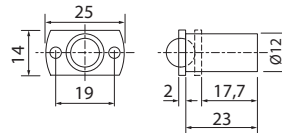
| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| V-022CS | Chrom matt Chrome matt |
| V-022NS | Edelstahleffekt Stainless steel effect |



Türschnäpper verstellbar / Ball catcher adjustable

Ø 12mm, mit ovaler Rosette
Ø 12mm, with oval rosette

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------------|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| V-028CS | Chrom matt / Chrome matt |



Feststellriegel / Locking bolt

zum Klemmen, keine Glasbohrung
for clamping, no glass drilling

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Glasstärke Glass thickness | Oberfläche Surface |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| V-003-08CP | 8 | Chrom Perla (ähnlich Alu) / Chrome perla (similar alu) |
| V-003-08NS | 8 | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |
| V-003-10CP | 10 | Chrom Perla (ähnlich Alu) / Chrome perla (similar alu) |
| V-003-10NS | 10 | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |

Abmessungen: 40 x 50 (b x h)
Dimensions: 40 x 50 (w x h)

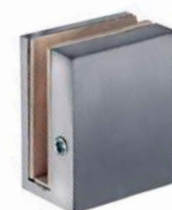


Gegenkasten / Strike box

zu Feststellriegel V-003, zum Klemmen, keine Glasbohrung
for locking bolt V-003, for clamping, no glass drilling

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Glasstärke Glass thickness | Oberfläche Surface |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| V-003-2FLG-08CP | 8 | Chrom Perla (ähnlich Alu) / Chrome perla (similar alu) |
| V-003-2FLG-08NS | 8 | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |
| V-003-2FLG-10CP | 10 | Chrom Perla (ähnlich Alu) / Chrome perla (similar alu) |
| V-003-2FLG-10NS | 10 | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |

Abmessungen: 40 x 50 (b x h)
Dimensions: 40 x 50 (w x h)



[i] In 5 Oberflächen lieferbar (CP - NS - OL - CR - CS)
Available in 5 surfaces (CP - NS - OL - CR - CS)

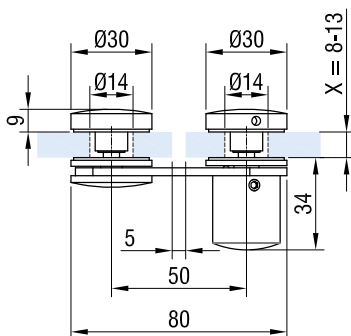
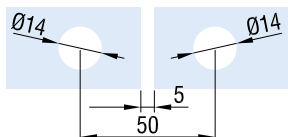
Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm

SCHLÖSSER / LOCKS

Verriegelung / Lock

Glas-Glas, für 8-13 mm Glasstärke, Lochbohrung 14 mm
 Glass-glass, for 8-13 mm glass thickness, drilling hole 14 mm

| Art. Nr. | Material |
|----------|---|
| Art. no. | Material |
| K-VRG02 | Edelstahl V2A / Stainless steel AISI304 |



06



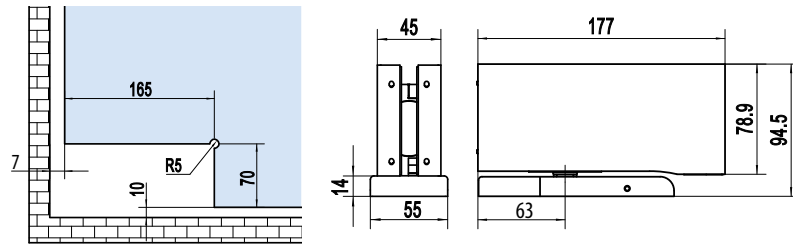
BODENTÜRSCHLIESSER / FLOOR SPRING

Bodentürschließer hydraulisch / Floor spring hydraulic

Edelstahl V2A geschliffen, 140°, für 10-15 mm Glas
 Stainless steel AISI 304 satin, 140°, for 10-15 mm glass



| | |
|-----------------|------------------|
| Art. Nr. | Türgewicht max. |
| Art. no. | Door weight max. |
| KTS100EF | 100 kg |



max. 1000

[i] Einfache Montage durch Aufschrauben. Kein Zementkasten notwendig.
 Easy installation by screwing on. No cement box necessary.



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm

06



Türen ≥ 100 kg müssen mit Türschließern Typ EN4 oder einem größeren Türschließer (z.B. EN6) versehen werden.
 Für besonders hohe und schwere sowie ständig gegen starken Winddruck schließende Türen sollte die nächste Schließergröße gewählt werden.
 BTS 75V nur für allgemeine Türen.
 Die Fa. Kraus GmbH liefert Dorma Türschließer komplett mit Zementkasten, Universal-Edelstahl-Abdeckplatte und austauschbarer Standardsteckachse.

| Daten und Merkmale / Facts and features | | BTS 80 | | BTS 75 V | |
|---|-----------------------------|--------|------------|----------|-----|
| Schließkraft Größe EN / Closing force, in EN | | 3 | 4 | 6 | 1-4 |
| stufenlos einstellbar / infinitely adjustable | | – | – | – | ● |
| Allgemeine Türen und Außentüren Common doors and outside doors | < 950 mm | ● | – | – | – |
| | < 1100 mm | – | ● | – | ● |
| | < 1400 mm | – | – | ● | – |
| Feuer- und Rauchschutztüren / Fire doors and smoke control doors | | – | – | – | ● |
| Max. Türgewicht in kg / Max. weight in kg | | | 300 | | 120 |
| Gleiche Ausführung für DIN-L und DIN-R sowie Pendeltüren Same technical version for DIN-L and DIN-R as well as double action doors | | | ● | | ● |
| Schließgeschwindigkeit über Ventil(e) Closing speed by valve(s) | | | 175° - 0° | | – |
| stufenlos einstellbar Closing speed by valve(s) control infinitely adjustable | | | 175° - 15° | | ● |
| Öffnungsdämpfung, mechanisch / Mechanical sweep speed | | | 15° - 0° | | ● |
| Schließverzögerung über Ventil stufenlos einstellbar Closing delay by valve control infinitely adjustable | | | ● | | – |
| Feststellung / Hold open | einstellbar / adjustable | | ● | | – |
| | konstant 90° / constant 90° | | – | | ● |
| Deckplattenbefestigung am Schließer / Ceiling plate on the closer | | | ● | | ● |
| Gewicht in kg / Weight in kg | | | 7,1 | | 3,0 |

Doors ≥ 100 kg must be equipped with door springs type EN4 or with a bigger door spring (e.g. EN6). For considerable high and heavy doors, as well as doors to be closed against strong wind-pressure, please chose BTS 80. BTS 75 V is only suitable for common doors.
 Kraus Gmbh delivers Dorma floor springs in a complete set with cement box, universal-stainless steel-cover plate and replaceable standard axle.

06



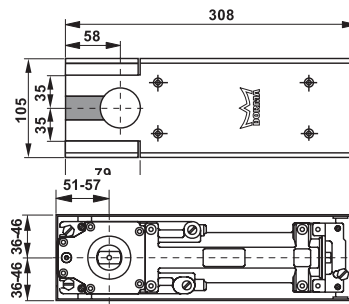
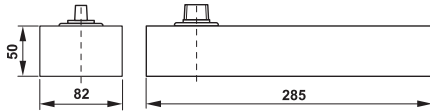
DORMA TÜRSCHLIESSER / DORMA DOOR CLOSER



Dorma Türschliesser / Dorma floor spring

mit Zementkasten, Universal-Edelstahl-Abdeckplatte
with cement box, universal-stainless steel-cover plate

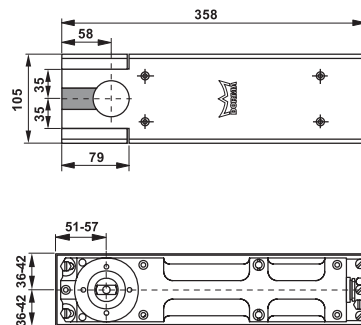
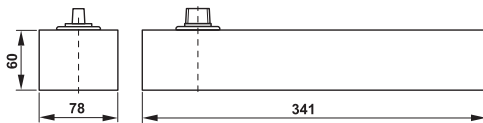
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Schließkraft Closing force | Türgröße door size |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| BTS75V | EN 1-4 | ≤ 1100mm |



Dorma Türschliesser / Dorma floor spring

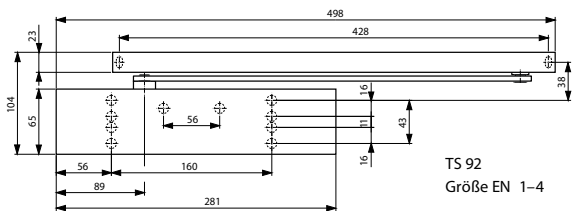
mit Zementkasten, Universal-Edelstahl-Abdeckplatte
with cement box, universal-stainless steel-cover plate

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Schließkraft Closing force | Türgröße door size |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| BTS80-EN3 | EN 3 | ≤ 950mm |
| BTS80-EN4 | EN 4 | ≤ 1100mm |
| BTS80-EN6 | EN 6 | ≤ 1400mm |



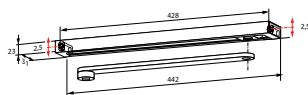
Dorma Gleitschientürschliesser / Dorma Cam-action door closer

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Türbreite Door width | Farbe Colour |
|----------------------|-------------------------|---|
| TS92 B | 1150 | Edelstahl Design / Stainless steel design |
| TS92 B-EV | 1150 | Silber / Silver |
| TS92 G | 1150 | Edelstahl Design / Stainless steel design |
| TS92 G-EV | 1150 | Silber / Silver |



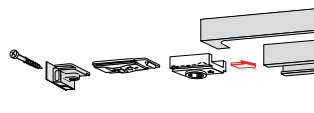
Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm

Gleitschiene
Sliding channel



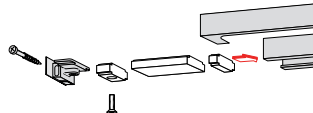
Art. Nr. TS92-Gleit Edelstahl design
Art. Nr. TS92-Gleit-EV Silber / Silver

Rastfeststelleinheit
Hold-open unit



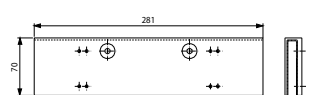
Art. Nr. TS92-Rast

Öffnungsbegrenzung
Cushioned limit stay



Art. Nr. TS92-Stop

Glastürschuh
Glass door saddle plate



Art. Nr. TS92-Schuh Edelstahl design
Art. Nr. TS92-Schuh-EV Silber / Silver



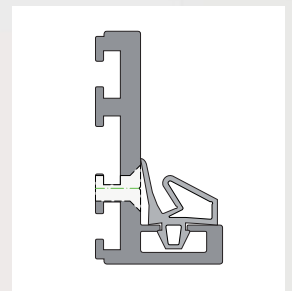
ALUMINIUMZARGE / GLASS DOOR FRAME

Anschlagtürzarge Aluminium / Single acting door frame aluminium

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | bestehend aus: consists of: | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|--|---|
| KPZ-24 SET | L-Zargenprofil inkl. Fallenfräsung , Länge: 6000 mm, 4 Stk Verbindungswinkel inkl. Wurmschrauben, Silikon-Türdichtung <i>L-frame profile incl. door catch milling, length: 6000 mm, 4x connecting angles incl. grub screw, silicone-door seal</i> | Eloxiert E6/EV1 Anodized E6/EV1 |
| KPZ-24 SET-EF | siehe oben see above | Edelstahleffekt eloxiert A4/EL-01 Stainless steel effect anodized A4/EL-01 |
| ZAB KPZ-1 | Zargenzuschnitt auf Mass inklusive Bänderbohrungen und Systemschrauben <i>Cutting of the frame to measure including hinge holes and system screws</i> | |



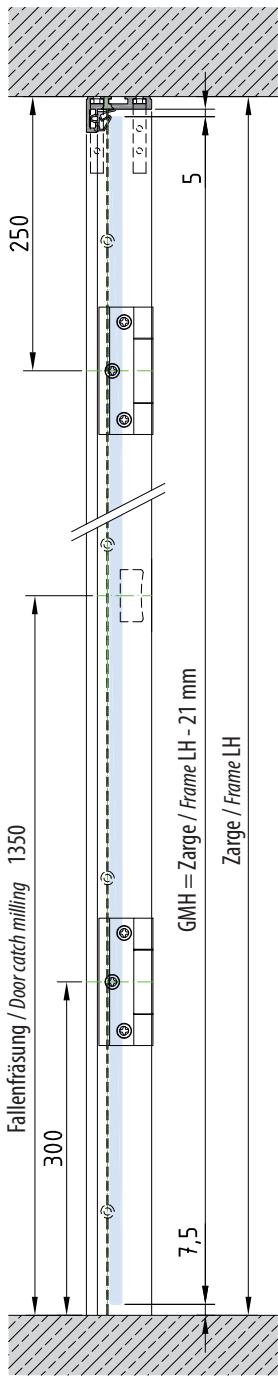
Passende Bänder 209
Suitable hinges 209



06



ALUMINIUMZARGE / GLASS DOOR FRAME



Detail Innenseite:
L-Zarge Fallenausnehmung
Detail inside:
L-frame door catch milling

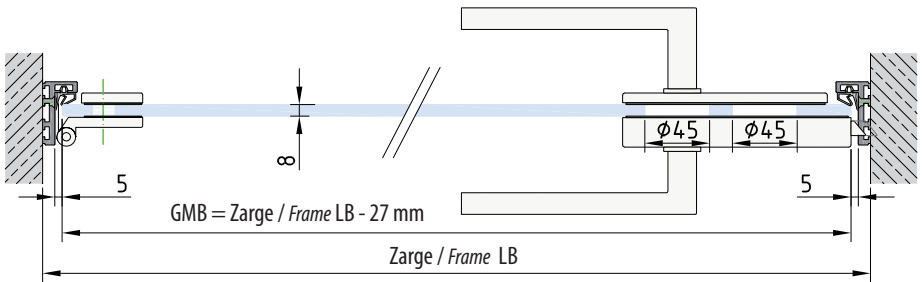
inklusive
Fallenausnehmung
door catch milling
included



Detail Aussenseite:
L-Zarge Bodenwinkel
Detail outside: L-frame floor angle



06



LEGENDE / KEY

GMB = Glasmaßbreite / Glass leaf width
GMH = Glasmaßhöhe / Glass leaf height

LB = Lichtbreite / Clear wall width
LH = Lichte Höhe / Clear wall height

Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm



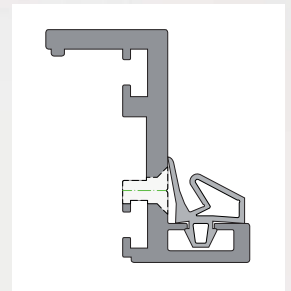
ALUMINIUMZARGE / GLASS DOOR FRAME

Eckanschlagtürzarge Aluminium / Angular single acting door frame aluminium

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | bestehend aus: consists of: | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| KPZ-24EA SET | Z-Zargenprofil inkl. Fallenfräsung , Länge: 6000 mm, 4 Stk Verbindungswinkel inkl. Wurmsschrauben, Silikon-Türdichtung Z-frame profile incl. door catch milling , length: 6000 mm, 4x connecting angles incl. grub screw, silicone-door seal | Eloxiert E6/EV1 Anodized E6/EV1 |
| ZAB KPZ-2 | Zargenzuschnitt auf Mass inklusive Bänderbohrungen und Systemschrauben Cutting of the frame to measure including hinge holes and system screws | |



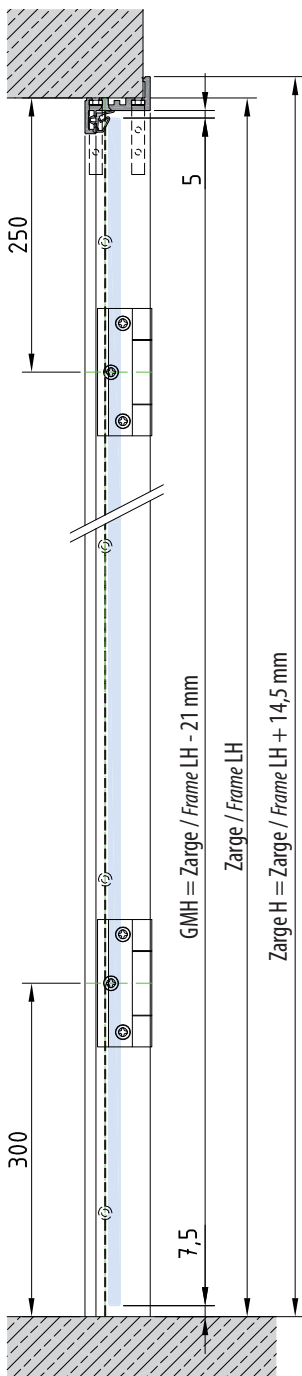
Passende Bänder 209
Suitable hinges 209



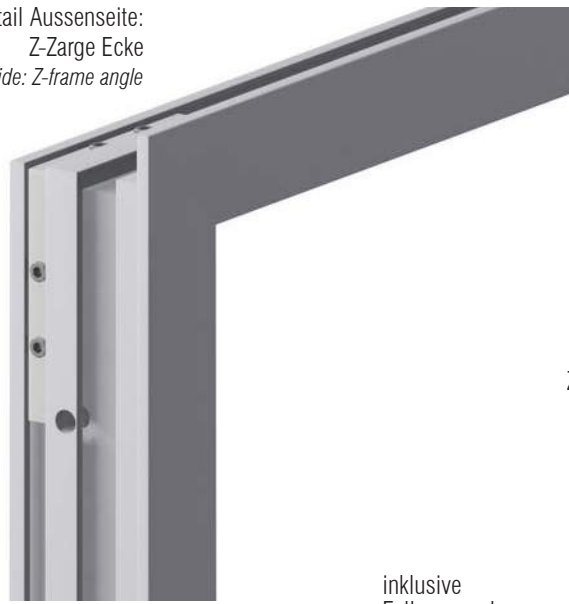
06



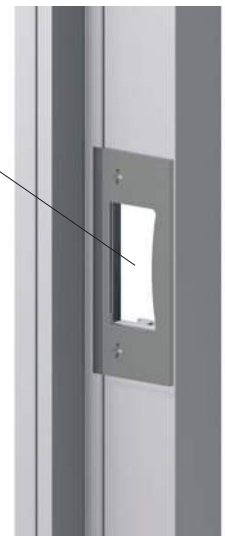
ALUMINIUMZARGE / GLASS DOOR FRAME



Detail Aussenseite:
Z-Zarge Ecke
Detail outside: Z-frame angle



Detail Innenseite:
Z-Zarge Fallenausnehmung
Detail inside:
Z-frame door catch milling

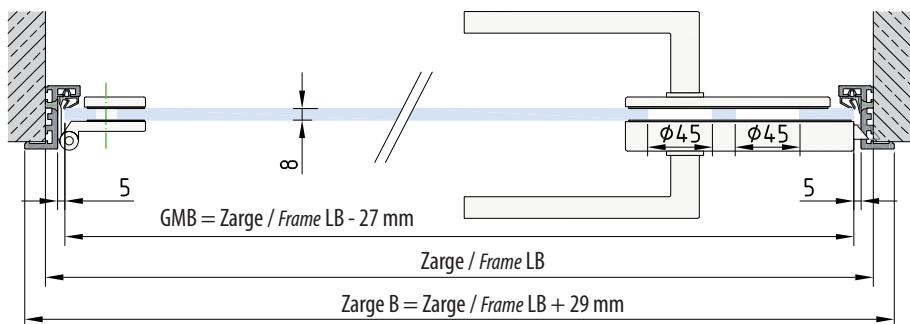


inklusive
Fallenausnehmung
door catch milling
included

Detail Aussenseite:
Z-Zarge Bodenwinkel
Detail outside: Z-frame floor angle



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm



LEGENDE / KEY

GMB = Glasmaßbreite / Glass leaf width
GMH = Glasmaßhöhe / Glass leaf height

LB = Lichtbreite / Clear wall width
LH = Lichte Höhe / Clear wall height

B = Zargenbreite / Frame width
H = Zargenhöhe / Frame height

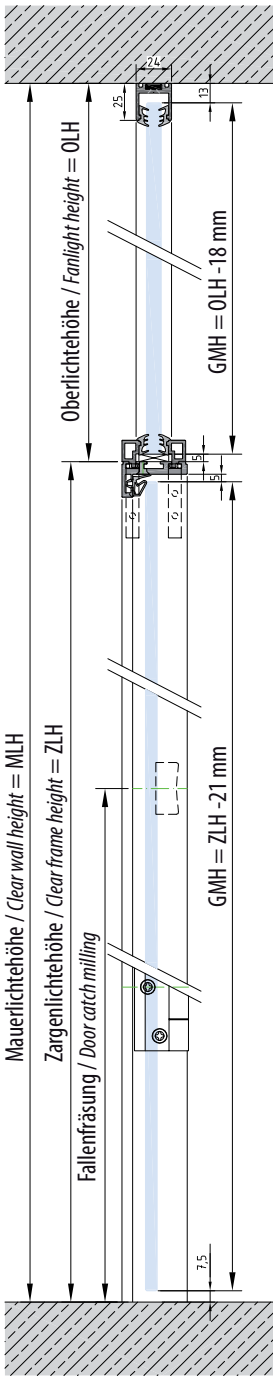
ALUMINIUMZARGE / GLASS DOOR FRAME

Anschlagtürzarge Aluminium Glaswand / Single acting door frame aluminium glass wall

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Glasstärke Glass thickness | bestehend aus: consists of: | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|
| KPZ-24 ESG08 | 8 | L-Zargenprofil inkl. Fallenfräsung, Länge: 6000 mm, 2x KPZ-Leiste, Länge: 6000 mm, 4 Stk Verbindungswinkel inkl. Wurmsschrauben, Silikon-Türdichtung, 12,5 m Trockenverglasungsgummi <i>L-frame profile incl. door catch milling, length: 6000 mm, 2x KPZ-rail, length: 6000 mm, 4x connecting angles incl. grub screw, silicone-door seal, 12,5 m sealing strip for glazing</i> | Eloxiert E6/EV1 Anodized E6/EV1 |
| KPZ-24 ESG10 | 10 | | |
| KPZ-24 ESG12 | 12 | | |
| KPZ-24 ESG08-EF | 8 | siehe oben | Edelstahleffekt eloxiert A4/EL-01 |
| KPZ-24 ESG10-EF | 10 | see above | Stainless steel effect anodized A4/EL-01 |
| KPZ-24 ESG12-EF | 12 | | |
| ZAB KPZ-3 | | Zargenzuschnitt auf Mass inklusive Bänderbohrungen und Systemschrauben <i>Cutting of the frame to measure including hinge holes and system screws</i> | |



ALUMINIUMZARGE / GLASS DOOR FRAME



Detail Aussenseite:
L-Zarge Ecke
Detail outside: L-frame angle



Detail Innenseite:
L-Zarge Fallenausnehmung
Detail inside:
L-frame door catch milling



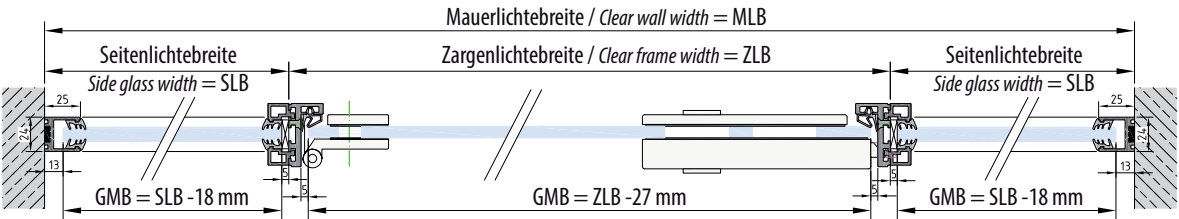
inklusive
Fallenausnehmung
door catch milling
included

Detail Aussenseite:
L-Zarge Bodenwinkel
Detail outside: L-frame floor angle



06

Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm



LEGENDE / KEY

OLH = Oberlichthöhe / Fanlight height
GMB = Glasmaßbreite / Glass leaf width
GMH = Glasmaßhöhe / Glass leaf height

SLB = Seitenteillichtbreite / Side glass width
MLB = Mauerlichtbreite / Clear wall width
MLH = Mauerlichthöhe / Clear wall height

ZLB = Zargenlichtbreite / Frame width
ZLH = Zargenlichthöhe / Frame height



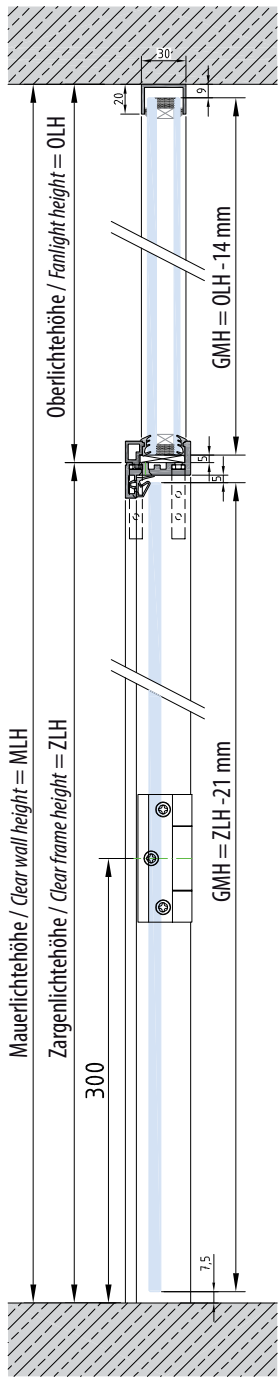
ALUMINIUMZARGE / GLASS DOOR FRAME

Eckanschlagtürzarge Aluminium Glaswand / Angular single acting door frame aluminium glass wall

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Glasstärke Glass thickness | bestehend aus: consists of: | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| KPZ-24EA ISO18 | 18 | Z-Zargenprofil inkl. Fallenfräsung, Länge: 6000 mm, KPZ-Leiste, Länge: 6000 mm, 4 Stk Verbindungswinkel inkl. Wurmsschrauben, Silikon-Türdichtung, 12,5 m Trockenverglasungsgummi Z-frame profile incl. door catch milling, length: 6000 mm, KPZ-rail, length: 6000 mm, 4x connecting angles incl. grub screw, silicone-door seal, 12,5 m sealing strip for glazing | Eloxiert E6/EV1 |
| KPZ-24EA ISO20 | 20 | | Anodized E6/EV1 |
| KPZ-24EA ISO22 | 22 | | |
| ZAB KPZ-4 | | Zargenzuschnitt auf Mass inklusive Bänderbohrungen und Systemschrauben Cutting of the frame to measure including hinge holes and system screws | |



ALUMINIUMZARGE / GLASS DOOR FRAME



Detail Innenseite:
Z-Zarge Fallenausnehmung
Detail inside:
Z-frame door catch milling



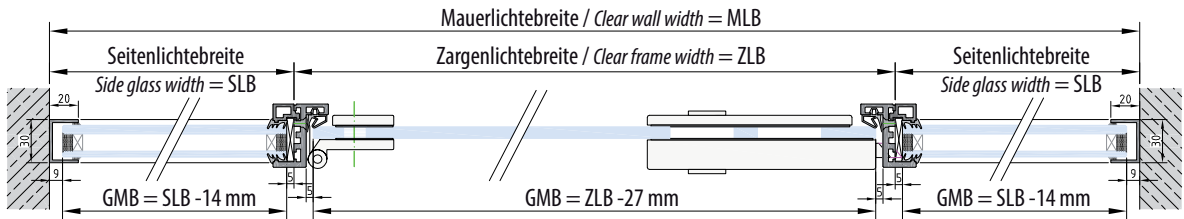
inklusive
Fallenausnehmung
door catch milling
included

Detail Aussenseite:
Z-Zarge Bodenwinkel
Detail outside: Z-frame floor angle



06

Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm



LEGENDE / KEY
OLH = Oberlichthöhe / Fanlight height
GMB = Glasmaßbreite / Glass leaf width
GMH = Glasmaßhöhe / Glass leaf height

SLB = Seitenteillichtbreite / Side glass width
MLB = Mauerlichtbreite / Clear wall width
MLH = Mauerlichthöhe / Clear wall height

ZLB = Zargenlichtbreite / Frame width
ZLH = Zargenlichthöhe / Frame height



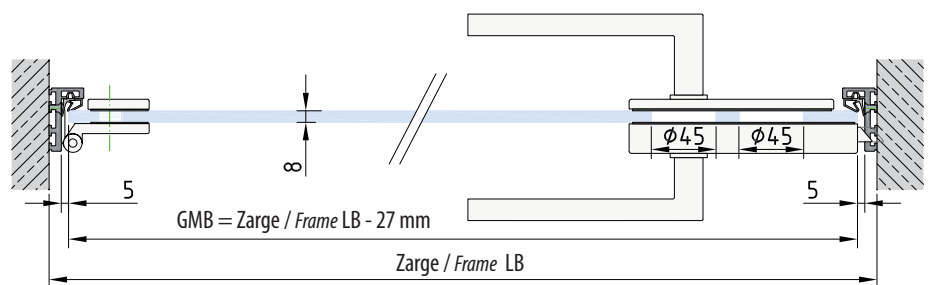
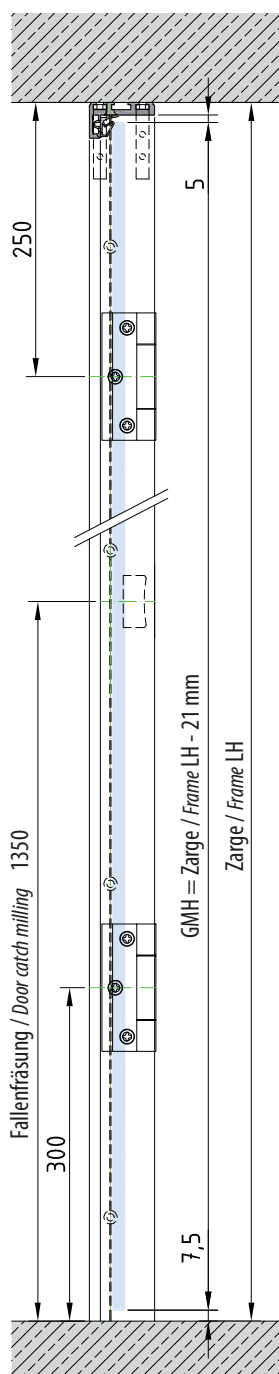
ALUMINIUMZARGE / GLASS DOOR FRAME

Anschlagtürzarge Aluminium / Single acting door frame aluminium

L-Zargenprofil, Länge: 6000 mm, inklusive Bohrungen

L-frame profile, length: 6000 mm, inclusive drilling holes

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Ausführung Version | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|---|--|
| KPZ-L1 | mit Fallenfräsung / with door catch milling | Eloxiert E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 |
| KPZ-L1-EF | mit Fallenfräsung / with door catch milling | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |
| KPZ-L1-S | mit Fallenfräsung / with door catch milling | Schwarz / Black |
| KPZ-L2 | ohne Fallenfräsung / without door catch milling | Eloxiert E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 |
| KPZ-L2-EF | ohne Fallenfräsung / without door catch milling | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |



LEGENDE / KEY

GMB = Glasmaßbreite / Glass leaf width
GMH = Glasmaßhöhe / Glass leaf height

LB = Lichtebreite / Clear wall width
LH = Lichte Höhe / Clear wall height

ALUMINIUMZARGE / GLASS DOOR FRAME

Eckanschlagtürzarge Aluminium / Angular single acting door frame aluminium

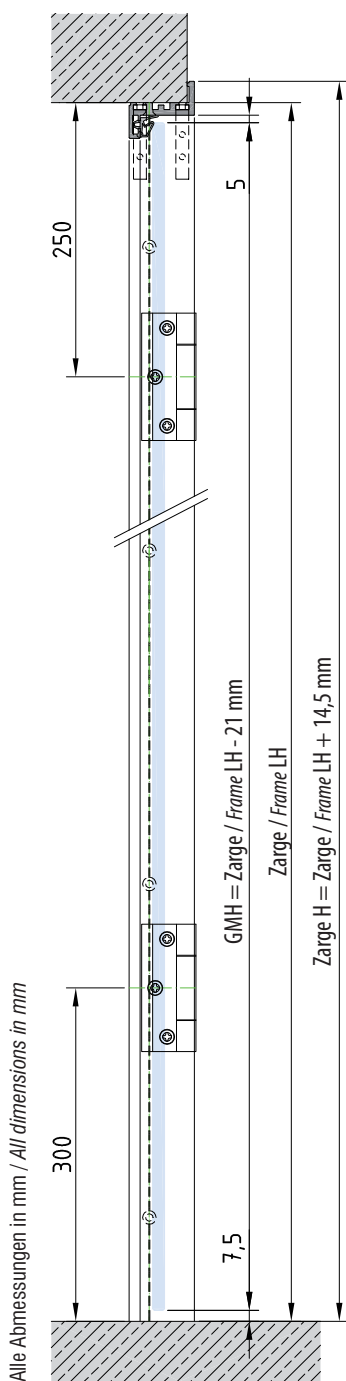
Z-Zargenprofil, Länge: 6000 mm, inklusive Bohrungen

Z-frame profile, length: 6000 mm, inclusive drilling holes

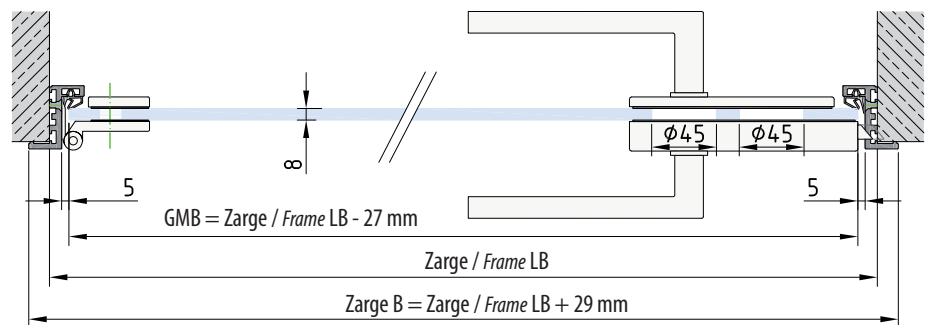
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Ausführung Version | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| KPZ-Z1 | mit Fallenfräsung / with door catch milling | Eloxiert E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 |
| KPZ-Z2 | ohne Fallenfräsung / without door catch milling | Eloxiert E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 |



Beim L- und Z-Zargenprofil mit Fallenfräsung beträgt die Höhe von Fallenfräsung-Mitte bis Profilenende 1350 mm.
At the L- and Z-frame profile with door catch milling is the height from the center of door catch milling to profile end 1350 mm.



06



LEGENDE / KEY

GMB = Glasmaßbreite / Glass leaf width

LB = Lichtbreite / Clear wall width

B = Zargenbreite / Frame width

GMH = Glasmaßhöhe / Glass leaf height

LH = Lichte Höhe / Clear wall height

H = Zargenhöhe / Frame height

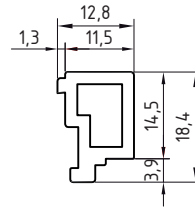


ZUBEHÖR ZUR ALUMINIUMZARGE / ACCESSORIES FOR ALUMINIUM FRAME

Glasleiste / Glass strip

für Kraus Aluminiumzarge, Stangenlänge: 6000 mm, Verkauf in Stangen
for Kraus aluminium frame, rod length: 6000 mm, sail in rods

| | |
|----------------------|--|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| KPZ-LEISTE | Eloxiert E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 |
| KPZ-LEISTE-EF | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |
| KPZ-LEISTE-S | Schwarz / Black |

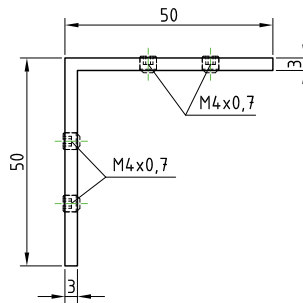


[i] Steg abfräsen, 60 mm vor dem Ende!
Mill off web, 60 mm before the end!

Winkel für KPZ-Zarge / Angle to KPZ-frame

KPZ-Winkel für KRAUS Aluminiumzarge,
Set bestehend aus: 4 Winkel und 18 Wurmschrauben, VE = Set
KPZ-angle for Kraus aluminium frame,
set consists of: 4 angles and 18 grub screws, sales unit = set

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| Art. Nr. | |
| Art. no. | |
| KPZ-WINKEL | |

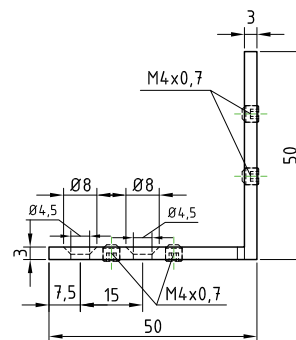


06

Bodenwinkel für KPZ-Zarge / Floor angle to KPZ-frame

KPZ-Bodenwinkel nur für KRAUS Aluminiumzarge KPZ-24,
Set bestehend aus: 2 Winkel und 9 Wurmschrauben, VE = Set
KPZ-floor angle only for Kraus aluminium frame KPZ-24,
set consists of: 2 angles and 9 grub screws, sales unit = set

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| Art. Nr. | |
| Art. no. | |
| KPZ-WINKEL2 | |



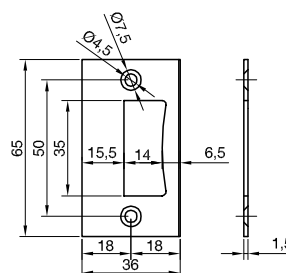
[i] Passend nur bei Anschlagtürzarge!
Only compatible with single acting door frame!

Schließblech / Strike plate

Material: Edelstahl V2A, inkl. 2 gewindefurchende Senkschrauben M4x10
Material: stainless steel AISI 304, incl. 2 thread-forming countersunk screws M4x10



| | |
|---------------------|--|
| Art. Nr. | |
| Art. no. | |
| KPZ-24-BLECH | |



ZUBEHÖR ZUR ALUMINIUMZARGE / ACCESSORIES FOR ALUMINIUM FRAME

Trockenverglasungsdichtung / Dry glazing seal

Material: TPE, VE (Rolle zu 12,5 m)

Material: TPE, sales unit (roll to 12,5 m)

| Silber / Silver Art. Nr. / Art. no. | Edelstahl / Stainless steel | Schwarz / Black | Glasstärke Glass thickness |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| KSP08 | KSP08-EF | KSP08-SW | 8 |
| KSP10 | KSP10-EF | KSP10-SW | 10 |
| KSP12 | KSP12-EF | KSP12-SW | 12 |
| KSP18 | KSP18-EF | KSP18-SW | 18 |
| KSP20 | KSP20-EF | KSP20-SW | 20 |
| KSP22 | KSP22-EF | KSP22-SW | 22 |

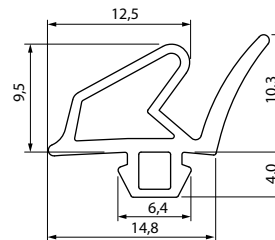


Türdichtung für KPZ Zarge / Door seal for KPZ frame

Material: TPE, VE (Rolle zu 6 m)

Material: TPE, sales unit (roll to 6 m)

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Farbe Colour |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| KPZ-DICHTUNG | Silber / Silver |
| KPZ-DICHTUNG-EF | Edelstahl / Stainless steel |
| KPZ-DICHTUNG-SW | Schwarz / Black |

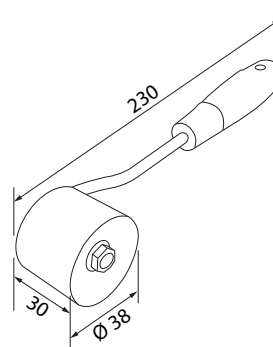


Dichtungsroller / Sealing roller

Dichtungsroller zum Andrücken bzw. Einziehen von Dichtungen

Sealing roller for fixing seals

| Art. Nr. Art. no. |
|----------------------|
| KFD-ROLLER |

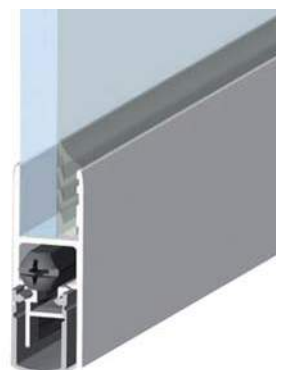
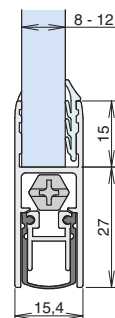


Absenkdichtung / Drop-down seal

für 8-12 mm Glas

for 8-12 mm glass

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface | Länge Length |
|----------------------|--|-----------------|
| K-SENK833EV | Eloxiert E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 | 833 - 708 |
| K-SENK833EF | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect | 833 - 708 |
| K-SENK958EV | Eloxiert E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 | 958 - 833 |
| K-SENK958EF | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect | 958 - 833 |
| K-SENK1083EV | Eloxiert E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 | 1083 - 958 |
| K-SENK1083EF | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect | 1083 - 958 |



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm

Studio Rondo - Schlösser für 8-10 mm Glasdicke / 24 mm Falztiefe

Geeignet für alle Türdrücker ohne Rosetten, mit 8 mm Vierkantstift, Stiftlänge für 44 mm Schlossdicke und Ø 18 mm Drückerführung, max. 8 mm lang.

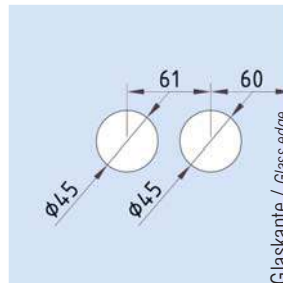
Studio Rondo - Locks for 8-10 mm glass thickness / 24 mm rebate depth

Prepared for all levers without roses with 8 mm square spindles, spindle length for 44 mm lock thickness and Ø 18 mm follower, max. 8 mm long.

Schloss - rund / Lock - round

unverschießbar, für Drücker vorne, inklusive Flüsterfalle
 unlockable, with follower forward, included whisper latch

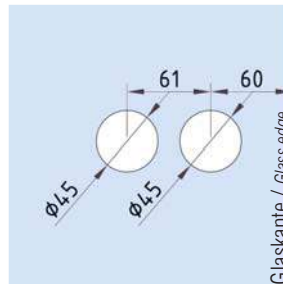
| | |
|--------------------|--|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| 81020115099 | Eloxiert EV1 / Anodized EV1 |
| 81020115799 | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |



Schloss - rund / Lock - round

vorgerichtet für PZ, mit Wechsel, inklusive Flüsterfalle
 ready for profile cylinder, nightlatch function, included whisper latch

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| 81020215099 | Eloxiert EV1 / Anodized EV1 |
| 81020215799 | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |



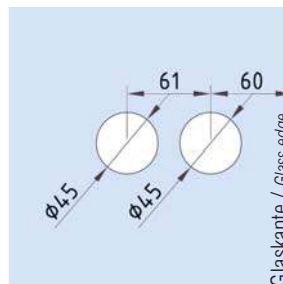
06

[i] Zylinderlänge 52 mm (26/26)!
 Cylinder length 52 mm (26/26)!

Schloss - rund / Lock - round

WC - mit Riegelolive, inklusive Flüsterfalle
 WC - toilet door, included whisper latch

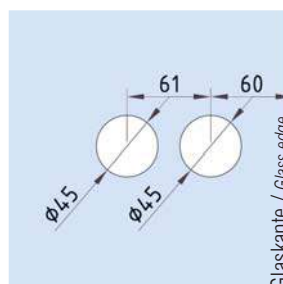
| | |
|--------------------|--|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| 81020615099 | Eloxiert EV1 / Anodized EV1 |
| 81020615799 | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |



Gegenkasten - rund / Strike box - round

zu 810201, 810202, 810206
 for 810201, 810202, 810206

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| 81022015099 | Eloxiert EV1 / Anodized EV1 |
| 81022015799 | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |



Studio Classic - Schlösser für 8-10 mm Glasdicke / 24 mm Falztiefe

Geeignet für alle Türdrücker ohne Rosetten, mit 8 mm Vierkantstift, Stiftlänge für 44 mm Schlossdicke und Ø 18 mm Drückerführung, max. 8 mm lang.

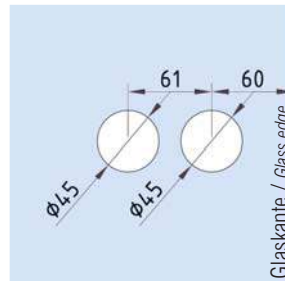
Studio Classic - Locks for 8-10 mm glass thickness / 24 mm rebate depth

Prepared for all levers without roses with 8 mm square spindles, spindle length for 44 mm lock thickness and Ø 18 mm follower, max. 8 mm long.

Schloss - eckig / Lock - angular

unverschließbar, für Drücker vorne, inklusive Flüsterfalle
unlockable, with follower forward, included whisper latch

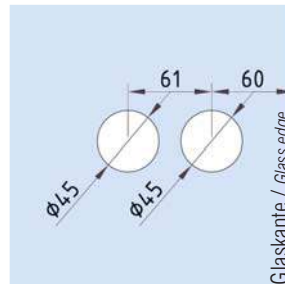
| | |
|--------------------|--|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| 81000215099 | Eloxiert EV1 / Anodized EV1 |
| 81000215799 | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |



Schloss - eckig / Lock - angular

vorgerichtet für PZ, mit Wechsel, inklusive Flüsterfalle
ready for profile cylinder, nightlatch function, included whisper latch

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| 81000315099 | Eloxiert EV1 / Anodized EV1 |
| 81000315799 | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |



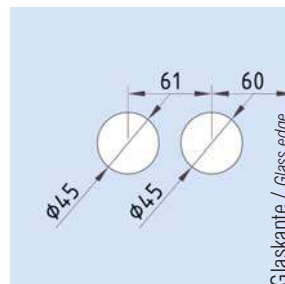
Zylinderlänge 52 mm (26/26)!
Cylinder length 52 mm (26/26)!

06

Schloss - eckig / Lock - angular

WC - mit Riegelolive, inklusive Flüsterfalle
WC - toilet door, included whisper latch

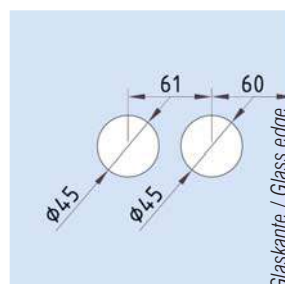
| | |
|--------------------|--|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| 81000615099 | Eloxiert EV1 / Anodized EV1 |
| 81000615799 | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |



Gegenkasten - eckig / Strike box - angular

zu 810002, 810003, 810006
for 810002, 810003, 810006

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| 81000515099 | Eloxiert EV1 / Anodized EV1 |
| 81000515799 | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |



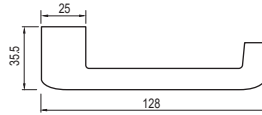
Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm



Drücker mit flachem Griffteil / Lever with flat handle

passend zu Schlösser 206-207
 suitable to locks 206-207

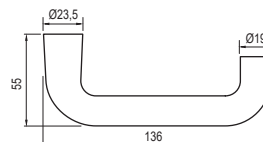
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|--|
| 81031415099 | Eloxiert EV1 / Anodized EV1 |
| 81031415799 | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |



U-förmiger Drücker / U-shaped tubular lever

passend zu Schlösser 206-207
 suitable to locks 206-207

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|--|
| 81030115099 | Eloxiert EV1 / Anodized EV1 |
| 81030115799 | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |

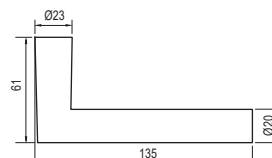


06

L-förmiger Drücker / L-shaped tubular lever

passend zu Schlösser 206-207
 suitable to locks 206-207

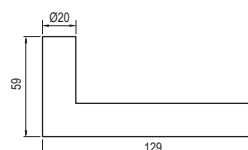
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|--|
| 81032915099 | Eloxiert EV1 / Anodized EV1 |
| 81032915799 | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |



L-förmiger Drücker / L-shaped tubular lever

passend zu Schlösser 206-207
 suitable to locks 206-207

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 85233070099 | Edelstahl matt / Stainless steel matt |



BÄNDER / HINGES



Band mit Rahmenteil - eckig

Hinge for frame pivot - angular

mit Bandlappen zum Anschrauben in Zarge,
Edelstahlbolzen, Kunststoffbuchsen

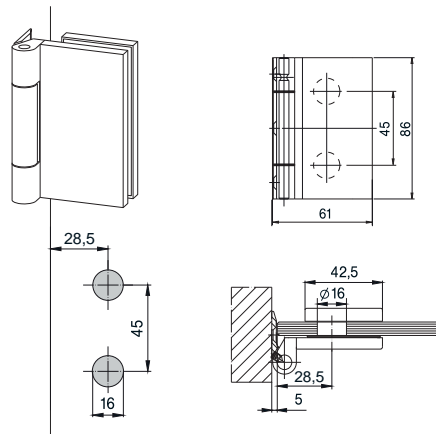
*hinge flap for screwing onto frame, stainless steel
pin, plastic bushing*

| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
|--------------------|--|
| Art. no. | Surface |
| 81209115099 | Eloxiert EV1 <i>Anodized EV1</i> |
| 81209115799 | Edelstahleffekt <i>Stainless steel effect</i> |



Band in schwarz auf Anfrage!
Hinge in black on request!

8, 10 max. 1000 55 kg Paar / Pair



Band mit Rahmenteil - rund

Hinge for frame pivot - round

mit Bandlappen zum Anschrauben in Zarge,
Edelstahlbolzen, Kunststoffbuchsen

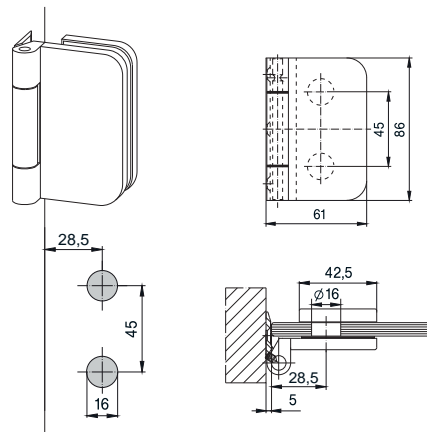
*hinge flap for screwing onto frame, stainless steel
pin, plastic bushing*

| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
|--------------------|--|
| Art. no. | Surface |
| 81209015099 | Eloxiert EV1 <i>Anodized EV1</i> |
| 81209015799 | Edelstahleffekt <i>Stainless steel effect</i> |



Band in schwarz auf Anfrage!
Hinge in black on request!

8, 10 max. 1000 55 kg Paar / Pair



06

Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm



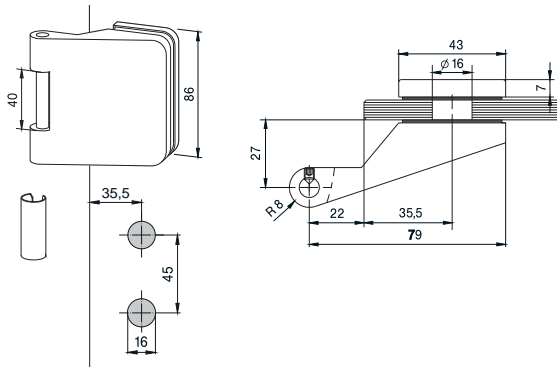
Türbänder für 8-10 mm Glasdicke / 24 mm Falztiefe Hinges for 8-10 mm glass thickness / 24 mm rebate depth

Band rund / Hinge round

3-teiliges Band inkl. Hülse
Three-part hinge with sleeve

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| 81123015099 | Eloxiert EV1 Anodized EV1 |
| 81123015799 | Edelstahleffekt Stainless steel effect |

8, 10 max. 1000
 80 kg Paar / Pair

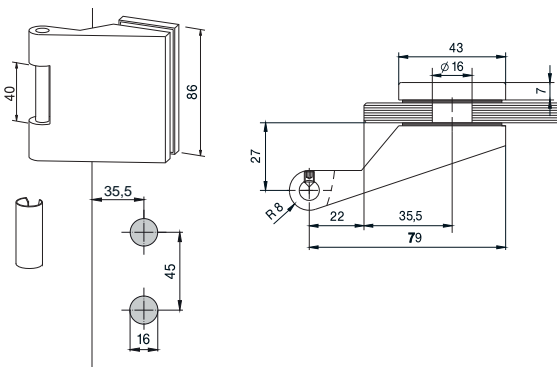


Band eckig / Hinge angular

3-teiliges Band inkl. Hülse
Three-part hinge with sleeve

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| 81128815099 | Eloxiert EV1 Anodized EV1 |
| 81128815799 | Edelstahleffekt Stainless steel effect |

8, 10 max. 1000
 80 kg Paar / Pair



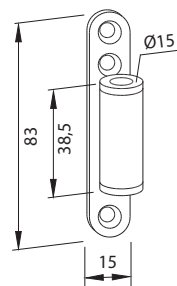
06

Aufschraub-Rahmenteil / Screw-on frame pivot

Stahl verzinkt, Kunststoffbuchsen
Steel zinc-coated, plastic bushing

| | |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|
| Art. Nr. | Material |
| Art. no. | Material |
| 81140500099 | Stahl verzinkt Steel galvanized |

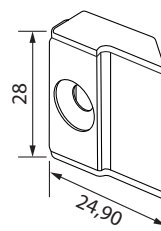
80 kg Paar / Pair



Abgesetzte Flüsterfalle für Ö-Norm Zargen Recessed whisper latch for Austrian norm frames

Glasstärke 10 mm bei 24 mm Falztiefe
Glass thickness 10 mm with a 24 mm frame depth

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| Art. Nr. | Material |
| Art. no. | Material |
| 81006600099 | Stahl vernickelt Steel nickel-plated |



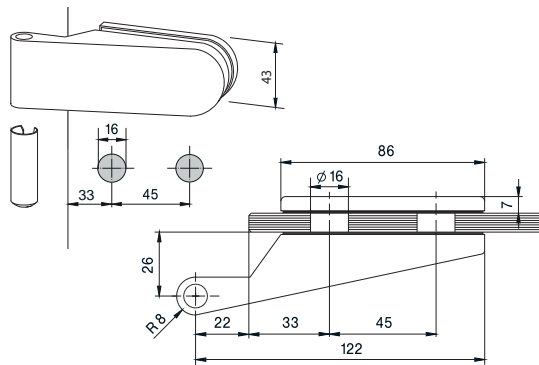
Türbänder für 8-10 mm Glasdicke / 24 mm Falztiefe
Hinges for 8-10 mm glass thickness / 24 mm rebate depth

Band länglich, rund / Hinge oblong, round

2-teiliges Band inkl. Hülse
 Two-part hinge with sleeve

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| 81023015099 | Eloxiert EV1 Anodized EV1 |
| 81023015799 | Edelstahleffekt Stainless steel effect |




 8, 10  max. 1000
 45 kg Paar / Pair

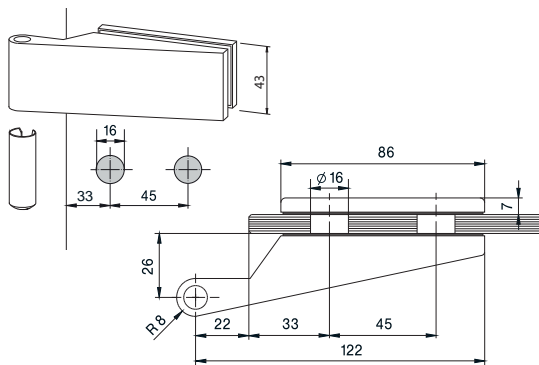


Band länglich, eckig / Hinge oblong, angular

2-teiliges Band inkl. Hülse
 Two-part hinge with sleeve

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| 81002115099 | Eloxiert EV1 Anodized EV1 |
| 81002115799 | Edelstahleffekt Stainless steel effect |

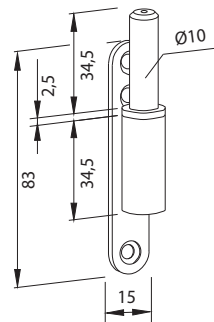
 8, 10  max. 1000
 45 kg Paar / Pair



Aufschraub-Rahmenteil / Screw-on frame pivot

mit extra verlängertem Führungsstift für Studio Bänder,
 Stahl verzinkt, Führungsstift kunststoffummantelt
 with extra enhanced pivot pin for studio hinges, steel zinc-coated, plastic coated pivot pin screw-on frame pivot

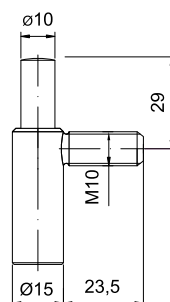
| | |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|
| Art. Nr. | Material |
| Art. no. | Material |
| 81040700099 | Stahl verzinkt Steel galvanized |



Ö-Norm Sonderkegel für Stahlzarge
Ö-Norm special cone for steel frame

Stahl verzinkt, Führungsstift kunststoffummantelt
 Steel zinc-coated, plastic coated pivot pin screw-on frame

| | |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|
| Art. Nr. | Material |
| Art. no. | Material |
| 84041100099 | Stahl verzinkt Steel galvanized |



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm

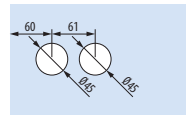
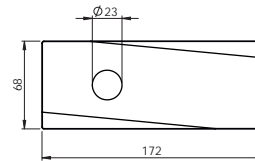
06

SCHLÖSSER / LOCKS

Schlosskasten JETTE VISION SKS UV / Lock case JETTE VISION SKS

Ohne Drücker, unversperbar, für 8-10 mm Glas, Ø 16 Drückerführung
 Without lever, unlockable, for 8-10 mm glass, Ø 16 handle leading

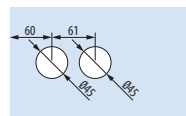
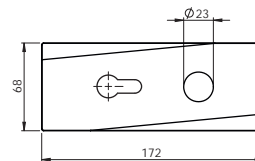
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface | Ausführung Execution |
|----------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| 080 08 01-71 | Edelstahl matt / poliert Stainless steel matt / polished | mit Flüsterfalle with whisper trap |
| 080 08 21-71 | Edelstahl matt / poliert Stainless steel matt / polished | mit Magnetfalle with magnetic trap |



Schlosskasten JETTE VISION SKS PZ / Lock case JETTE VISION SKS

Ohne Drücker, für Profilzylinder, für 8-10 mm Glas, Ø 16 Drückerführung
 Without lever, for profile cylinder, for 8-10 mm glass, Ø 16 handle leading

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface | Ausführung Execution |
|----------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| 080 08 03-71 | Edelstahl matt / poliert Stainless steel matt / polished | mit Flüsterfalle with whisper trap |
| 080 08 23-71 | Edelstahl matt / poliert Stainless steel matt / polished | mit Magnetfalle with magnetic trap |

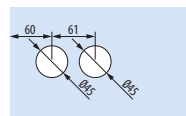
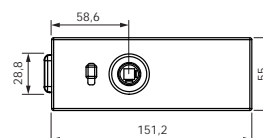


06

Schlosskasten PURISTO S UV / Lock case PURISTO S

Ohne Drücker, unversperbar, für 8-10 mm Glas, Ø 16 Drückerführung
 Without lever, unlockable, for 8-10 mm glass, Ø 16 handle leading

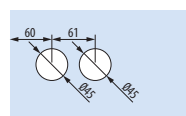
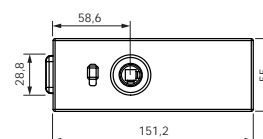
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 080 10 01-71 | Edelstahl matt / Stainless steel matt |
| 080 10 01-78 | Graphitschwarz / Graphite black |



Schlosskasten PURISTO S WC / Lock case PURISTO S WC

Ohne Drücker, mit WC Riegel, für 8-10 mm Glas, Ø 16 Drückerführung
 Without lever, with WC lock, for 8-10 mm glass, Ø 16 handle leading

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 080 10 10-71 | Edelstahl matt / Stainless steel matt |
| 080 10 10-78 | Graphitschwarz / Graphite black |

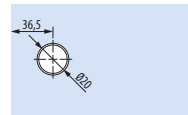
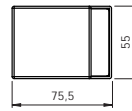


SCHLÖSSER / LOCKS

Gegenkasten PURISTO S / Strike box PURISTO S

Gegenkasten zu PURISTO S, für 8-10 mm Glas
Strike box to PURISTO S, for 8-10 mm glass

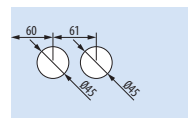
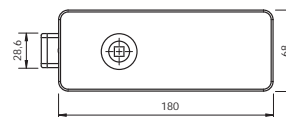
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 080 10 06-71 | Edelstahl matt / Stainless steel matt |
| 080 10 06-78 | Graphitschwarz / Graphite black |



Schlosskasten GATE UV / Lock case GATE

Ohne Drücker, unversperbar, für 8-10 mm Glas, Ø 16 Drückerführung
Without lever, unlockable, for 8-10 mm glass, Ø 16 handle leading

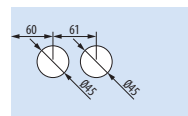
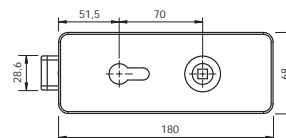
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface | Ausführung Execution |
|----------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| 080 06 01-12 | Edelstahloptik matt Stainless steel optik matt | mit Flüsterfalle with whisper trap |
| 080 06 21-12 | Edelstahloptik matt Stainless steel optik matt | mit Magnetfalle with magnetic trap |



Schlosskasten GATE PZ / Lock case GATE

Ohne Drücker, für Profilylinder, für 8-10 mm Glas, Ø 16 Drückerführung
Without lever, for profile cylinder, for 8-10 mm glass, Ø 16 handle leading

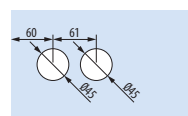
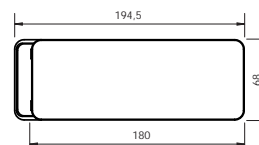
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface | Ausführung Execution |
|----------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| 080 06 03-12 | Edelstahloptik matt Stainless steel optik matt | mit Flüsterfalle with whisper trap |
| 080 06 23-12 | Edelstahloptik matt Stainless steel optik matt | mit Magnetfalle with magnetic trap |



Gegenkasten GATE / Strike box GATE

Gegenkasten zu GATE, für 8-10 mm Glas
Strike box to GATE, for 8-10 mm glass

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface | Ausführung Execution |
|----------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| 080 06 06-12 | Edelstahloptik matt Stainless steel optik matt | für Flüsterfalle for whisper trap |
| 080 06 26-12 | Edelstahloptik matt Stainless steel optik matt | für Magnetfalle for magnetic trap |



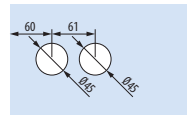
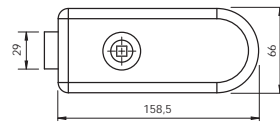
Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm

SCHLÖSSER / LOCKS

Schlosskasten CLASSICO 1.0 UV / Lock case CLASSICO 1.0

Ohne Drücker, unversperbar, für 8-10 mm Glas, Ø 16 Drückerführung
 Without lever, unlockable, for 8-10 mm glass, Ø 16 handle leading

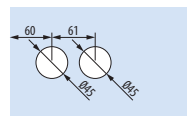
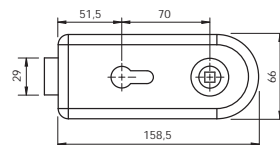
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 080 03 01-11 | Aluminium / EV1 / Aluminium / EV1 |
| 080 03 01-71 | Edelstahl matt / Stainless steel matt |



Schlosskasten CLASSICO 1.0 PZ / Lock case CLASSICO 1.0

Ohne Drücker, für Profilzylinder, für 8-10 mm Glas, Ø 16 Drückerführung
 Without lever, for profile cylinder, for 8-10 mm glass, Ø 16 handle leading

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 080 03 03-11 | Aluminium / EV1 / Aluminium / EV1 |
| 080 03 03-71 | Edelstahl matt / Stainless steel matt |

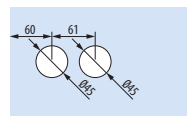
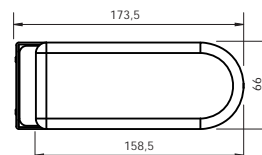


06

Gegenkasten CLASSICO 1.0 / Strike box CLASSICO 1.0

Gegenkasten zu CLASSICO 1.0, für 8-10 mm Glas
 Strike box to CLASSICO 1.0, for 8-10 mm glass

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 080 03 06-11 | Aluminium / EV1 / Aluminium / EV1 |
| 080 03 06-71 | Edelstahl matt / Stainless steel matt |

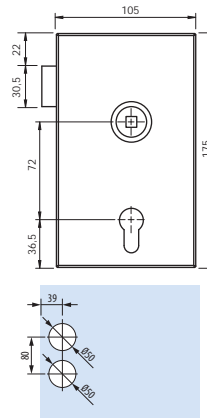


SCHLÖSSER / LOCKS

Schlosskasten QUATTRO PZ / Lock case QUATTRO

Ohne Drücker, für Profilzylinder, für 8-10 mm Glas, Ø 16 Drückerführung
 Without lever, for profile cylinder, for 8-10 mm glass, Ø 16 handle leading

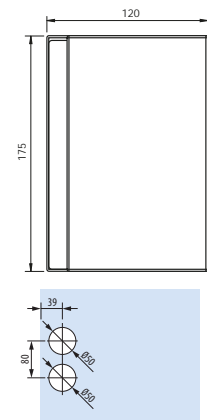
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface | Ausführung Execution |
|----------------------|--|-------------------------|
| 080 05 04-71 | Edelstahl matt Stainless steel matt | DIN links DIN left |
| 080 05 05-71 | Edelstahl matt Stainless steel matt | DIN rechts DIN right |



Gegenkasten QUATTRO / Strike box QUATTRO

Gegenkasten zu QUATTRO, für 8-10 mm Glas
 Strike box to QUATTRO, for 8-10 mm glass

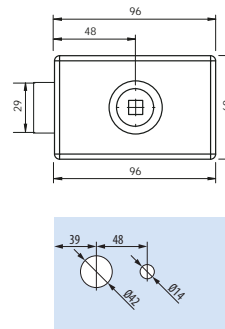
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface | Ausführung Execution |
|----------------------|--|-------------------------|
| 080 05 07-71 | Edelstahl matt Stainless steel matt | DIN links DIN left |
| 080 05 08-71 | Edelstahl matt Stainless steel matt | DIN rechts DIN right |



Schlosskasten MODERNA UV / Lock case MODERNA

Ohne Drücker, unversperbar, für 8-10 mm Glas, Ø 16 Drückerführung
 Without lever, unlockable, for 8-10 mm glass, Ø 16 handle leading

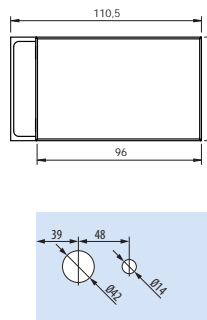
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 080 04 01-71 | Edelstahl matt / Stainless steel matt |



Gegenkasten MODERNA / Strike box MODERNA

Gegenkasten zu MODERNA, für 8-10 mm Glas
 Strike box to MODERNA, for 8-10 mm glass

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 080 04 06-71 | Edelstahl matt / Stainless steel matt |



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm

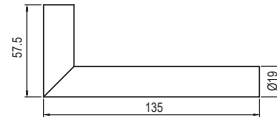
06

DRÜCKER / LEVERS

Griffpaar LUCIA / Handle LUCIA

passend zu Griffwerk-Schlössern
suitable to Griffwerk-locks

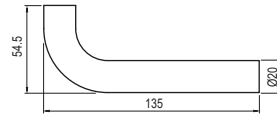
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 189 00 10-71 | Edelstahl matt / Stainless steel matt |
| 189 00 10-78 | Graphit schwarz / Graphite black |



Griffpaar DANIELA / Handle DANIELA

passend zu Griffwerk-Schlössern
suitable to Griffwerk-locks

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 186 00 10-71 | Edelstahl matt / Stainless steel matt |

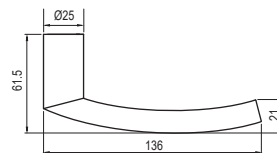


06

Griffpaar LORITA / Handle LORITA

passend zu Griffwerk-Schlössern
suitable to Griffwerk-locks

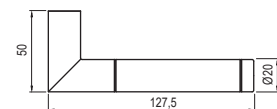
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 188 00 10-71 | Edelstahl matt / Stainless steel matt |



Griffpaar LOREDANA / Handle LOREDANA

passend zu Griffwerk-Schlössern
suitable to Griffwerk-locks

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|---|
| 187 00 10-73 | Edelstahl matt / poliert Stainless steel matt/polished |

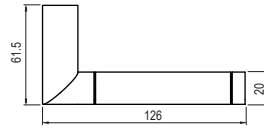


DRÜCKER / LEVERS

Griffpaar CHRISTINA / Handle CHRISTINA

passend zu Griffwerk-Schlössern
suitable to Griffwerk-locks

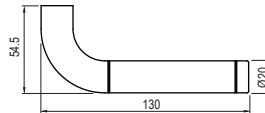
| | |
|---------------------|---|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| 185 00 10-73 | Edelstahl matt / poliert Stainless steel matt/polished |



Griffpaar ADINA / Handle ADINA

passend zu Griffwerk-Schlössern
suitable to Griffwerk-locks

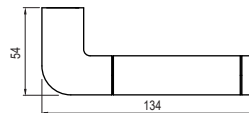
| | |
|---------------------|---|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| 180 00 10-73 | Edelstahl matt / poliert Stainless steel matt/polished |



Griffpaar ANTONELLA / Handle ANTONELLA

passend zu Griffwerk-Schlössern
suitable to Griffwerk-locks

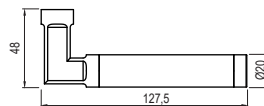
| | |
|---------------------|---|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| 183 00 10-73 | Edelstahl matt / poliert Stainless steel matt / polished |



Griffpaar LARONDA / Handle LARONDA

passend zu Griffwerk-Schlössern
suitable to Griffwerk-locks

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| 228 00 10-44 | Edelstahl matt / Nickel matt / Chrom Stainless steel matt / Zinc matt / Chrome |



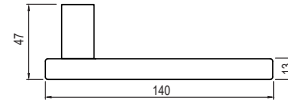
Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm

DRÜCKER / LEVERS

Griffpaar CUBICO PIATTA R / Handle CUBICO PIATTA R

passend zu Griffwerk-Schlössern
suitable to Griffwerk-locks

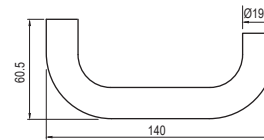
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 211 00 10-71 | Edelstahl matt / Stainless steel matt |



Griffpaar ALESSIA / Handle ALESSIA

passend zu Griffwerk-Schlössern
suitable to Griffwerk-locks

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 182 00 10-71 | Edelstahl matt / Stainless steel matt |

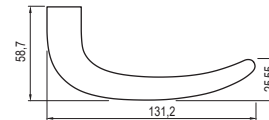


06

Griffpaar ULMER by Max Bill / Handle ULMER by Max Bill

passend zu Griffwerk-Schlössern
suitable to Griffwerk-locks

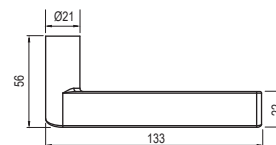
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 272 00 10-71 | Edelstahl matt / Stainless steel matt |
| 272 00 10-78 | Graphit schwarz / Graphite black |



Griffpaar LEAF LIGHT by Sieger Design Handle LEAF LIGHT by Sieger Design

passend zu Griffwerk-Schlössern
suitable to Griffwerk-locks

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 260 00 10-71 | Edelstahl matt / Stainless steel matt |

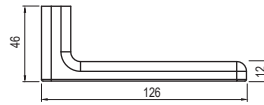


DRÜCKER / LEVERS

Griffpaar MINIMAL MODERN by Sieger Design
Handle MINIMAL MODERN by Sieger Design

passend zu Griffwerk-Schlössern
 suitable to Griffwerk-locks

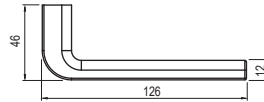
| | |
|---------------------|--|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| 264 00 10-71 | Edelstahl matt / <i>Stainless steel matt</i> |



Griffpaar GRAPH by Sieger Design / Handle GRAPH by Sieger Design

passend zu Griffwerk-Schlössern
 suitable to Griffwerk-locks

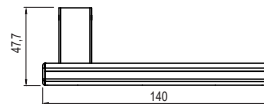
| | |
|---------------------|--|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| 262 00 10-71 | Edelstahl matt / <i>Stainless steel matt</i> |



Griffpaar JETTE VISION RG / Handle JETTE VISION RG

passend zu Griffwerk-Schlössern
 suitable to Griffwerk-locks

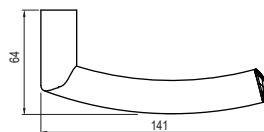
| | |
|---------------------|--|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| 214 00 10-71 | Edelstahl matt / poliert <i>Stainless steel matt / polished</i> |



Griffpaar JETTE CRYSTAL / Handle JETTE CRYSTAL

passend zu Griffwerk-Schlössern
 suitable to Griffwerk-locks

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| 131 00 10-71 | Edelstahl matt / poliert <i>Stainless steel matt / polished</i> |



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm

DRÜCKER MIT SCHLOSSKASTEN / LEVERS WITH LOCK CASE

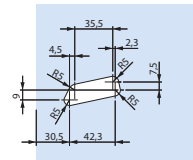
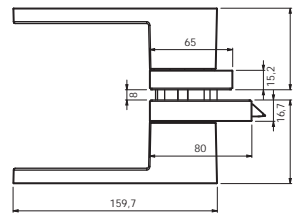
Griffpaar FRAME UV links mit Schlosskasten

Handle FRAME UV left with lock case

Drücker inkl. Schlosskasten und Glaseinleger, unversperrbar, für 8 mm Glas, Nickel matt

Lever incl. lock case and glass inlay, unlockable, for 8 mm glass, Nickel matt

| Art. Nr. | Glaseinleger |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Art. no. | Glass Inlay |
| 293 00 10L-22 | Schwarz RAL 9005 / Black RAL 9005 |
| 293 00 07L-22 | Weiß RAL 9016 / White RAL 9016 |



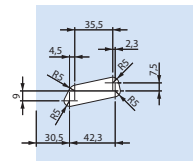
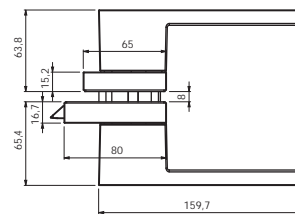
Griffpaar FRAME UV rechts mit Schlosskasten

Handle FRAME UV right with lock case

Drücker inkl. Schlosskasten und Glaseinleger, unversperrbar, für 8 mm Glas, Nickel matt

Lever incl. lock case and glass inlay, unlockable, for 8 mm glass, Nickel matt

| Art. Nr. | Glaseinleger |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Art. no. | Glass Inlay |
| 293 00 10R-22 | Schwarz RAL 9005 / Black RAL 9005 |
| 293 00 07R-22 | Weiß RAL 9016 / White RAL 9016 |



06

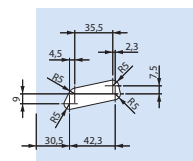
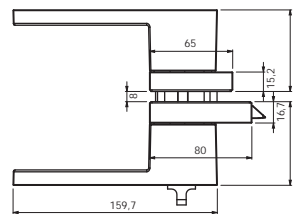
Griffpaar FRAME WC links mit Schlosskasten

Handle FRAME WC left with lock case

Drücker für WC inkl. Schlosskasten und Glaseinleger, versperrbar, für 8 mm Glas, Nickel matt

Lever for WC incl. lock case and glass inlay, lockable, for 8 mm glass, Nickel matt

| Art. Nr. | Glaseinleger |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Art. no. | Glass Inlay |
| 293 00 12L-22 | Schwarz RAL 9005 / Black RAL 9005 |
| 293 00 09L-22 | Weiß RAL 9016 / White RAL 9016 |



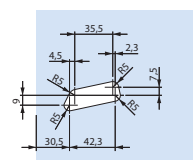
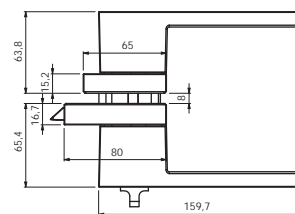
Griffpaar FRAME WC rechts mit Schlosskasten

Handle FRAME WC right with lock case

Drücker für WC inkl. Schlosskasten und Glaseinleger, versperrbar, für 8 mm Glas, Nickel matt

Lever for WC incl. lock case and glass inlay, lockable, for 8 mm glass, Nickel matt

| Art. Nr. | Glaseinleger |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Art. no. | Glass Inlay |
| 293 00 11R-22 | Schwarz RAL 9005 / Black RAL 9005 |
| 293 00 08R-22 | Weiß RAL 9016 / White RAL 9016 |

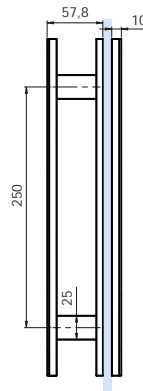


SCHIEBETÜRGRIFFE / SLIDING DOOR HANDLES

Griffstange JETTE VISION GST / Pull handle JETTE VISION GST

Material: Aluminium, selbstklebend, Verkauf wie abgebildet
 Material: aluminium, self adhesive, sale as shown

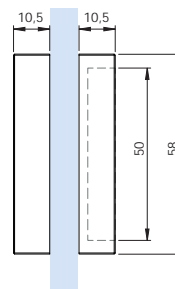
| | |
|---------------------|---|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| 490 09 01-12 | Edelstahl matt / poliert Stainless steel matt / polished |



Griffmuschel JETTE VISION GM 58 x 58 mm / Finger pull JETTE VISION GM 58 x 58 mm

Material: Aluminium, selbstklebend, Verkauf in Stück
 Material: aluminium, self adhesive, sale per pcs

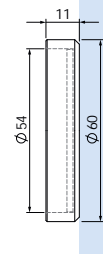
| | |
|---------------------|---|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| 491 09 01-12 | Edelstahl matt / poliert Stainless steel matt / polished |



Klebmuschelgriff Ø 60 mm / Adhesive finger pull round Ø 60 mm

Material: Edelstahl, selbstklebend, Verkauf in Stück
 Material: stainless steel, self adhesive, sale per pcs

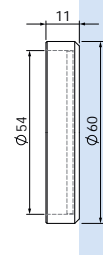
| | | |
|---------------------|----------|--|
| Art. Nr. | Ø-Innen | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Ø-Inside | Surface |
| 491 11 02-18 | 54 | Graphitschwarz / Inlay Kupfer Graphite black / Inlay copper |



Klebmuschelgriff Ø 60 mm / Adhesive finger pull round Ø 60 mm

Material: Edelstahl, selbstklebend, Verkauf in Stück
 Material: stainless steel, self adhesive, sale per pcs

| | | |
|---------------------|----------|--|
| Art. Nr. | Ø-Innen | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Ø-Inside | Surface |
| 491 11 01-18 | 54 | Graphitschwarz / Inlay Messing Graphite black / Inlay brass |



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm

PENDELTÜRBÄNDER / HINGES FOR SWING DOORS




Automatisches Pendeltürband mit Abdeckungen

Automatic double action door hinge with covers

Material: Messing, Glas-Wand, Arretierung 88° / 0° / 88°, selbstschließend ab 74°,
Montage nur mit Stoppern an beiden Seiten

Material: brass, glass to wall, locking at 88° / 0° / 88°, self-closing at 74°,
only to install with stoppers at both sides

| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
|------------------|--|
| Art. no. | Surface |
| KPB42D-GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |
| KPB42D-EF | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |

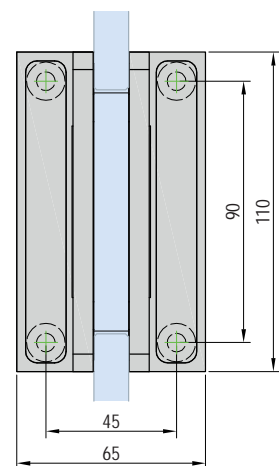
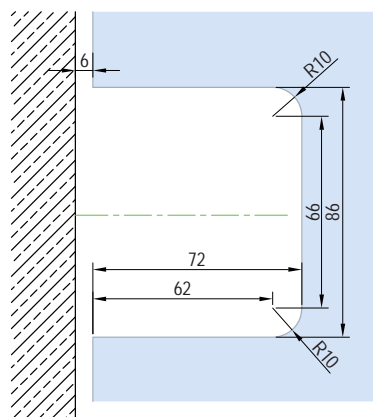
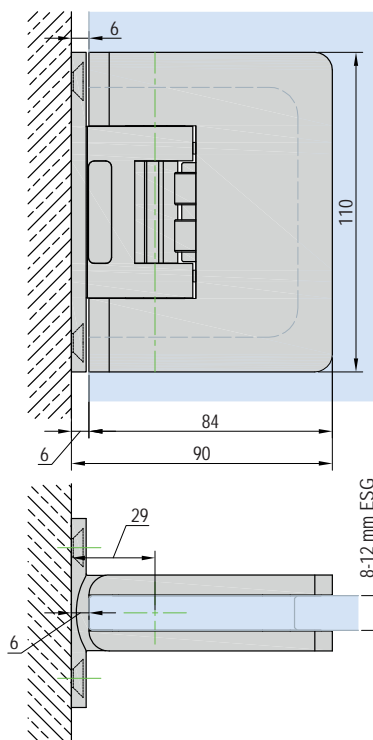
-  8, 10, 12
-  max. 1000
-  65 kg Paar / Pair
-  150.000 Zyklen / Cycles
-  88°

Elegantes Design, ohne sichtbare Verschraubungen!
Modern design, without visible screws!



[i] Montage nur mit Stoppern!
Installation only with stoppers!

06



Abstand Glas / Wand = 6 mm
Distance glass / wall = 6 mm

[i] Das Pendeltürband wurde in Anlehnung an EN1191 auf eine Dauerfunktion von 150.000 Zyklen (Klasse 5) geprüft.
In compliance with EN1191 we proved the hinge with a number of 150.000 cycles (class 5).

PENDELTÜRBÄNDER / HINGES FOR SWING DOORS

Beispiel: KPB42D
Example: KPB42D



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm

PENDELTÜRBÄNDER / HINGES FOR SWING DOORS




Automatisches Pendeltürband mit Abdeckungen

Automatic double action door hinge with covers

Material: Messing, Glas-Glas, Arretierung 88° / 0° / 88°, selbstschließend ab 74°,
Montage nur mit Stoppern an beiden Seiten

Material: brass, glass to glass, locking at 88° / 0° / 88°, self-closing at 74°,
only to install with stoppers at both sides

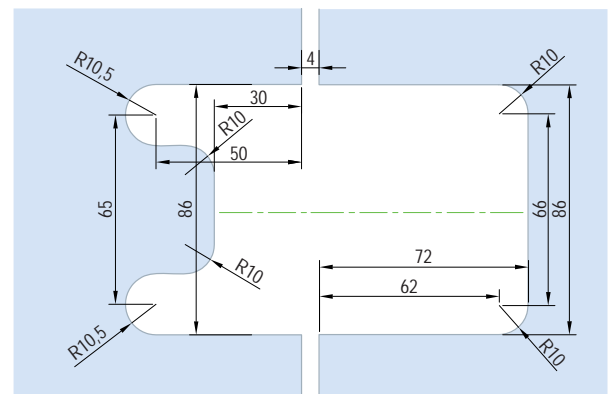
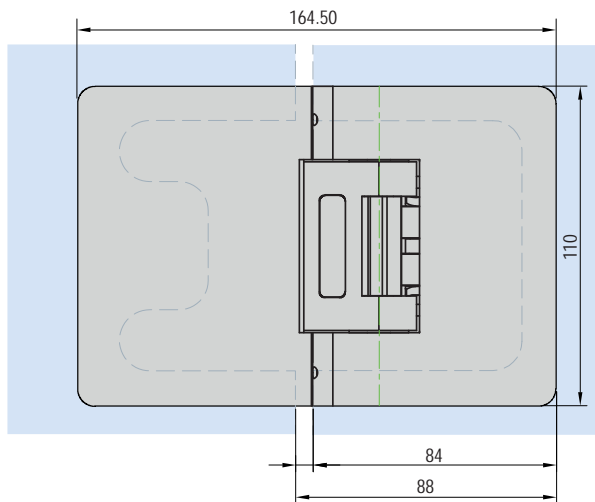
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
|------------------|--|
| Art. no. | Surface |
| KPB42G-GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |
| KPB42G-EF | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |

-  8, 10, 12
-  max. 1000
-  65 kg Paar / Pair
-  150.000 Zyklen / Cycles
-  88°

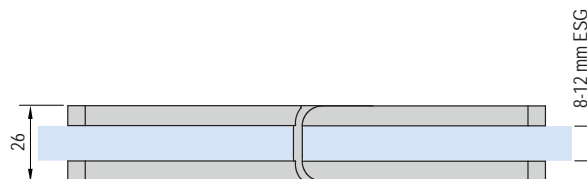


[i] Montage nur mit Stoppern!
Installation only with stoppers!

06



Abstand Glas / Glas = 4 mm
Distance glass / glass = 4 mm



[i] Das Pendeltürband wurde in Anlehnung an EN1191 auf eine Dauerfunktion von 150.000 Zyklen (Klasse 5) geprüft.
In compliance with EN1191 we proved the hinge with a number of 150.000 cycles (class 5).

HYDRAULIKTÜRBAND / HYDRAULIC HINGE





Hydraulisches Pendeltürband / Hydraulic hinge for swing door

Material: Messing, Glas-Wand, Arretierung 90° / 0° / 90°,
Montage nur mit Stoppern an beiden Seiten

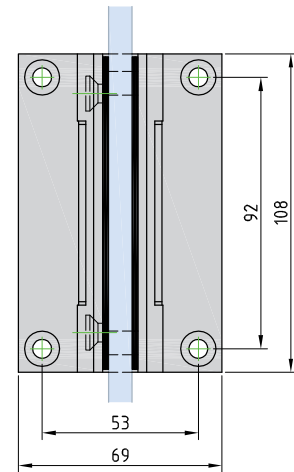
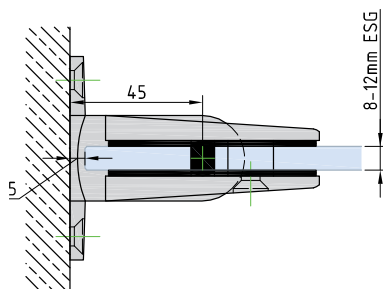
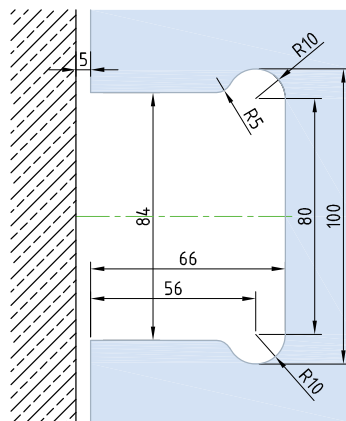
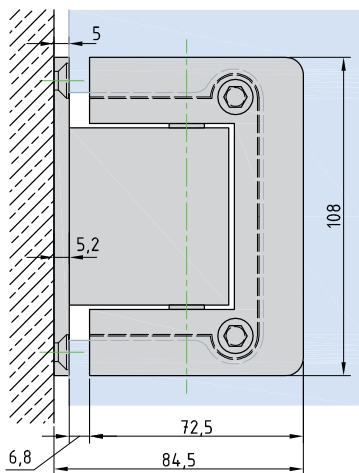
Material: brass, glass to wall, steady at 90° / 0° / 90°,
only to install with stoppers at both sides

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| KPB52WH-EF | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |



-  8, 10, 12
-  max. 1000
-  65 kg Paar / Pair
-  90°

[i] Montage nur mit Stoppern!
Installation only with stoppers!



Abstand Glas / Wand = 5 mm
Distance glass / wall = 5 mm

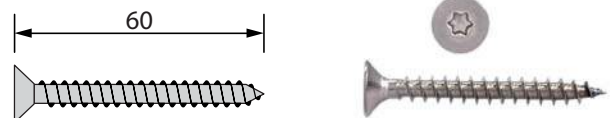
06

Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm

Spanplattenschraube V2A / Torx chipboard screw AISI 304

Senkkopf, Torx-Antrieb, VE = 4 Stk
Countersunk head, Torx, sales unit = 4 pcs

| | |
|-------------------|----------|
| Art. Nr. | Ø-Länge |
| Art. no. | Ø-length |
| KS91306060 | 6,0 - 60 |



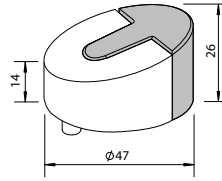
ZUBEHÖR / ACCESSORIES

Bodentürstopper, rund / Door stopper for floor, round

Material: Edelstahl V2A geschliffen, Kunststoff schwarz
 Material: stainless steel AISI 304 satin, plastic black



Art. Nr.
 Art. no.
 KTS01

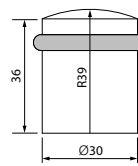


Bodentürstopper, rund / Door stopper for floor, round

Material: Edelstahl V2A geschliffen, Kunststoff schwarz
 Material: stainless steel AISI 304 satin, plastic black



Art. Nr.
 Art. no.
 KTS04



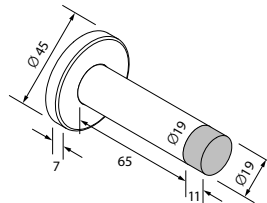
Wandtürstopper, rund / Door stopper for wall, round

Material: Edelstahl V2A geschliffen, Kunststoff schwarz
 Material: stainless steel AISI 304 satin, plastic black



06

Art. Nr.
 Art. no.
 KTS03

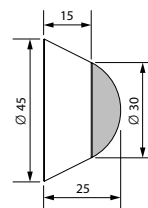


Wandtürstopper, rund / Door stopper for wall, round

Material: Edelstahl V2A geschliffen, Kunststoff schwarz
 Material: stainless steel AISI 304 satin, plastic black



Art. Nr.
 Art. no.
 KTS05

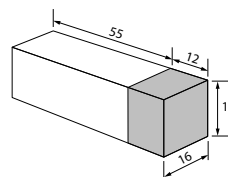


Wandtürstopper, eckig / Door stopper for wall, angular

Material: Edelstahl V2A geschliffen, Kunststoff schwarz
 Material: stainless steel AISI 304 satin, plastic black



Art. Nr.
 Art. no.
 KTS02





DUSCHBÄNDER / SHOWER DOOR HINGES


Technische Daten:

Technical data:

Material: Messing, selbstschließend
 Material: brass, self closing

 6 / 8

 max. 711 | 2 Scharniere / 2 Hinges

 30 kg | 2 Scharniere / 2 Hinges

Duschband Glas-Wand 90° Mini Shower hinge glass-wall 90° Mini

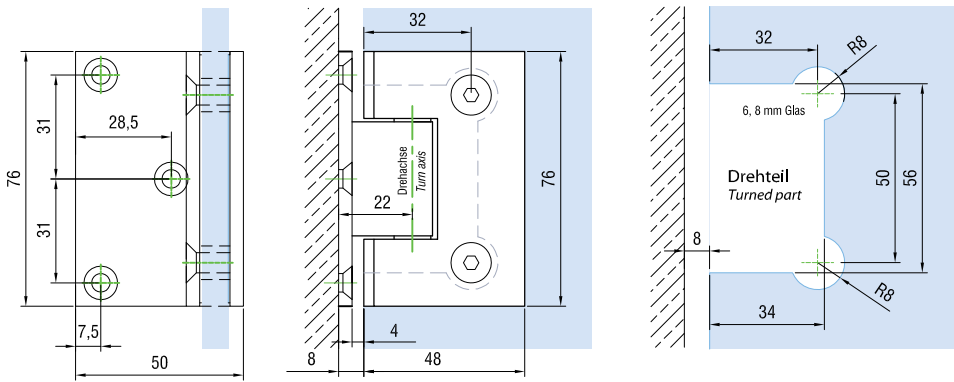
Abstand Glas-Wand: 8 mm, beidseitig 90° öffnend
 Distance glass-wall: 8 mm, opening 90° on both sides

Art. Nr.
 Art. no.

KDB26E-GC

Oberfläche
 Surface

Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated



07

Duschband Glas-Glas 180° Mini Shower hinge glass-glass 180° Mini

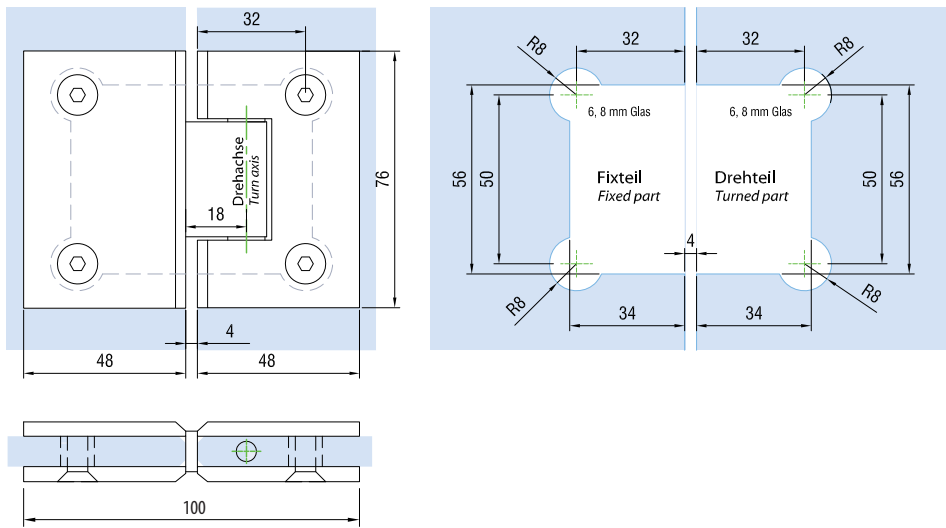
Abstand Glas-Glas: 4 mm, beidseitig 90° öffnend
 Distance glass-glass: 4 mm, opening 90° on both sides

Art. Nr.
 Art. no.

KDB26G-GC

Oberfläche
 Surface


Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated



DUSCHBÄNDER MIT ABDECKKAPPEN / SHOWER DOOR HINGES WITH COVER CAPS

Technische Daten:
Technical data:

Material: Messing, Nullstellung justierbar, selbstschließend, keine sichtbaren Schrauben
Material: brass, zero-position adjustable, self closing, no visible screws

 8 / 10 / 12

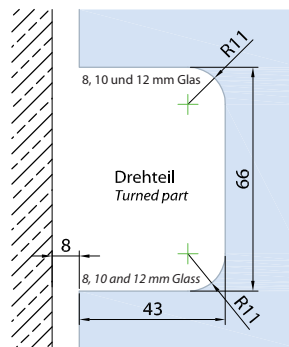
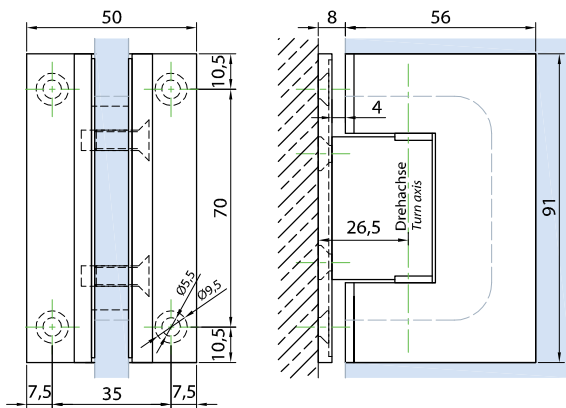
 max. 900 | 2 Scharniere / 2 Hinges
max. 1000 | 3 Scharniere / 3 Hinges

 40 kg | 2 Scharniere / 2 Hinges
54 kg | 3 Scharniere / 3 Hinges

Duschband Glas-Wand 90° mit Abdeckkappen
Shower hinge glass-wall 90° with cover caps

Abstand Glas-Wand: 8 mm, beidseitig 90° öffnend
Distance glass-wall: 8 mm, opening 90° on both sides

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|--|
| KDB36DA-GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |
| KDB36DA-MC | Mattverchromt / Matt chrome plated |
| KDB36DA-EF | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |

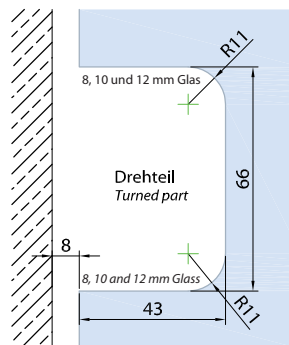
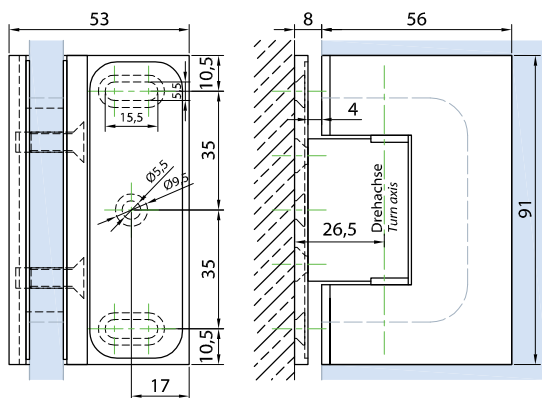


Duschband Glas-Wand 90° mit Abdeckkappen
Shower hinge glass-wall 90° with cover caps

Abstand Glas-Wand: 8 mm, beidseitig 90° öffnend
Distance glass-wall: 8 mm, opening 90° on both sides

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|--|
| KDB36EA-GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |
| KDB36EA-EF | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |

07



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm



DUSCHBÄNDER MIT ABDECKKAPPEN / SHOWER DOOR HINGES WITH COVER CAPS

Technische Daten:

Technical data:

Material: Messing, Nullstellung justierbar, selbstschließend, keine sichtbaren Schrauben
 Material: brass, zero-position adjustable, self closing, no visible screws

 8 / 10 / 12

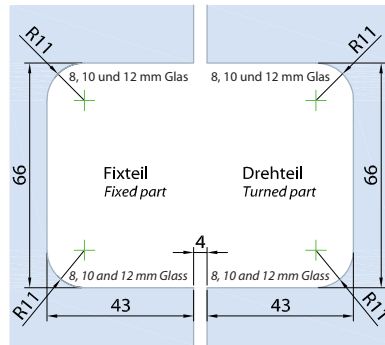
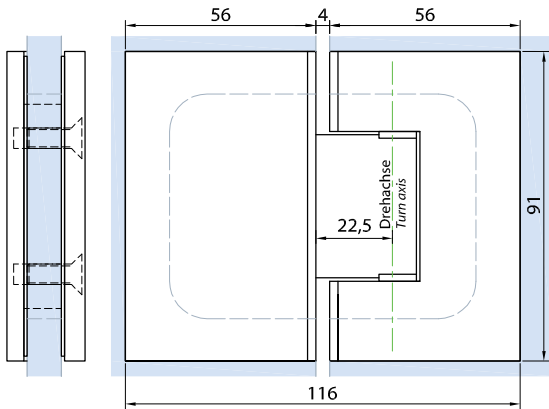
 max. 900 | 2 Scharniere / 2 Hinges
 max. 1000 | 3 Scharniere / 3 Hinges

 40 kg | 2 Scharniere / 2 Hinges
 54 kg | 3 Scharniere / 3 Hinges

Duschband Glas-Glas 180° mit Abdeckkappen Shower hinge glass-glass 180° with cover caps

Abstand Glas-Glas: 4 mm, beidseitig 90° öffnend
 Distance glass-glass: 4 mm, opening 90° on both sides

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|--|
| KDB36GA-GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |
| KDB36GA-MC | Mattverchromt / Matt chrome plated |
| KDB36GA-EF | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |

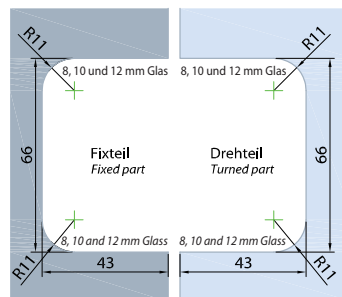
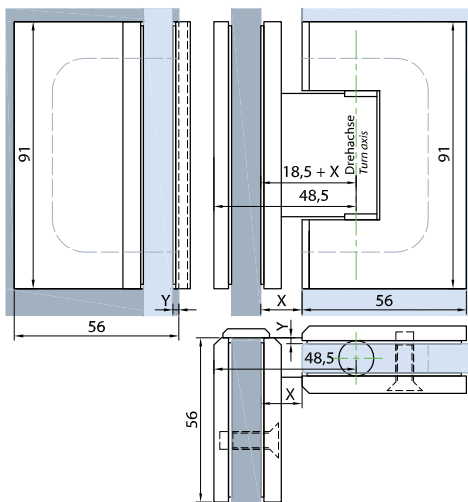


07

Duschband Glas-Glas 90° mit Abdeckkappen Shower hinge glass-glass 90° with cover caps

Beidseitig 90° öffnend
 Opening 90° on both sides

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|--|
| KDB36LA-GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |
| KDB36LA-MC | Mattverchromt / Matt chrome plated |
| KDB36LA-EF | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |




| Glas / Glass | X | Y | Dichtung per Stück / Seal per piece |
|--------------|----|---|-------------------------------------|
| 8 | 15 | 3 | 4 |
| 10 | 14 | 2 | 2 |
| 12 | 12 | 2 | 2 |

DUSCHBÄNDER MIT ABDECKKAPPEN / SHOWER DOOR HINGES WITH COVER CAPS

Technische Daten: Technical data:

Material: Messing, Nullstellung justierbar, selbstschließend, keine sichtbaren Schrauben
Material: brass, zero-position adjustable, self closing, no visible screws

 8 / 10 / 12

 max. 900 | 2 Scharniere / 2 Hinges
max. 1000 | 3 Scharniere / 3 Hinges

 40 kg | 2 Scharniere / 2 Hinges
54 kg | 3 Scharniere / 3 Hinges

Duschband Glas-Glas 135° mit Abdeckkappen Shower hinge glass-glass 135° with cover caps

Abstand Glas-Glas: 4 mm, beidseitig 90° öffnend
Distance glass-glass: 4 mm, opening 90° on both sides

Art. Nr.
Art. no.

Oberfläche
Surface

KDB36SA-GC

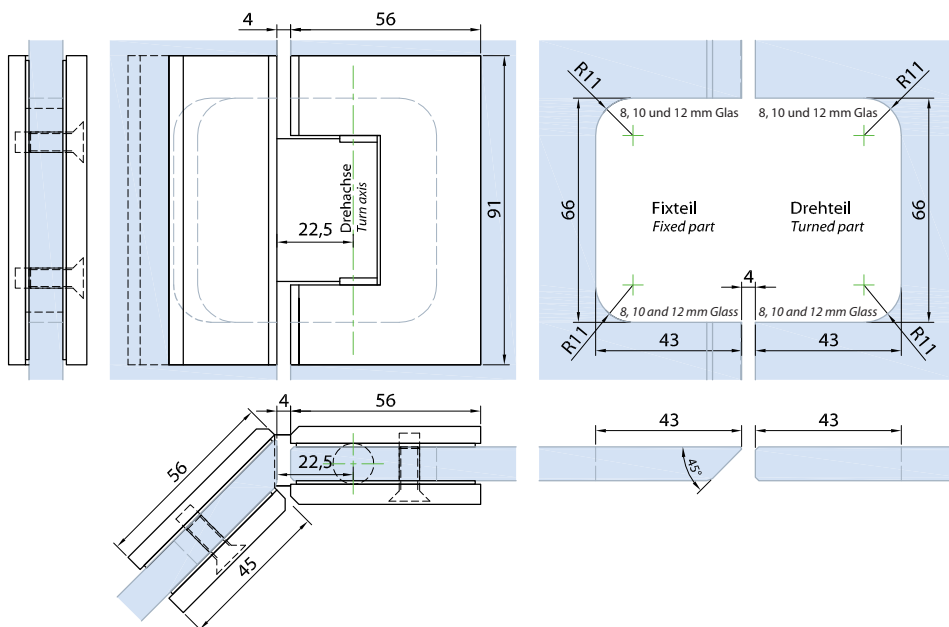
Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated

KDB36SA-MC

Mattverchromt / Matt chrome plated

KDB36SA-EF

Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm



VERBINDER MIT ABDECKKAPPEN / CONNECTORS WITH COVER CAPS

Verbinder Glas-Wand 90° mit Abdeckkappen

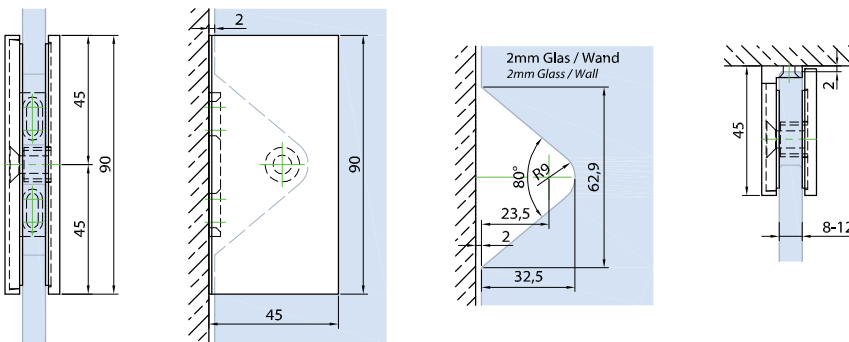
Connector glass-wall 90° with cover caps

Material: Messing, Glasausschnitt, mit Langlochverstellung

Material: brass, glass cut, with oblong hole

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|--|
| KDB-A3602GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |
| KDB-A3602MC | Mattverchromt / Matt chrome plated |
| KDB-A3602EF | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |

 8 / 10 / 12



Winkelverbinder Glas-Wand 90° mit Abdeckkappen

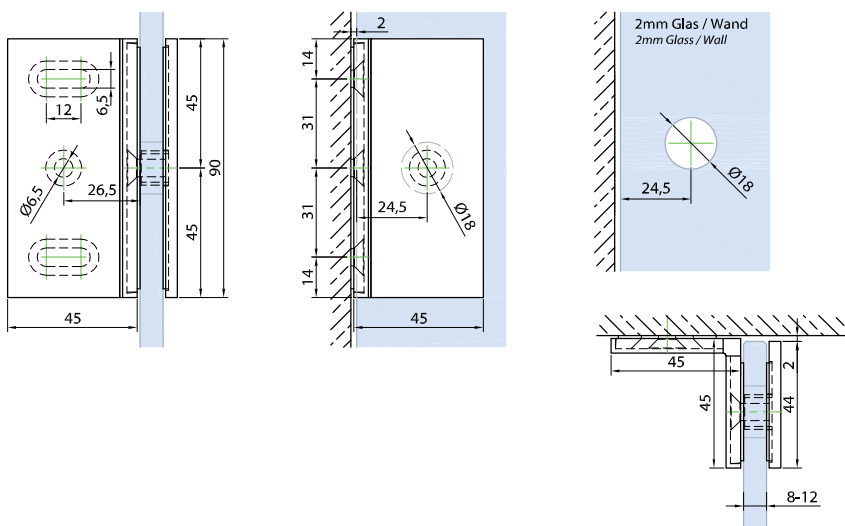
Corner connector glass-wall 90° with cover caps

Material: Messing, Glasbohrung 1x Ø 18 mm, mit Langlochverstellung

Material: brass, glass drilling 1x Ø 18 mm, with oblong hole

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|--|
| KDB-A3612GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |
| KDB-A3612MC | Mattverchromt / Matt chrome plated |
| KDB-A3612EF | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |

 8 / 10 / 12



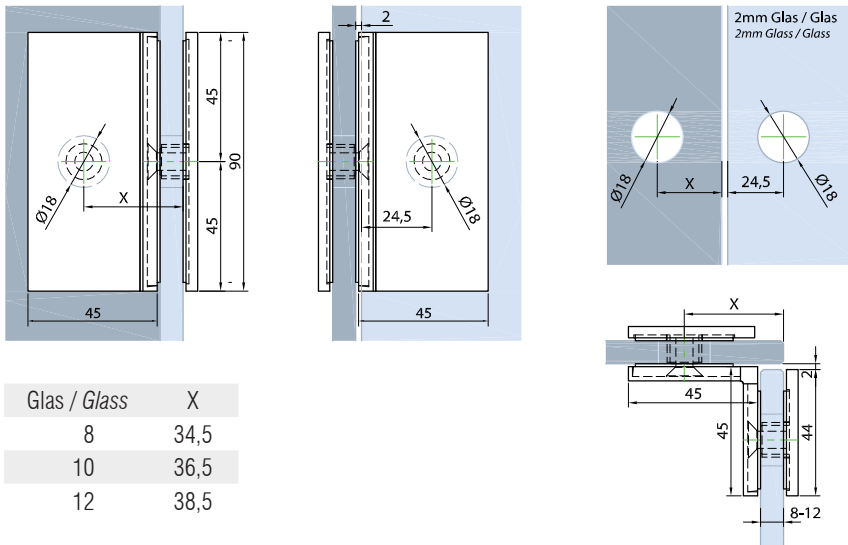
VERBINDER MIT ABDECKKAPPEN / CONNECTORS WITH COVER CAPS

Winkelverbinder Glas-Glas 90° mit Abdeckkappen
Corner connector glass-glass 90° with cover caps

Material: Messing, Glasbohrung 2x Ø 18 mm
 Material: brass, glass drilling 2x Ø 18 mm

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| KDB-A3632GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |
| KDB-A3632MC | Mattverchromt / Matt chrome plated |
| KDB-A3632EF | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |

 8 / 10 / 12



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm



07

DUSCHBÄNDER / SHOWER DOOR HINGES


Technische Daten:

Technical data:

Material: Messing, Nullstellung justierbar, selbstschließend
 Material: brass, zero-position adjustable, self closing

 8 / 10 / 12

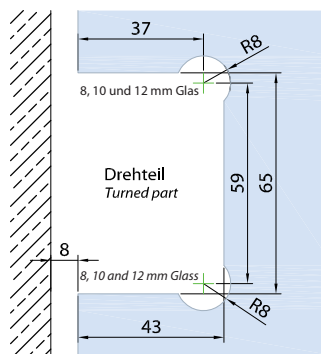
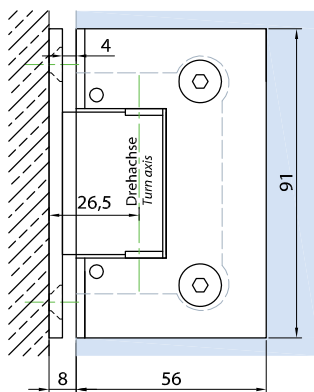
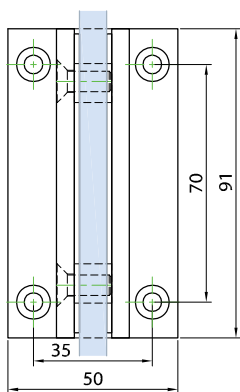
 max. 900 | 2 Scharniere / 2 Hinges
 max. 1000 | 3 Scharniere / 3 Hinges

 40 kg | 2 Scharniere / 2 Hinges
 54 kg | 3 Scharniere / 3 Hinges

Duschband Glas-Wand 90°

Shower hinge glass-wall 90°

Abstand Glas-Wand: 8 mm, beidseitig 90° öffnend
 Distance glass-wall: 8 mm, opening 90° on both sides



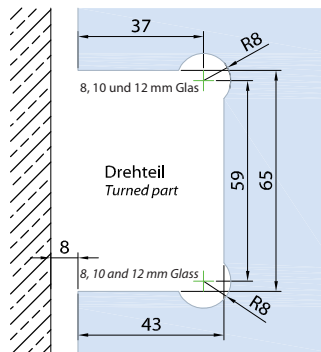
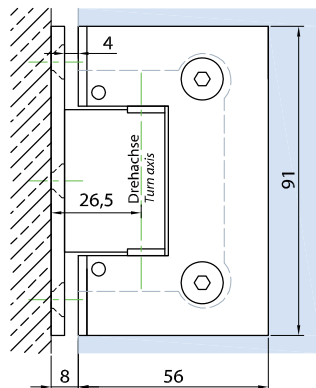
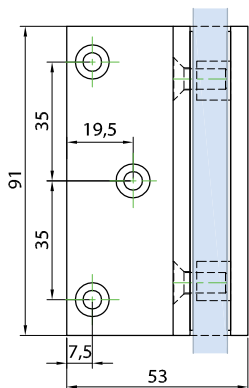
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|--|
| KDB36D-GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |
| KDB36D-MC | Mattverchromt / Matt chrome plated |
| KDB36D-EF | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |
| KDB36D-SW | Schwarz matt / Black matt |

07

Duschband Glas-Wand 90°

Shower hinge glass-wall 90°

Abstand Glas-Wand: 8 mm, beidseitig 90° öffnend
 Distance glass-wall: 8 mm, opening 90° on both sides




| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|--|
| KDB36E-GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |
| KDB36E-MC | Mattverchromt / Matt chrome plated |
| KDB36E-EF | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |
| KDB36E-SW | Schwarz matt / Black matt |

DUSCHBÄNDER / SHOWER DOOR HINGES

Technische Daten:
Technical data:

Material: Messing, Nullstellung justierbar, selbstschließend
Material: brass, zero-position adjustable, self closing

 8 / 10 / 12

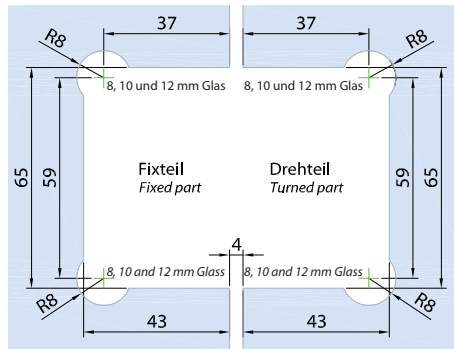
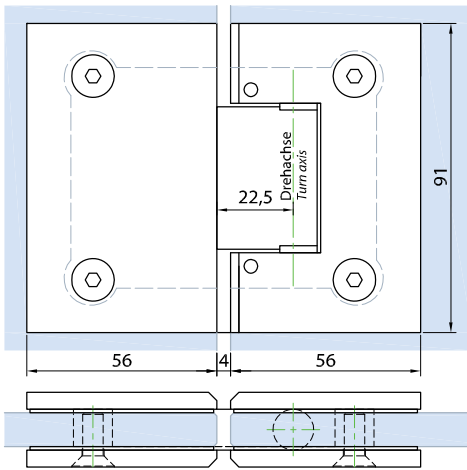
 max. 900 | 2 Scharniere / 2 Hinges
max. 1000 | 3 Scharniere / 3 Hinges

 40 kg | 2 Scharniere / 2 Hinges
54 kg | 3 Scharniere / 3 Hinges

Duschband Glas-Glas 180°
Shower hinge glass-glass 180°

Abstand Glas-Glas: 4 mm, beidseitig 90° öffnend
Distance glass-glass: 4 mm, opening 90° on both sides

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|--|
| KDB36G-GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |
| KDB36G-MC | Mattverchromt / Matt chrome plated |
| KDB36G-EF | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |
| KDB36G-SW | Schwarz matt / Black matt |



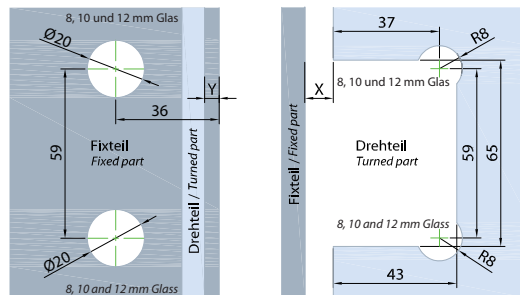
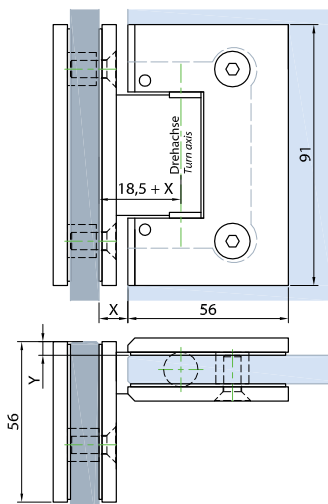
Duschband Glas-Glas 90°
Shower hinge glass-glass 90°

Abstand Glas-Glas: 4 mm, beidseitig 90° öffnend
Distance glass-glass: 4 mm, opening 90° on both sides

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|--|
| KDB36L-GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |
| KDB36L-MC | Mattverchromt / Matt chrome plated |
| KDB36L-EF | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |
| KDB36L-SW | Schwarz matt / Black matt |

07

Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm



| Glas / Glass | X | Y |
|--------------|----|---|
| 8 | 12 | 7 |
| 10 | 11 | 6 |
| 12 | 10 | 5 |



DUSCHBÄNDER / SHOWER DOOR HINGES

Technische Daten:

Technical data:

Material: Messing, Nullstellung justierbar, selbstschließend
 Material: brass, zero-position adjustable, self closing

 8 / 10 / 12

 max. 900 | 2 Scharniere / 2 Hinges
 max. 1000 | 3 Scharniere / 3 Hinges

 40 kg | 2 Scharniere / 2 Hinges
 54 kg | 3 Scharniere / 3 Hinges

Duschband Glas-Glas 135°

Shower hinge glass-glass 135°

Abstand Glas-Glas: 4 mm, beidseitig 90° öffnend
 Distance glass-glass: 4 mm, opening 90° on both sides

Art. Nr.

Art. no.

KDB36S1-GC

KDB36S1-MC

KDB36S1-EF

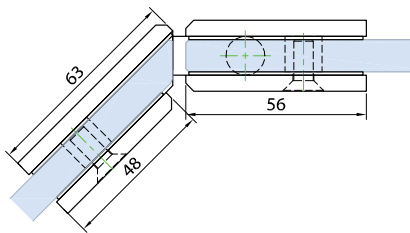
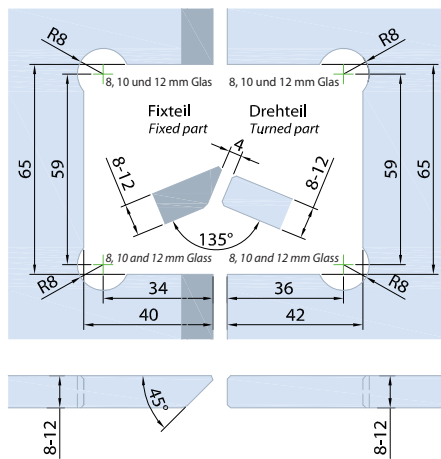
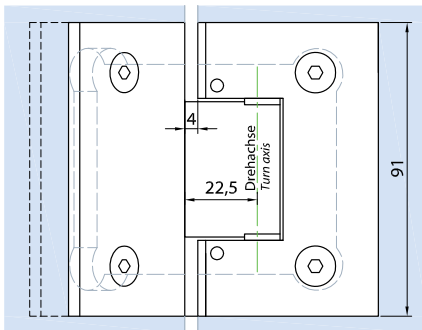
Oberfläche

Surface

Glanzverchromt / *Chrome plated*

Mattverchromt / *Matt chrome plated*

Edelstahleffekt / *Stainless steel effect*



07




DUSCHBÄNDER / SHOWER DOOR HINGES

Technische Daten:
Technical data:

Material: Messing, Nullstellung justierbar, selbstschließend.
Rastet bei 90°/0°/90° ein.

Material: brass, zero-position adjustable, self closing.
Locks in at 90°/0°/90°.

 8 / 10 / 12

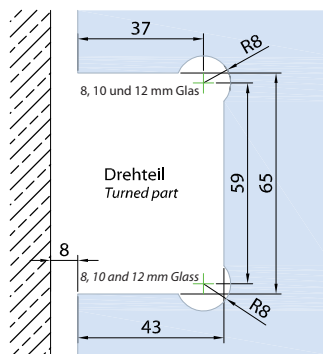
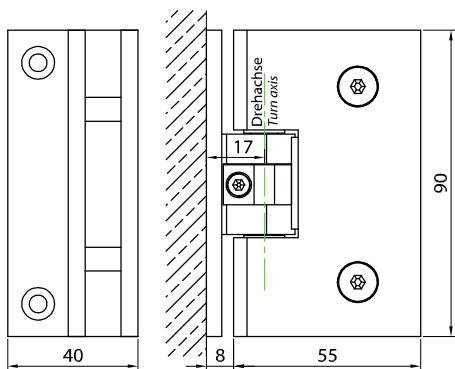
 max. 711 | 2 Scharniere / 2 Hinges
max. 813 | 3 Scharniere / 3 Hinges

 36 kg | 2 Scharniere / 2 Hinges
54 kg | 3 Scharniere / 3 Hinges

Duschband Glas-Wand 90°
Shower hinge glass-wall 90°

Abstand Glas-Wand: 8 mm, beidseitig 90° öffnend
Distance glass-wall: 8 mm, opening 90° on both sides

| | |
|------------------|--------------------------------|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| KDB86E-GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |



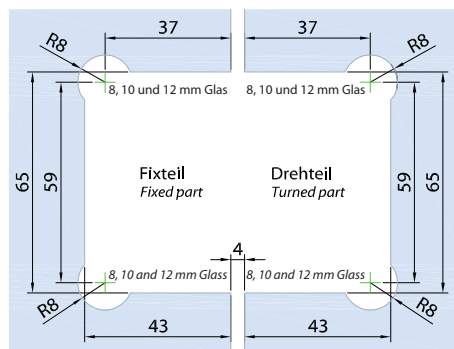
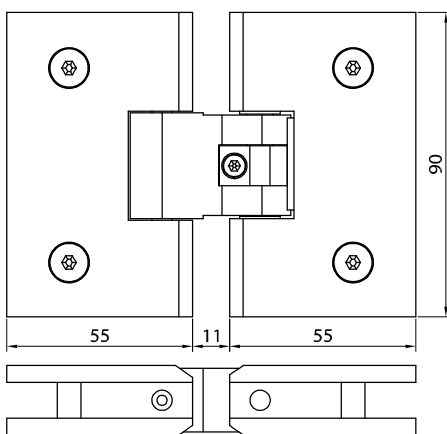
Duschband Glas-Glas 180°
Shower hinge glass-glass 180°

Abstand Glas-Glas: 4 mm, beidseitig 90° öffnend
Distance glass-glass: 4 mm, opening 90° on both sides

| | |
|------------------|--------------------------------|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| KDB86G-GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |

07

Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm



VERBINDER / CONNECTORS

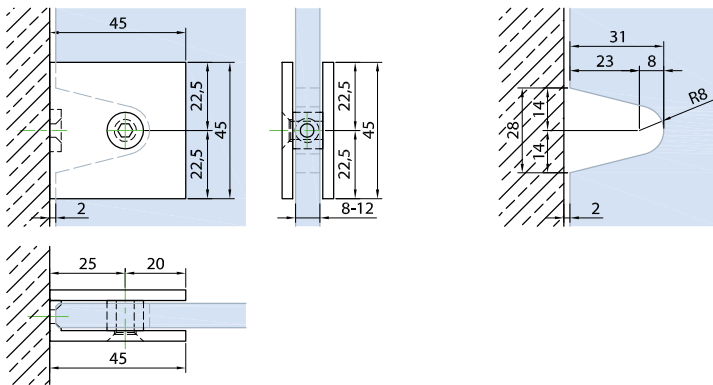
Verbinder Glas-Wand 90° / Connector glass-wall 90°

Material: Messing

Material: brass

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|---|
| KDB3602GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |
| KDB3602MC | Mattverchromt / Matt chrome plated |
| KDB3602EF | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |
| KDB3602SW | Schwarz eloxiert C35 / Black anodized C35 |

 8 / 10 / 12




Winkelverbinder Glas-Wand 90° / Corner connector glass-wall 90°

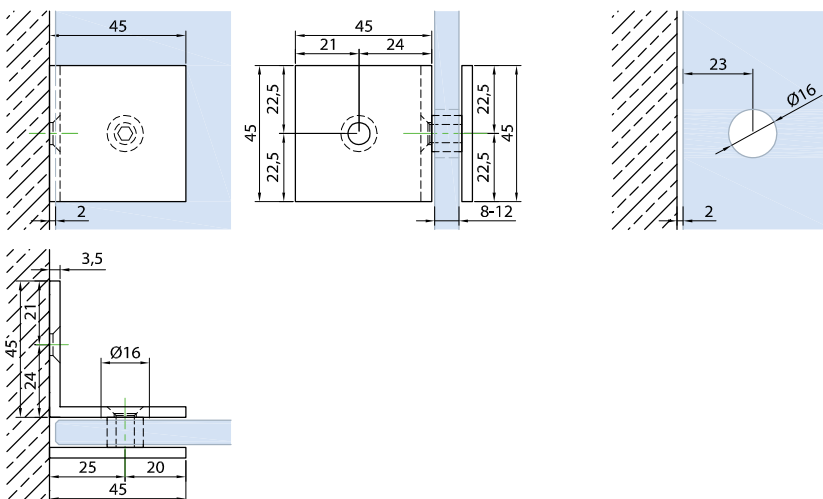
Material: Messing, Glasbohrung Ø 16 mm

Material: brass, glass drilling Ø 16 mm

07

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|---|
| KDB3612GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |
| KDB3612MC | Mattverchromt / Matt chrome plated |
| KDB3612EF | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |
| KDB3612SW | Schwarz eloxiert C35 / Black anodized C35 |

 8 / 10 / 12



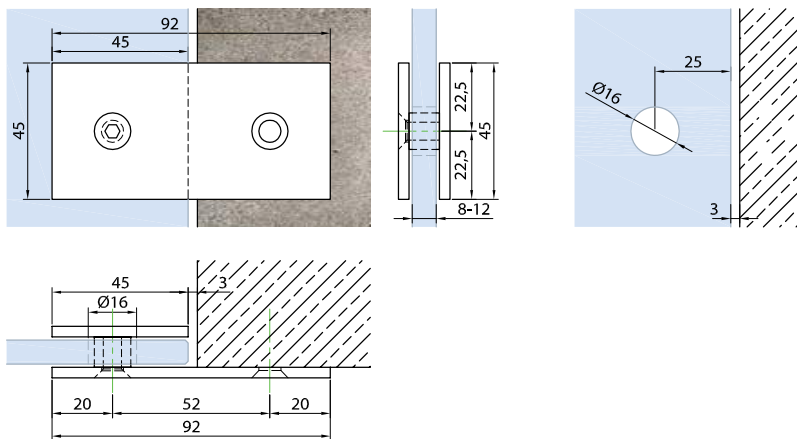
VERBINDER / CONNECTORS

Längsverbinder Glas-Wand 180° / Connector glass-wall 180°

Material: Messing, Glasbohrung Ø 16 mm

Material: brass, glass drilling Ø 16 mm

| | |
|------------------|---|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| KDB3622GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |
| KDB3622MC | Mattverchromt / Matt chrome plated |
| KDB3622EF | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |
| KDB3622SW | Schwarz eloxiert C35 / Black anodized C35 |



Winkelverbinder Glas-Glas 90° / Corner connector glass-glass 90°

Material: Messing, Glasbohrung Ø 16 mm

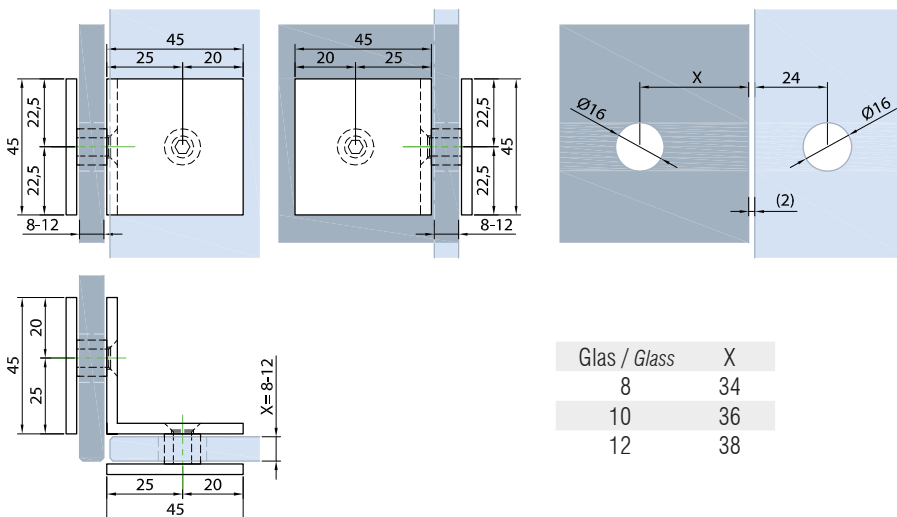
Material: brass, glass drilling Ø 16 mm

| | |
|------------------|---|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| KDB3632GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |
| KDB3632MC | Mattverchromt / Matt chrome plated |
| KDB3632EF | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |
| KDB3632SW | Schwarz eloxiert C35 / Black anodized C35 |

07



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm



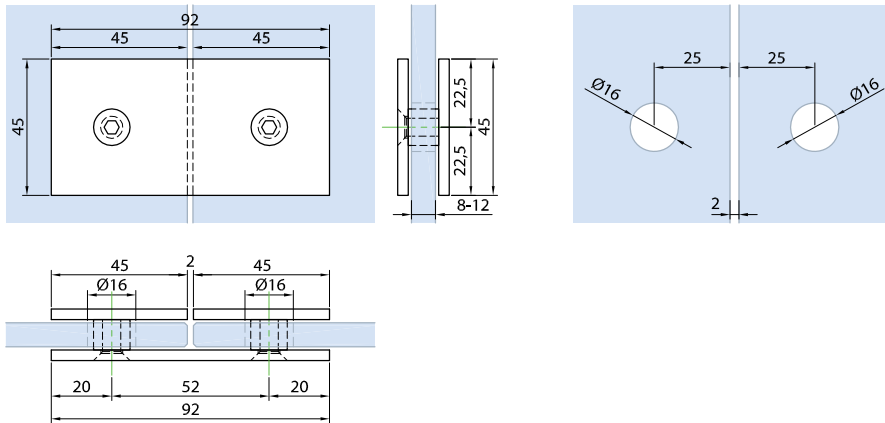
VERBINDER / CONNECTORS

Längsverbinder Glas-Glas 180° / Connector glass-glass 180°

Material: Messing, Glasbohrung Ø 16 mm

Material: brass, glass drilling Ø 16 mm

| | |
|------------------|--|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| KDB3642GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |
| KDB3642EF | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |



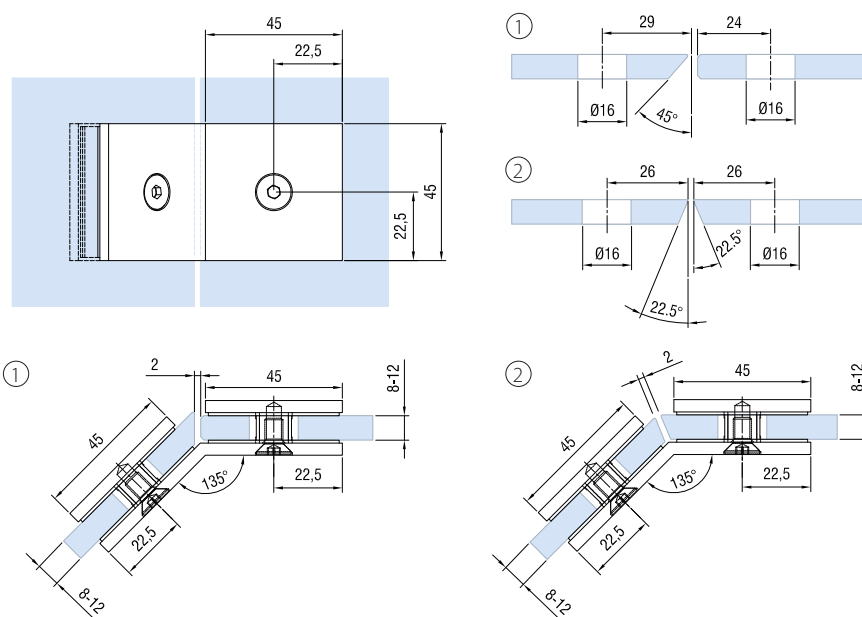
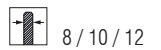
Winkelverbinder Glas-Glas 135° / Corner connector glass-glass 135°

Material: Messing, Glasbohrung Ø 16 mm

Material: brass, glass drilling Ø 16 mm

07

| | |
|------------------|--------------------------------|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| KDB3652GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |

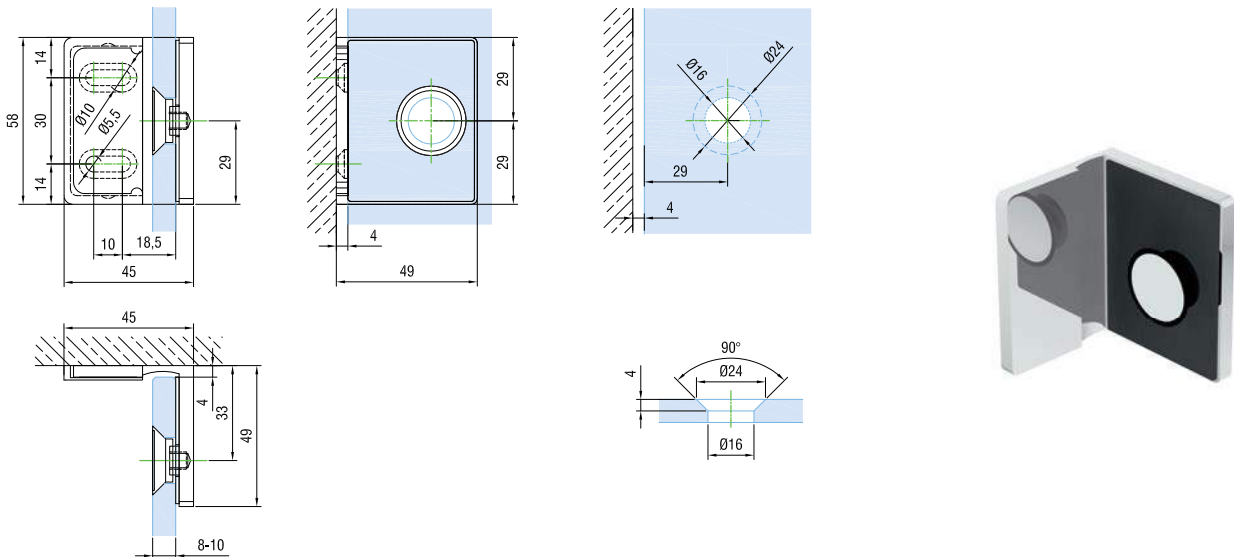
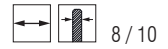


VERBINDER FLÄCHENBÜNDIG / CONNECTORS FLUSH

Winkelverbinder flächenbündig Glas-Wand 90° / Countersunk corner connector glass-wall 90°

Material: Messing, Glasbohrung \varnothing 24/16 mm x 45°, mit Langlochverstellung und Klipsabdeckkappe
 Material: brass, glass drilling \varnothing 24/16 mm x 45°, with oblong hole and clips cover cap

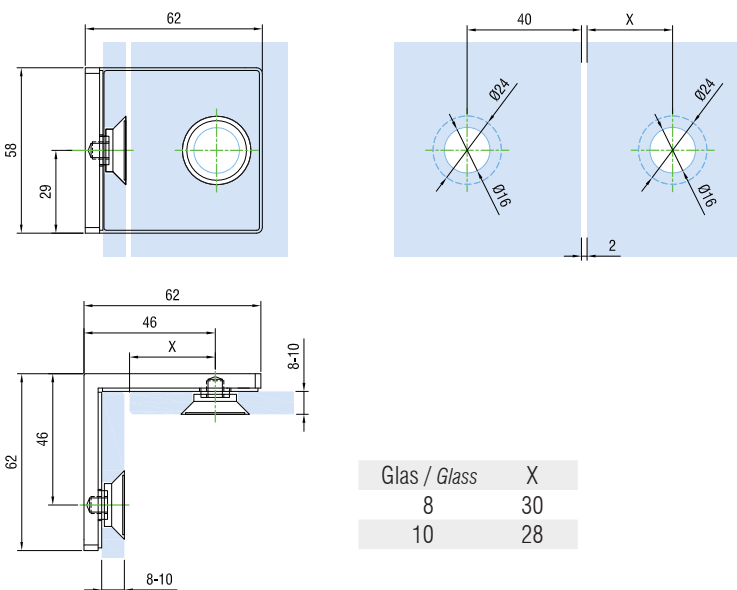
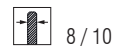
| | |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| KDB-C3660GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |



Winkelverbinder flächenbündig Glas-Glas 90° / Countersunk corner connector glass-glass 90°

Material: Messing, Glasbohrung \varnothing 24/16 mm x 45°
 Material: brass, glass drilling \varnothing 24/16 mm x 45°

| | |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| KDB-C3670GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm



HEBE- / SENKDUSCHBÄNDER / SHOWER DOOR HINGES WITH LIFTING AND LOWERING FUNCTION

Technische Daten:

Technical data:

Material: Messing, Hebefunktion: 4 mm

Material: brass, lifting function: 4 mm



8 / 10



max. 800 | 2 Scharniere / 2 Hinges



40 kg | 2 Scharniere / 2 Hinges

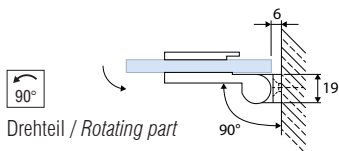
Duschband Glas-Wand DIN R / Shower hinge glass-wall DIN R

Abstand Glas-Wand: 6 mm, Glasbohrung \varnothing 16 mm

Distance glass-wall: 6 mm, glass drilling \varnothing 16 mm

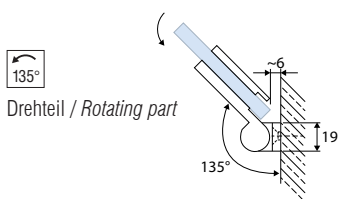
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface | Ausführung Version | Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface | Ausführung Version |
|----------------------|--|-----------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------------|
| KHB-S90R-GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated | 90° | KHB-S135R-GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated | 135° |
| KHB-S90R-EF | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect | 90° | KHB-S135R-EF | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect | 135° |

Glasbohrung / Glass drilling: $x = 48 / y = 32 / LB = \varnothing 16$

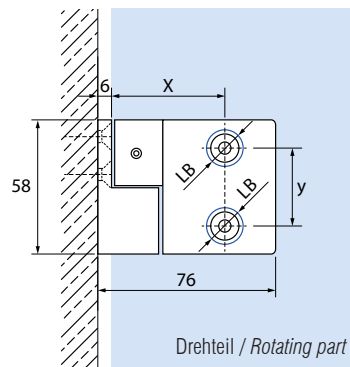


Drehteil / Rotating part

Glasbohrung / Glass drilling: $x = 34 / y = 32 / LB = \varnothing 16$



Drehteil / Rotating part



Ansicht innen / View inside

DIN R



Drehteil / Rotating part

Ansicht außen / View outside

07

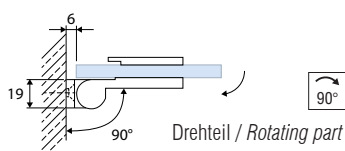
Duschband Glas-Wand DIN L / Shower hinge glass-wall DIN L

Abstand Glas-Wand: 6 mm, Glasbohrung \varnothing 16 mm

Distance glass-wall: 6 mm, glass drilling \varnothing 16 mm

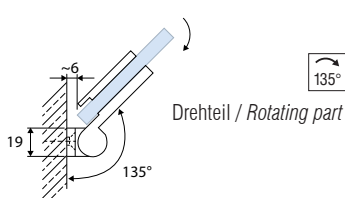
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface | Ausführung Version | Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface | Ausführung Version |
|----------------------|--|-----------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------------|
| KHB-S90L-GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated | 90° | KHB-S135L-GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated | 135° |
| KHB-S90L-EF | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect | 90° | KHB-S135L-EF | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect | 135° |

Glasbohrung / Glass drilling: $x = 48 / y = 32 / LB = \varnothing 16$

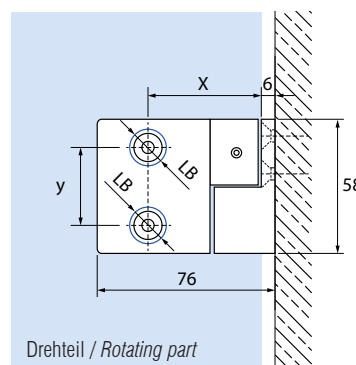


Drehteil / Rotating part

Glasbohrung / Glass drilling: $x = 34 / y = 32 / LB = \varnothing 16$



Drehteil / Rotating part



Ansicht innen / View inside

DIN L



Drehteil / Rotating part

Ansicht außen / View outside

HEBE- / SENKDUSCHBÄNDER / SHOWER DOOR HINGES WITH LIFTING AND LOWERING FUNCTION

Technische Daten:

Technical data:

Material: Messing, Hebefunktion: 4 mm

Material: brass, lifting function: 4 mm



8 / 10



max. 800 | 2 Scharniere / 2 Hinges



40 kg | 2 Scharniere / 2 Hinges

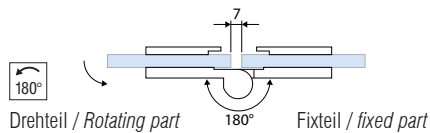
Duschband Glas-Glas DIN R / Shower hinge glass-glass DIN R

Abstand Glas-Glas: 180° = 7 mm, Glasbohrung Ø 16 mm

Distance glass-glass: 180° = 7 mm, glass drilling Ø 16 mm

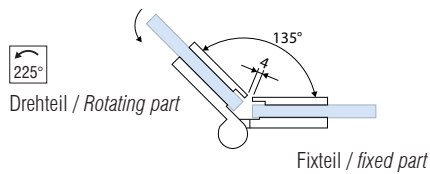
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface | Ausführung Version | Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface | Ausführung Version |
|----------------------|--|-----------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------------|
| KHB-D180R-GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated | 180° | KHB-D135R-GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated | 135° |
| KHB-D180R-EF | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect | 180° | KHB-D135R-EF | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect | 135° |

Glasbohrung / Glass drilling: $x = 35 / y = 32 / LB = \varnothing 16$

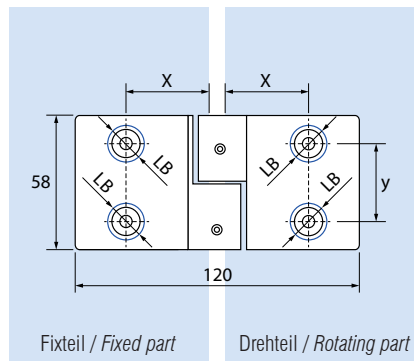


Drehteil / Rotating part Fixteil / fixed part

Glasbohrung / Glass drilling: $x = 27 / y = 32 / LB = \varnothing 16$



Drehteil / Rotating part Fixteil / fixed part



Ansicht innen / View inside



Drehteil / Rotating part Fixteil / Fixed part

Ansicht außen / View outside

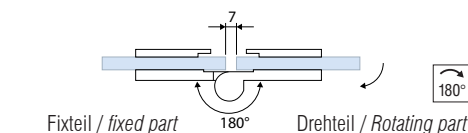
Duschband Glas-Glas DIN L / Shower hinge glass-glass DIN L

Abstand Glas-Glas: 180° = 7 mm, Glasbohrung Ø 16 mm

Distance glass-glass: 180° = 7 mm, glass drilling Ø 16 mm

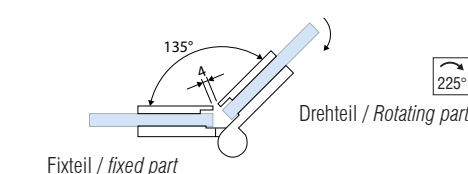
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface | Ausführung Version | Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface | Ausführung Version |
|----------------------|--|-----------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------------|
| KHB-D180L-GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated | 180° | KHB-D135L-GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated | 135° |
| KHB-D180L-EF | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect | 180° | KHB-D135L-EF | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect | 135° |

Glasbohrung / Glass drilling: $x = 35 / y = 32 / LB = \varnothing 16$

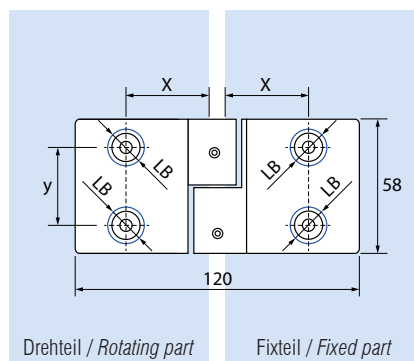


Fixteil / fixed part Drehteil / Rotating part

Glasbohrung / Glass drilling: $x = 27 / y = 32 / LB = \varnothing 16$



Fixteil / fixed part Drehteil / Rotating part



Ansicht innen / View inside



Fixteil / Fixed part Drehteil / Rotating part

Ansicht außen / View outside

Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm



HEBE- / SENKDUSCHBÄNDER / SHOWER DOOR HINGES WITH LIFTING AND LOWERING FUNCTION

Technische Daten:

Technical data:

Material: Messing, Hebefunktion: 4 mm

Material: brass, lifting function: 4 mm



8 / 10



max. 800 | 2 Scharniere / 2 Hinges



36 kg | 2 Scharniere / 2 Hinges

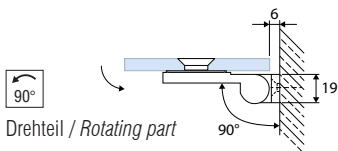
Duschband flächenbündig Glas-Wand DIN R / Countersunk shower hinge glass-wall DIN R

Abstand Glas-Wand: 6 mm, Glasbohrung (SLB) Ø 24/16 mm x 45°

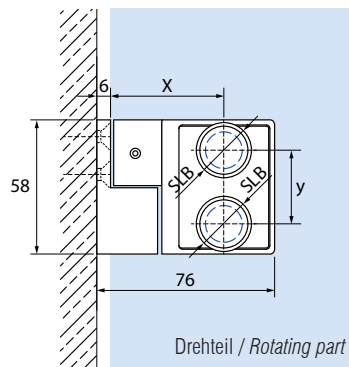
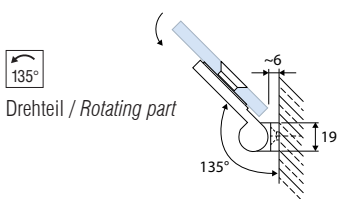
Distance glass-wall: 6 mm, glass drilling (SLB) Ø 24/16 mm x 45°

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface | Ausführung Version | Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface | Ausführung Version |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| KHB-SC90R-GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated | 90° | KHB-SC135R-GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated | 135° |

Glasbohrung / Glass drilling: $x = 48 / y = 32$



Glasbohrung / Glass drilling: $x = 34 / y = 32$



DIN R



Drehteil / Rotating part

Ansicht innen / View inside

07

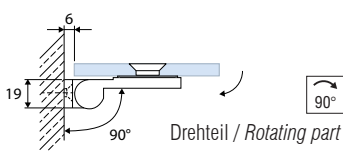
Duschband flächenbündig Glas-Wand DIN L / Countersunk shower hinge glass-wall DIN L

Abstand Glas-Wand: 6 mm, Glasbohrung (SLB) Ø 24/16 mm x 45°

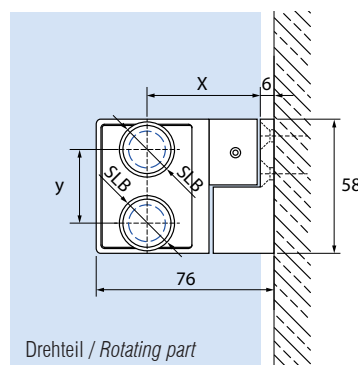
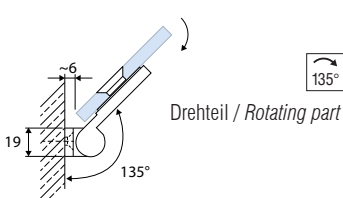
Distance glass-wall: 6 mm, glass drilling (SLB) Ø 24/16 mm x 45°

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface | Ausführung Version | Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface | Ausführung Version |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| KHB-SC90L-GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated | 90° | KHB-SC135L-GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated | 135° |

Glasbohrung / Glass drilling: $x = 48 / y = 32$



Glasbohrung / Glass drilling: $x = 34 / y = 32$



DIN L



Drehteil / Rotating part

Ansicht innen / View inside

HEBE- / SENKDUSCHBÄNDER / SHOWER DOOR HINGES WITH LIFTING AND LOWERING FUNCTION

Technische Daten:

Technical data:

Material: Messing, Hebefunktion: 4 mm

Material: brass, lifting function: 4 mm



8 / 10



max. 800 | 2 Scharniere / 2 Hinges



36 kg | 2 Scharniere / 2 Hinges

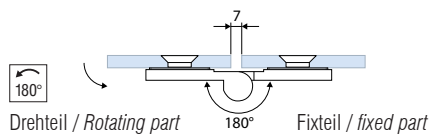
Duschband flächenbündig Glas-Glas DIN R / Countersunk shower hinge glass-glass DIN R

Abstand Glas-Glas: 180° = 7 mm, Glasbohrung (SLB) Ø 24/16 mm x 45°

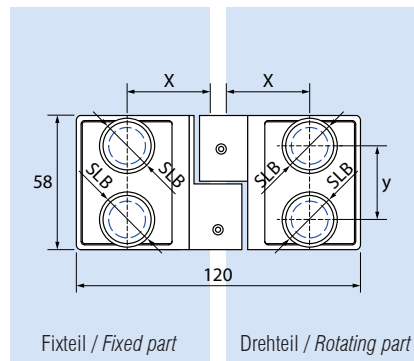
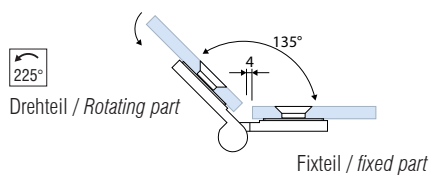
Distance glass-glass: 180° = 7 mm, glass drilling (SLB) Ø 24/16 mm x 45°

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface | Ausführung Version | Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface | Ausführung Version |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| KHB-DC180R-GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated | 180° | KHB-DC135R-GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated | 135° |

Glasbohrung / Glass drilling: x = 35 / y = 32



Glasbohrung / Glass drilling: x = 27 / y = 32



Ansicht innen / View inside

DIN R



Fixteil / Fixed part

Drehteil / Rotating part

Ansicht innen / View inside

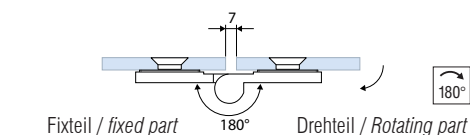
Duschband flächenbündig Glas-Glas DIN L / Countersunk shower hinge glass-glass DIN L

Abstand Glas-Glas: 180° = 7 mm, Glasbohrung (SLB) Ø 24/16 mm x 45°

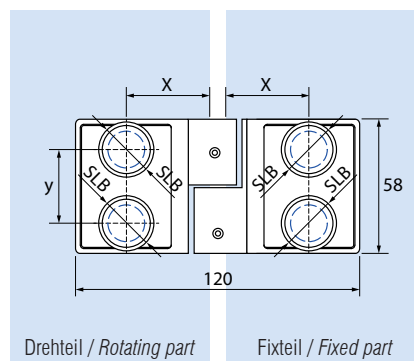
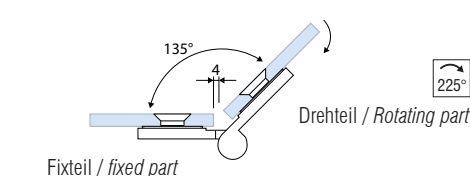
Distance glass-glass: 180° = 7 mm, glass drilling (SLB) Ø 24/16 mm x 45°

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface | Ausführung Version | Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface | Ausführung Version |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| KHB-DC180L-GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated | 180° | KHB-DC135L-GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated | 135° |

Glasbohrung / Glass drilling: x = 35 / y = 32



Glasbohrung / Glass drilling: x = 27 / y = 32



Ansicht innen / View inside

DIN L



Drehteil / Rotating part

Fixteil / Fixed part

Ansicht innen / View inside

Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm



HEBE- / SENKSTANGEN / LIFT- / LOWERING BARS

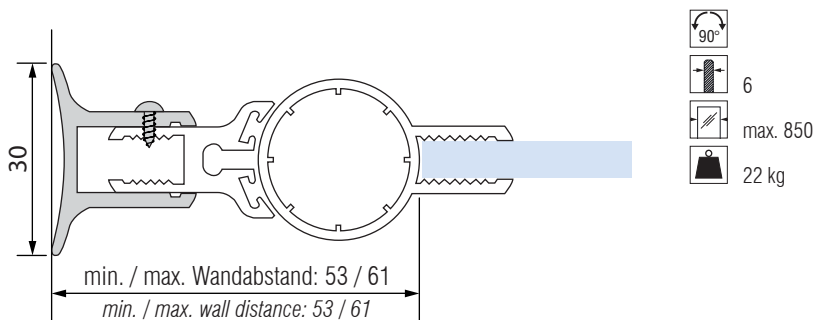
Hebe- / Senkstange Aluminium, geschwungener Anschluß

Lift- / Lowering bar aluminium, curved connection

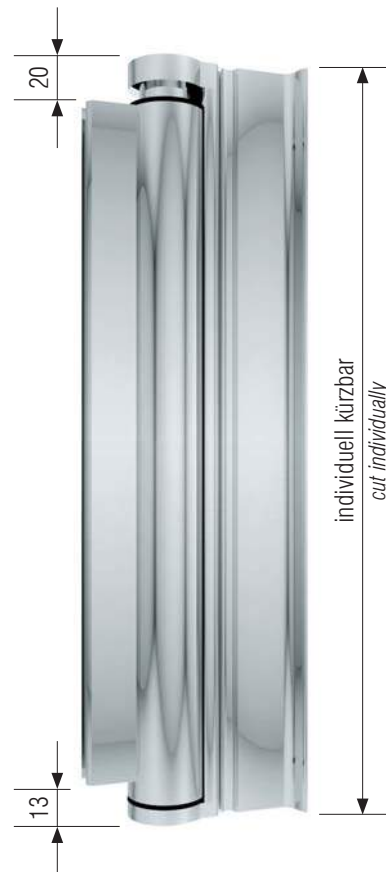
Hebefunktion: 3 mm, Nullstellung justierbar, rechts oder links montierbar

Lifting function: 3 mm, zero-position adjustable, mountable on right or left side

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface | Länge Length | Glasabzugsmaß Glass deduction |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|
| KDST1800GC | Glanzeloziert / Gloss anodized | 1800 | 33 |
| KDST2500GC | Glanzeloziert / Gloss anodized | 2500 | 33 |



[i] Länge individuell kürzbar. Montageanleitung siehe Webshop.
Ohne Rückenprofil auch als Glas-Glas Variante montierbar.
Cut length individually. Assembly instructions see webshop.
Can also be mounted as a glass-glass variant without back profile.



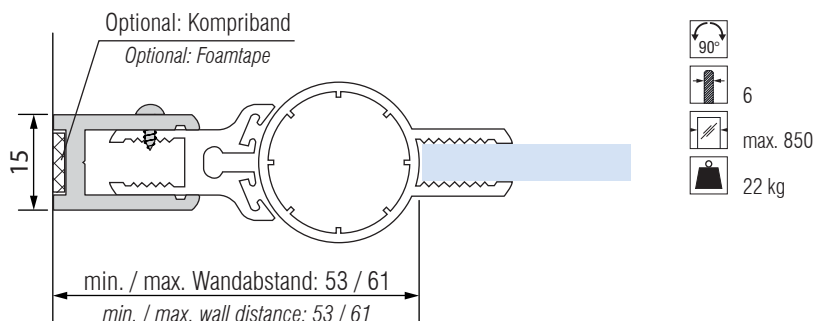
Hebe- / Senkstange Aluminium, gerader Anschluß

Lift- / Lowering bar aluminium, straight connection

Hebefunktion: 3 mm, Nullstellung justierbar, rechts oder links montierbar

Lifting function: 3 mm, zero-position adjustable, mountable on right or left side

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface | Länge Length | Glasabzugsmaß Glass deduction |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|
| KDST-U1800GC | Glanzeloziert / Gloss anodized | 1800 | 33 |
| KDST-U2500GC | Glanzeloziert / Gloss anodized | 2500 | 33 |



[i] Länge individuell kürzbar. Montageanleitung siehe Webshop.
Cut length individually. Assembly instructions see webshop.



MONTAGEZUBEHÖR / MOUNTING ACCESSORIES**Komriband / Foamtape**

Komriband als zusätzlicher Nässeschutz, Länge 10 m, schlagregendicht bis 300 Pa, UV-beständig, Brandverhalten B2, VE (Rolle zu 10 m).

Foamtape as additional wetness protection, length 10 m, proof for driving rain up to 300 Pa, UV-resistant, fire performance B2, sales unit (roll of 10 m).

| Art. Nr. | Maße (b x h) |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | Dimensions (b x h) |
| KOMPRI103 | ⑤ 10 x 3 (10 x 15) / 10 x 3 (10 x 15) |







Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm

ÜBERBLICK PRODUKTSORTIMENT P&S DUSCHBÄNDER OVERVIEW PRODUCT RANGE P&S SHOWER DOOR HINGES



Auf Anfrage lassen wir Ihnen technische Information zu Ihrem ausgewählten Duschband zukommen und bestellen dieses auf Wunsch.
We will send you technical information about your selected shower tape and order it on request.

| |  ■ MADE IN GERMANY |  ■ MADE IN GERMANY |  ■ MADE IN GERMANY |  ■ MADE IN GERMANY |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| | PONTERE | FLAMEA | FLAMEA+SN | FLAMEA |
| Basismaterial / Basic material | ZAMAK® | ZAMAK® | ZAMAK® | ZAMAK® |
| Tragkraft von zwei Bändern / Load capacity two hinges | 50 kg *2 | 45 kg | 30 - 36 kg | 36 kg |
| Maximale Türbreite (Türhöhe 2000 mm / 8mm Glas) Max. door width (Door height 2000 mm / 8mm Glas) | 1000 mm | 1000 mm | 750-900 mm | 900 mm |
| Hebe-Senk-Funktion / Lifting and lowering function | | | | |
| Pendeltür / Swing door | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Anschlagtür / One-direction door | | | | |
| Duschtürband überlappend / Shower door hinge, overlapping | | | | |
| Schiebetür / Sliding door | | | | |
| Für Saunabereich geeignet / Useable for sauna area | | | ● | |
| Durchgehende Dichtung im Bandbereich / End-to-end sealing / without notch | | | | |
| Ohne Dichtungen montierbar / Assembling without sealing possible | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Einstellbare Nulllage / Adjustable zero position | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Auf den letzten Zentimetern selbstschließend / Self-closing in the final cm | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Verdeckte Wandbefestigung / Hidden wall mounting | ●*1 | ● | ● | ● |
| Verdeckte Verschraubung / Hidden screw connection | | ● | ● | |
| Flächenbündige Verschraubung / Flush screw connections | | | | |
| Wandbefestigung mit Langlöchern / Wall mount with oblong holes | ●*1 | ● | ● | ● |
| Verstellbare Winkelverbinder / Adjustable corner bracket | ● | ● | | ● |
| Duschtüranlagen mit gebogenen Türflügeln möglich Shower sets with curved glass doors possible | | | | |

*1 = bis auf / except 8408MS

ÜBERBLICK PRODUKTSORTIMENT P&S DUSCHBÄNDER
OVERVIEW PRODUCT RANGE P&S SHOWER DOOR HINGES



| MADE IN GERMANY | MADE IN GERMANY | MADE IN GERMANY | MADE IN GERMANY | MADE IN GERMANY | MADE IN GERMANY | MADE IN GERMANY | MADE IN GERMANY | MADE IN GERMANY |
|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | | | | | | | | |
| PAVONE | FARFALLA | PILLANGO | PAPILLON | FLINTER | NIVELLO+ | NIVELLO | FLUTURE | VIVERE |
| ZAMAK® | ZAMAK® | ZAMAK® | ZAMAK® | ZAMAK® | ZAMAK® | ZAMAK® | ZAMAK® | Edelstahl |
| 36 kg | 40 kg | 40 kg | 40 kg | 36 kg | 36 kg | 36 kg | 36 kg | 40 kg |
| 900 mm | 1000 mm | 1000 mm | 1000 mm | 900 mm | 900 mm | 900 mm | 900 mm | 1000 mm |
| ● | | | | | ● | ● | | |
| ● | | | | | | | | |
| | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | |
| | | | | | | | ● | |
| | | | | | | | | ● |
| | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | |
| ● | | | | | | | ● ^{*3} | |
| ● | | ● | | | ● | ● | ● | |
| ● | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | |
| ● | ● | | ● | ● | ● | ● | | |
| ● | | | | | ● | | | ● ^{*4} |
| ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | ● |
| | | | | ● | | | ● | |
| | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |

Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm

*2 = bis auf / except 8404MS (35 kg bei 2 Bändern / when using 2 hinges) | *3 = mit Anschlag / with stopper | *4 = nur Wandhalter / only wall holder



DUSCHBÄNDER MAGNETISCH / SHOWER HINGES MAGNETIC

Technische Daten:

Technical data:

Selbstschließend mit magnetischer Rückholung, durchgehende Dichtung
 Self-closing magnet mechanism, end to end sealing



6 / 8 / 10



max. 1000 x 2000 bei 8 mm Glas | 2 Scharniere
 max. 1000 x 2000 with 8 mm glass | 2 Hinges



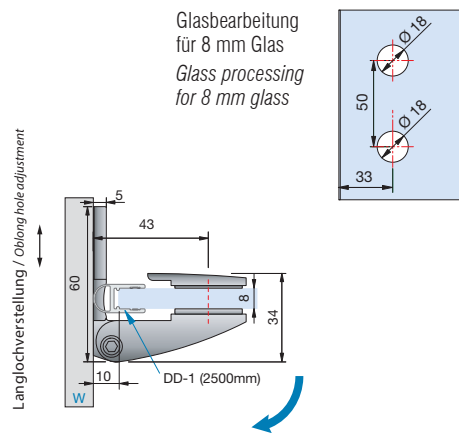
40 kg | 2 Scharniere / 2 Hinges

Duschtürband Papillon Glas-Wand 90°

Shower door hinge Papillon glass-wall 90°

90° nach außen öffnend, Wandbefestigung mit Langlochverstellung und Abdeckplatte
 Opening outward 90°, wall mount with oblong holes and cover plate

| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
|--------------------|--|
| Art. no. | Surface |
| 8100ZN5 | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |
| 8100ZN1 | Mattverchromt / Matt chrome plated |
| 8100ZNPVD22 | Edelstahlfinish / PVD-beschichtet Stainless steel finish / PVD-coated |



Abmessungen / Dimensions
 59 x 90 (b x h)

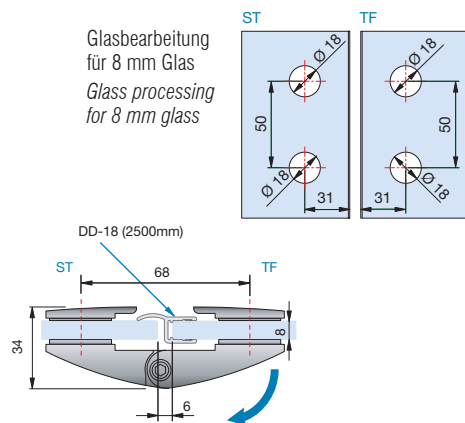


Duschtürband Papillon Glas-Glas 180°

Shower door hinge Papillon glass-glass 180°

90° nach außen öffnend
 Opening outward 90°

| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
|--------------------|--|
| Art. no. | Surface |
| 8102ZN5 | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |
| 8102ZN1 | Mattverchromt / Matt chrome plated |
| 8102ZNPVD22 | Edelstahlfinish / PVD-beschichtet Stainless steel finish / PVD-coated |



Abmessungen / Dimensions
 100 x 90 (b x h)

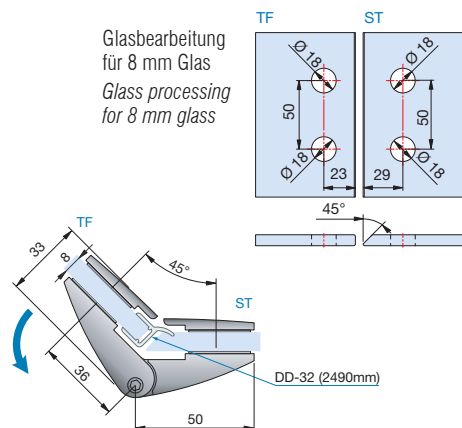


Duschtürband Papillon Glas-Glas 135°

Shower door hinge Papillon glass-glass 135°

90° nach außen öffnend
 Opening outward 90°

| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
|--------------------|--|
| Art. no. | Surface |
| 8104ZN5 | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |
| 8104ZN1 | Mattverchromt / Matt chrome plated |
| 8104ZNPVD22 | Edelstahlfinish / PVD-beschichtet Stainless steel finish / PVD-coated |

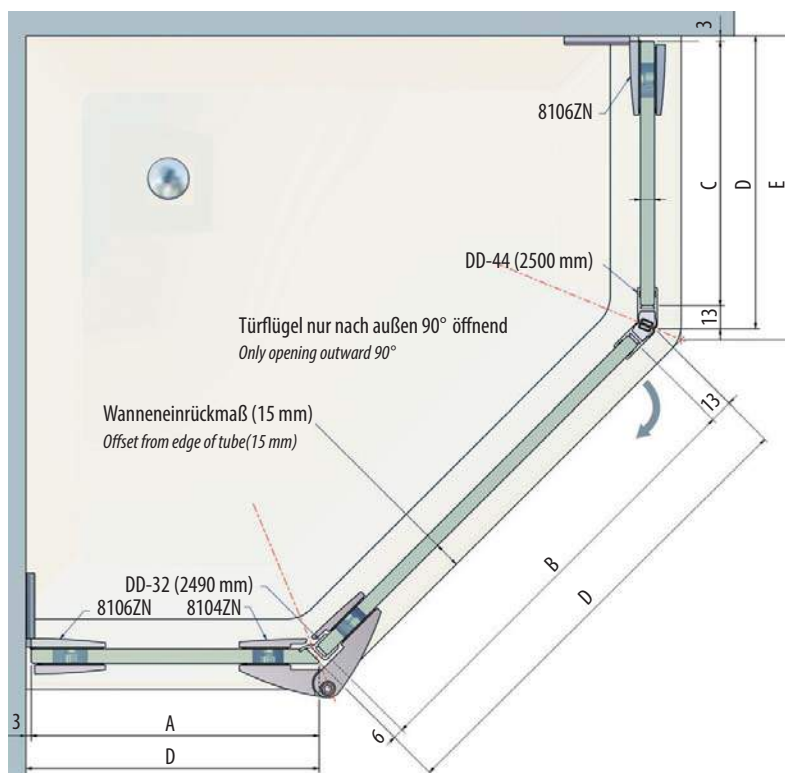
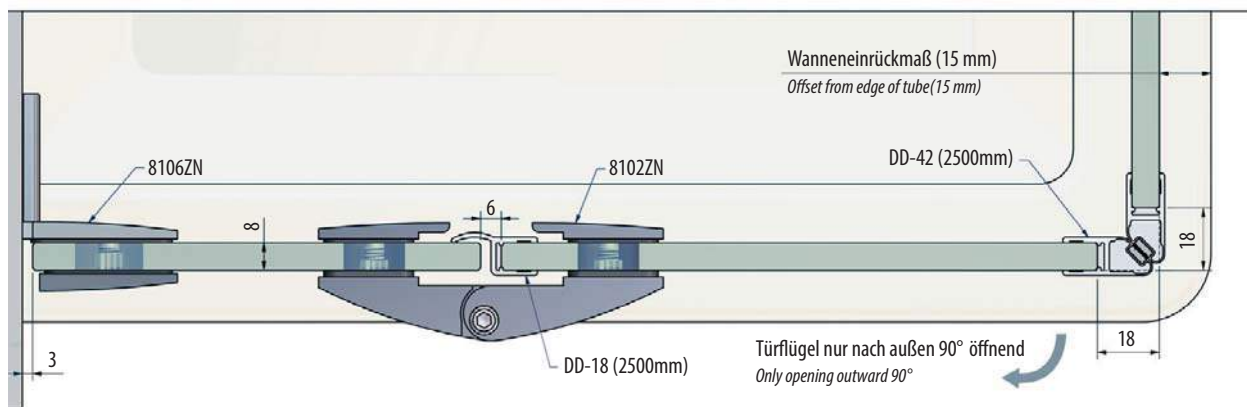
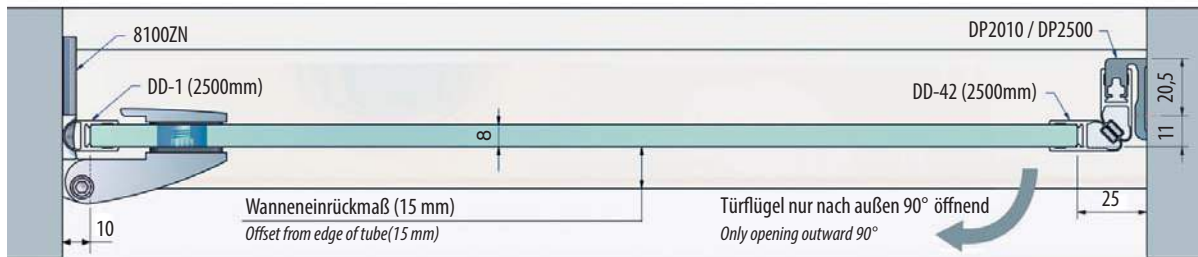


Abmessungen / Dimensions
 100 x 90 (b x h)



DUSCHBÄNDER MAGNETISCH / SHOWER HINGES MAGNETIC

Anwendungsbeispiele / Examples



- A = Glasmaß = lichtet Maß - 3
- B = Glasmaß = lichtet Maß - (6 + 13)
- C = Glasmaß = lichtet Maß - (3+13)
- D = Lichtet Maß
- E = Schenkellänge Duschtasse

- A = Width of glass = clear width - 3
- B = Width of glass = clear width - (6 + 13)
- C = Width of glass = clear width - (3+13)
- D = Clear width
- E = Side length of shower tray

Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm

DUSCHBÄNDER / SHOWER HINGES

Technische Daten:

Technical data:

Durchgehende Dichtung
End to end sealing



6 / 8 / 10



max. 1000 x 2000 bei 8 mm Glas | 2 Scharniere
max. 1000 x 2000 with 8 mm glass | 2 Hinges



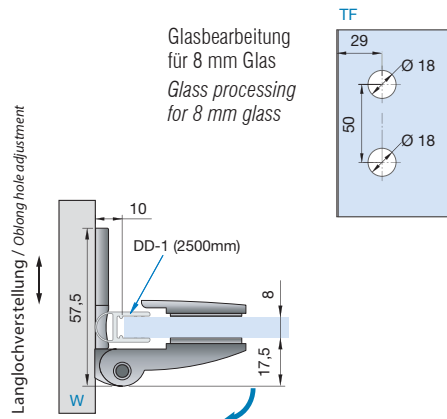
40 kg | 2 Scharniere / 2 Hinges

Duschtürband Farfalla Glas-Wand 90°

Shower door hinge Farfalla glass-wall 90°

90° nach außen öffnend, Wandbefestigung mit Langlochverstellung und Abdeckplatte
Opening outward 90°, wall mount with oblong holes and cover plate

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|--|
| 8128ZN5 | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |
| 8128ZN1 | Mattverchromt / Matt chrome plated |
| 8128ZNPVD22 | Edelstahlfinish / PVD-beschichtet Stainless steel finish / PVD-coated |



Abmessungen / Dimensions
55 x 90 (b x h)

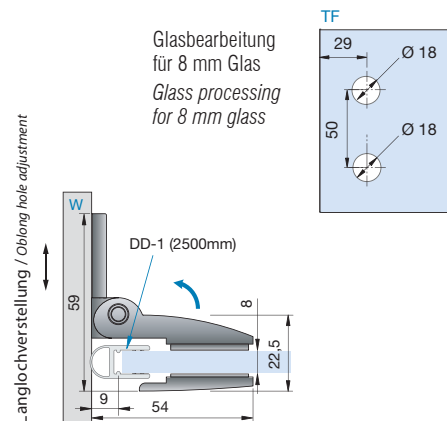


Duschtürband Farfalla Glas-Wand 90°

Shower door hinge Farfalla glass-wall 90°

90° nach innen öffnend
Opening inward 90°

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|--|
| 8120ZN5 | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |
| 8120ZN1 | Mattverchromt / Matt chrome plated |
| 8120ZNPVD22 | Edelstahlfinish / PVD-beschichtet Stainless steel finish / PVD-coated |



Abmessungen / Dimensions
54 x 90 (b x h)

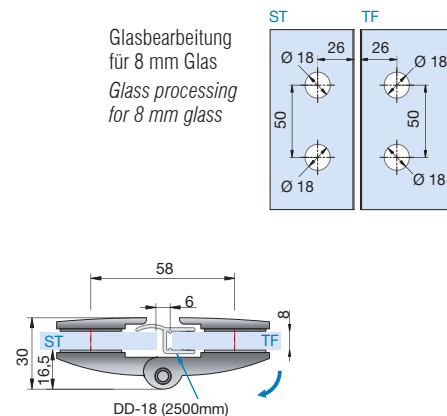


Duschtürband Farfalla Glas-Glas 180°

Shower door hinge Farfalla glass-glass 180°

180° nach außen öffnend
Opening outward 180°

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|--|
| 8122ZN5 | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |
| 8122ZN1 | Mattverchromt / Matt chrome plated |
| 8122ZNPVD22 | Edelstahlfinish / PVD-beschichtet Stainless steel finish / PVD-coated |



Abmessungen / Dimensions
90 x 90 (b x h)





DUSCHBÄNDER / SHOWER HINGES

Technische Daten:

Technical data:

Durchgehende Dichtung
End to end sealing



6 / 8 / 10



max. 1000 x 2000 bei 8 mm Glas | 2 Scharniere
max. 1000 x 2000 with 8 mm glass | 2 Hinges

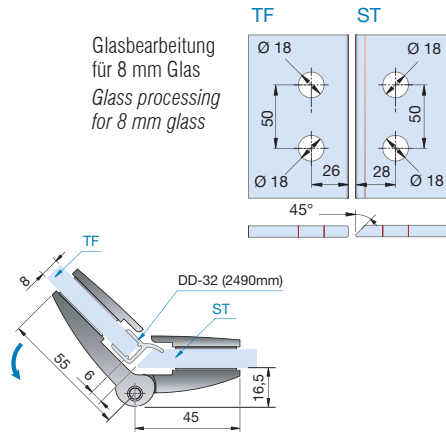


40 kg | 2 Scharniere / 2 Hinges

Duschtürband Farfalla Glas-Glas 135°
Shower door hinge Farfalla glass-glass 135°

200° nach außen öffnend
Opening outward 200°

| | |
|-------------|--|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| 8126ZN5 | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |
| 8126ZN1 | Mattverchromt / Matt chrome plated |
| 8126ZNPVD22 | Edelstahlfinish / PVD-beschichtet Stainless steel finish / PVD-coated |



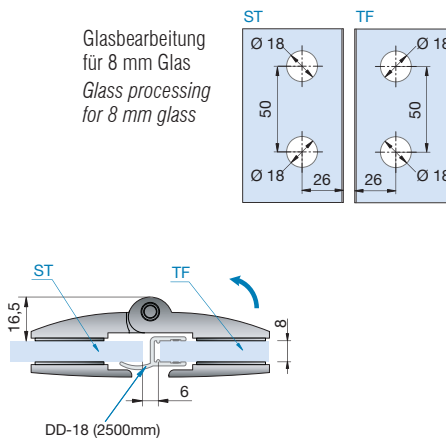
Abmessungen / Dimensions
100 x 90 (b x h)



Duschtürband Farfalla Glas-Glas 180°
Shower door hinge Farfalla glass-glass 180°

180° nach innen öffnend
Opening inward 180°

| | |
|-------------|--|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| 8124ZN5 | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |
| 8124ZN1 | Mattverchromt / Matt chrome plated |
| 8124ZNPVD22 | Edelstahlfinish / PVD-beschichtet Stainless steel finish / PVD-coated |



Abmessungen / Dimensions
90 x 90 (b x h)

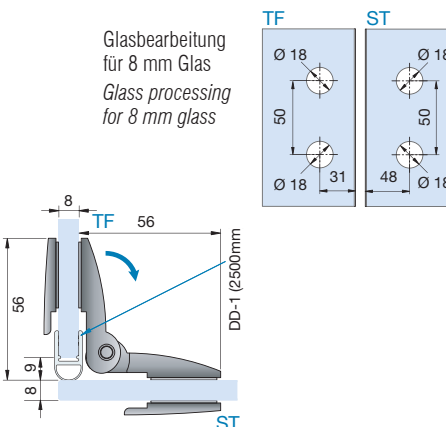


07

Duschtürband Farfalla Glas-Glas 90°
Shower door hinge Farfalla glass-glass 90°

90° nach innen öffnend
Opening inward 90°

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| 8124ZN5-1 | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |
| 8124ZN1-1 | Mattverchromt / Matt chrome plated |
| 8124ZN-PVD22-1 | Edelstahlfinish / PVD-beschichtet Stainless steel finish / PVD-coated |



Abmessungen / Dimensions
70 x 90 (b x h)

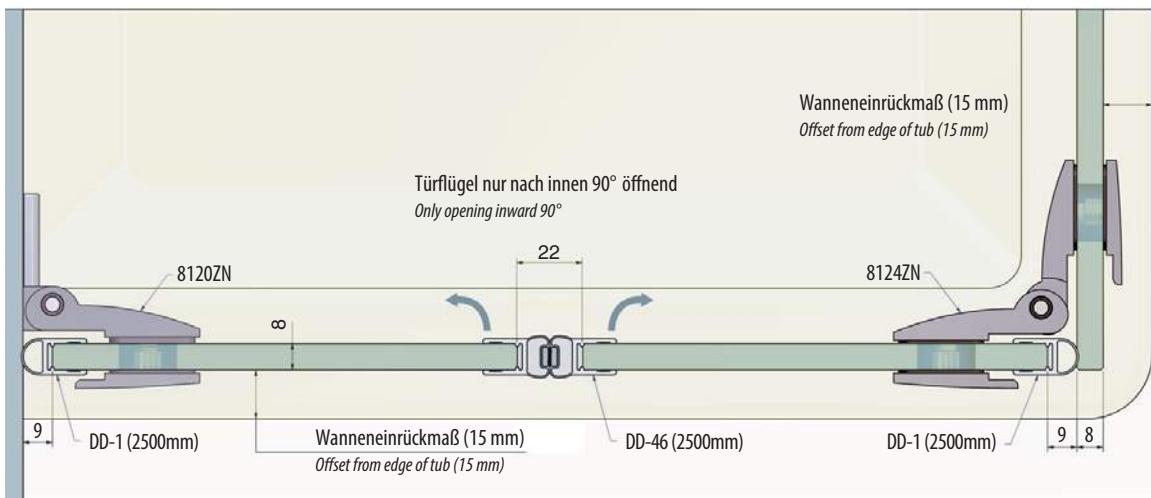
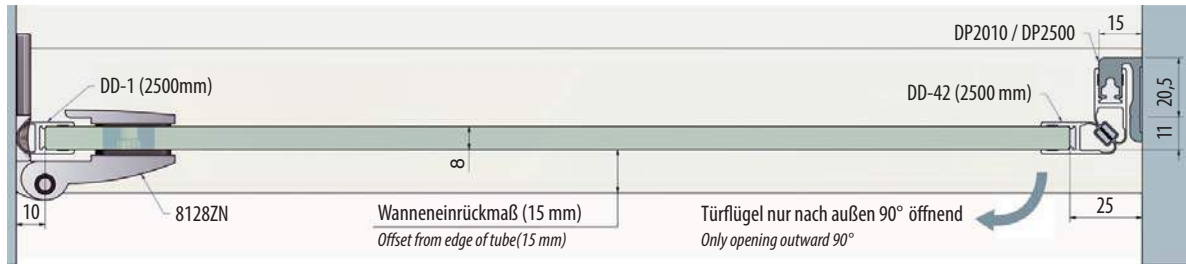


Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm

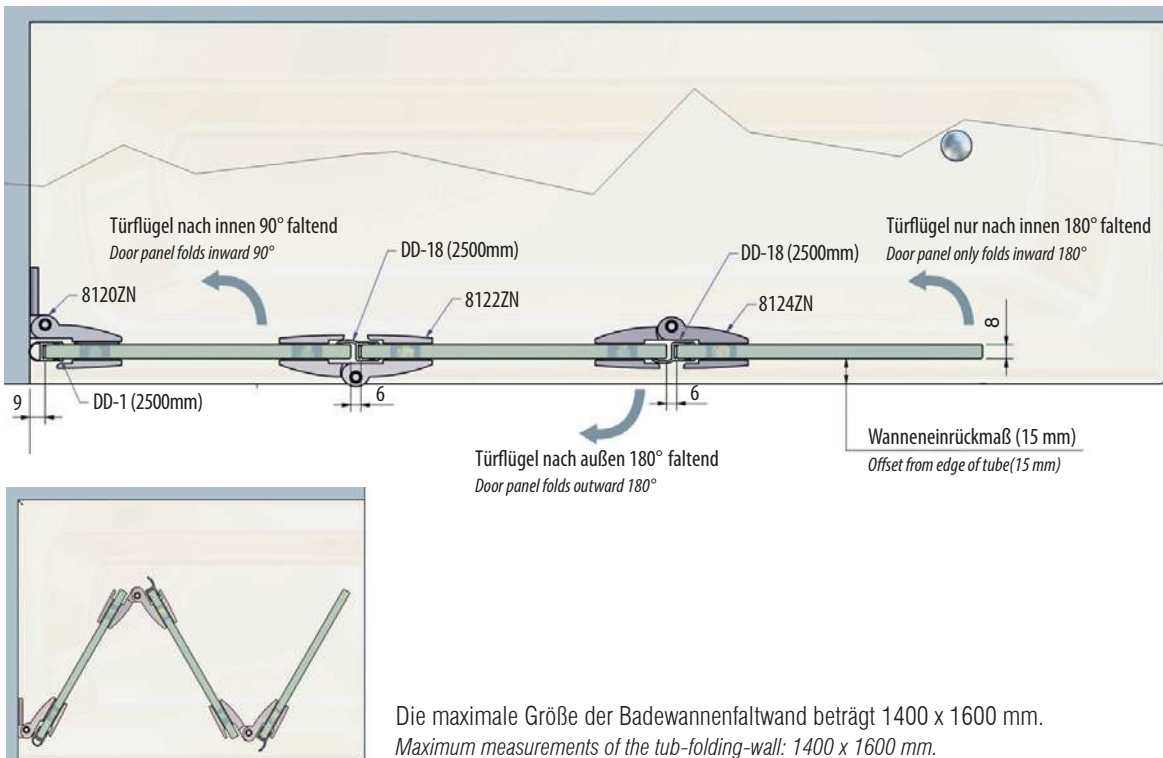


DUSCHBÄNDER / SHOWER DOOR HINGES

Anwendungsbeispiele / Examples



07



Die maximale Größe der Badewannenfaltwand beträgt 1400 x 1600 mm.
Maximum measurements of the tub-folding-wall: 1400 x 1600 mm.



WINKELVERBINDER / CORNER CONNECTOR

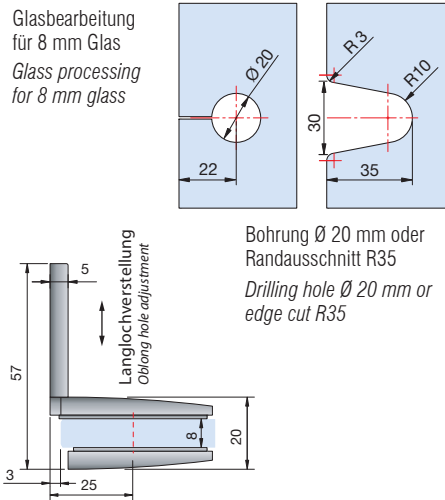
Winkelverbinder Papillon & Farfalla Glas-Wand 90°
Corner connector Papillon & Farfalla glass-wall 90°

Wandbefestigung mit Langlochverstellung und Abdeckplatte
 Wall mount with oblong holes and cover plate

Abmessungen / Dimensions
 45 x 90 (b x h)



| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|--|
| 8106ZN5 | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |
| 8106ZN1 | Mattverchromt / Matt chrome plated |
| 8106ZNPVD22 | Edelstahlfinish / PVD-beschichtet Stainless steel finish / PVD-coated |

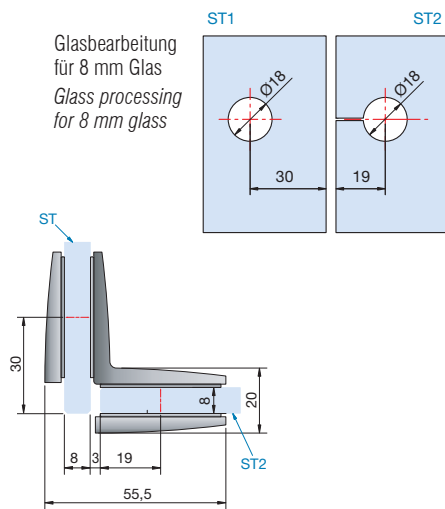


Winkelverbinder Papillon & Farfalla Glas-Glas 90°
Corner connector Papillon & Farfalla glass-glass 90°

Glas-Glas Verbinder
 Glass-Glass connector

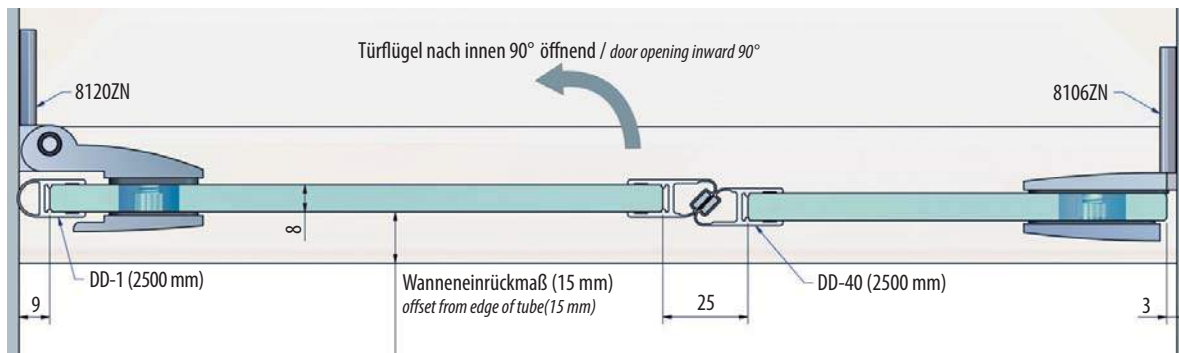
Abmessungen / Dimensions
 45 x 90 (b x h)

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|--|
| 8108ZN5 | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |
| 8108ZN1 | Mattverchromt / Matt chrome plated |
| 8108ZNPVD22 | Edelstahlfinish / PVD-beschichtet Stainless steel finish / PVD-coated |



07

Anwendungsbeispiele / Examples



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm



DUSCHBÄNDER / SHOWER DOOR HINGES



Flinter beeindruckt. Vor allem dadurch, wieviel intelligente Technik auf kleinstem Raum untergebracht werden kann. Beispielsweise eine Einrastfunktion bei 0° mit Selbstschließung auf den letzten Zentimetern, ein Öffnungswinkel von 180° oder eine einfache Montage inklusive kostengünstiger Glasbearbeitung. Dass das Ganze dann auch noch sehr gut aussieht und sich an viele Einbausituationen flexibel anpassen lässt, ist ebenfalls typisch Flinter.

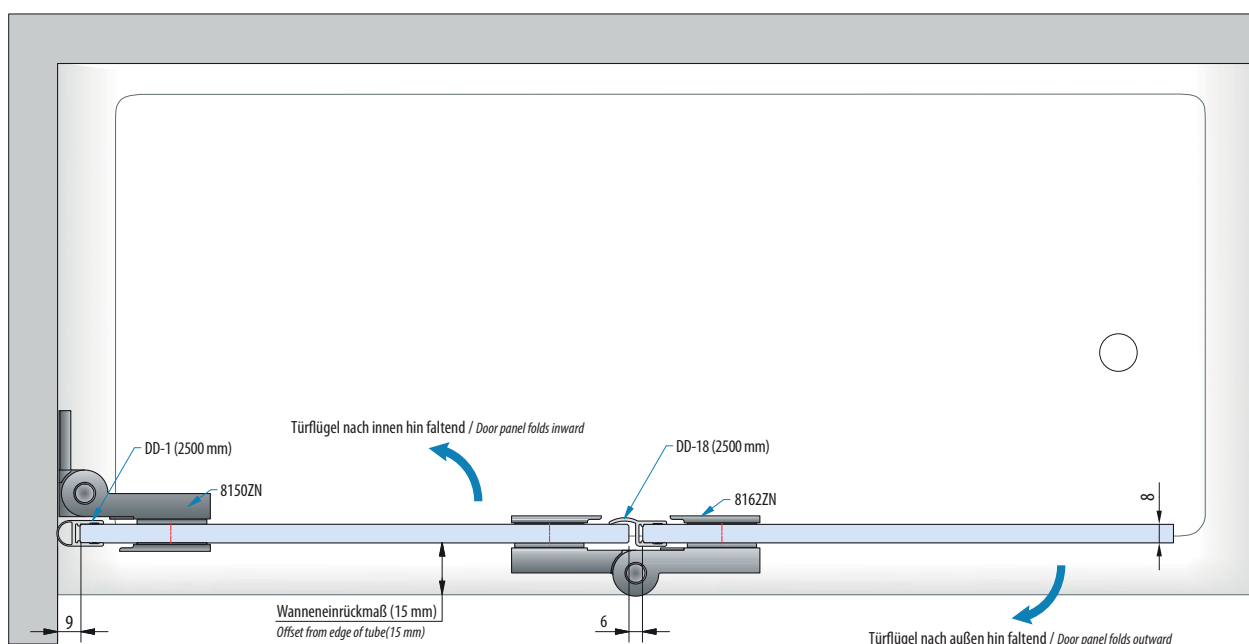
- ▶ einseitig nach außen oder innen öffnendes Anschlagtürband
- ▶ auf den letzten Zentimetern selbstschließend
- ▶ Dichtprofil beschlagseitig im Bandbereich durchlaufend
- ▶ Nulllagenstellung (feste Einrastfunktion bei 0°)
- ▶ sehr flache Gegenplatten
- ▶ Langlochverstellung in der Wandbefestigung
- ▶ Glasstärke: 6, 8 und 10 mm
- ▶ Tragfähigkeit (2 Bänder): 36 kg
- ▶ günstige Glasbearbeitung: nur Glasbohrungen sind erforderlich

Flinter impresses by intelligent technology in the smallest space. For example, by fixed latching at 0° with self-closing action in the last few centimeters, an opening angle of 180° or a simple installation, including a cost-saving glass processing. An elegant design and flexible adaptation to different installation situations is also typically Flinter.

- ▶ one-sided opened outward or inward
- ▶ self-closing in the final inches
- ▶ continuous sealing profile in the hinge area on the fitting-side
- ▶ zero point setting (fixed latching function at 0°)
- ▶ very flat counterplates
- ▶ long-hole adjustment in the wall mount
- ▶ glass thickness: 6, 8 and 10 mm
- ▶ load-bearing capacity (2 hinges): 36 kg
- ▶ efficient glass processing: only bore holes

07

Anwendungsbeispiele / Examples



DUSCHBÄNDER / SHOWER HINGES

Technische Daten:

Technical data:

Durchgehende Dichtung
End to end sealing



6 / 8 / 10



max. 900 x 2000 bei 8 mm Glas | 2 Scharniere
max. 900 x 2000 with 8 mm glass | 2 Hinges



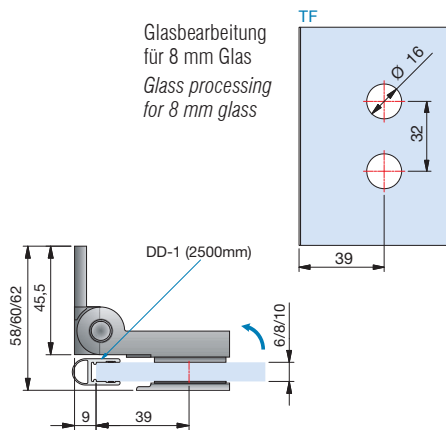
36 kg | 2 Scharniere / 2 Hinges

Duschtürband Flinter Glas-Wand 90°

Shower door hinge Flinter glass-wall 90°

90° nach innen öffnend, mit einseitiger Lasche
Opening inward 90°, with one sided bracket

| | |
|-------------|--|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| 8150ZN5 | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |
| 8150ZN1 | Mattverchromt / Matt chrome plated |
| 8150ZNPVD22 | Edelstahlfinish / PVD-beschichtet Stainless steel finish / PVD-coated |



Abmessungen / Dimensions
65 x 56 (b x h)

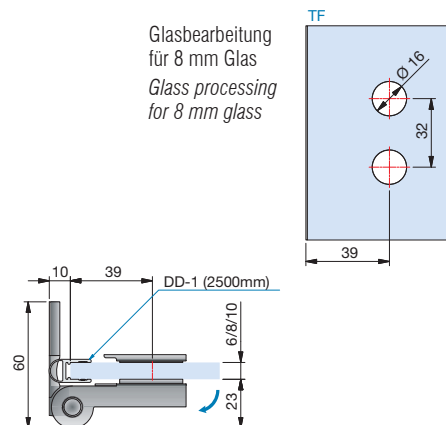


Duschtürband Flinter Glas-Wand 90°

Shower door hinge Flinter glass-wall 90°

90° nach außen öffnend, mit einseitiger Lasche
Opening outward 90°, with one sided bracket

| | |
|-------------|--|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| 8152ZN5 | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |
| 8152ZN1 | Mattverchromt / Matt chrome plated |
| 8152ZNPVD22 | Edelstahlfinish / PVD-beschichtet Stainless steel finish / PVD-coated |



Abmessungen / Dimensions
65 x 56 (b x h)

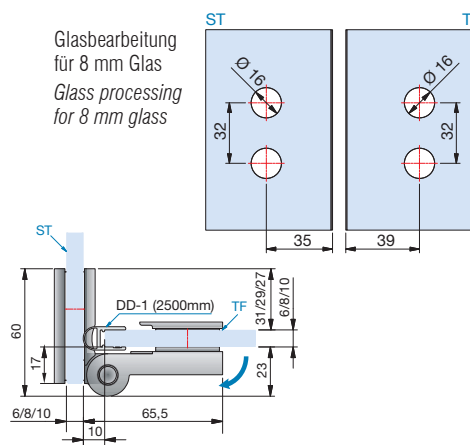


Duschtürband Flinter Glas-Glas 90°

Shower door hinge Flinter glass-glass 90°

155° nach außen öffnend
Opening outward 155°

| | |
|-------------|--|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| 8158ZN5 | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |
| 8158ZN1 | Mattverchromt / Matt chrome plated |
| 8158ZNPVD22 | Edelstahlfinish / PVD-beschichtet Stainless steel finish / PVD-coated |



Abmessungen / Dimensions
65 x 56 (b x h)



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm

07

DUSCHBÄNDER / SHOWER HINGES

Technische Daten:

Technical data:

Durchgehende Dichtung
End to end sealing



6 / 8 / 10



max. 900 x 2000 bei 8 mm Glas | 2 Scharniere
max. 900 x 2000 with 8 mm glass | 2 Hinges



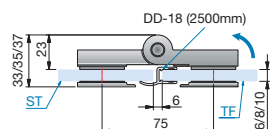
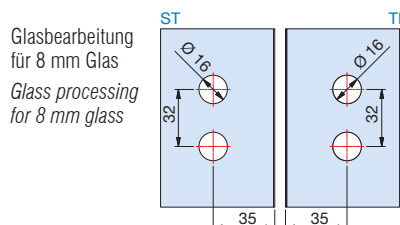
36 kg | 2 Scharniere / 2 Hinges

Duschtürband Flinter Glas-Glas 180°

Shower door hinge Flinter glass-glass 180°

180° nach innen öffnend
opening inward 180°

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|--|
| 8160ZN5 | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |
| 8160ZN1 | Mattverchromt / Matt chrome plated |
| 8160ZNPVD22 | Edelstahlfinish / PVD-beschichtet Stainless steel finish / PVD-coated |



Abmessungen / Dimensions
108 x 56 (b x h)

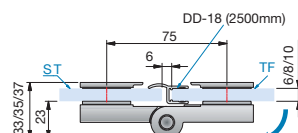
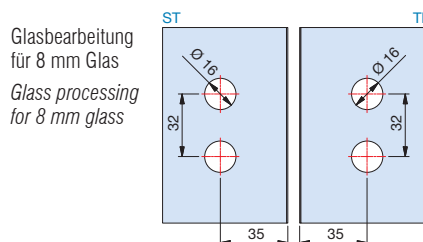


Duschtürband Flinter Glas-Glas 180°

Shower door hinge Flinter glass-glass 180°

180° nach außen öffnend, mit einseitiger Lasche
Opening outward 180°, with one sided bracket

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|--|
| 8162ZN5 | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |
| 8162ZN1 | Mattverchromt / Matt chrome plated |
| 8162ZNPVD22 | Edelstahlfinish / PVD-beschichtet Stainless steel finish / PVD-coated |



Abmessungen / Dimensions
108 x 56 (b x h)

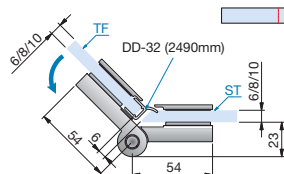
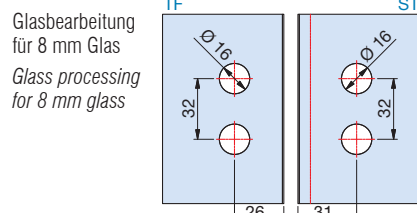


Duschtürband Flinter Glas-Glas 135°

Shower door hinge Flinter glass-glass 135°

225° nach außen öffnend
Opening outward 225°

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|--|
| 8164ZN5 | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |
| 8164ZN1 | Mattverchromt / Matt chrome plated |
| 8164ZNPVD22 | Edelstahlfinish / PVD-beschichtet Stainless steel finish / PVD-coated |



Abmessungen / Dimensions
108 x 56 (b x h)



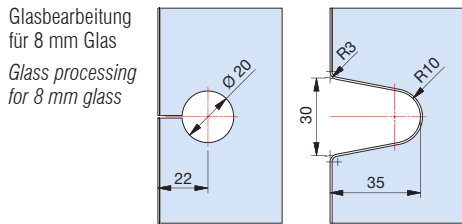


WINKELVERBINDER / CORNER CONNECTOR

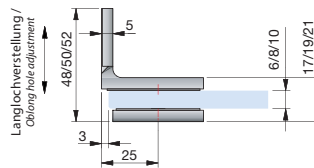
Winkelverbinder Flinter Glas-Wand 90°
Corner connector Flinter glass-wall 90°

Wandbefestigung mit Langlochverstellung und Abdeckplatte
 Wall mount with oblong holes and cover plate

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|--|
| 8170ZN5 | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |
| 8170ZN1 | Mattverchromt / Matt chrome plated |
| 8170ZNPVD22 | Edelstahlfinish / PVD-beschichtet Stainless steel finish / PVD-coated |



Bohrung Ø 20 mm oder Randausschnitt R35
 Drilling hole Ø 20 mm or edge cut R35



Abmessungen / Dimensions
 45 x 56 (b x h)



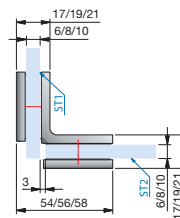
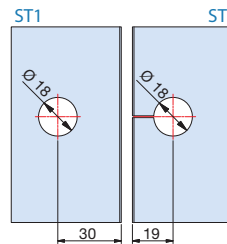
Winkelverbinder Flinter Glas-Glas 90°
Corner connector Flinter glass-glass 90°

Glas-Glas Verbinder
 Glass-Glass connector

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|--|
| 8172ZN5 | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |
| 8172ZN1 | Mattverchromt / Matt chrome plated |
| 8172ZNPVD22 | Edelstahlfinish / PVD-beschichtet Stainless steel finish / PVD-coated |



Glasbearbeitung für 8 mm Glas
 Glass processing for 8 mm glass



Abmessungen / Dimensions
 45 x 56 (b x h)



07

Glas-Wand Beschlag Flinter 90°
Glass-wall fitting Flinter 90°

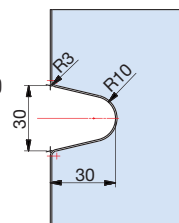
Langlochverstellung ohne sichtbare Befestigungsglasche
 Oblong-hole adjustment without visible mounting plate

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|--|
| 8178ZN5 | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |
| 8178ZN1 | Mattverchromt / Matt chrome plated |
| 8178ZNPVD22 | Edelstahlfinish / PVD-beschichtet Stainless steel finish / PVD-coated |

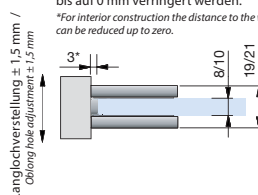


Glasbearbeitung für 8 mm Glas
 Glass processing for 8 mm glass

Glasbearbeitung: Randausschnitt R30
 Glass processing for: edge cut R30



*Für den Innenausbau kann der Abstand zur Wand bis auf 0 mm verringert werden.
 *For interior construction the distance to the wall can be reduced up to zero.



Abmessungen / Dimensions
 40 x 56 (b x h)



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm



DUSCHBÄNDER / SHOWER HINGES

Duschtürband Farfalla / Shower door hinge Farfalla



Duschtürband Papillon / Shower door hinge Papillon



Duschtürband Flinter / Shower door hinge Flinter



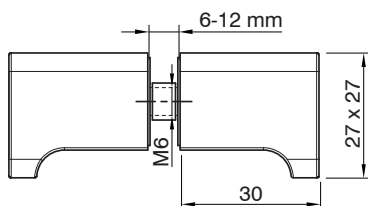
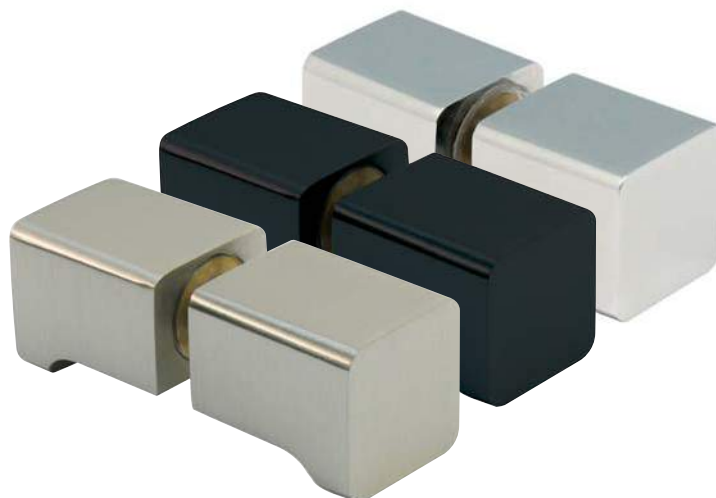
DUSCHTÜRGRIFFE / SHOWER DOOR HANDLES

Duschtürgriff / Shower door handle

Material: Messing, Glasbohrung Ø 10 mm,
für 6-12 mm Glas, Gewinde M6

Material: brass, drilling hole Ø 10 mm, for 6-12 mm glass, thread M6

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| KDG227GC | Glanzverchromt / <i>Chrome plated</i> |
| KDG227EF | Edelstahleffekt / <i>Stainless steel effect</i> |
| KDG227SW | Schwarz / <i>Black</i> |

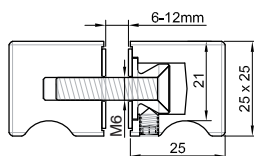


Duschtürgriff / Shower door handle

Material: Messing, Glasbohrung Ø 12 mm,
für 6-12 mm Glas, Gewinde M6

Material: brass, drilling hole Ø 12 mm, for 6-12 mm glass, thread M6

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| KDG206GC | Glanzverchromt / <i>Chrome plated</i> |
| KDG206MC | Mattverchromt / <i>Matt chrome plated</i> |
| KDG206EF | Edelstahleffekt / <i>Stainless steel effect</i> |



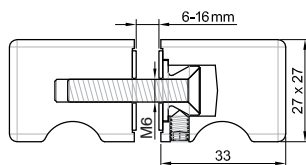
07

Duschtürgriff / Shower door handle

Material: Messing, Glasbohrung Ø 12 mm,
für 6-16 mm Glas, Gewinde M6

Material: brass, drilling hole Ø 12 mm, for 6-16 mm glass, thread M6

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| KDG207GC | Glanzverchromt / <i>Chrome plated</i> |
| KDG207EF | Edelstahleffekt / <i>Stainless steel effect</i> |



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm

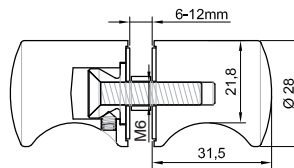
DUSCHTÜRGRIFFE / SHOWER DOOR HANDLES

Duschtürgriff / Shower door handle

Material: Messing, Glasbohrung \varnothing 12 mm,
für 6-12 mm Glas, Gewinde M6

Material: brass, drilling hole \varnothing 12 mm, for 6-12 mm glass, thread M6

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| KDG209GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |
| KDG209MC | Mattverchromt / Matt chrome plated |
| KDG209EF | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |

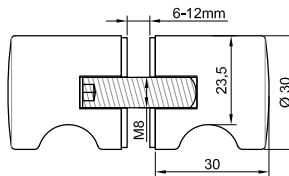


Duschtürgriff / Shower door handle

Material: Aluminium, Glasbohrung \varnothing 12 mm,
für 6-12 mm Glas, Gewinde M8

Material: aluminium, drilling hole \varnothing 12 mm, for 6-12 mm glass, thread M8

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| KDG101GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |
| KDG101EF | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |

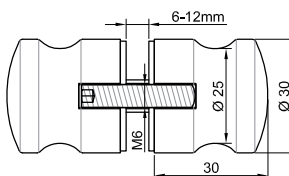


Duschtürgriff / Shower door handle

Material: Messing, Glasbohrung \varnothing 12 mm,
für 6-12 mm Glas, Gewinde M6

Material: brass, drilling hole \varnothing 12 mm, for 6-12 mm glass, thread M6

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| KDG210GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |
| KDG210MC | Mattverchromt / Matt chrome plated |
| KDG210EF | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |

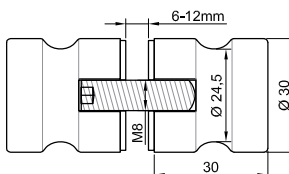


Duschtürgriff / Shower door handle

Material: Aluminium, Glasbohrung \varnothing 12 mm,
für 6-12 mm Glas, Gewinde M8

Material: aluminium, drilling hole \varnothing 12 mm, for 6-12 mm glass, thread M8

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| KDG100GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |
| KDG100MC | Mattverchromt / Matt chrome plated |
| KDG100EF | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |



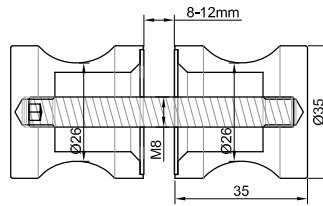
DUSCHTÜRGRIFFE / SHOWER DOOR HANDLES

Duschtürgriff / Shower door handle

Material: Messing, Glasbohrung \varnothing 12 mm,
für 8-12 mm Glas, Gewinde M8

Material: brass, drilling hole \varnothing 12 mm, for 8-12 mm glass, thread M8

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| KDG213GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |
| KDG213MC | Mattverchromt / Matt chrome plated |
| KDG213EF | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |

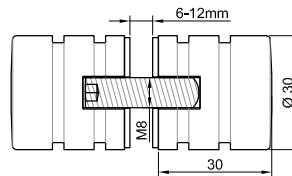


Duschtürgriff / Shower door handle

Material: Aluminium, Glasbohrung \varnothing 12 mm,
für 6-12 mm Glas, Gewinde M8

Material: aluminium, drilling hole \varnothing 12 mm, for 6-12 mm glass, thread M8

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| KDG103GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |

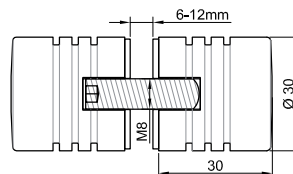


Duschtürgriff / Shower door handle

Material: Aluminium, Glasbohrung \varnothing 12 mm,
für 6-12 mm Glas, Gewinde M8

Material: aluminium, drilling hole \varnothing 12 mm, for 6-12 mm glass, thread M8

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| KDG104GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |



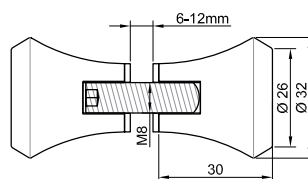
07

Duschtürgriff / Shower door handle

Material: Aluminium, Glasbohrung \varnothing 12 mm,
für 6-12 mm Glas, Gewinde M8

Material: aluminium, drilling hole \varnothing 12 mm, for 6-12 mm glass, thread M8

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| KDG102GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |
| KDG102MC | Mattverchromt / Matt chrome plated |
| KDG102EF | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm

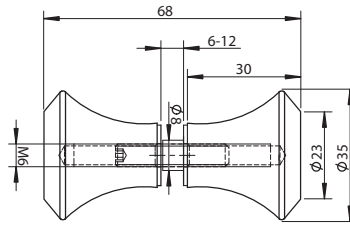
DUSCHTÜRGRIFFE / SHOWER DOOR HANDLES

Duschtürgriff / Shower door handle

Material: Edelstahl V2A, Glasbohrung \varnothing 10 mm,
für 6-12 mm Glas, Gewinde M6

Material: stainless steel AISI 304, drilling hole \varnothing 10 mm,
for 6-12 mm glass, thread M6

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| KDG222GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |
| KDG222SW | Schwarz / Black |

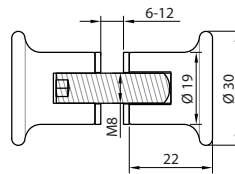


Duschtürgriff / Shower door handle

Material: Aluminium, Glasbohrung \varnothing 12 mm,
für 6-12 mm Glas, Gewinde M8

Material: aluminium, drilling hole \varnothing 12 mm, for 6-12 mm glass,
thread M8

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| KDG108GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |

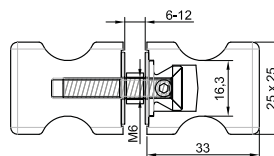


Duschtürgriff / Shower door handle

Material: Messing, Glasbohrung \varnothing 10 mm,
für 6-12 mm Glas, Gewinde M6

Material: brass, drilling hole \varnothing 10 mm, for 6-12 mm glass, thread M6

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| KDG217GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |
| KDG217EF | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |

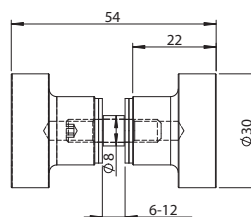


Duschtürgriff / Shower door handle

Material: Messing, Glasbohrung \varnothing 10 mm,
für 6-12 mm Glas, Gewinde M6

Material: brass, drilling hole \varnothing 10 mm, for 6-12 mm glass, thread M6

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| KDG215GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |
| KDG215EF | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |
| KDG215SW | Schwarz / Black |



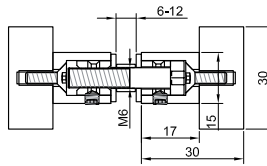
DUSCHTÜRGRIFFE / SHOWER DOOR HANDLES

Duschtürgriff / Shower door handle

Material: Messing, Glasbohrung \varnothing 8 mm,
für 6-12 mm Glas, Gewinde M6

Material: brass, drilling hole \varnothing 8 mm, for 6-12 mm glass, thread M6

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| KDG205GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |
| KDG205EF | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |

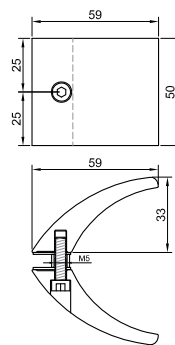


Duschtürgriff / Shower door handle

Material: Messing, Glasbohrung \varnothing 8 mm,
für 6-10 mm Glas, Gewinde M5

Material: brass, drilling hole \varnothing 8 mm, for 6-10 mm glass, thread M5

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| KDG200GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |
| KDG200MC | Mattverchromt / Matt chrome plated |
| KDG200EF | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |

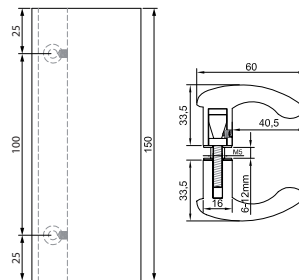


Duschtürgriff / Shower door handle

Material: Messing, Glasbohrung 2 x \varnothing 8 mm,
für 6-12 mm Glas, Gewinde M5

Material: brass, drilling hole 2 x \varnothing 8 mm, for 6-12 mm glass, thread M5

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| KDG202GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |
| KDG202MC | Mattverchromt / Matt chrome plated |
| KDG202EF | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |

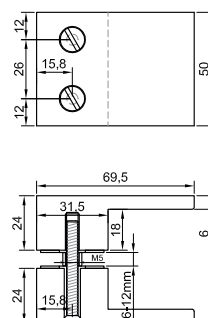


Duschtürgriff / Shower door handle

Material: Messing, Glasbohrung 2 x \varnothing 12 mm,
für 6-12 mm Glas, Gewinde M5

Material: brass, drilling hole 2 x \varnothing 12 mm, for 6-12 mm glass, thread M5

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| KDG203GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm

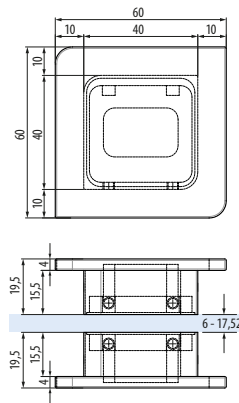
DUSCHTÜRGRIFFE / SHOWER DOOR HANDLES

Duschtürgriff / Shower door handle

Material: Messing, Glasbohrung \varnothing 22 mm, für 6-17,52 mm Glas,
Gewinde 2 x M6, Verkauf paarweise

Material: brass, drilling hole \varnothing 22 mm, for 6-17,52 mm glass, thread 2 x M6,
sale per pair

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| KDG300GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |
| KDG300EF | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |
| KDG300SW | Schwarz / Black |



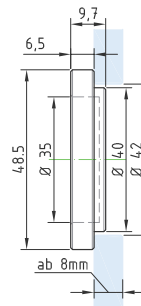
Klebemuschelgriff quadratisch

Adhesive finger pull square

Material: Aluminium, Türblattstärke ab 8 mm, Lochbohrung \varnothing 42 mm,
Verkauf in Stück

Material: aluminium, door leaf thickness from 8 mm, drilling hole \varnothing 42 mm, sale per pcs

| | | |
|--------------------|-------------|--|
| Art. Nr. | Maße | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Dimensions | Surface |
| MG1-50Q | 48,5 x 48,5 | Edelstahl V2A / Stainless steel AISI 304 |
| MG1-50Q-ALU | 48,5 x 48,5 | Eloxiert E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 |



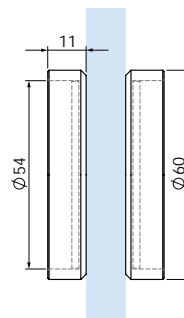
Kleber bauseits / Adhesive on site

Klebemuschelgriff \varnothing 60 mm / Adhesive finger pull round \varnothing 60 mm

Material: Edelstahl, selbstklebend, Verkauf paarweise

Material: stainless steel, self-adhesive, sale per pair

| | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Art. Nr. | \varnothing -Innen | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | \varnothing -Inside | Surface |
| 491 11 02-18 | 54 | Graphitschwarz / Inlay Kupfer Graphite black / Inlay copper |

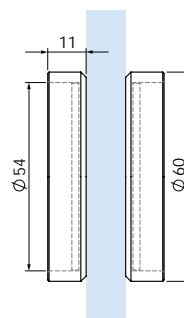


Klebemuschelgriff \varnothing 60 mm / Adhesive finger pull round \varnothing 60 mm

Material: Edelstahl, selbstklebend, Verkauf paarweise

Material: stainless steel, self-adhesive, sale per pair

| | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Art. Nr. | \varnothing -Innen | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | \varnothing -Inside | Surface |
| 491 11 01-18 | 54 | Graphitschwarz / Inlay Messing Graphite black / Inlay brass |



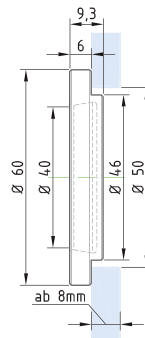
DUSCHTÜRGRIFFE / SHOWER DOOR HANDLES

Klebmuschelgriff Ø 60 mm / Adhesive finger pull round Ø 60 mm

Material: Aluminium, Lochbohrung Ø 50 mm, Verkauf in Stück
 Material: aluminium, drilling hole Ø 50 mm, sale per pcs

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Türstärke (x) Door thickness (x) | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| MG1-60 | 8 | Edelstahl V2A / Stainless steel AISI 304 |
| MG1-60-ALU | 8 | Eloxiert E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 |

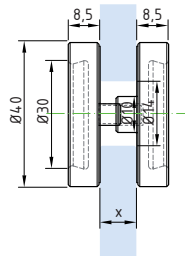
 Kleber bauseits / Adhesive on site



**Schraubbarer Muschelgriff Ø 40 mm
Screwable finger pulls round Ø 40 mm**

Material: Edelstahl V2A, Lochbohrung Ø 14 mm, Verkauf paarweise
 Material: stainless steel AISI 304, drilling hole Ø 14 mm, sale per pair

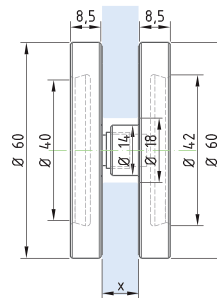
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Türstärke (x) Door thickness (x) | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| MG1-40V6-P | 6 - 8 | Edelstahl poliert / Stainless steel polished |



**Schraubbarer Muschelgriff Ø 60 mm
Screwable finger pulls round Ø 60 mm**

Material: Aluminium, Lochbohrung Ø 18 mm, Verkauf paarweise
 Material: aluminium, drilling hole Ø 18 mm, sale per pair

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Türstärke (x) Door thickness (x) | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| MG1-60V6 | 6 - 8 | Edelstahl V2A / Stainless steel AISI 304 |
| MG1-60V6-ALU | 6 - 8 | Eloxiert E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 |
| MG1-60V10 | 10 - 12 | Edelstahl V2A / Stainless steel AISI 304 |
| MG1-60V10-ALU | 10 - 12 | Eloxiert E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 |



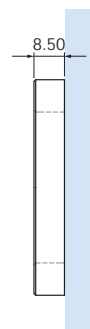
07

Klebegriff rund Ø 60 mm / Adhesive finger pull round Ø 60 mm

Griffstärke 8,50 mm, Verkauf in Stück
 Thickness 8,50 mm, sale per pcs

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Ø-Innen Ø-Inside | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|---------------------|--|
| KKG60 | 42 | Edelstahl V2A Stainless steel AISI 304 |
| KKG60-ALU | 42 | Aluminium eloxiert E6/EV1 Aluminium anodized E6/EV1 |

 Kleber bauseits / Adhesive on site



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm

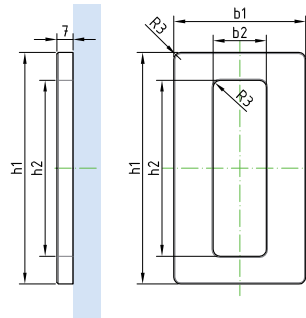
DUSCHTÜRGRIFFE / SHOWER DOOR HANDLES

Klebegriff rechteckig / Adhesive finger pull rectangular

Material: Edelstahl V2A, Griffstärke 7 mm, Verkauf in Stück
 Material: stainless steel AISI 304, thickness 7 mm, sale per pcs



| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Maße b1 x h1 (b2 x h2) Dimensions b1 x h1 (b2 x h2) |
|----------------------|--|
| KKG65 | 40 x 65 (23 x 45) |
| KKG100 | 57 x 100 (23 x 76) |
| KKG120 | 62 x 120 (28 x 96) |
| KKG150 | 70 x 150 (30 x 120) |



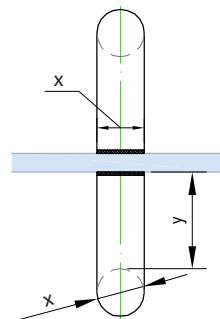
[i] Kleber bauseits / Adhesive on site

Stoßgriff rund / Round pull handle

Material: Edelstahl V2A, fein geschliffen, Lochbohrung 14 mm, Türblattstärke: 10-20 mm
 Material: stainless steel AISI 304, finely brushed, drilling hole 14 mm, door leaf thickness: 10-20 mm



| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Länge Length | X Ø | Y | Bohrabstand Drilling distance |
|----------------------|-----------------|--------|----|----------------------------------|
| KSRA19-219 | 219 | 19 | 45 | 200 |
| KSRA25-325 | 325 | 25 | 46 | 300 |
| KSRA32-482 | 482 | 32 | 49 | 450 |

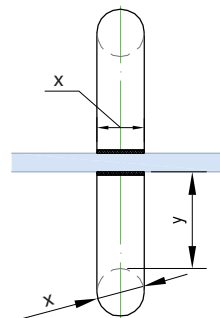


Stoßgriff gerade / Straight pull handle

Material: Edelstahl V2A, fein geschliffen, Lochbohrung 14 mm, Türblattstärke: 10-20 mm
 Material: stainless steel AISI 304, finely brushed, drilling hole 14 mm, door leaf thickness: 10-20 mm



| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Länge Length | X Ø | Y | Bohrabstand Drilling distance |
|----------------------|-----------------|--------|----|----------------------------------|
| KSRB19-219 | 219 | 19 | 47 | 200 |
| KSRB25-325 | 325 | 25 | 57 | 300 |
| KSRB32-482 | 482 | 32 | 43 | 450 |
| KSRB32-632 | 632 | 32 | 43 | 600 |
| KSRB32-832 | 832 | 32 | 43 | 800 |

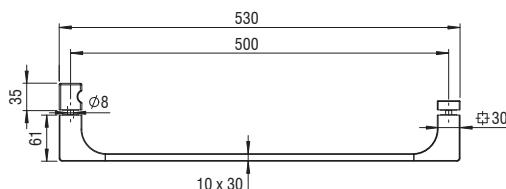


07

Duschtürgriff-Handtuchhalter / Pull handle-Towel rail

Material: Edelstahl V2A, glanzverchromt, Lochbohrung 12 mm, Türblattstärke: 6-17 mm
 Material: Stainless steel AISI 304, chrome plated, drilling hole 12 mm, door leaf thickness: 6-17 mm

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Länge Length | ☒ - Griff ☒ - handle | Y | Bohrabstand Drilling distance |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----|----------------------------------|
| KDGH3010GC-530 | 530 | 30 | 51 | 500 |



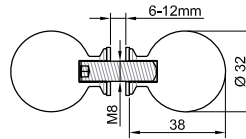
DUSCHTÜRGRIFFE / SHOWER DOOR HANDLES

Duschtürgriff / Shower door handle

Material: Aluminium, Glasbohrung \varnothing 12 mm,
für 6-12 mm Glas, Gewinde M8

Material: aluminium, drilling hole \varnothing 12 mm, for 6-12 mm glass,
thread M8

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| KDG106GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |

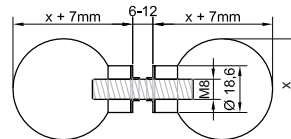


Kugelgriff doppelseitig / Ball handle double sided

Material: Edelstahl V2A, Glasbohrung \varnothing 12 mm,
für 6-12 mm Glas, Gewinde M8

Material: stainless steel AISI 304, drilling hole \varnothing 12 mm,
for 6-12 mm glass, thread M8

| | |
|-----------------|---------------|
| Art. Nr. | \varnothing |
| Art. no. | |
| KKG30VA | 30 |
| KKG40VA | 40 |
| KKG50VA | 50 |
| KKG60VA | 60 |

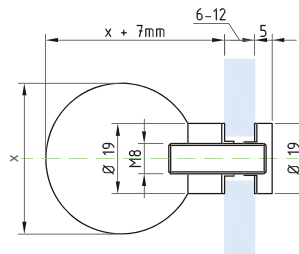


Kugelgriff einseitig / Ball handle one-sided

Material: Edelstahl V2A, Lochbohrung \varnothing 12 mm,
Türblattstärke: 6-12 mm

Material: stainless steel AISI 304, drilling hole \varnothing 12 mm,
door leaf thickness: 6-12 mm

| | |
|-----------------|---------------|
| Art. Nr. | \varnothing |
| Art. no. | |
| KKGE30VA | 30 |
| KKGE40VA | 40 |
| KKGE50VA | 50 |
| KKGE60VA | 60 |



07

Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm



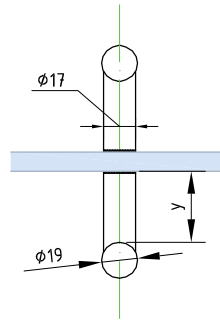
DUSCHTÜRGRIFFE / SHOWER DOOR HANDLES

Stoßgriff gerade / Straight pull handle

Material: Messing, glanzverchromt, Lochbohrung 12 mm,
Türblattstärke: 8-17 mm

Material: brass, chrome plated, drilling hole 12 mm,
door leaf thickness: 8-17 mm

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Länge Length | Ø | Y | Bohrabstand Drilling distance |
|----------------------|-----------------|----|----|----------------------------------|
| KGC19-250 | 250 | 19 | 38 | 180 |
| KGC19-328 | 328 | 19 | 38 | 203 |
| KGC19-455 | 455 | 19 | 38 | 330 |
| KGC19-600 | 600 | 19 | 38 | 432 |

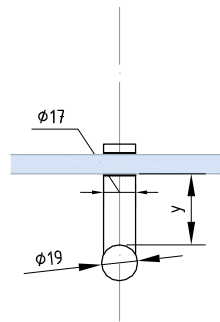


Einseitiger Stoßgriff gerade / Straight single-sided pull handle

Material: Messing, glanzverchromt, Lochbohrung 12 mm,
Türblattstärke: 6-12 mm

Material: brass, chrome plated, drilling hole 12 mm,
door leaf thickness: 6-12 mm

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Länge Length | Ø | Y | Bohrabstand Drilling distance |
|----------------------|-----------------|----|----|----------------------------------|
| KGCE19-250 | 250 | 19 | 38 | 180 |
| KGCE19-328 | 328 | 19 | 38 | 203 |
| KGCE19-455 | 455 | 19 | 38 | 330 |
| KGCE19-600 | 600 | 19 | 38 | 432 |

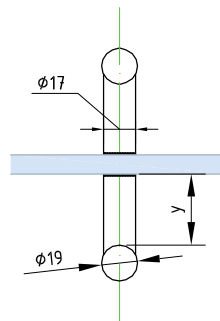


Stoßgriff gerade / Straight pull handle

Material: Messing, mattverchromt, Lochbohrung 12 mm,
Türblattstärke: 8-17 mm

Material: brass, matt chrome plated, drilling hole 12 mm,
door leaf thickness: 8-17 mm

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Länge Length | Ø | Y | Bohrabstand Drilling distance |
|----------------------|-----------------|----|----|----------------------------------|
| KMC19-250 | 250 | 19 | 38 | 180 |
| KMC19-328 | 328 | 19 | 38 | 203 |
| KMC19-455 | 455 | 19 | 38 | 330 |
| KMC19-600 | 600 | 19 | 38 | 432 |

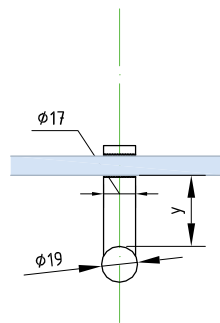


Einseitiger Stoßgriff gerade / Straight single-sided pull handle

Material: Messing, mattverchromt, Lochbohrung 12 mm,
Türblattstärke: 6-12 mm

Material: brass, matt chrome plated, drilling hole 12 mm,
door leaf thickness: 6-12 mm

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Länge Length | Ø | Y | Bohrabstand Drilling distance |
|----------------------|-----------------|----|----|----------------------------------|
| KMCE19-250 | 250 | 19 | 38 | 180 |
| KMCE19-328 | 328 | 19 | 38 | 203 |
| KMCE19-455 | 455 | 19 | 38 | 330 |
| KMCE19-600 | 600 | 19 | 38 | 432 |



07



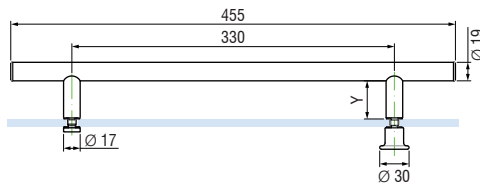
Weitere Türgriffe finden sie ab 100! / Further door handles from 100!

DUSCHTÜRGRIFFE / SHOWER DOOR HANDLES

Einseitiger Stoßgriff gerade mit Knopf / Straight single-sided pull handle with knob

Material: Messing, glanzverchromt, Lochbohrung 12 mm, Türblattstärke: 6-12,76 mm
 Material: brass, chrome plated, drilling hole 12 mm, door leaf thickness: 6-12,76 mm

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Länge Length | Ø - Griff Ø - handle | Ø - Knopf Ø - Knob | Y | Bohrabstand Drilling distance |
|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|----|----------------------------------|
| KGCG-455 30 | 455 | 19 | 30 | 38 | 330 |

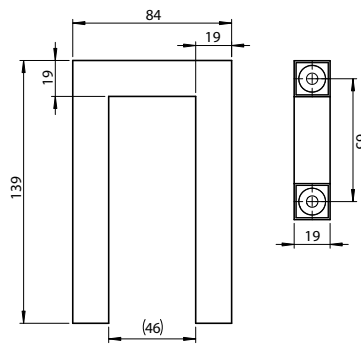


UNIVERSALHALTER / UNIVERSAL FITTING

Universalhalter / Universal fitting

Material: Edelstahl V2A, rechteckig
 Material: stainless steel V2A, rectangular

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|--|
| KUH139GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |
| KUH139EF | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |
| KUH139SW | Schwarz / Black |



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm



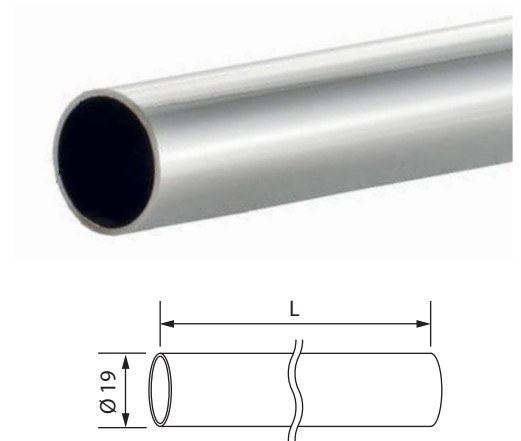
STABILISIERUNGSSTANGEN RUND Ø 19 / SUPPORTER BARS ROUND Ø 19

Stabilisierungsstange / Supporter bar

Material: Edelstahl V2A

Material: stainless steel AISI 304

| 1000 mm Art. Nr. / Art. no. | 1300 mm | 2000 mm | Oberfläche Surface |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| KDR100GC | KDR130GC | KDR200GC | Glanzchromeffekt / Chrome plated effect |
| KDR100MC | KDR130MC | KDR200MC | Mattchromeffekt / Matt chrome effect |
| KDR100EF | KDR130EF | KDR200EF | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |
| KDR100SW | KDR130SW | | Schwarz / Black |



Abschlusskappe / End Cap

Material: Edelstahl V2A, für Rohr Ø 19 mm

Material: stainless steel AISI 304, for tube Ø 19 mm

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|--|
| KDR-END-GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |
| KDR-END-EF | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |



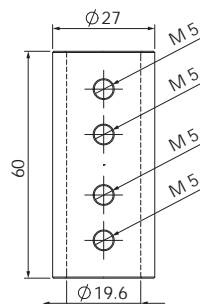
07

Verbinder / Connector

Material: Messing

Material: brass

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|--|
| KDR307GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |
| KDR307MC | Mattverchromt / Matt chrome plated |
| KDR307EF | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |



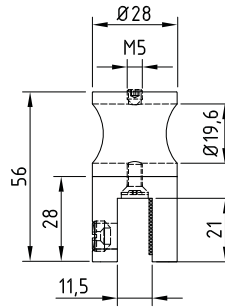
STABILISIERUNGSSTANGEN RUND Ø 19 / SUPPORTER BARS ROUND Ø 19

Glasanschluss / Glass adapter

Material: Messing, offen, für Rohr Ø 19 mm,
für 6-10 mm Glas, um 360° drehbar

Material: brass, open, for tube Ø 19 mm,
for 6-10 mm glass, rotatable by 360°

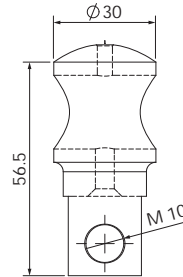
| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| KDR314GC | Glanzchromeffekt / Chrome plated effect |
| KDR314EF | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |
| KDR314SW | Schwarz matt / Matt black |



Glasanschluss / Glass adapter

Material: Messing, offen, für 6-10 mm Glas, um 360° drehbar
Material: brass, open, for 6-10 mm glass, rotatable by 360°

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| KDR304GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |
| KDR304MC | Mattverchromt / Matt chrome plated |
| KDR304EF | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |

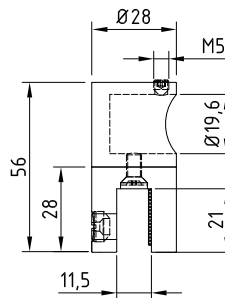


Glasanschluss / Glass adapter

Material: Messing, geschlossen, für Rohr Ø 19 mm,
für 6-10 mm Glas, um 360° drehbar

Material: brass, closed, for tube Ø 19 mm,
for 6-10 mm glass, rotatable by 360°

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| KDR313GC | Glanzchromeffekt / Chrome plated effect |
| KDR313EF | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |
| KDR313SW | Schwarz matt / Matt black |

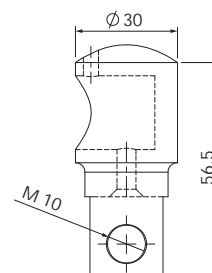


Glasanschluss / Glass adapter

Material: Messing, geschlossen, für 6-10 mm Glas,
um 360° drehbar

Material: brass, closed, for 6-10 mm glass, rotatable by 360°

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| KDR303GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |
| KDR303MC | Mattverchromt / Matt chrome plated |
| KDR303EF | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm

07



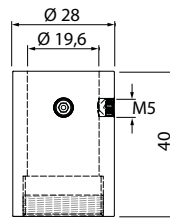
STABILISIERUNGSSTANGEN RUND Ø 19 / SUPPORTER BARS ROUND Ø 19

Wandanschluss / Wall adapter

Material: Messing, Wand-Decken-Boden Anschluss, für Rohr Ø 19 mm, mit Langlochverstellung

Material: brass, wall to ceiling to floor adapter, for tube Ø 19 mm, with oblong hole

| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
|-----------------|--|
| Art. no. | Surface |
| KDR311GC | Glanzchromeffekt / Chrome plated effect |
| KDR311EF | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |
| KDR311SW | Schwarz matt / Matt black |

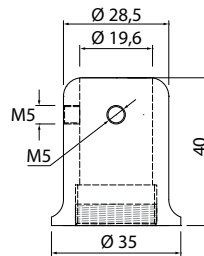


Wandanschluss / Wall adapter

Material: Messing, Wand-Decken-Boden Anschluss, mit Langlochverstellung

Material: brass, wall to ceiling to floor adapter, with oblong hole

| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
|-----------------|--|
| Art. no. | Surface |
| KDR301GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |
| KDR301MC | Mattverchromt / Matt chrome plated |
| KDR301EF | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |

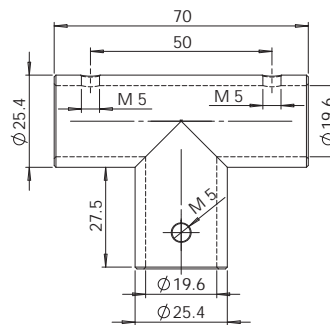


T-Stück / T-adapter

Material: Edelstahl V2A, T-Anschlussstück

Material: stainless steel AISI 304, T-shaped adapter

| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
|-----------------|--|
| Art. no. | Surface |
| KDR300GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |
| KDR300MC | Mattverchromt / Matt chrome plated |
| KDR300EF | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |



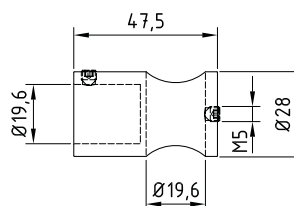
07

T-Stück / T-adapter

Material: Edelstahl V2A, T-Anschlussstück, für Rohr Ø 19 mm

Material: stainless steel AISI 304, T-shaped adapter, for tube Ø 19 mm

| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
|-----------------|--|
| Art. no. | Surface |
| KDR310GC | Glanzchromeffekt / Chrome plated effect |
| KDR310EF | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |
| KDR310SW | Schwarz matt / Matt black |

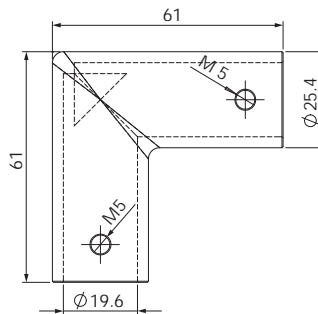


STABILISIERUNGSSTANGEN RUND Ø 19 / SUPPORTER BARS ROUND Ø 19

Eckverbindung / Corner joint

Material: Edelstahl V2A, Winkel 90°
 Material: stainless steel AISI 304, angle 90°

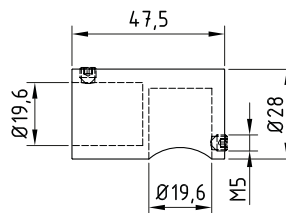
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|--|
| KDR305GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |
| KDR305MC | Mattverchromt / Matt chrome plated |
| KDR305EF | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |



Eckverbindung / Corner joint

Material: Messing, für Rohr Ø 19 mm, Winkel 90°
 Material: brass, for tube Ø 19 mm, angle 90°

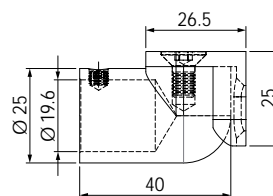
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|--|
| KDR315GC | Glanzchromeffekt / Chrome plated effect |
| KDR315EF | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |
| KDR315SW | Schwarz matt / Matt black |



Wandanschluss beweglich / Wall adapter flexible

Material: Messing, für Rohr Ø 19 mm, um ±90° drehbar, mit Langlochverstellung
 Material: brass, for tube Ø 19 mm, rotatable by ±90°, with oblong hole

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|--|
| KDR308GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |
| KDR308MC | Mattverchromt / Matt chrome plated |
| KDR308EF | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |

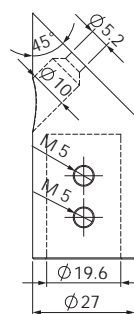


07

Wandanschluss / Wall adapter

Material: Messing, Winkel 45°
 Material: brass, angle 45°

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|--|
| KDR302GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |
| KDR302MC | Mattverchromt / Matt chrome plated |
| KDR302EF | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm



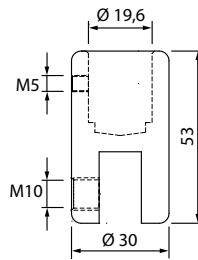
STABILISIERUNGSSTANGEN RUND Ø 19 / SUPPORTER BARS ROUND Ø 19

Glasanschluss / Glass adapter

Material: Messing, für 6-12 mm Glas

Material: brass, for 6-12 mm glass

| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
|-----------------|--|
| Art. no. | Surface |
| KDR306GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |
| KDR306MC | Mattverchromt / Matt chrome plated |
| KDR306EF | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |

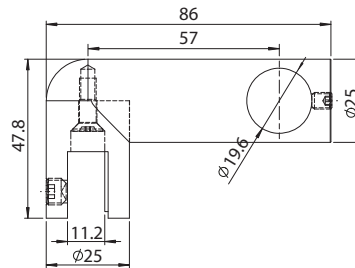


T-Glasanschluss lang / T-glass adapter long

Material: Messing, offen, für Rohr Ø 19 mm, für 8-10 mm Glas, um 360° drehbar

Material: brass, open, for tube Ø 19 mm, for 8-10 mm glass, rotatable by 360°

| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
|-----------------|--|
| Art. no. | Surface |
| KDR320GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |
| KDR320MC | Mattverchromt / Matt chrome plated |
| KDR320EF | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |

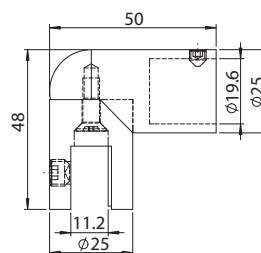


Glasanschluss / Glass adapter

Material: Messing, geschlossen, für Rohr Ø 19 mm, für 8-10 mm Glas, um 360° drehbar

Material: brass, closed, for tube Ø 19 mm, for 8-10 mm glass, rotatable by 360°

| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
|-----------------|--|
| Art. no. | Surface |
| KDR323GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |
| KDR323MC | Mattverchromt / Matt chrome plated |
| KDR323EF | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |



07



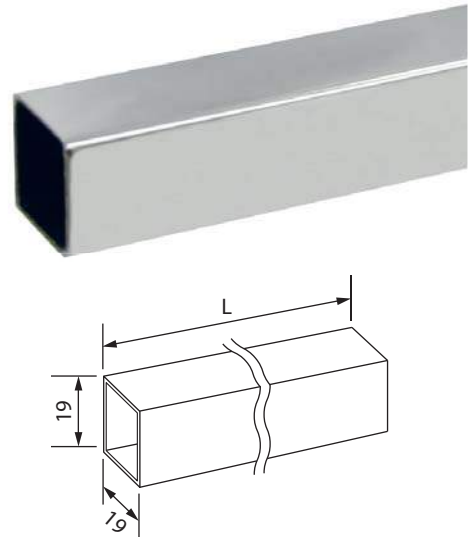
STABILISIERUNGSSTANGEN QUADRATISCH 19x19 / SUPPORTER BARS SQUARE 19 X 19

Stabilisierungsstange / Supporter bar

Material: Edelstahl V2A

Material: stainless steel AISI 304

| 1000 mm Art. Nr. / Art. no. | 1300 mm | 2000 mm | Oberfläche Surface |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| KDQ100GC | KDQ130GC | KDQ200GC | Glanzchromeffekt / Chrome plated effect |
| KDQ100MC | KDQ130MC | KDQ200MC | Mattchromeffekt / Matt chrome effect |
| KDQ100EF | KDQ130EF | KDQ200EF | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |

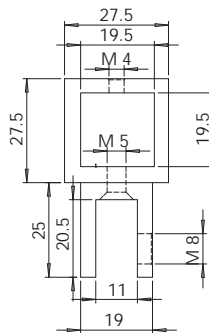


Glasanschluss / Glass adapter

Material: Messing, geschlossen, für 6-10 mm Glas, um 360° drehbar

Material: brass, closed, for 6-10 mm glass, rotatable by 360°

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|--|
| KDQ303GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |
| KDQ303MC | Mattverchromt / Matt chrome plated |
| KDQ303EF | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |



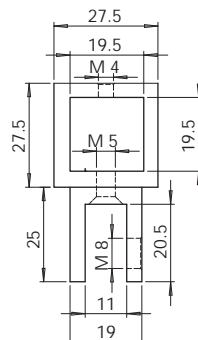
07

Glasanschluss / Glass adapter

Material: Messing, offen, für 6-10 mm Glas, um 360° drehbar

Material: brass, open, for 6-10 mm glass, rotatable by 360°

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|--|
| KDQ304GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |
| KDQ304MC | Mattverchromt / Matt chrome plated |
| KDQ304EF | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm



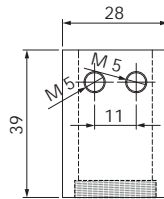
STABILISIERUNGSSTANGEN QUADRATISCH 19x19 / SUPPORTER BARS SQUARE 19 X 19

Wandanschluss / Wall adapter

Material: Messing, Wand-Decken-Bodenanschluss, mit Langlochverstellung

Material: brass, wall to ceiling to floor adapter, with oblong hole

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| KDQ301GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |
| KDQ301MC | Mattverchromt / Matt chrome plated |
| KDQ301EF | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |

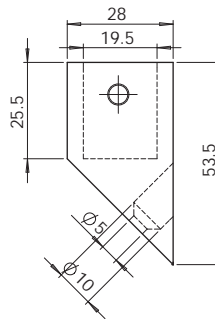


Wandanschluss / Wall adapter

Material: Messing, Winkel 45°

Material: brass, angle 45°

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| KDQ302GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |
| KDQ302MC | Mattverchromt / Matt chrome plated |
| KDQ302EF | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |

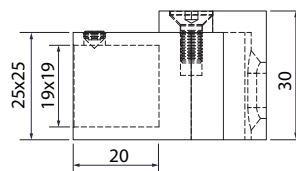


Wandanschluss beweglich / Glass adapter flexible

Material: Messing, für Rohr 19x19 mm, um ±90° drehbar, mit Langlochverstellung

Material: brass, for tube 19x19 mm, rotatable by ±90°, with oblong hole

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| KDQ308GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |
| KDQ308MC | Mattverchromt / Matt chrome plated |
| KDQ308EF | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |

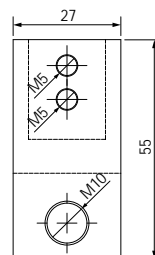


Glasanschluss / Glass adapter

Material: Messing, für 6-10 mm Glas

Material: brass, for 6-10 mm glass

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| KDQ306GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |
| KDQ306MC | Mattverchromt / Matt chrome plated |
| KDQ306EF | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |



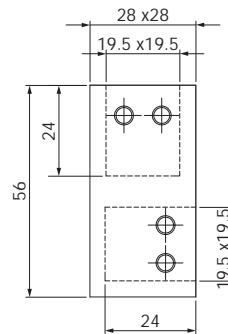
STABILISIERUNGSSTANGEN QUADRATISCH 19x19 / SUPPORTER BARS SQUARE 19 X 19

Eckverbindung / Corner joint

Material: Messing, Winkel 90°

Material: brass, angle 90°

| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
|-----------------|---|
| Art. no. | Surface |
| KDQ305GC | Glanzverchromt / <i>Chrome plated</i> |
| KDQ305MC | Mattverchromt / <i>Matt chrome plated</i> |
| KDQ305EF | Edelstahleffekt / <i>Stainless steel effect</i> |

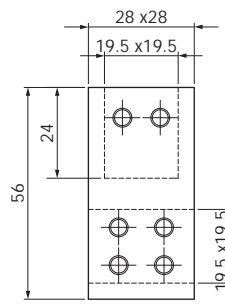


T-Stück / T-adapter

Material: Messing, T-Anschlussstück

Material: brass, T-shaped adapter

| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
|-----------------|---|
| Art. no. | Surface |
| KDQ300GC | Glanzverchromt / <i>Chrome plated</i> |
| KDQ300MC | Mattverchromt / <i>Matt chrome plated</i> |
| KDQ300EF | Edelstahleffekt / <i>Stainless steel effect</i> |

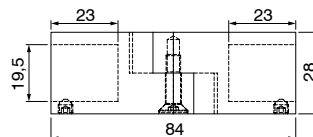


Verbinder variabel / Connector flexible

Material: Messing, um ±50° drehbar

Material: brass, rotatable by ±50°

| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
|-----------------|---|
| Art. no. | Surface |
| KDQ309GC | Glanzverchromt / <i>Chrome plated</i> |
| KDQ309MC | Mattverchromt / <i>Matt chrome plated</i> |
| KDQ309EF | Edelstahleffekt / <i>Stainless steel effect</i> |



07

Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm



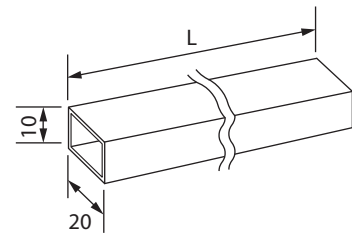
STABILISIERUNGSSTANGEN RECHTECKIG / SUPPORTER BARS RECTANGULAR

Stabilisierungsstange / Supporter bar

Material: Edelstahl V2A, rechteckig 10x20 mm

Material: stainless steel AISI 304, rectangular 10x20 mm

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Länge Length | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|-----------------|---|
| KDE50GC | 500 | Glanzchromeffekt / Chrome plated effect |
| KDE100GC | 1000 | Glanzchromeffekt / Chrome plated effect |
| KDE130GC | 1300 | Glanzchromeffekt / Chrome plated effect |
| KDE200GC | 2000 | Glanzchromeffekt / Chrome plated effect |

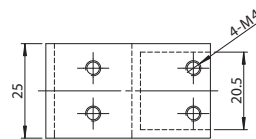
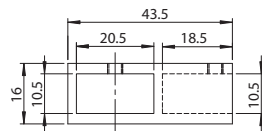


T-Stück / T-adapter

Material: Messing, T-Anschlussstück

Material: brass, T-shaped adapter

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| KDE300GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |



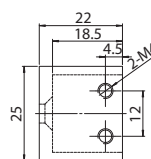
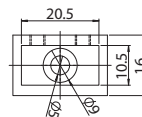
07

Wandanschluss / Wall adapter

Material: Messing, Wand-Decken-Bodenanschluss

Material: brass, wall to ceiling to floor adapter

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| KDE301GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |

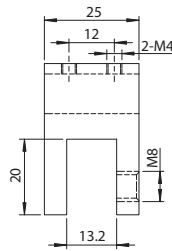


STABILISIERUNGSTANGEN RECHTECKIG / SUPPORTER BARS RECTANGULAR

Glasanschluss / Glass adapter

Material: Messing, offen, Winkel 90°, für Glas 8-12 mm
 Material: brass, open, angle 90°, for 8-12 mm glass

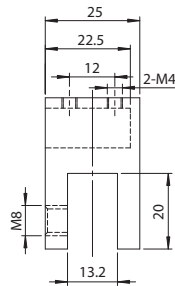
| | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| KDE314GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |



Glasanschluss / Glass adapter

Material: Messing, geschlossen, für Glas 8-12 mm
 Material: brass, closed, for 8-12 mm glass

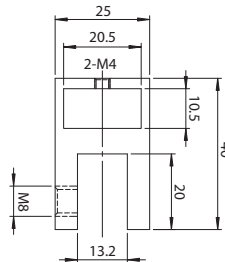
| | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| KDE313GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |



Glasanschluss / Glass adapter

Material: Messing, offen, für Glas 8-12 mm
 Material: brass, open, for 8-12 mm glass

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| KDE304GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |

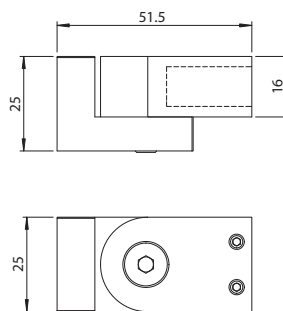


07

Wandanschluss / Wall adapter

Material: Messing, variabel, um ±90° drehbar
 Material: brass, flexible, rotatable by ±90°

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| KDE308GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm



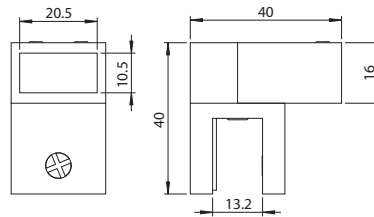
STABILISIERUNGSSTANGEN RECHTECKIG / SUPPORTER BARS RECTANGULAR

Glasanschluss / Glass adapter

Material: Messing, variabel, für Glas 8-12 mm,
um 360° drehbar

Material: brass, flexible, for 8-12 mm glass, rotatable by 360°

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| KDE303GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |



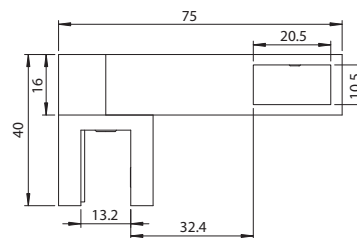
T-Adapter mit Glasanschluss

T-Adapter with glass connection

Material: Messing, offen, für Glas 8-12 mm,
um 360° drehbar

Material: brass, open, for 8-12 mm glass, rotatable by 360°

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| KDE320GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |

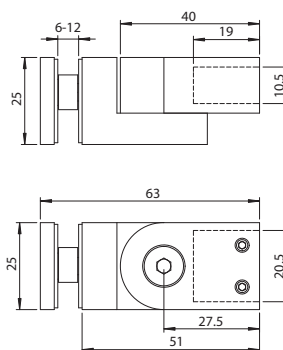


Glasanschluss / Glass adapter

Material: Messing, variabel, für Glas 6-12 mm,
Lochbohrung Ø 12 mm, um ±90° drehbar

Material: brass, flexible, for 6-12 mm glass, drilling hole Ø 12 mm,
rotatable by ±90°

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| KDE309GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |

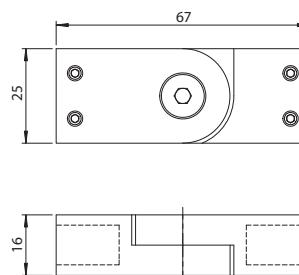


Eckverbinder / Corner adapter

Material: Messing, variabel, um 135° drehbar

Material: brass, flexible, rotatable by 135°

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| KDE305GC | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |



STABILISIERUNGSSTANGEN RECHTECKIG / SUPPORTER BARS RECTANGULAR



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm

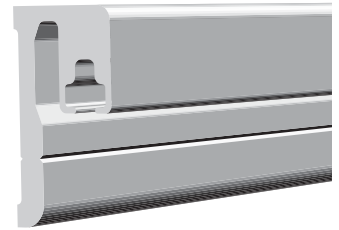
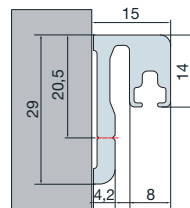
07

DUSCHTÜRDICHTUNGEN / SEALING PROFILES

Anschlaggrundprofil / Basic profile

für Dichtungen DD-1, DD-28, DD-42, DD-44, Länge: 2010 mm
for seals DD-1, DD-28, DD-42, DD-44, length: 2010 mm

| | |
|------------------|--------------------------------|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| DP2010GC | Glanzeloxiert / Anodized gloss |
| DP2010EV1 | Eloxiert EV1 / Anodized EV1 |



für Dichtungen DD-1, DD-28, DD-42, DD-44, Länge: 2500 mm
for seals DD-1, DD-28, DD-42, DD-44, length: 2500 mm

| | |
|------------------|--------------------------------|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| DP2500GC | Glanzeloxiert / Anodized gloss |
| DP2500EV1 | Eloxiert EV1 / Anodized EV1 |



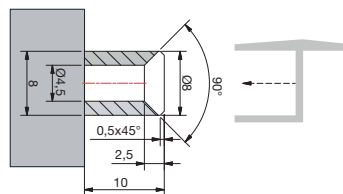
Die Glasabzugsmaße für Duschtichtungen sind unverbindliche Angaben des Herstellers und müssen nach Anwendungsart entsprechend geändert werden.

The measurements for glass and seals are recommendations of the manufacturer and need to be adapted to the application.

Trägerprofil für Dichtungen / Basic profile for seals

für Dichtungen DD-40, DD-46, DD-26, DD-15, DD-18, DD-24, DD-29, Länge: 2500 mm
for seals DD-40, DD-46, DD-26, DD-15, DD-18, DD-24, DD-29, length: 2500 mm

| | |
|------------------|--|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| TP2500EV1 | Naturfarbig eloxiert EV1 / Natural colour anodized EV1 |



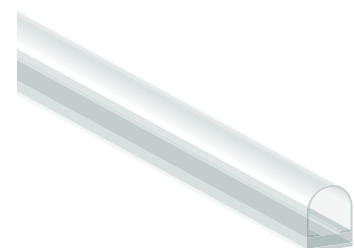
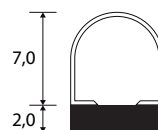
07

Duschtürdichtung mit Kleberücken

Sealing profile with adhesive back

Transparent, Länge: 2500 mm, selbstklebend
Transparent, length: 2500 mm, self-adhesive

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Art. Nr. | |
| Art. no. | |
| DD-0 | |

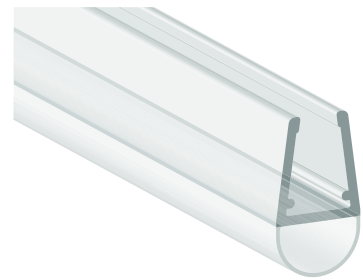
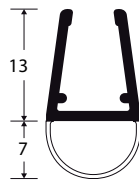


DUSCHTÜRDICHTUNGEN / SEALING PROFILES

Duschtürdichtung / Sealing profile

Transparent, Länge: 2500 mm
Transparent, length: 2500 mm

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Glasstärke Glass thickness |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| DD-1 | 6 - 8 |

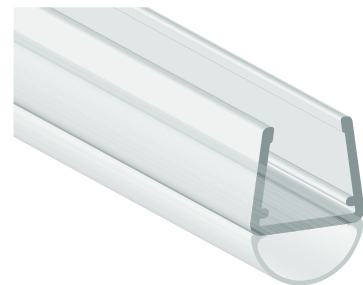
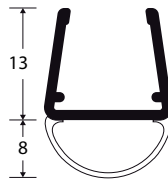


Glasabzugsmaß / Glass deduction
bei / at 6 mm: 8 mm
bei / at 8 mm: 10 mm

Duschtürdichtung / Sealing profile

Transparent, Länge: 2500 mm
Transparent, length: 2500 mm

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Glasstärke Glass thickness |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| DD-2 | 10 - 12 |

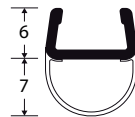


Glasabzugsmaß / Glass deduction
bei / at 10 mm: 9 mm
bei / at 12 mm: 11 mm

Duschtürdichtung / Sealing profile

Transparent, Länge: 2500 mm
Transparent, length: 2500 mm

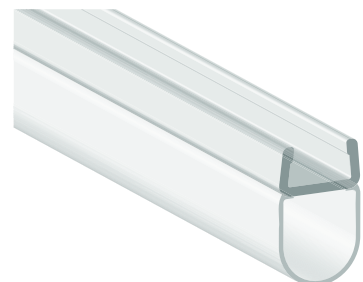
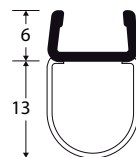
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Glasstärke Glass thickness |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| DD-4 | 8 |



Duschtürdichtung / Sealing profile

Transparent, Länge: 2500 mm
Transparent, length: 2500 mm

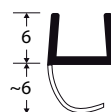
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Glasstärke Glass thickness |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| DD-70 | 8 |



Duschtürdichtung / Sealing profile

Transparent, Länge: 2500 mm
Transparent, length: 2500 mm

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Glasstärke Glass thickness |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| DD-5 | 6 |



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm

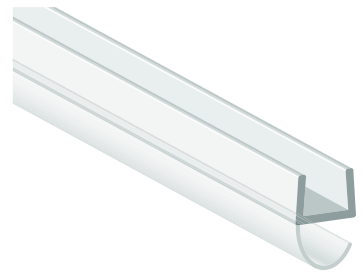
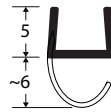
DUSCHTÜRDICHTUNGEN / SEALING PROFILES

Duschtürdichtung / Sealing profile

Transparent, Länge: 2500 mm

Transparent, length: 2500 mm

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Glasstärke Glass thickness |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| DD-6 | 8 |

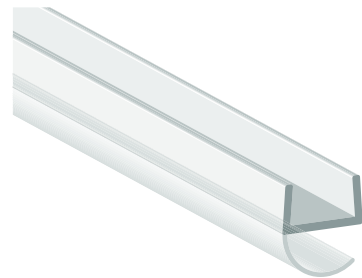
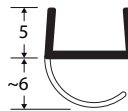


Duschtürdichtung / Sealing profile

Transparent, Länge: 2500 mm

Transparent, length: 2500 mm

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Glasstärke Glass thickness |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| DD-7 | 10 |

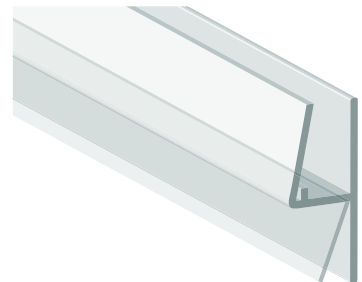


Duschtürdichtung / Sealing profile

Transparent, Länge: 2500 mm

Transparent, length: 2500 mm

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Glasstärke Glass thickness |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| DD-26 | 6 - 8 |



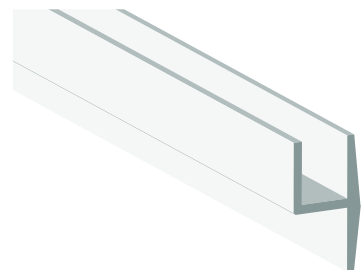
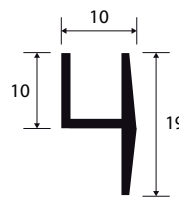
07

Duschtürdichtung / Sealing profile

Hochtransparent, hart, Länge: 2490 mm

Highly transparent, hard, length: 2490 mm

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Glasstärke Glass thickness |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| DD-14 | 6 |

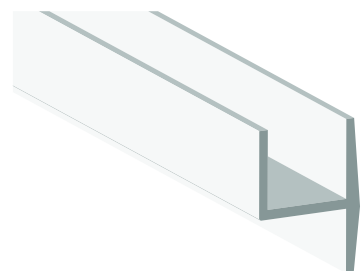
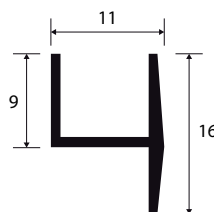


Duschtürdichtung / Sealing profile

Hochtransparent, hart, Länge: 2490 mm

Highly transparent, hard, length: 2490 mm

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Glasstärke Glass thickness |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| DD-15 | 8 |

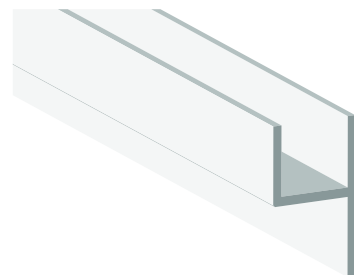
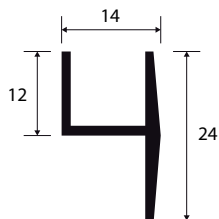


DUSCHTÜRDICHTUNGEN / SEALING PROFILES

Duschtürdichtung / Sealing profile

Hochtransparent, hart, Länge: 2490 mm
 Highly transparent, hard, length: 2490 mm

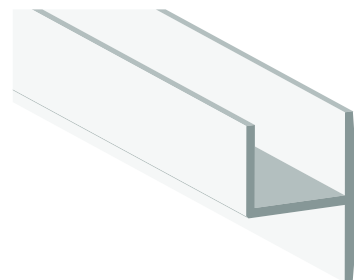
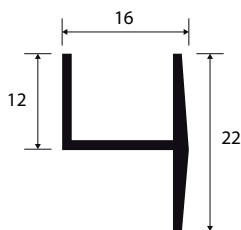
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Glasstärke Glass thickness |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| DD-16 | 10 |



Duschtürdichtung / Sealing profile

Hochtransparent, hart, Länge: 2490 mm
 Highly transparent, hard, length: 2490 mm

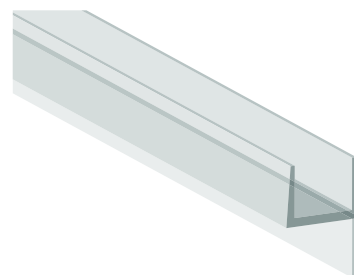
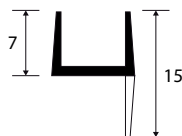
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Glasstärke Glass thickness |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| DD-17 | 12 |



Duschtürdichtung / Sealing profile

Transparent, Länge: 2490 mm
 Transparent, length: 2490 mm

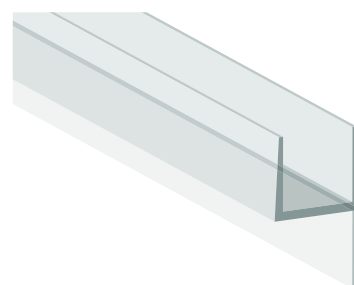
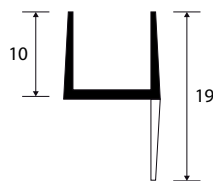
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Glasstärke Glass thickness |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| DD-24 | 8 |



Duschtürdichtung / Sealing profile

Transparent, Länge: 2490 mm
 Transparent, length: 2490 mm

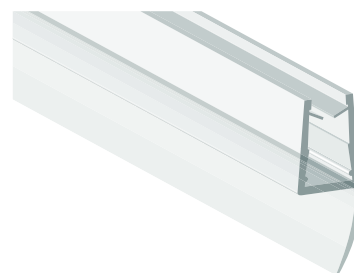
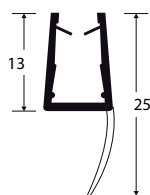
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Glasstärke Glass thickness |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| DD-25 | 10 |



Duschtürdichtung / Sealing profile

Transparent, Länge: 2500 mm
 Transparent, length: 2500 mm

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Glasstärke Glass thickness |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| DD-18 | 6 - 8 |



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm

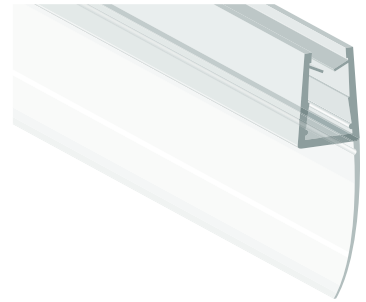
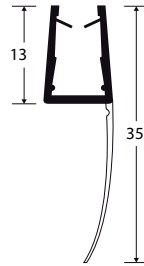
DUSCHTÜRDICHTUNGEN / SEALING PROFILES

Duschtürdichtung / Sealing profile

Transparent, Länge: 2500 mm

Transparent, length: 2500 mm

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Glasstärke Glass thickness |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| DD-23 | 6 - 8 |

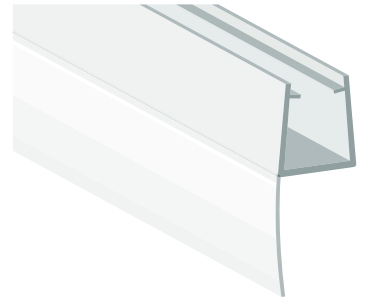
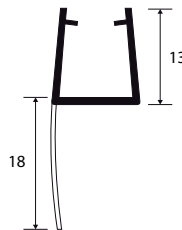


Duschtürdichtung / Sealing profile

Transparent, Länge: 2500 mm

Transparent, length: 2500 mm

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Glasstärke Glass thickness |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| DD-29 | 8 - 10 |

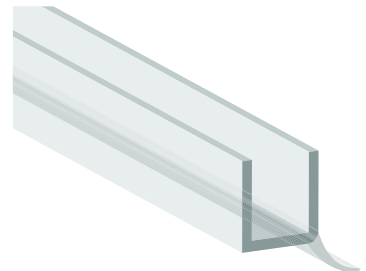
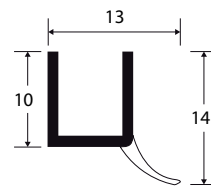


Duschtürdichtung / Sealing profile

Transparent, Länge: 2490 mm

Transparent, length: 2490 mm

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Glasstärke Glass thickness |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| DD-31 | 6 |



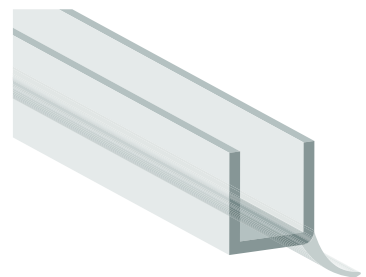
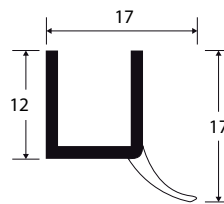
07

Duschtürdichtung / Sealing profile

Transparent, Länge: 2500 mm

Transparent, length: 2500 mm

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Glasstärke Glass thickness |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| DD-32 | 8 |

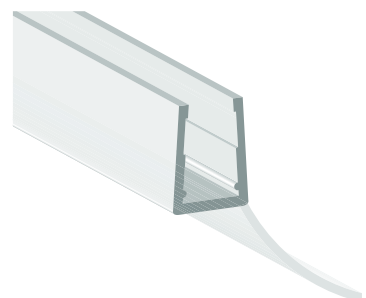
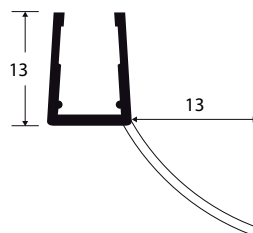


Duschtürdichtung / Sealing profile

Transparent, Länge: 2500 mm

Transparent, length: 2500 mm

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Glasstärke Glass thickness |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| DD-34 | 6 - 8 |

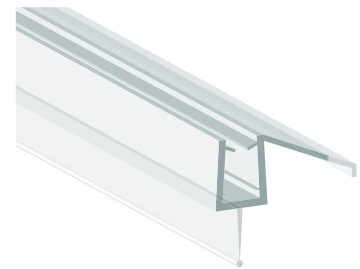
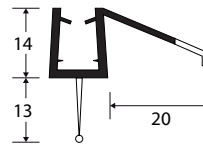


DUSCHTÜRDICHTUNGEN / SEALING PROFILES

Duschtürdichtung / Sealing profile

Transparent, Länge: 2500 mm
Transparent, length: 2500 mm

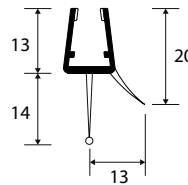
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Glasstärke Glass thickness |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| DD-9 | 6 - 8 |



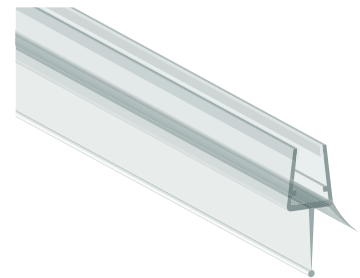
Duschtürdichtung / Sealing profile

Transparent, Länge: 2500 mm
Transparent, length: 2500 mm

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Glasstärke Glass thickness |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| DD-10 | 6 - 8 |



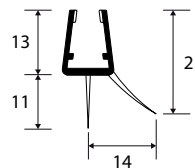
Glasabzugsmaß / Glass deduction
bei / at 6 mm: 15 mm
bei / at 8 mm: 17 mm



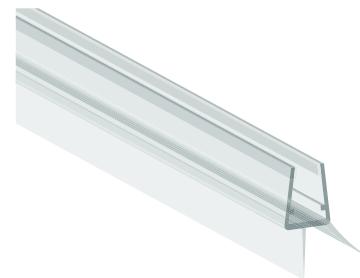
Duschtürdichtung / Sealing profile

Transparent, Länge: 2500 mm
Transparent, length: 2500 mm

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Glasstärke Glass thickness |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| DD-12 | 6 - 8 |



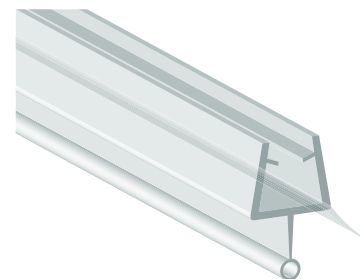
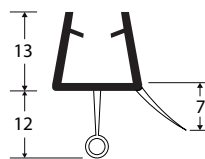
Glasabzugsmaß / Glass deduction
bei / at 6 mm: 12 mm
bei / at 8 mm: 14 mm



Duschtürdichtung / Sealing profile

Transparent, Länge: 2500 mm
Transparent, length: 2500 mm

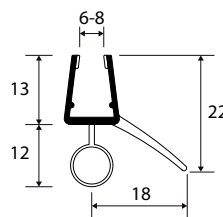
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Glasstärke Glass thickness |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| DD-60 | 8 - 10 |



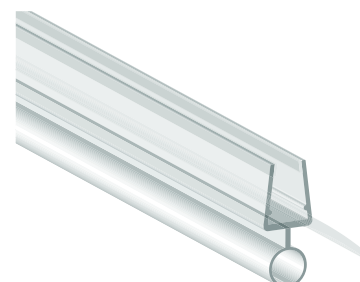
Duschtürdichtung / Sealing profile

Transparent, Länge: 2500 mm
Transparent, length: 2500 mm

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Glasstärke Glass thickness |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| DD-13 | 6 - 8 |



Glasabzugsmaß / Glass deduction
bei / at 6 mm: 13 mm
bei / at 8 mm: 15 mm



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm

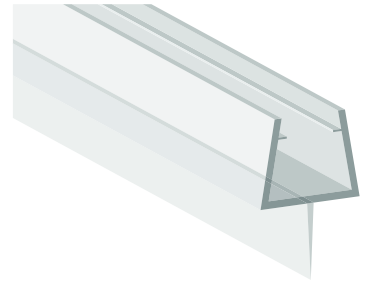
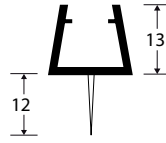
DUSCHTÜRDICHTUNGEN / SEALING PROFILES

Duschtürdichtung / Sealing profile

Transparent, Länge: 2500 mm

Transparent, length: 2500 mm

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Glasstärke Glass thickness |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| DD-61 | 8 - 10 |

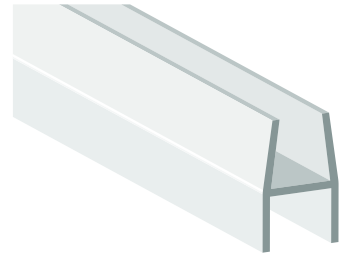
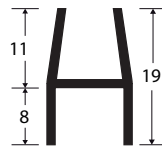


Duschtürdichtung / Sealing profile

Transparent, Länge: 2500 mm

Transparent, length: 2500 mm

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Glasstärke Glass thickness |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| DD-62 | 10 |

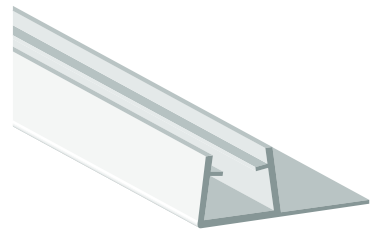
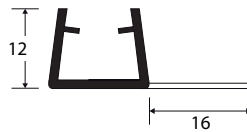


Duschtürdichtung / Sealing profile

Transparent, Länge: 2500 mm

Transparent, length: 2500 mm

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Glasstärke Glass thickness |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| DD-51 | 8 - 10 |



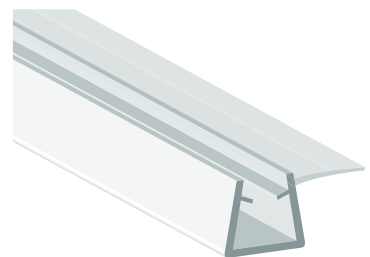
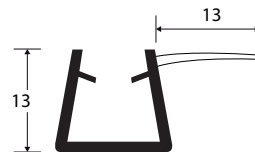
07

Duschtürdichtung / Sealing profile

Transparent, Länge: 2500 mm

Transparent, length: 2500 mm

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Glasstärke Glass thickness |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| DD-50 | 8 - 10 |

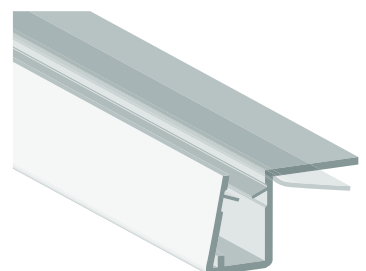
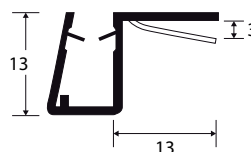


Duschtürdichtung / Sealing profile

Transparent, Länge: 2500 mm

Transparent, length: 2500 mm

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Glasstärke Glass thickness |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| DD-28 | 6 - 8 |
| DD-30 | 10 |

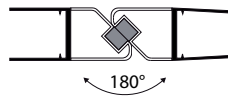


DUSCHTÜRDICHTUNGEN / SEALING PROFILES

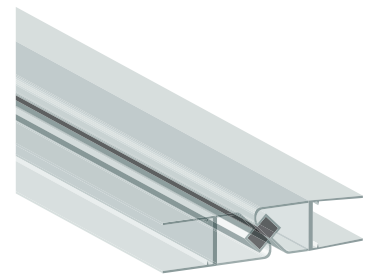
Duschtürdichtung magnetisch / Magnetic sealing profile

Transparent, weiß, Länge: 2500 mm, Verkauf paarweise
 Transparent, white, length: 2500 mm, sale per pair

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Glasstärke Glass thickness |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| DD-40 | 6 - 8 |



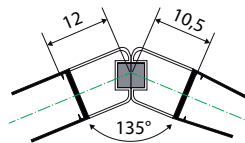
Glasabzugsmaß / Glass deduction
 bei / at 6 mm: 21 mm
 bei / at 8 mm: 24 mm



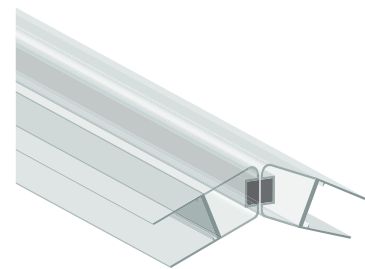
Duschtürdichtung magnetisch / Magnetic sealing profile

Transparent, weiß, Länge: 2500 mm, Verkauf paarweise
 Transparent, white, length: 2500 mm, sale per pair

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Glasstärke Glass thickness |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| DD-44 | 6 - 8 |



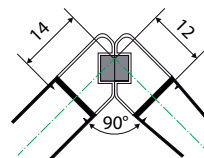
Glasabzugsmaß / Glass deduction
 bei / at 6 mm: 10,5 mm
 bei / at 8 mm: 12 mm



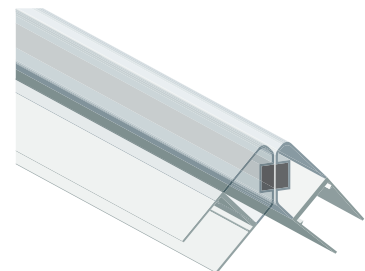
Duschtürdichtung magnetisch / Magnetic sealing profile

Transparent, weiß, Länge: 2500 mm, Verkauf paarweise
 Transparent, white, length: 2500 mm, sale per pair

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Glasstärke Glass thickness |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| DD-42 | 6 - 8 |



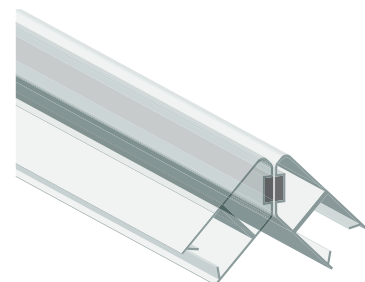
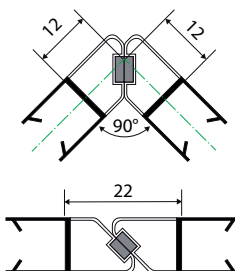
Glass deduction for 90°
 bei / at 6 mm: 12 mm
 bei / at 8 mm: 14 mm
 Glass deduction for 180°
 bei / at 6 mm: 23 mm
 bei / at 8 mm: 27 mm



Duschtürdichtung magnetisch / Magnetic sealing profile

Transparent, weiß, Länge: 2500 mm, Verkauf paarweise
 Transparent, white, length: 2500 mm, sale per pair

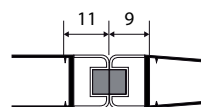
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Glasstärke Glass thickness |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| DD-43 | 10 |



Duschtürdichtung magnetisch / Magnetic sealing profile

Transparent, weiß, Länge: 2500 mm, Verkauf paarweise
 Transparent, white, length: 2500 mm, sale per pair

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Glasstärke Glass thickness |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| DD-46 | 6 - 8 |



Glasabzugsmaß / Glass deduction
 bei / at 6 mm: 9 mm
 bei / at 8 mm: 11 mm



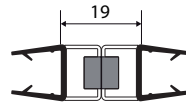
Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm

DUSCHTÜRDICHTUNGEN / SEALING PROFILES

Duschtürdichtung magnetisch / *Magnetic sealing profile*

Transparent, weiß, Länge: 2500 mm, Verkauf paarweise
Transparent, white, length: 2500 mm, sale per pair

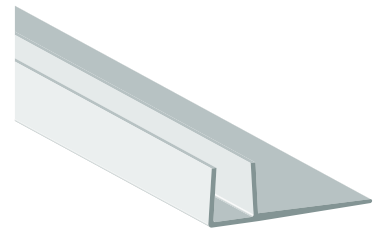
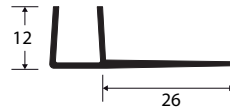
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Glasstärke Glass thickness |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| DD-47 | 8 - 10 |



Duschtürdichtung für Schiebetüren *Sealing profile for sliding doors*

Transparent, Länge: 2500 mm
Transparent, length: 2500 mm

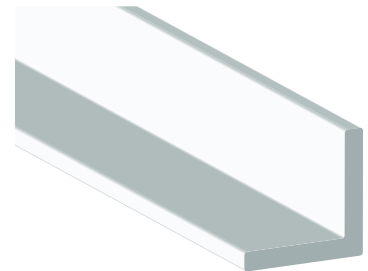
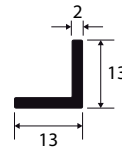
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Glasstärke Glass thickness |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| DD-52 | 8 - 10 |



Glaskantenschutz / *Glass edge protection*

Hochtransparent, hart, Länge: 2490 mm
Highly transparent, hard, length: 2490 mm

| Art. Nr. Art. no. |
|----------------------|
| DD-37 |

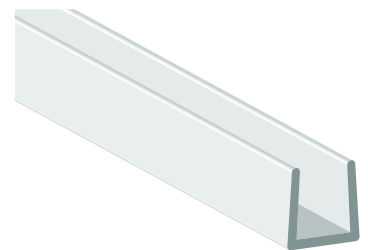
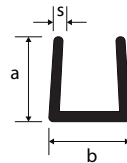


07

Glaskantenschutz / *Glass edge protection*

Transparent, Länge: 2500 mm
Transparent, length: 2500 mm

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Maße / Dimensions (a x b x s) | Glasstärke Glass thickness |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| DD-79 | 11 x 11 x 1 | 8 |
| DD-80 | 13 x 14 x 1 | 10 |
| DD-81 | 13 x 15 x 1 | 12 |

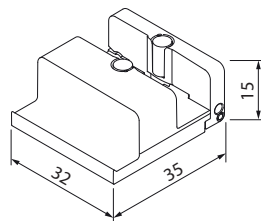


Bodenführung zum Ausschwenken *Bottom guide for pivoting*

Bottom guide for pivoting

Kunststoff grau, werkzeugloses Ausschwenken der Schiebetüren zur Reinigung
Plastic grey, Sliding doors that pivot without the need for tools for cleaning

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Glasstärke Glass thickness |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| 054.3037.071 | 8 - 9 |



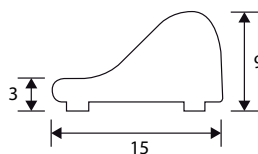
SCHWALLSCHUTZ / SPLASH GUARD

Schwallschutz / Splash guard

Material: Aluminium, Länge: 2200 mm

Material: aluminium, length: 2200 mm

| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
|-----------|--|
| Art. no. | Surface |
| SP2200GC | Chromeffekt / chrome effect |
| SP2200EV1 | Eloxiert EV1 / Anodized EV1 |
| SP2200EF | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |
| SP2200W | Weiß beschichtet / White coated |



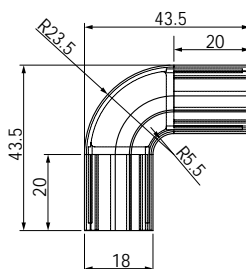
Schwallschutz Verbindungsset

Splash guard connector set

Set: 1x Endkappe links, 1x Endkappe rechts
1x 90° Eckverbinder

Set: 1x end cap left, 1x end cap right, 1x 90° connector

| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
|-----------|-----------------------------|
| Art. no. | Surface |
| SP-LR90GC | Chromeffekt / Chrome effect |

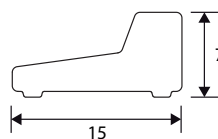


Schwallschutz eckig / Splash guard angular

Material: Aluminium, Länge: 2200 mm

Material: aluminium, length: 2200 mm

| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
|-----------|-----------------------------|
| Art. no. | Surface |
| SPQ2200GC | Chromeffekt / Chrome effect |



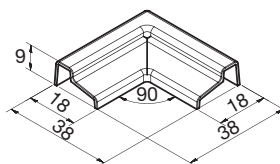
Schwallschutz Eckverbinder

Splash guard corner connector

90° Eckverbinder

90° corner connector

| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
|----------|-----------------------------|
| Art. no. | Surface |
| SPQ-90GC | Chromeffekt / Chrome effect |

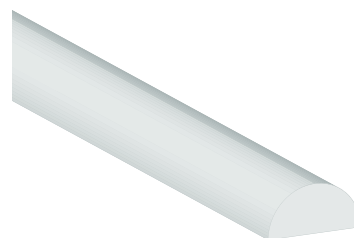
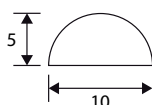


Schwallschutz / Splash guard

Acrylglas, hochtransparent, Länge: 2010 mm

Acrylic glass, highly transparent, length: 2010 mm

| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
|----------|------------|
| Art. no. | Surface |
| DD-35 | |



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm

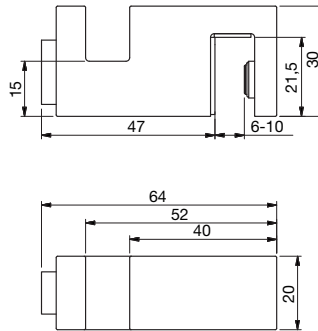
07

TÜRANSCHLÄGE / DOOR STOPPER

Türanschlag / Door stop

Türanschlag, für 6-10 mm Glas
 Door stop, for 6-10 mm glass

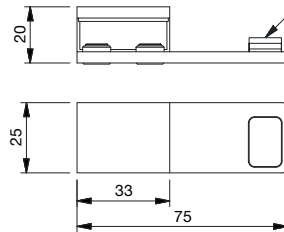
| | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| 8499MS7 | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |



Türanschlag / Door stop

Türanschlag links, für 6-10 mm Glas
 Door stop left, for 6-10 mm glass

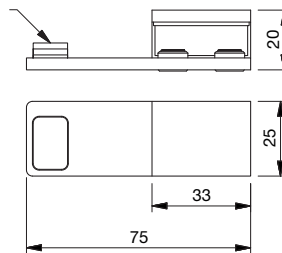
| | |
|------------------|--------------------------------|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| 8490MS7-L | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |



Türanschlag / Door stop

Türanschlag rechts, für 6-10 mm Glas
 Door stop right, for 6-10 mm glass

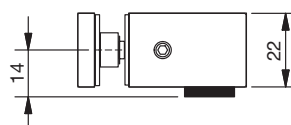
| | |
|------------------|--------------------------------|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| 8490MS7-R | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |



Türstopper / Door stop

Türstopper für Glas- und Wandbefestigung, links,
 für 6-10 mm Glas, Lochbohrung Ø 12 mm
 Door stopper for glass and wall mounting, left, for 6-10 mm glass,
 drilling hole Ø 12 mm

| | |
|----------------------|--|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| 8274MS7-L | Glanzverchromt / Chrome plated |
| 8274MS10-L | Matt verchromt / Chrome matte |
| 8274MSPVD22-L | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |

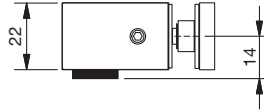


TÜRANSCHLÄGE / DOOR STOPPER

Türstopper / Door stop

Türstopper für Glas- und Wandbefestigung, rechts,
für 6-10 mm Glas, Lochbohrung Ø 12 mm
*Door stopper for glass and wall mounting, right, for 6-10 mm glass,
drilling hole Ø 12 mm*

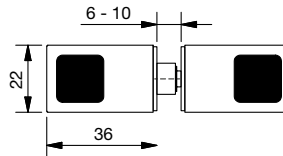
| | |
|----------------------|---|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| 8274MS7-R | Glanzverchromt / <i>Chrome plated</i> |
| 8274MS10-R | Matt verchromt / <i>Chrome matte</i> |
| 8274MSPVD22-R | Edelstahleffekt / <i>Stainless steel effect</i> |



Türstopper / Door stop

Türstopper doppelseitig, für 6-10 mm Glas,
Lochbohrung Ø 12 mm
*Door stopper double-sided, for 6-10 mm glass,
drilling hole Ø 12 mm*

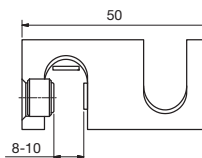
| | |
|----------------------|---|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| 8274MS7-D | Glanzverchromt / <i>Chrome plated</i> |
| 8274MS10-D | Matt verchromt / <i>Chrome matte</i> |
| 8274MSPVD22-D | Edelstahleffekt / <i>Stainless steel effect</i> |



Handtuchhalter / Towel holder

Handtuchhalter Ø 24 mm, für 8-10 mm Glas
Towel holder Ø 24 mm, for 8-10 mm glass

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| Art. Nr. | Oberfläche |
| Art. no. | Surface |
| 8696MS7-L | Glanzverchromt / <i>Chrome plated</i> |
| 8696MS10-L | Matt verchromt / <i>Chrome matte</i> |
| 8696MSPVD22-L | Edelstahleffekt / <i>Stainless steel effect</i> |



07

3M Bumpon / 3M Bumpon

durchsichtig, inkl. Kleberücken, Verkauf in VE
translucent, with adhesive back, sale in unit

| Art. Nr. | Maße | Stück |
|-----------------|--------------|--------|
| Art. no. | Dimensions | Pieces |
| 6B5302T | Ø 7,9 x 2,2 | 80 |
| 6B5312T | Ø 12,7 x 3,5 | 56 |
| 6B5344T | Ø 19 x 4,0 | 20 |

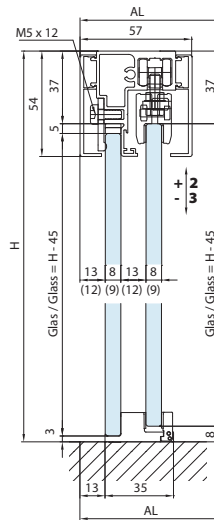
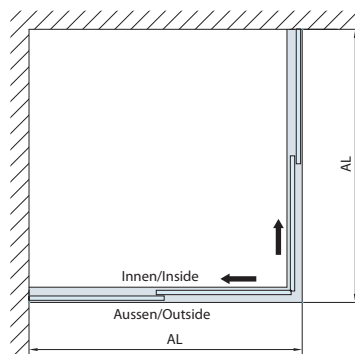


Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm

Eckdusche / Corner shower

Ecklösung mit Festglas, für 2 Glastüren bis 40 kg. Verkauf ohne Glas.
 Corner solution with fixed glass, for 2 glass doors up to 40 kg. Sale without glass.

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Länge (AL) Length (AL) | Oberfläche Surface |
|------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
| EBA-SET1-900GC | 900 | Glanzoptik / <i>Gloss finish</i> |
| EBA-SET1-1200GC | 1200 | Glanzoptik / <i>Gloss finish</i> |

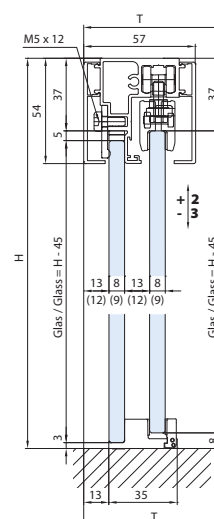
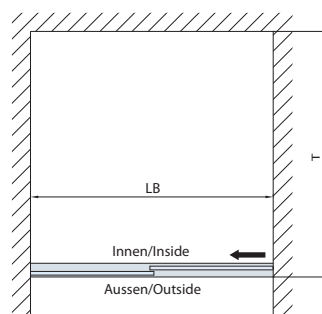


- 8 - 9
- max. 800 x 2200
- 40 kg

Nischendusche / Niche shower

Nischenlösung mit Festglas, für eine Glastüre bis 40 kg. Verkauf ohne Glas.
 Niche solution with fixed glass, for one glass door up to 40 kg. Sale without glass.

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Länge (AL) Length (AL) | Oberfläche Surface |
|------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
| EBA-SET2-1200GC | 1200 | Glanzoptik / <i>Gloss finish</i> |
| EBA-SET2-1500GC | 1500 | Glanzoptik / <i>Gloss finish</i> |



- 8 - 9
- max. 800 x 2200
- 40 kg

SCHIEBETÜRBESCHLÄGE FÜR DUSCHEN / SLIDING DOOR FITTINGS FOR SHOWERS

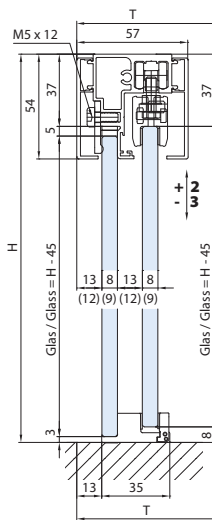
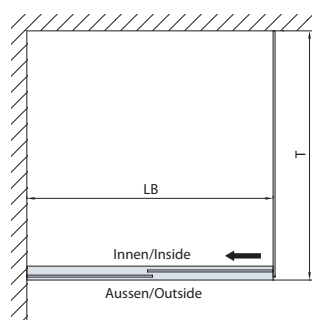


Nischendusche mit Glaswand / Niche shower with glass wall

Nischenlösung mit einseitiger Glaswand und Festglas, für eine Glastüre bis 40 kg.
Verkauf ohne Glas.

*Niche solution with unilateral glass wall and one glass door up to 40 kg.
Sale without glass.*

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Länge (AL) Length (AL) | Oberfläche Surface |
|------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| EBA-SET3-1200GC | 1200 | Glanzoptik / Gloss finish |
| EBA-SET3-1500GC | 1500 | Glanzoptik / Gloss finish |



- 8 - 9
- max. 800 x 2200
- 40 kg

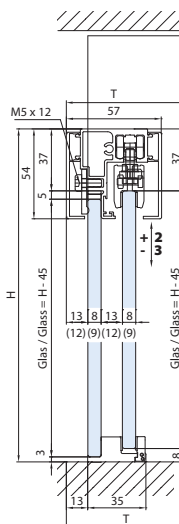
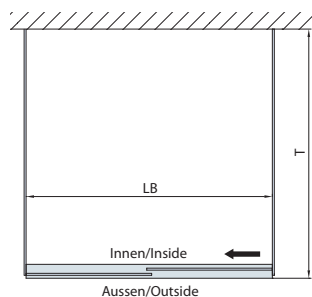


Nischendusche mit Glaswand / Niche shower with glass wall

Nischenlösung mit beidseitiger Glaswand und Festglas, für eine Glastüre bis 40 kg.
Verkauf ohne Glas.

*Niche solution with bilateral glass wall and one glass door up to 40 kg.
Sale without glass.*

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Länge (AL) Length (AL) | Oberfläche Surface |
|------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| EBA-SET4-1200GC | 1200 | Glanzoptik / Gloss finish |
| EBA-SET4-1500GC | 1500 | Glanzoptik / Gloss finish |



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm

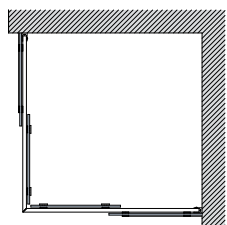
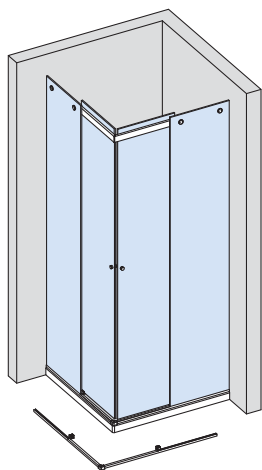
- 8 - 9
- max. 800 x 2200
- 40 kg



SCHIEBETÜRBESCHLÄGE FÜR DUSCHEN / SLIDING DOOR FITTINGS FOR SHOWERS

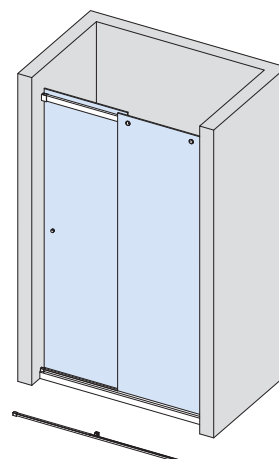
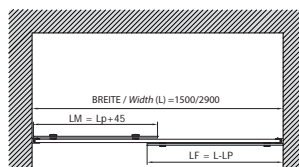
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Schiene Bar length |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| BX-1501SET1CR | 1000 |

Eckdusche für Duschtasse bis 1000 x 1000 mm, Oberfläche: Chrom poliert
 Corner shower up to 1000 x 1000 mm, surface: chrome polished



| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Schiene Bar length |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| BX-1501SET2CR-1 | 1500 |
| BX-1501SET2CR-2 | 2900 |

Nischendusche von 1500 bis 2900 mm, Oberfläche: Chrom poliert
 Niche shower from 1500 up to 2900 mm, surface: chrome polished

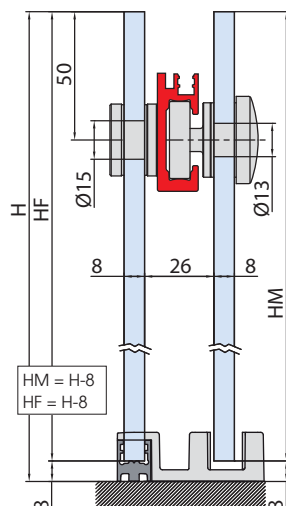


[i]

Die obere Schiene **ist nicht** vorgebohrt! Verkauf ohne Glas.
 The upper rail **is not** pre-drilled! Sale without glass.

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Schiene Bar length |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| BX-1501SET3CR-1 | 1500 |
| BX-1501SET3CR-2 | 2900 |

U-Dusche von 1500 bis 2900 mm, Oberfläche: Chrom poliert
 U-shower from 1500 up to 2900 mm, surface: chrome polished

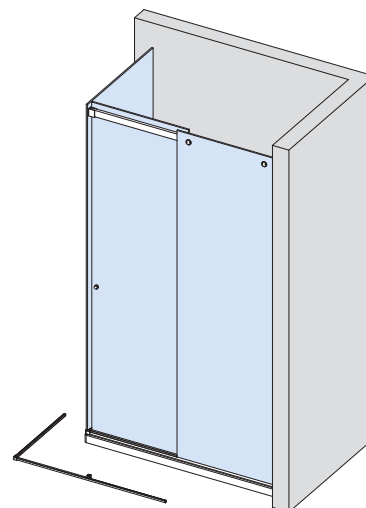
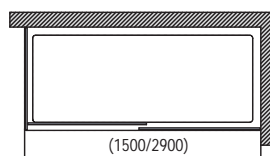
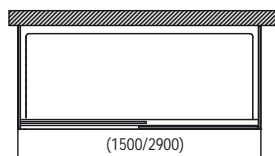
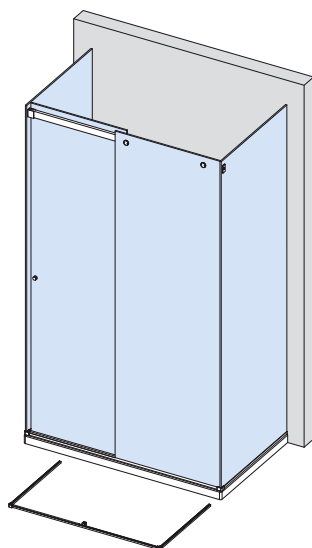


| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Schiene Bar length |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| BX-1501SET4CR-1 | 1500 |
| BX-1501SET4CR-2 | 2900 |

Eckdusche mit 2 feststehenden Glastafeln von 1500 bis 2900 mm, Oberfläche: Chrom poliert
 Corner shower with 2 fixed glass-panels from 1500 up to 2900 mm, surface: chrome polished

[i]

Duschtürgriffe siehe 261ff,
 Duschtürdichtungen siehe 284ff
 Shower door handles see 261ff,
 shower door seals see 284ff



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm

07



DUSCHZUBEHÖR / SHOWER ACCESSORIES

Oberflächenschutz / Surface protection

Invisible Shield Oberflächenschutz, Inhalt: 300 ml.

Durch die Versiegelung wird die Ablagerung von Kalk, Schmutz, Seifenresten & Schimmel verhindert.

Invisible Shield surface protection, Content: 300 ml.

The seal prevents deposits of limescale, dirt, soap residue and mildew.

Art. Nr.

Art. no.

SHIELD



Oberflächenschutz / Surface protection

Kalkstein- und Schimmel-Entferner, Inhalt: 750 ml

Chalkstone- and mold-remover, Content: 750 ml

Art. Nr.

Art. no.

KCH-BADREINIGER



Dichtungsschere / Sealing scissors

Zum kürzen von Duschkabinendichtungen

For cutting shower seals

Art. Nr.

Art. no.

K.6001



Löwe Gehrungsschere / Löwe miter cutter

Mit 45° Anschlägen und Markierungen für Schnitte von 15°, 30° und 90°.

Geeignet für Gehrungsschnitte u.a. von Duschkabinendichtungen.

With stop faces at 45° and markings for cuts of 15°, 30° and 90°.

Suitable for miter cuts inter alia of shower seals.

Art. Nr.

Art. no.

K-SCHERE



Klötze / Block insert

Hochtransparent, VE = 100 Stk

Highly transparent, sales unit = 100 pcs

Art. Nr.

Maße (Höhe x Breite x Länge)

Art. no.

Dimensions (Height x Width x Length)

PSB040

1 x 6 x 50

PSB125

3 x 6 x 50

PSB156

4 x 6 x 50

PSB250

6 x 6 x 50

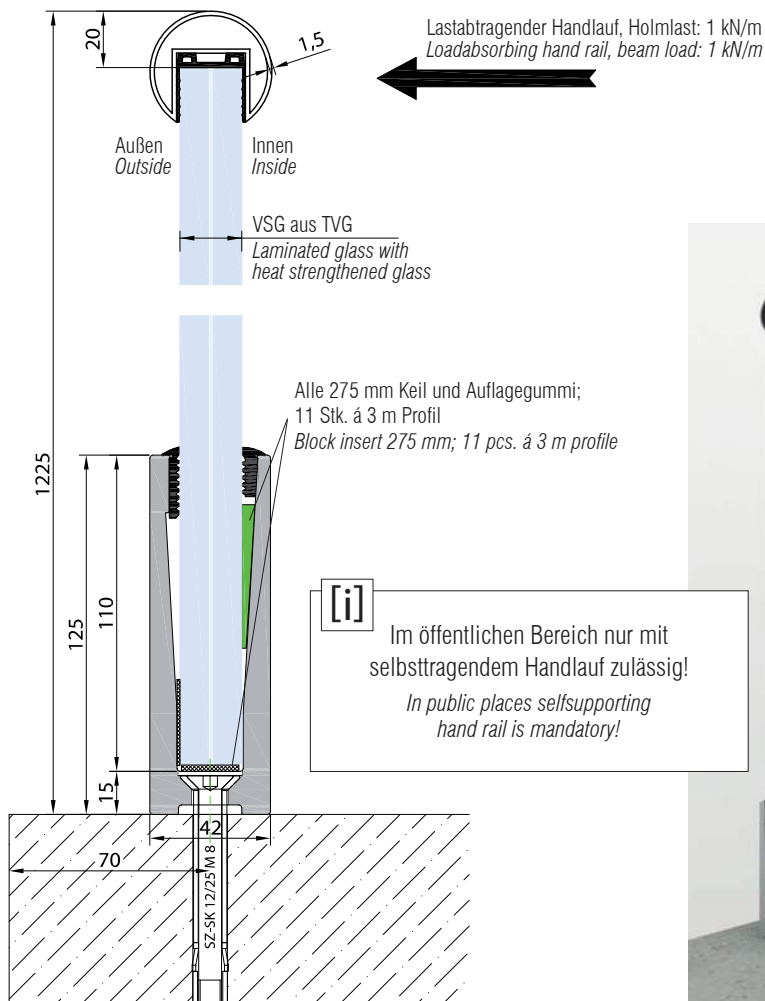
PSB375

10 x 6 x 50





KRAUS RAILING LITE - GANZGLASGELÄNDER / KRAUS RAILING LITE - GLASS BALUSTRADES



Statischer Nachweis:
 mittels Pendelschlag und lastabtragendem Handlauf

Static certificate:
 per pendulum drop and loadabsorbing hand rail

Verankerung:
 Statik Nutz. Kat. C3 alle 200 mm - M12 8.8
 Ankergrund: statisch bestimmte Stahlplatte
 Statik Nutz. Kat. C3 alle 100 mm -
 MKT SZ/SK 12/25 M8
 Ankergrund: Beton C25/30

Anchorage:
 Static using cat. C3 all 200 mm - M12 8.8
 Anchorage ground: static steel plate
 Static using cat. C3 all 100 mm -
 MKT SZ/SK 12/25 M8
 Anchorage ground: concrete C25/30



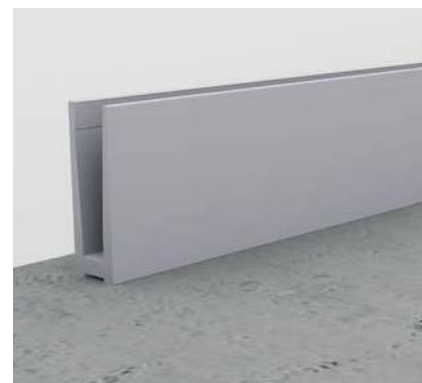
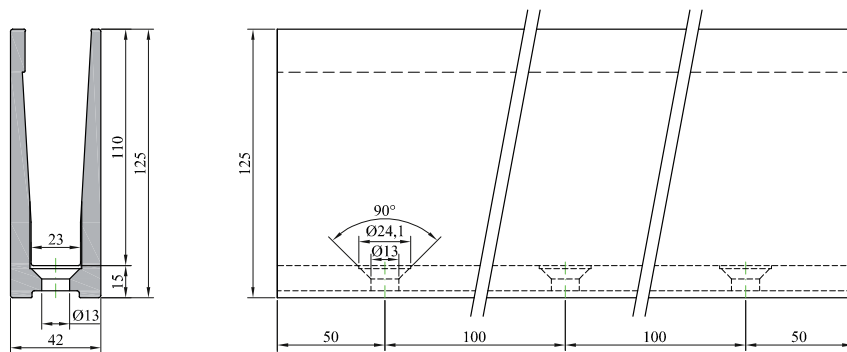
Railingprofil RKL2100 / Railing profile RKL2100

aus Aluminium (EN AW 6060-T66)
 made of aluminium (EN AW 6060-T66)

*auf Anfrage / *on request

| 6000 mm | 3000 mm | Oberfläche |
|----------------------------|---------------------|--|
| Art. Nr. / Art. no. | | Surface |
| RKL21006038 | RKL21003038 | Silberfarbig eloxiert / Silver anodized |
| RKL21006057* | RKL21003057 | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |
| RKL21006099* | RKL21003099* | RAL beschichtet / RAL coated |
| | RKL21003000 | Roh / Raw |

08



3000 mm: 30 x Senkloch, Ø 24,1/13mm x 45°; 6000 mm: 60 x Senkloch, Ø 24,1/13mm x 45°
 3000 mm: 30 x countersunk holes, Ø 24,1/13mm x 45°; 6000 mm: 60 x countersunk holes, Ø 24,1/13mm x 45°

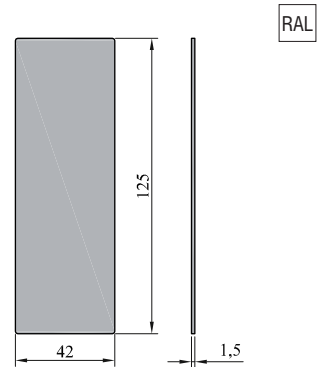
KRAUS RAILING LITE - GANZGLASGELÄNDER / KRAUS RAILING LITE - GLASS BALUSTRADES

Endkappe zu Railingprofil RKL2100 / End cap to railing profile RKL2100

aus Aluminium, auch für RKL 2200 passend
made of aluminium, also for RKL 2200 suitable

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|---|
| RKL2100K38 | Silberfarbig eloxiert E6/EV1 / Silver anodized E6/EV1 |
| RKL2100K57 | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |
| RKL2100K99* | RAL beschichtet / RAL coated |

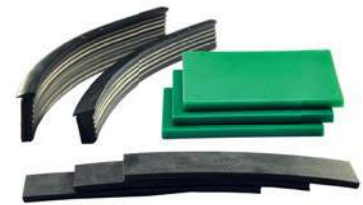
*auf Anfrage / *on request



Verglasungs-Set / Glazing set

für RKL 0500, RKL 2100, RKL 2200, RKL 4000
(Gummi AUSSEN; Gummi INNEN; Distanzgummi; Verklotzungskeile)
for RKL 0500, RKL 2100, RKL 2200, RKL 4000
(gum profile outside; gum profile inside; distance gum; block insert)

| 6000 mm Art. Nr. / Art. no. | 3000 mm | Glasstärke Glass thickness |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| RKL87601300 | RKL87301300 | 12,76 - 13,52 |
| RKL87601700 | RKL87301700 | 16,76 - 17,52 |
| RKL87602100 | RKL87302100 | 20,76 - 21,52 |



[i] Alle 275 mm verklotzen!
Block insert every 275 mm!

Schwerlastanker / Heavy duty anchor

Stahl verzinkt, mit Zertifikat
Steel zinc-coated, with certificate

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Ausführung Version |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| SZ-SK 12/25 M8 | mit Senkkopf / with countersunk head |

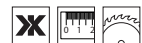
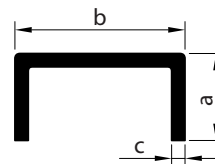


GLASKANTENSCHUTZ / GLASS EDGE PROTECTION

Eloxiert E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1

Länge: 6000 mm, Verkauf in Stangen / Length: 6000 mm, sale in rods

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Maße / Dimensions (a x b x c x s) |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| U1022246 | 10 x 22 x 10 x 2 |
| U1026246 | 10 x 26 x 10 x 2 |
| U2022246 | 20 x 22 x 20 x 2 |
| U2026246 | 20 x 26 x 20 x 2 |



Edelstahleffekt eloxiert A4/EL-01 / Stainless steel effect anodized A4/EL-01

Länge: 6000 mm, Verkauf in Stangen / Length: 6000 mm, sale in rods

| | |
|-----------------|------------------|
| U1022256 | 10 x 22 x 10 x 2 |
| U1026256 | 10 x 26 x 10 x 2 |
| U2022256 | 20 x 22 x 20 x 2 |
| U2026256 | 20 x 26 x 20 x 2 |

Edelstahl V4A geschliffen / Stainless steel AISI 316 satin

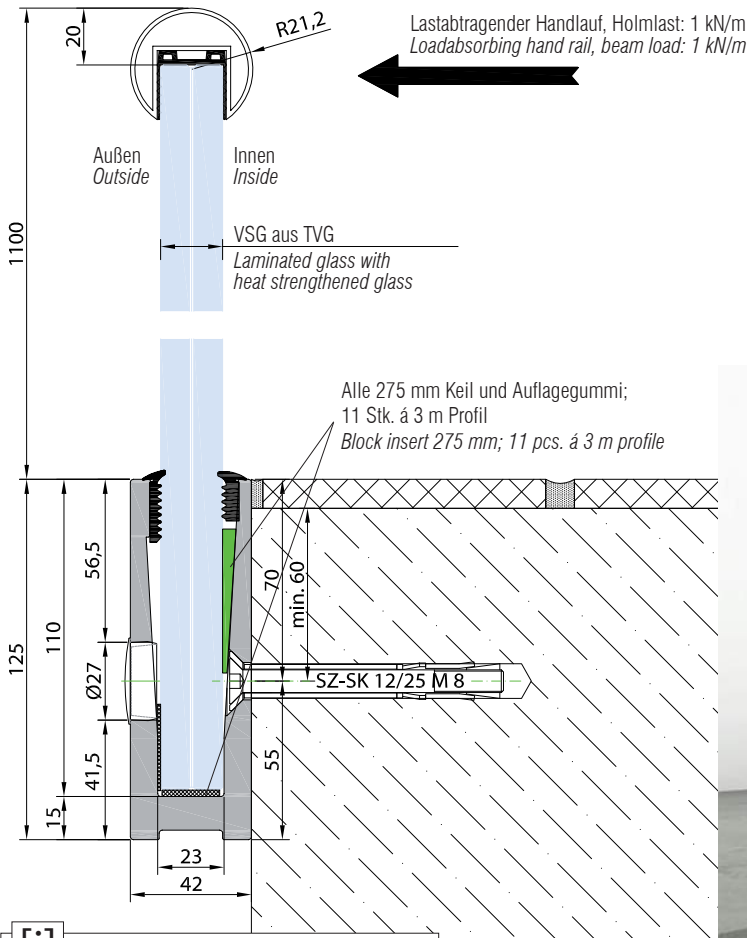
Länge: 3000 mm, Verkauf in Stangen / Length: 3000 mm, sale in rods

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Maße / Dimensions (a x b x c x s) | Glasstärke Glass thickness |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| U621163-4 | 6 x 21 x 6 x 1 | 16,76 - 17,52 |
| U625163-4 | 6 x 25 x 6 x 1 | 20,76 - 21,52 |

Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm



KRAUS RAILING LITE - GANZGLASGELÄNDER / KRAUS RAILING LITE - GLASS BALUSTRADES

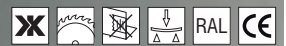


Lastabtragender Handlauf, Holmlast: 1 kN/m
Loadabsorbing hand rail, beam load: 1 kN/m

Statischer Nachweis:
mittels Pendelschlag und lastabtragendem Handlauf
Static certificate:
per pendulum drop and loadabsorbing hand rail

Verankerung:
Statik Nutz. Kat. C3 alle 200 mm, MKT SZ/SK 12/25 M8
Ankergrund: Beton C25/30

Anchorage:
Static using cat. C3 all 200 mm, MKT SZ/SK 12/25 M8
Anchorage ground: concrete C25/30



[i] Im öffentlichen Bereich nur mit selbsttragendem Handlauf zulässig!
In public places selfsupporting hand rail is mandatory!

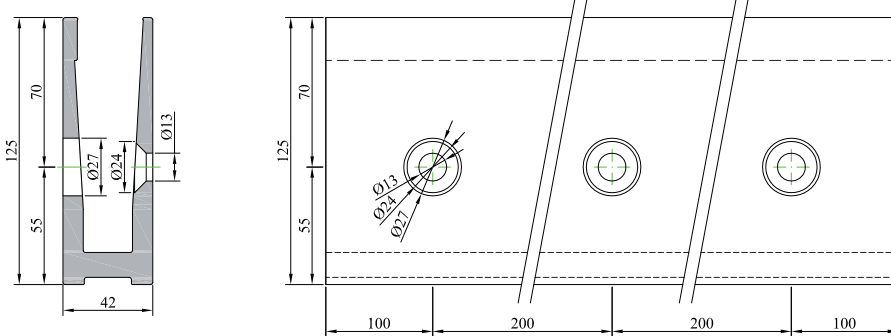
Railingprofil RKL2200 / Railing profile RKL2200

aus Aluminium (EN AW 6060-T66)
made of aluminium (EN AW 6060-T66)

*auf Anfrage / *on request

| 6000 mm | 3000 mm | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------------|--------------------|--|
| Art. Nr. / Art. no. | | |
| RKL22006038 | RKL22003038 | Silberfarbig eloxiert / Silver anodized |
| RKL22006057* | RKL22003057 | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |
| | RKL22003000 | Roh / Raw |

08



[i] 3000 mm: 15 x Senkloch, Ø 24,1/13mm x 45°; 6000 mm: 30 x Senkloch, Ø 24,1/13mm x 45°
3000 mm: 15 x countersunk holes, Ø 24,1/13mm x 45°; 6000 mm: 30 x countersunk holes, Ø 24,1/13mm x 45°

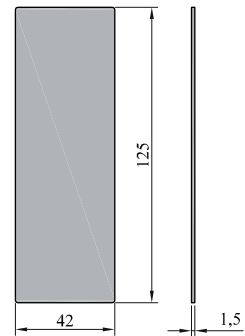
KRAUS RAILING LITE - GANZGLASGELÄNDER / KRAUS RAILING LITE - GLASS BALUSTRADES

Endkappe zu Railingprofil RKL2200 / End cap to railing profile RKL2200

aus Aluminium, auch für RKL 2100 passend
made of aluminium, also for RKL 2100 suitable

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|---|
| RKL2100K38 | Silberfarbig eloxiert E6/EV1 / Silver anodized E6/EV1 |
| RKL2100K57 | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |
| RKL2100K99* | RAL beschichtet / RAL coated |

*auf Anfrage / *on request



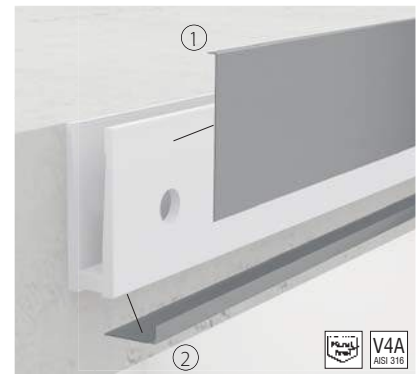
Blendleiste zu Railingprofil RKL 2200 / Cover strip to railing profile RKL 2200

Edelstahl V4A, Länge: 3000 mm, zum Verkleben
Stainless steel AISI 316, length: 3000mm, for glueing

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Position Position | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|
| RKL2200BS63-4 | ① seitlich / laterally | geschliffen / satin |
| RKL2200BS99* | ① seitlich / laterally | RAL beschichtet / RAL coated |
| RKL2200BU63-4 | ② unten / bottom | geschliffen / satin |
| RKL2200BU99* | ② unten / bottom | RAL beschichtet / RAL coated |

*auf Anfrage / *on request

[i] ① Passt auch zu RKL2100! / Also available to RKL2100!



Stöpsel zu Railingprofil RKL 2200 / Plug to railing profile RKL 2200

Kunststoff, Verkauf per Stück. Für 3 m Profil werden 15 Stöpsel benötigt.
Plastic, sale per piece. For 3 m profile, 15 plugs are needed.

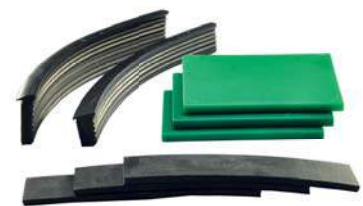
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|--|
| RKL2200ST38 | Silberfarbig / Silver |
| RKL2200ST57 | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |



Verglasungs-Set / Glazing set

für RKL 0500, RKL 2100, RKL 2200, RKL 4000
(Gummi AUSSSEN; Gummi INNEN; Distanzgummi; Verklotzungskeile)
for RKL 0500, RKL 2100, RKL 2200, RKL 4000
(gum profile outside; gum profile inside; distance gum; block insert)

| 6000 mm Art. Nr. / Art. no. | 3000 mm Art. Nr. / Art. no. | Glasstärke Glass thickness |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| RKL87601300 | RKL87301300 | 12,76 - 13,52 |
| RKL87601700 | RKL87301700 | 16,76 - 17,52 |
| RKL87602100 | RKL87302100 | 20,76 - 21,52 |



[i] Alle 275 mm verklotzen!
Block insert every 275 mm!

Schwerlastanker / Heavy duty anchor

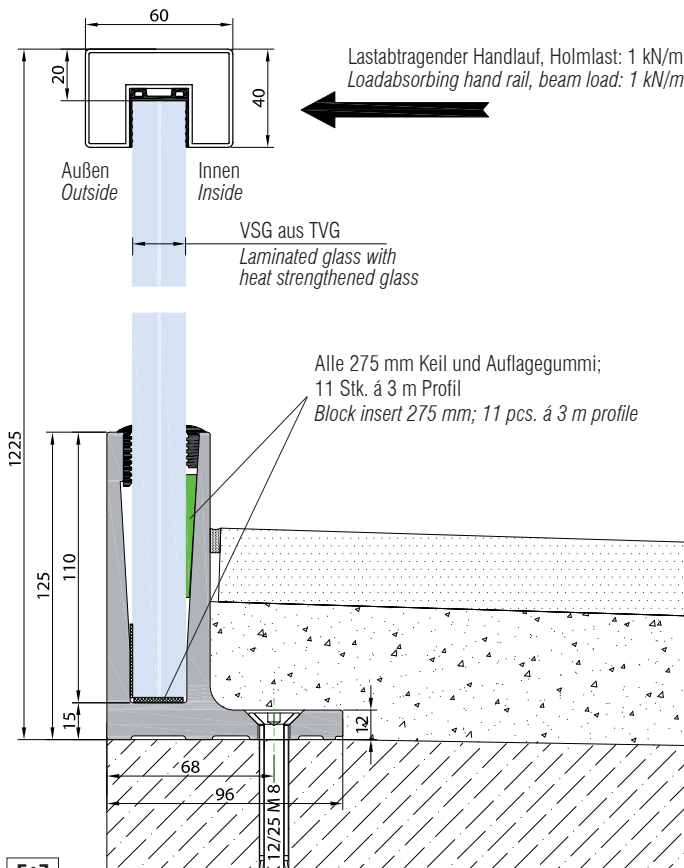
Stahl verzinkt, mit Zertifikat
Steel zinc-coated, with certificate

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Ausführung Version |
|-----------------------|---|
| SZ-SK 12/25 M8 | mit kleinem Senkkopf / with little countersunk head |



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm

KRAUS RAILING LITE - GANZGLASGELÄNDER / KRAUS RAILING LITE - GLASS BALUSTRADES



Statischer Nachweis:
mittels Pendelschlag und lastabtragendem Handlauf
*Static certificate:
per pendulum drop and loadabsorbing hand rail*

Verankerung:
Statik Nutz. Kat. C3 alle 200 mm, MKT SZ/SK 12/25 M8
Ankergrund: Beton C25/30

Anchorage:
Static using cat. C3 all 200 mm, MKT SZ/SK 12/25 M8
Anchorage ground: concrete C25/30



[i] Im öffentlichen Bereich nur mit selbsttragendem Handlauf zulässig!
In public places selfsupporting hand rail is mandatory!

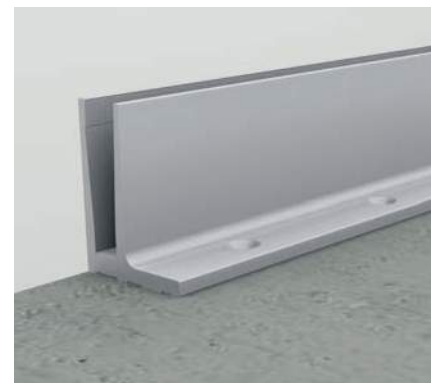
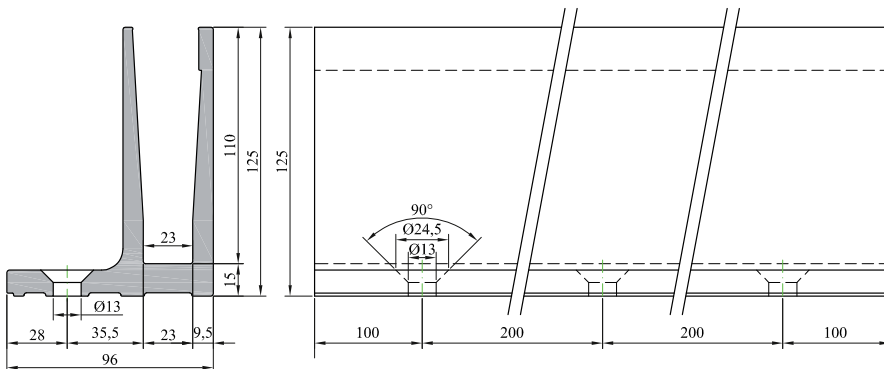
Railingprofil RKL4000 / Railing profile RKL4000

aus Aluminium (EN AW 6060-T66)
made of aluminium (EN AW 6060-T66)

*auf Anfrage / *on request

| 6000 mm | 3000 mm | Oberfläche |
|----------------------------|---------------------|--|
| Art. Nr. / Art. no. | | Surface |
| RKL40006038 | RKL40003038 | Silberfarbig eloxiert / Silver anodized |
| RKL40006057* | RKL40003057 | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |
| RKL40006099* | RKL40003099* | RAL beschichtet / RAL coated |

08



[i] 3000 mm: 15 x Senkloch, Ø 24,5/13mm x 45°; 6000 mm: 30 x Senkloch, Ø 24,5/13mm x 45°
3000 mm: 15 x countersunk holes, Ø 24,5/13mm x 45°; 6000 mm: 30 x countersunk holes, Ø 24,5/13mm x 45°

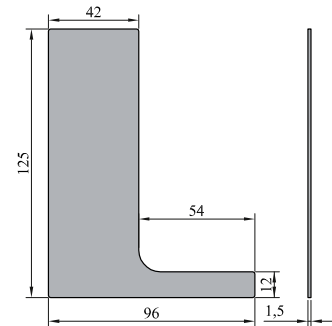
KRAUS RAILING LITE - GANZGLASGELÄNDER / KRAUS RAILING LITE - GLASS BALUSTRADES

Endkappe links zu Railingprofil RKL4000 / End cap left to railing profile RKL4000

aus Aluminium, für RKL 4000
made of aluminium, for RKL 4000

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|---|
| RKL4000KLI38 | Silberfarbig eloxiert E6/EV1 / Silver anodized E6/EV1 |
| RKL4000KLI57 | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |
| RKL4000KLI99* | RAL beschichtet / RAL coated |

*auf Anfrage / *on request



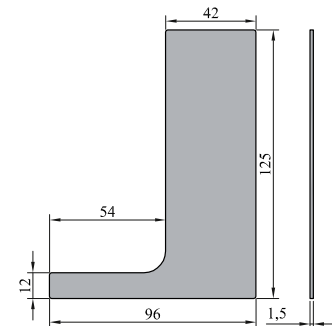
RAL

Endkappe rechts zu Railingprofil RKL4000 / End cap right to railing profile RKL4000

aus Aluminium, für RKL 4000
made of aluminium, for RKL 4000

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|---|
| RKL4000KRE38 | Silberfarbig eloxiert E6/EV1 / Silver anodized E6/EV1 |
| RKL4000KRE57 | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |
| RKL4000KRE99* | RAL beschichtet / RAL coated |

*auf Anfrage / *on request



RAL

Verglasungs-Set / Glazing set

für RKL 0500, RKL 2100, RKL 2200, RKL 4000
(Gummi AUSSEN; Gummi INNEN; Distanzgummis; Verklotzungskeile)
for RKL 0500, RKL 2100, RKL 2200, RKL 4000
(gum profile outside; gum profile inside; distance gum; block insert)

| 6000 mm Art. Nr. / Art. no. | 3000 mm Art. Nr. / Art. no. | Glasstärke Glass thickness |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| RKL87601300 | RKL87301300 | 12,76 - 13,52 |
| RKL87601700 | RKL87301700 | 16,76 - 17,52 |
| RKL87602100 | RKL87302100 | 20,76 - 21,52 |



[i] Alle 275 mm verklotzen!
Block insert every 275 mm!

08

Schwerlastanker / Heavy duty anchor

Stahl verzinkt, mit Zertifikat
Steel zinc-coated, with certificate

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Ausführung Version |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| SZ-SK 12/25 M8 | mit Senkkopf / with countersunk head |



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm



KRAUS RAILING LITE - GANZGLASGELÄNDER / KRAUS RAILING LITE - GLASS BALUSTRADES



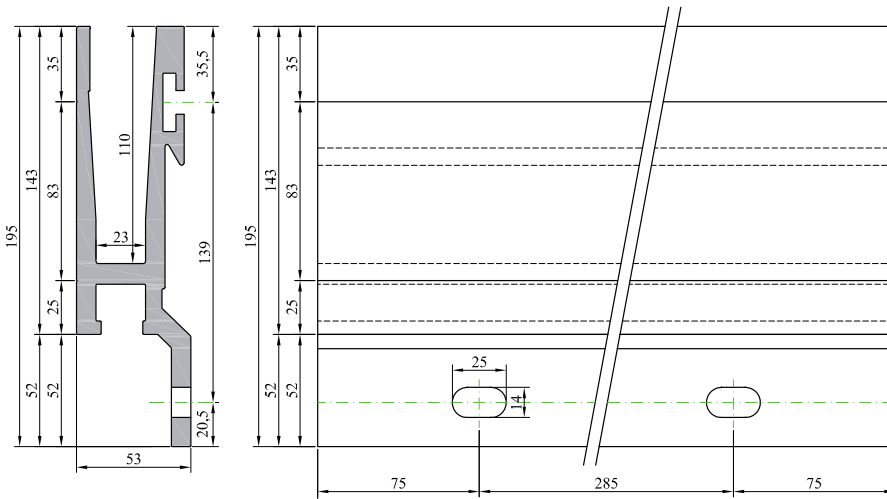
Railingprofil RKL0500 / Railing profile RKL0500

aus Aluminium (EN AW 6060-T66)
made of aluminium (EN AW 6060-T66)

*auf Anfrage / *on request

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Länge Length | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|-----------------|---|
| RKL05003038 | 3000 | Silber eloxiert E6/EV1 / Silver anodized E6/EV1 |
| RKL05003057 | 3000 | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |
| RKL05003099* | 3000 | RAL beschichtet / RAL coated |

08



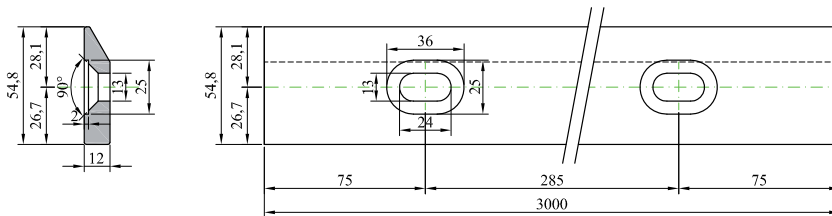
[i] 11 x Langloch / Profil
11 x oblong hole / Profile

KRAUS RAILING LITE - GANZGLASGELÄNDER / KRAUS RAILING LITE - GLASS BALUSTRADES

Montageprofil zu Railingprofil RKL0500
Mounting profile to railing profile RKL0500

aus Aluminium (EN AW 6060-T66)
 made of aluminium (EN AW 6060-T66)

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Länge Length | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| RKL10003000 | 3000 | Roh / Raw |



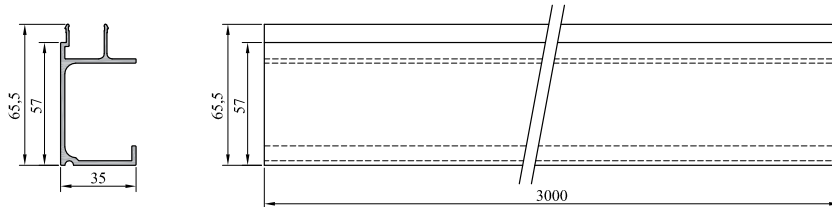
[i] 11 x Langloch / Profil
 11 x oblong hole / Profile

Abdeckprofil zu Railingprofil RKL0500
Cover profile to railing profile RKL0500

aus Aluminium (EN AW 6060-T66)
 made of aluminium (EN AW 6060-T66)

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Länge Length | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|-----------------|---|
| RKL15003038 | 3000 | Silber eloxiert E6/EV1 / Silver anodized E6/EV1 |
| RKL15003057 | 3000 | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |
| RKL15003099* | 3000 | RAL beschichtet / RAL coated |

*auf Anfrage / *on request

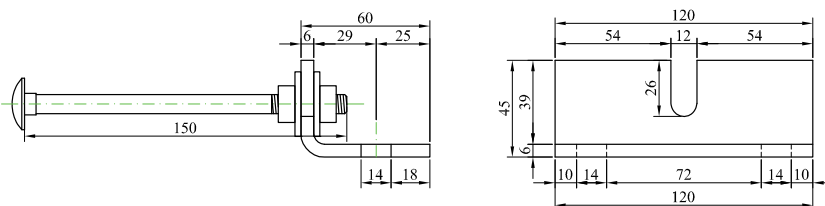


Montagewinkel zu Railingprofil RKL0500
Top mount angle to railing profile RKL0500

Winkel, Torbandschraube, Muttern, Beilagscheiben
 Bracket, carriage bolt, nuts, washers

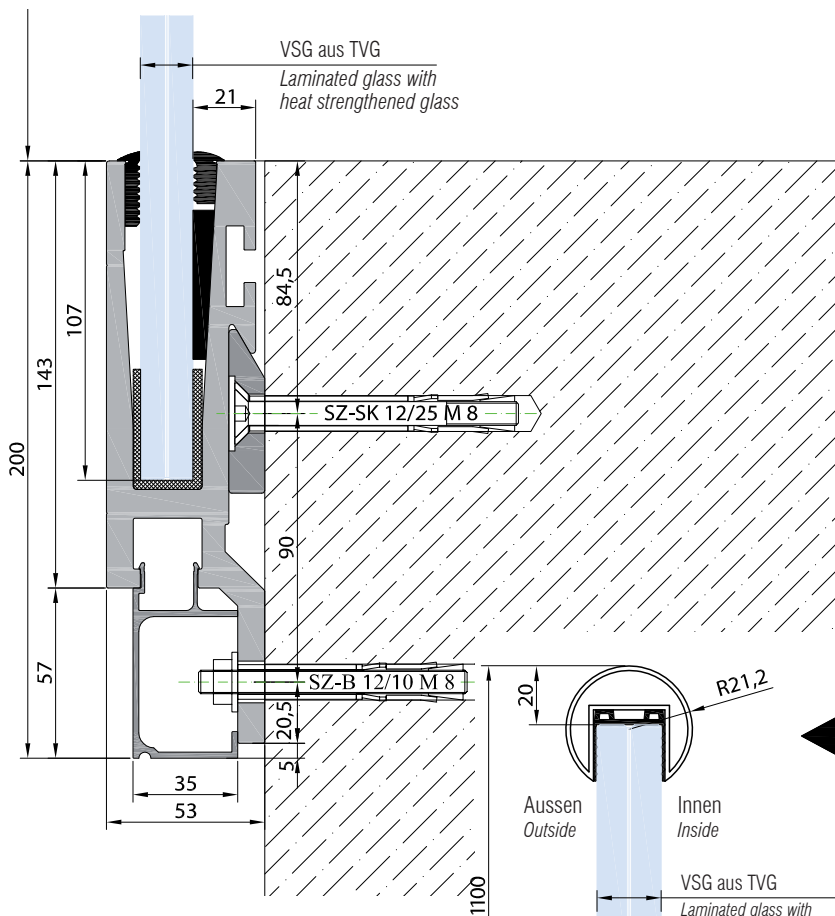
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Länge Length | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| RKL1200 | 150 x 120 x 45 | Stahl verzinkt / Steel zinc-coated |

Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm



[i] 10 Winkel / 3 m Profil
 10 brackets / 3 m profile

KRAUS RAILING LITE - GANZGLASGELÄNDER / KRAUS RAILING LITE - GLASS BALUSTRADES



Installation mit Montageprofil RKL10003000 Installation with mounting profile RKL10003000

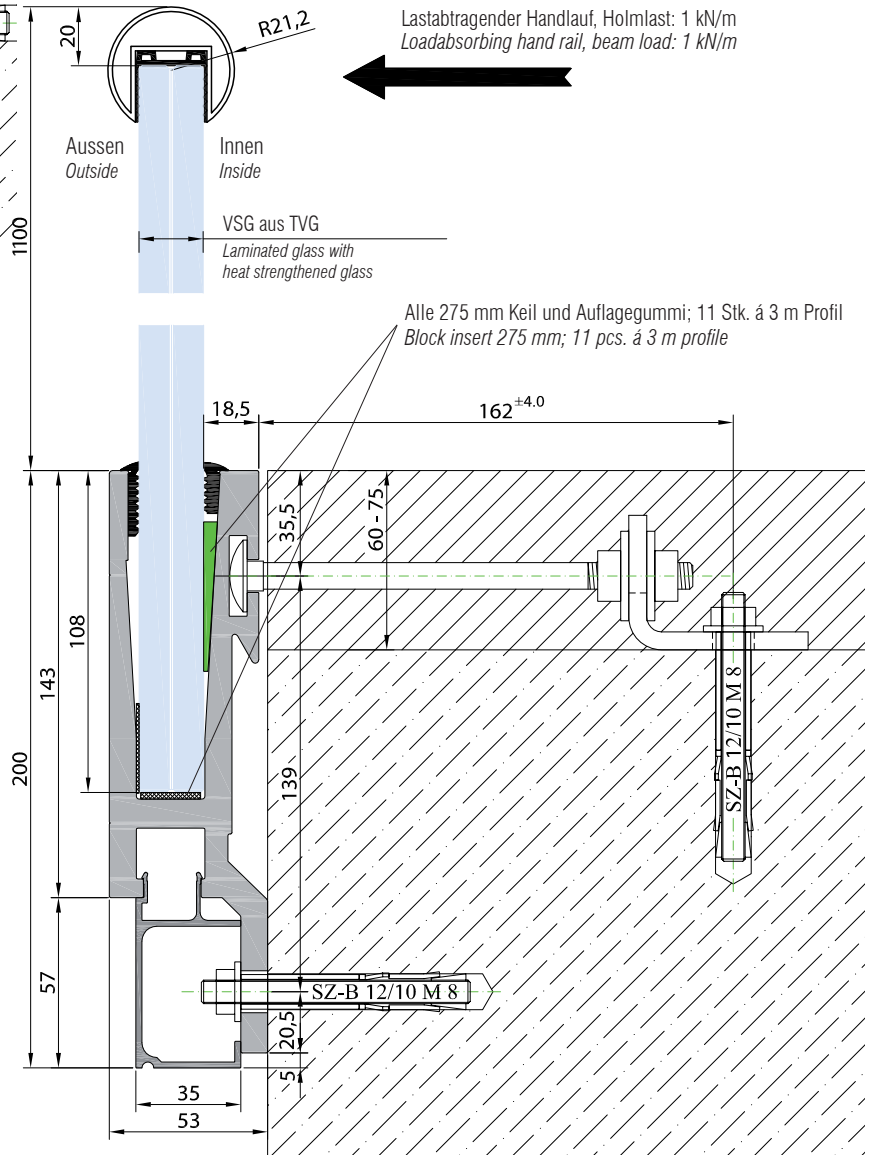
Statischer Nachweis
mittels Pendelschlag und lastabtragendem
Handlauf

Static certificate:
per pendulum drop and loadabsorbing hand rail

Verankerung:
Statik Nutz. Kat. C3 alle 285 mm, MKT SZ/
SK 12/25 M8 und MKT SZ-B 12/10 M8
Ankergrund: Beton C25/30

Anchorage:
Static using cat. C3 all 285 mm, MKT SZ/SK
12/25 M8 and MKT SZ-B 12/10 M8
Anchorage ground: concrete C25/30

Lastabtragender Handlauf, Holmlast: 1 kN/m
Loadabsorbing hand rail, beam load: 1 kN/m



Installation mit Montagewinkel RKL1200 Installation with top mount angle RKL1200



Im öffentlichen Bereich nur mit
selbsttragendem Handlauf zulässig!
In public places selfsupporting
hand rail is mandatory!

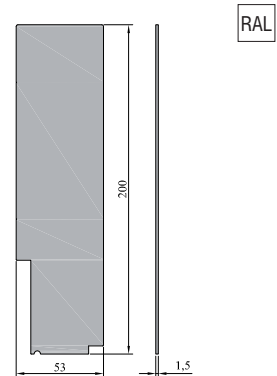
KRAUS RAILING LITE - GANZGLASGELÄNDER / KRAUS RAILING LITE - GLASS BALUSTRADES

Endkappe links zu Railingprofil RKL0500 / End cap left to railing profile RKL0500

aus Aluminium
made of aluminium

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|---|
| RKL0500KLI38 | Silberfarbig eloxiert E6/EV1 / Silver anodized E6/EV1 |
| RKL0500KLI57 | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |
| RKL0500KLI99* | RAL beschichtet / RAL coated |

*auf Anfrage / *on request

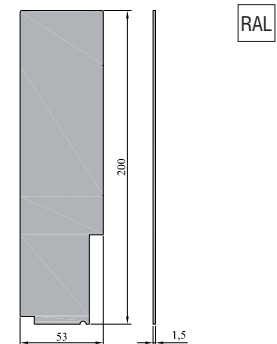


Endkappe rechts zu Railingprofil RKL0500 / End cap right to railing profile RKL0500

aus Aluminium
made of aluminium

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|---|
| RKL0500KRE38 | Silberfarbig eloxiert E6/EV1 / Silver anodized E6/EV1 |
| RKL0500KRE57 | Edelstahleffekt / Stainless steel effect |
| RKL0500KRE99* | RAL beschichtet / RAL coated |

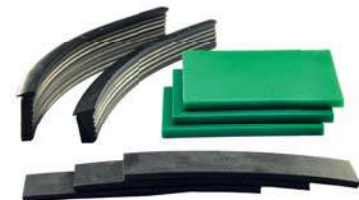
*auf Anfrage / *on request



Verglasungs-Set / Glazing set

für RKL 0500, RKL 2100, RKL 2200, RKL 4000
(Gummi AUSSEN; Gummi INNEN; Distanzgummis; Verklotzungskeile)
for RKL 0500, RKL 2100, RKL 2200, RKL 4000
(gum profile outside; gum profile inside; distance gum; block insert)

| 6000 mm Art. Nr. / Art. no. | 3000 mm Art. Nr. / Art. no. | Glasstärke Glass thickness |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| RKL87601300 | RKL87301300 | 12,76 - 13,52 |
| RKL87601700 | RKL87301700 | 16,76 - 17,52 |
| RKL87602100 | RKL87302100 | 20,76 - 21,52 |



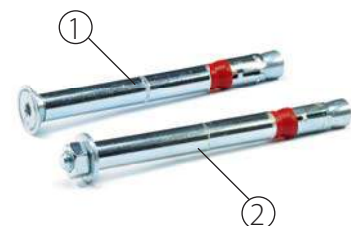
[i] Alle 275 mm verklotzen!
Block insert every 275 mm!

08

Schwerlastanker / Heavy duty anchor

Stahl verzinkt, mit Zertifikat
Steel zinc-coated, with certificate

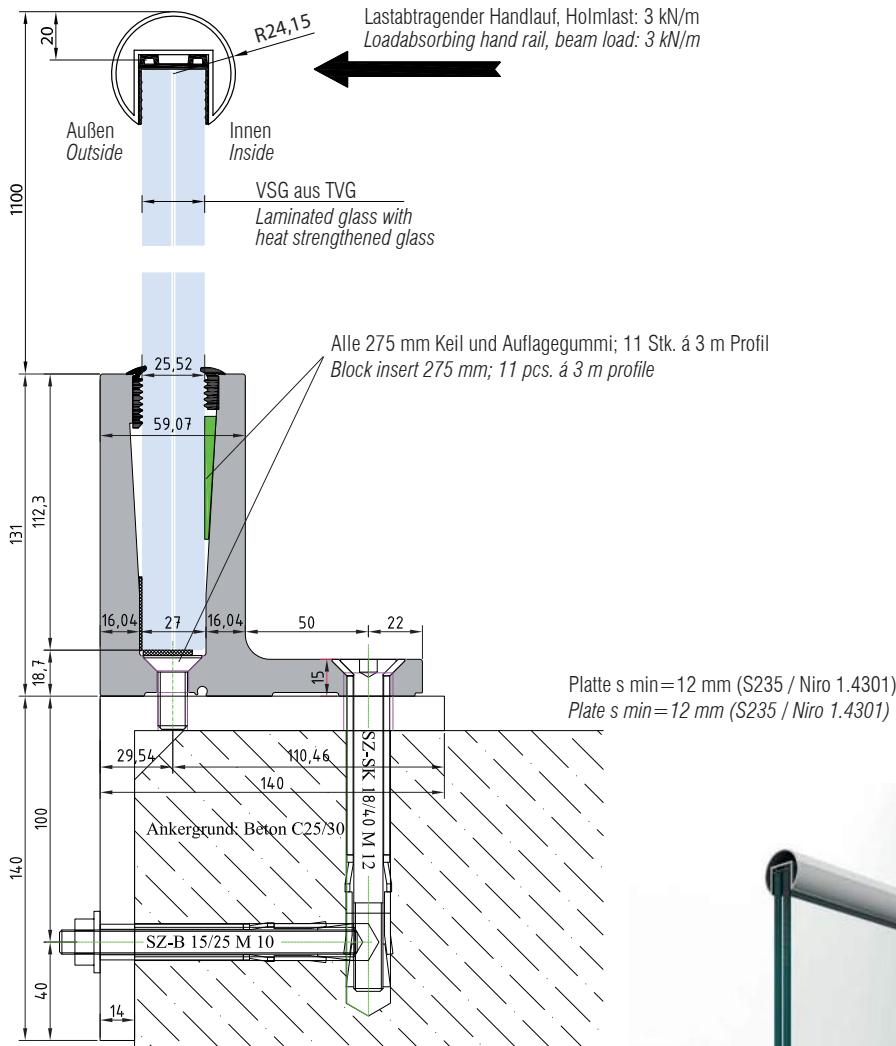
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Ausführung Version |
|-----------------------|---|
| SZ-SK 12/25 M8 | ① mit kleinem Senkkopf / with little countersunk head |
| SZ-B 12/10 M8 | ② mit Bolzen und Mutter / with bolt and nut |



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm



KRAUS RAILING LITE - GANZGLASGELÄNDER / KRAUS RAILING LITE - GLASS BALUSTRADES



Statischer Nachweis:
mittels Pendelschlag und lastabtragendem Handlauf

Static certificate:
per pendulum drop and loadabsorbing hand rail

Verankerung:
Statik Nutz. Kat. C5 alle 200 mm,
oben: MKT SZ/SK 18/40 M12
seitlich: MKT B15/25 M10
obere und seitliche Befestigung versetzt
min. 60 mm montieren
Ankergrund: Beton C25/30

Anchorage:
Static using cat. C5 all 200 mm,
top: MKT SZ/SK 18/40 M12
side: MKT B15/25 M10
install offset upper and side mounting
min. 60 mm
Anchorage ground: concrete C25/30



Profil mit 3 kN/m nur auf Anfrage!
Profile with 3 kN/m only on request!



Im öffentlichen Bereich nur mit
selbsttragendem Handlauf zulässig!

In public places selfsupporting
hand rail is mandatory!

08

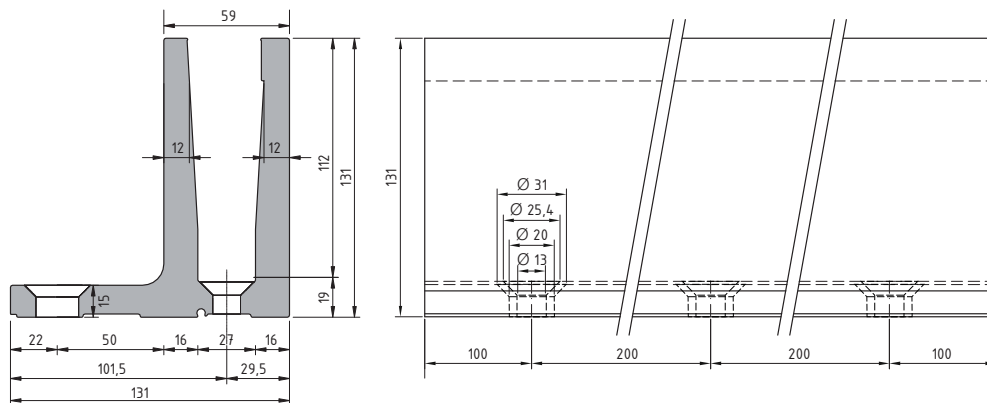
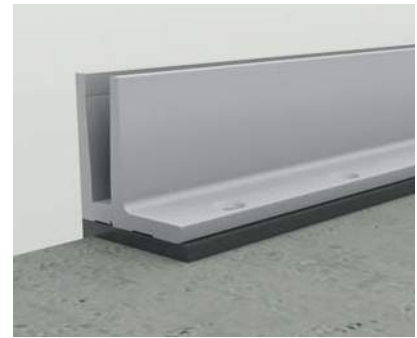
KRAUS RAILING LITE - GANZGLASGELÄNDER / KRAUS RAILING LITE - GLASS BALUSTRADES

Railingprofil RKL45 / Railing profile RKL45

aus Aluminium (EN AW 6060-T66), Holmlast: 3kN/m
 made of aluminium (EN AW 6060-T66), beam load: 3kN/m

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| 3000 mm | Oberfläche |
| Art. Nr. / Art. no. | Surface |
| RKL45PV300-17* | Silberfarbig eloxiert / Silver anodized |

*auf Anfrage / *on request



3000 mm: 15 x Senkloch, Ø 24,5/13mm x 45°
 3000 mm: 15 x countersunk holes, Ø 24,5/13mm x 45°

Verglasungs-Set / Glazing set

für RKL 45PV300-17 (Gummi AUSSEN; Gummi INNEN; Distanzgummis; Verklotzungskeile)
 for RKL 45PV300-17 (gum profile outside; gum profile inside; distance gum; block insert)

| | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 6000 mm | 3000 mm | Glasstärke |
| Art. Nr. / Art. no. | | Glass thickness |
| RKL87602100 | RKL87302100 | 25,52 |

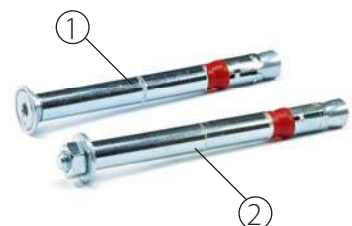


Alle 275 mm verklotzen!
 Block insert every 275 mm!

Schwerlastanker / Heavy duty anchor

Stahl verzinkt, mit Zertifikat
 Steel zinc-coated, with certificate

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Art. Nr. | Ausführung |
| Art. no. | Version |
| SZ-SK 18/40 M12 | ① mit kleinem Senkkopf / with little countersunk head |
| SZ-B 15/25 M10 | ② mit Bolzen und Mutter / with bolt and nut |



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm

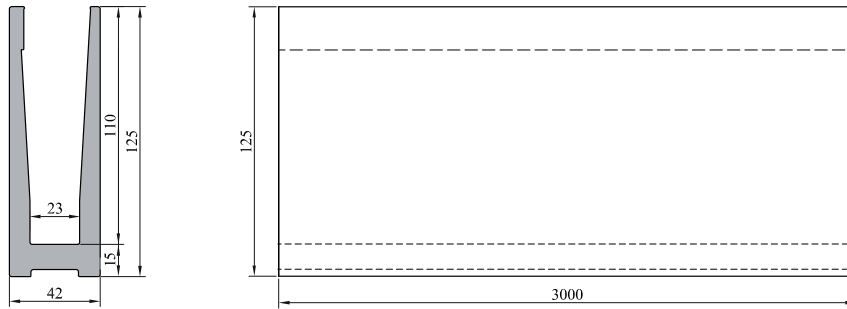


KRAUS RAILING LITE - GANZGLASGELÄNDER / KRAUS RAILING LITE - GLASS BALUSTRADES

Railingprofil RKL2000 / Railing profile RKL2000

aus Aluminium roh (EN AW 6060-T66), ohne Bohrungen
made of aluminium raw (EN AW 6060-T66), without drillings

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Länge Length | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| RKL20003000 | 3000 | Roh / Raw |

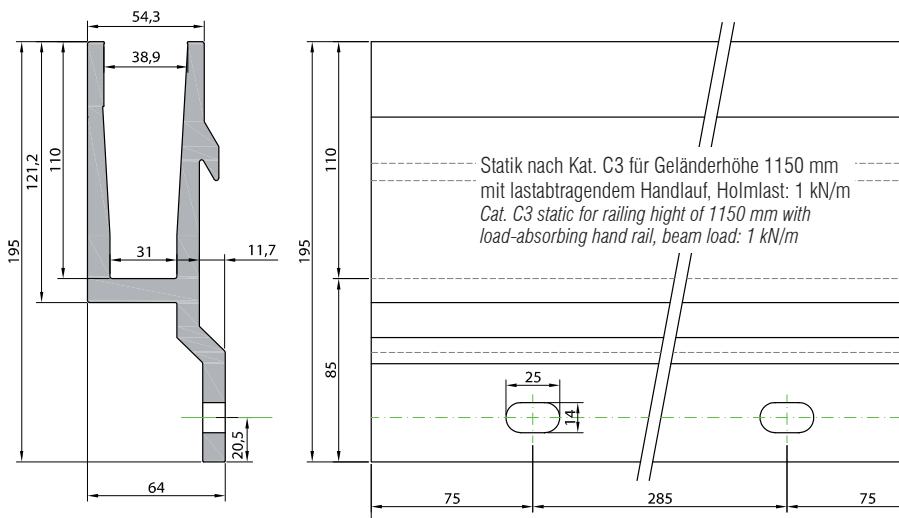


Railingprofil RKL0600 / Railing profile RKL0600

aus Aluminium roh (EN AW 6060-T66), für 25,52 mm VSG
made of aluminium raw (EN AW 6060-T66), for 25,52 mm VSG

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Länge Length | Oberfläche Surface |
|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| RKL06003000* | 3000 | Roh / Raw |

*auf Anfrage / *on request



[i] 11 x Langloch / Profil
11 x oblong hole / Profile

[i] Montage mit RKL10003000 und Verglasungsset RKL 87302100, Keil und Auflagegummi alle 275 mm
Mounting with RKL10003000 and glazing set RKL 87302100, block insert every 275 mm

KRAUS RAILING LITE - GANZGLASGELÄNDER / KRAUS RAILING LITE - GLASS BALUSTRADES

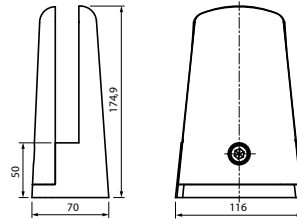
Bodenglasklemme Modell 70 / Bottom glass clamp Model 70

Material: Edelstahl V4A, geschliffen

Material: stainless steel AISI 316, satin



| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Glasstärke Glass thickness |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| RGK70120004 | 12 - 13,52 |
| RGK70180004 | 16,76 - 17,52 |

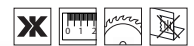
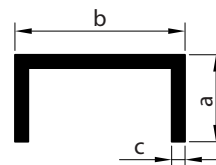


GLASKANTENSCHUTZ / GLASS EDGE PROTECTION

Eloxiert E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1

Länge: 6000 mm, Verkauf in Stangen / Length: 6000 mm, sale in rods

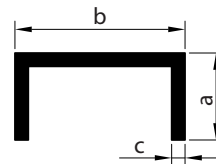
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Maße / Dimensions (a x b x c x s) |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| U1022246 | 10 x 22 x 10 x 2 |
| U1026246 | 10 x 26 x 10 x 2 |
| U2022246 | 20 x 22 x 20 x 2 |
| U2026246 | 20 x 26 x 20 x 2 |



Edelstahleffekt eloxiert A4/EL-01 / Stainless steel effect anodized A4/EL-01

Länge: 6000 mm, Verkauf in Stangen / Length: 6000 mm, sale in rods

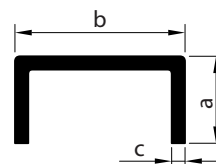
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Maße / Dimensions (a x b x c x s) |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| U1022256 | 10 x 22 x 10 x 2 |
| U1026256 | 10 x 26 x 10 x 2 |
| U2022256 | 20 x 22 x 20 x 2 |
| U2026256 | 20 x 26 x 20 x 2 |



Edelstahl V4A geschliffen / Stainless steel AISI 316 satin

Verkauf in Stangen, Länge: 3000 mm / Sale in rods, Length: 3000 mm

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Maße / Dimensions (a x b x c x s) | Glasstärke Glass thickness |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| U621163-4 | 6 x 21 x 6 x 1 | 16,76 - 17,52 |
| U625163-4 | 6 x 25 x 6 x 1 | 20,76 - 21,52 |



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm

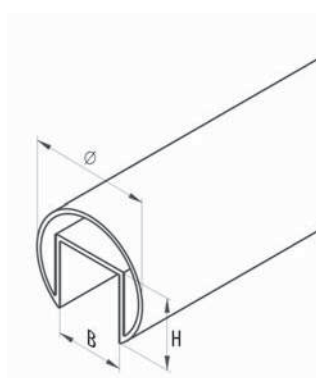


GELÄNDERNUTROHRE RUND / GLASS FRAME TUBES ROUND

Geländernutrohr, rund / Glass frame tube, round

Edelstahl V2A bzw. V4A*, rund, Verkauf in Stangen
 Stainless steel AISI 304 or AISI 316*, round, sale in rods

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Länge Length | Ø | B | H |
|----------------------|-----------------|------|----|----|
| RNR304202 | 3000 | 42,4 | 24 | 24 |
| RNR304204* | 3000 | 42,4 | 24 | 24 |
| RNR304802 | 3000 | 48,3 | 27 | 30 |
| RNR604202 | 6000 | 42,4 | 24 | 24 |
| RNR604204* | 6000 | 42,4 | 24 | 24 |
| RNR604802 | 6000 | 48,3 | 27 | 30 |

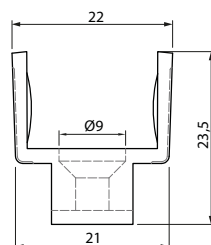


* V4A / AISI 316

Klips Set zu LED-04 / Clip set for LED-04

Material: Kunststoff, Verkauf in VE = 10 Stück inkl. 10 Blechschrauben
 Material: plastic, sale in sales unit = 10 pcs incl. 10 tapping screws

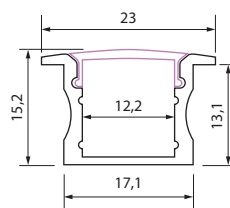
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Farbe Colour |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| KLED04-KLIPS | hellgrau / light grey |



LED-Kanal 04 matt / LED-Profile 04 matt

Material: Aluminium, Verkauf in Stangen
 Material: aluminium, sale in rods

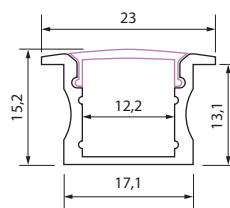
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Länge Length | Oberfläche Surface | Diffusor Diffusor |
|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| KLED-04M-EV1,5 | 1500 | Elox. E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 | matt / matt |
| KLED-04M-EV3 | 3000 | Elox. E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 | matt / matt |



LED-Kanal 04 klar / LED-Profile 04 clear

Material: Aluminium, Verkauf in Stangen
 Material: aluminium, sale in rods

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Länge Length | Oberfläche Surface | Diffusor Diffusor |
|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| KLED-04K-EV1,5 | 1500 | Elox. E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 | klar / clear |
| KLED-04K-EV3 | 3000 | Elox. E6/EV1 / Anodized E6/EV1 | klar / clear |



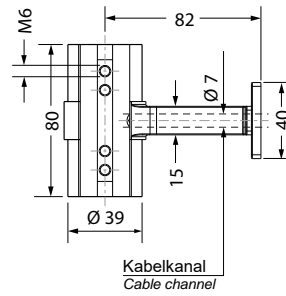
HANDLAUFSTÜTZEN / HANDRAIL BRACKETS

Handlaufstütze / Handrail bracket

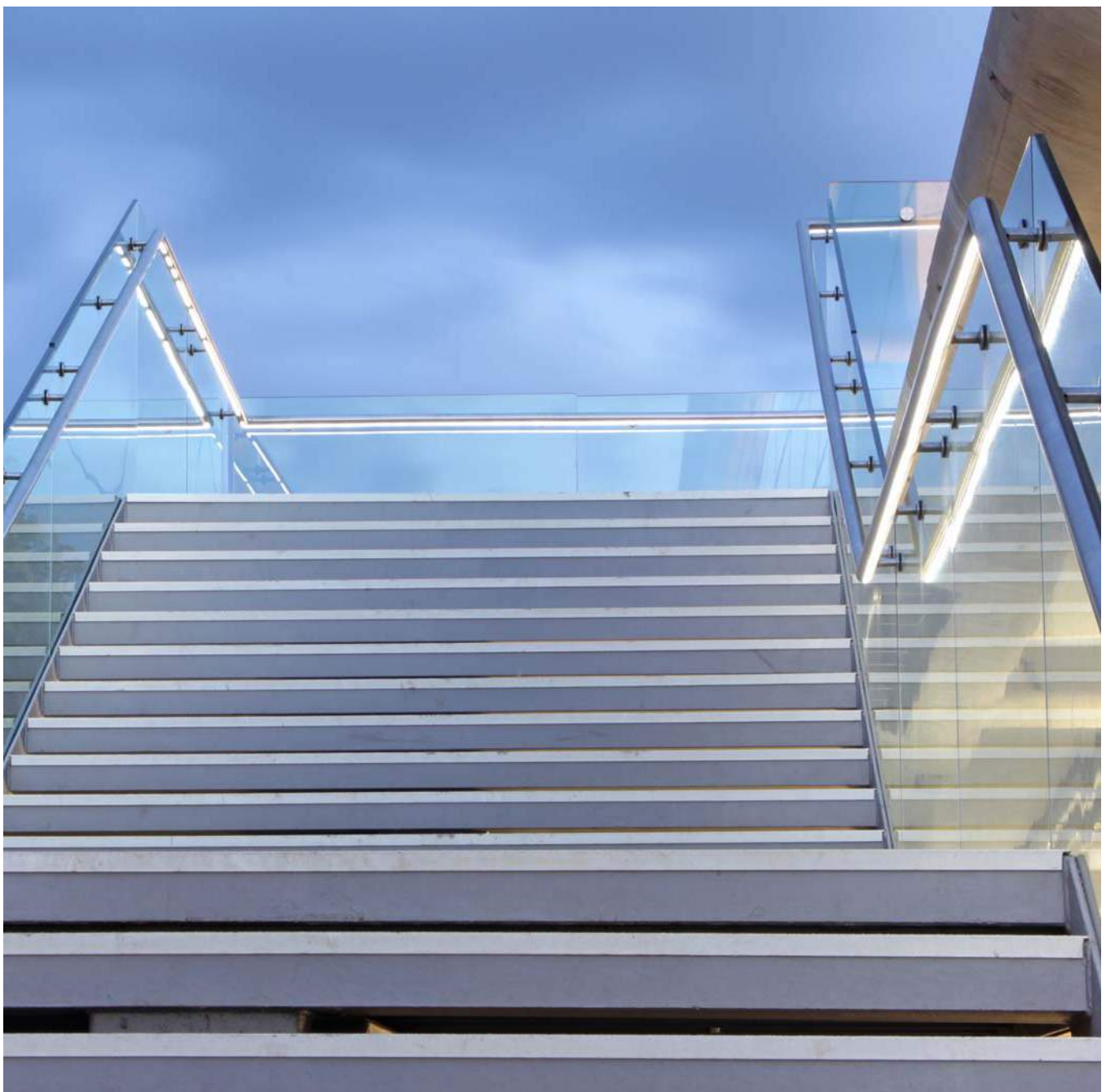
Edelstahl V2A, für Nutrohr Ø 42,4, zum Verkleben, für LED Handlauf
 Stainless steel AISI 304, for glass frame tube Ø 42,4, for glueing, for LED hand rail



| | |
|--------------------|------------|
| Art. Nr. | Ø |
| Art. no. | |
| RNV08004202 | 42,4 x 1,5 |



[i] Mit Bohrung für Kabelzufuhr!
 With drilling for cable input!



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm



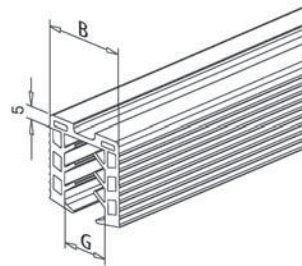
GELÄNDERNUTROHRE RUND / GLASS FRAME TUBES ROUND

Gummi - Profil / Gum profile

Gummiprofil zu Nutrohr, Verkauf in VE = 6000 mm

Gum profile to glass frame tube, sale in sales unit = 6000 mm

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | ∅ Nutrohr ∅ Glass frame tube | Glasstärke Glass thickness | B |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|----|
| RNG4211 | 42,4 | 10 - 10,76 | 24 |
| RNG4212 | 42,4 | 11,5 - 13,5 | 24 |
| RNG4217 | 42,4 | 16 - 17,5 | 24 |
| RNG4221 | 42,4 | 20 - 21,5 | 24 |
| RNG4812 | 48,3 | 9 - 13 | 27 |
| RNG4817 | 48,3 | 15 - 19 | 27 |
| RNG4821 | 48,3 | 20 - 21,5 | 27 |



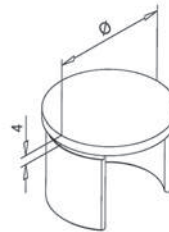
Endkappe, flach / End cap, flat

für Nutrohr, rund, zum Verkleben

for glass frame tube, round, for glueing



| Art. Nr. Art. no. | ∅ |
|----------------------|------------|
| RNV01004202 | 42,4 x 1,5 |
| RNV01004802 | 48,3 x 1,5 |



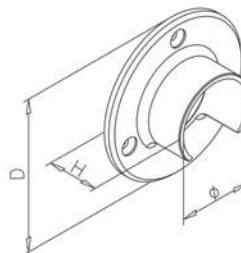
Wandflansch / Wall flange

Wandanschluss für Nutrohr, rund

Wall connector for frame tube, round



| Art. Nr. Art. no. | ∅ | H | D |
|----------------------|------|----|----|
| RNV07004202 | 42,4 | 30 | 85 |
| RNV07004802 | 48,3 | 30 | 85 |



08

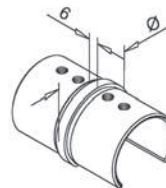
Verbinder, starr / Connector, rigid

für Nutrohr, rund, zum Verkleben

for glass frame tube, round, for glueing



| Art. Nr. Art. no. | ∅ |
|----------------------|------------|
| RNV02004202 | 42,4 x 1,5 |
| RNV02004802 | 48,3 x 1,5 |



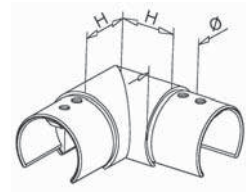
GELÄNDERNUTROHRE RUND / GLASS FRAME TUBES ROUND

Verbinder, horizontal 90° / Connector, horizontal 90°

für Nutrohr, rund, zum Verkleben
for glass frame tube, round, for glueing



| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Ø | H |
|----------------------|------------|----|
| RNV05004202 | 42,4 x 1,5 | 30 |
| RNV05004802 | 43,3 x 1,5 | 35 |

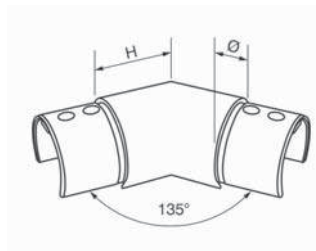


Verbinder, horizontal 135° / Connector, horizontal 135°

für Nutrohr, rund, zum Verkleben
for glass frame tube, round, for glueing



| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Ø | H |
|----------------------|------------|----|
| RNV06004202 | 42,4 x 1,5 | 30 |

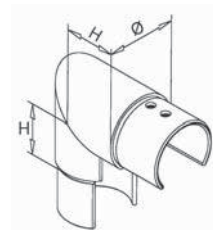


Verbinder, vertikal 90° / Connector, vertical 90°

für Nutrohr, rund, zum Verkleben
for glass frame tube, round, for glueing



| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Ø | H |
|----------------------|------------|----|
| RNV00004202 | 42,4 x 1,5 | 30 |
| RNV00004802 | 43,3 x 1,5 | 35 |

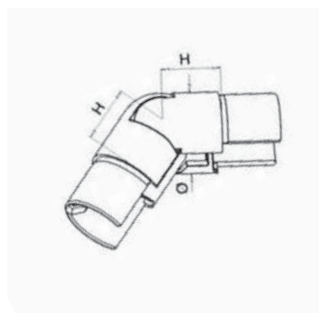


Verbinder, variabel abwärts / Connector, variabel downward

für Nutrohr, rund, zum Verkleben, abwärts 25° - 55°
for glass frame tube, round, for glueing, downward 25° - 55°



| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Ø | H |
|----------------------|------|----|
| RNV03004202 | 42,4 | 30 |
| RNV03004802 | 48,3 | 35 |

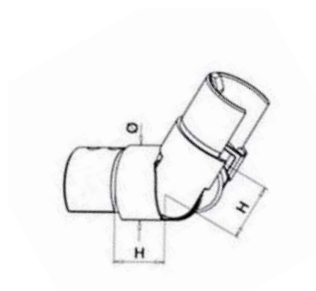


Verbinder, variabel aufwärts / Connector, variabel upward

für Nutrohr, rund, zum Verkleben, aufwärts 25° - 55°
for glass frame tube, round, for glueing, upward 25° - 55°



| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Ø | H |
|----------------------|------|----|
| RNV04004202 | 42,4 | 30 |
| RNV04004802 | 48,3 | 35 |



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm



FRANZÖSISCHER BALKON EINZELTEILE / FRENCH BALCONY SINGLE PARTS

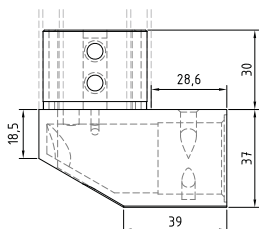
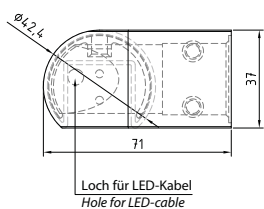


Variante / Mutation

Wandbefestigung für Geländernutrohr Wall connection for glass frame tube

Edelstahl V4A, rund, Set = 2 links, 2 rechts, Befestigung auf M12 Gewinde
Stainless steel AISI 316, round, set = 2 left, 2 right, fixing on M12 thread

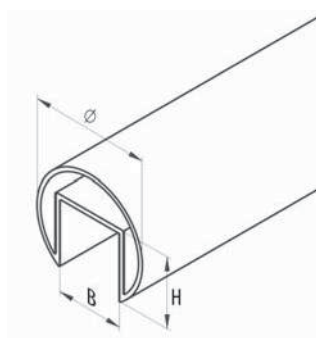
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Ø Nutrohr Ø Glass frame tube | Montageseite Installation side |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| RNB014204 | 42,4 | links/rechts / left/right |



Geländernutrohr, rund / Glass frame tube, round

Edelstahl, rund, Länge: 3000 mm, Verkauf in Stangen
Stainless steel, round, rod length: 3000 mm, sale in rods

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Oberfläche Surface | Ø | B | H |
|----------------------|-----------------------|------|----|----|
| RNR304202 | V2A / AISI 304 | 42,4 | 24 | 24 |
| RNR304204 | V4A / AISI 316 | 42,4 | 24 | 24 |

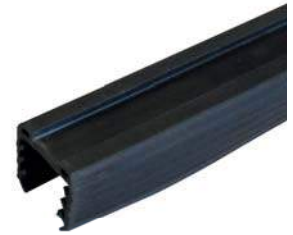
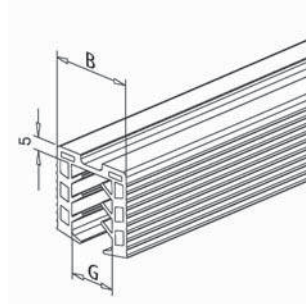


FRANZÖSISCHER BALKON EINZELTEILE / FRENCH BALCONY SINGLE PARTS

Gummiprofil / Gum profile

Gummiprofil zu Nutrohr, Verkauf in VE = 6000 mm
 Gum profile to glass frame tube, sale in sales unit = 6000 mm

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Ø Nutrohr Ø Glass frame tube | Glasstärke Glass thickness | B |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|----|
| RNG4217 | 42,4 | 16,76 - 17,52 | 24 |



Kunststoffrohr / Plastic tube

Länge: 1000 mm, aus hochwertigem Kunststoff, für kraftschlüssige Verbindungen zur Überbrückung der VWS-Fassade
 Length: 1000 mm, premium plastic, force-fitted connection for bridgeover the ETI-Facade

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Ø innen Ø inside | Ø außen Ø outside |
|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| KDS-ROHR 30 | 21 | 33 |



Gewindestange / Threaded rod

Edelstahl V2A, DIN 976-1, Festigkeitsklasse: A2-70
 Stainless steel AISI 304, DIN 976-1, property class: A2-70

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Bezeichnung Description | Länge Length |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| GS1201000 | M12 Gewindestange / M12 threaded rod | 1000 |



Mutter / Nut

Edelstahl V2A, DIN 934, Festigkeitsklasse: A2-70, VE = 10 Stk
 Stainless steel AISI 304, DIN 934, property class: A2-70, sales unit = 10 pcs

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Bezeichnung Description | Schlüsselweite Wrench size |
|----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| M12934 | Muttern M12 / Nuts M12 | 19 |

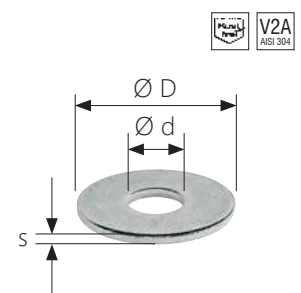


08

Beilagscheibe / Washer

Edelstahl V2A, DIN 9021, Festigkeitsklasse: 140HV, VE = 10 Stk
 Stainless steel AISI 304, DIN 9021, property class: 140HV, sales unit = 10 pcs

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Bezeichnung Description | s | Ø d | Ø D |
|----------------------|--|---|-----|-----|
| S12125 | Beilagscheiben für M12 / Washers for M12 | 3 | 13 | 37 |



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm



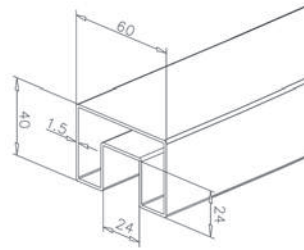
GELÄNDERNUTROHRE RECHTECKIG / GLASS FRAME TUBES RECTANGULAR

Geländernutrohr rechteckig / Glass frame tube rectangular

Edelstahl V2A, rechteckig 60 x 40 mm, Verkauf in Stangen
 Stainless steel AISI 304, rectangular 60 x 40 mm, sale in rods



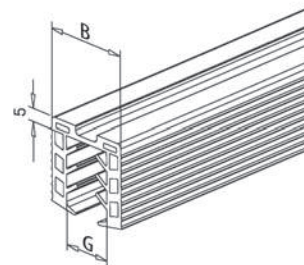
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Länge Length | B | H |
|----------------------|-----------------|----|----|
| RNR306402 | 3000 | 60 | 40 |
| RNR606402 | 6000 | 60 | 40 |



Gummi - Profil / Gum profile

Gummiprofil zu Nutrohr 60 x 40 mm, Verkauf in VE = 6000 mm
 Gum profile to glass frame tube 60 x 40 mm, sale in sales unit = 6000 mm

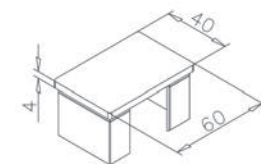
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Glasstärke Glass thickness | B |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|----|
| RNG4211 | 10 - 10,76 | 24 |
| RNG4212 | 11,5 - 13,5 | 24 |
| RNG4217 | 16 - 17,5 | 24 |
| RNG4221 | 20 - 21,5 | 24 |



Endkappe, flach / End cap, flat

für Nutrohr, rechteckig 60 x 40 mm, zum Verkleben
 for glass frame tube, rectangular 60 x 40 mm, for glueing

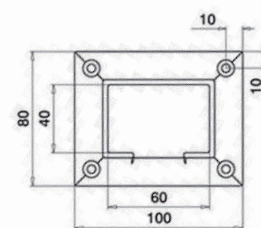
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | B | H |
|----------------------|----|----|
| RNQ016402 | 60 | 40 |



Wandflansch / Wall flange

Wandanschluss für Nutrohr, rechteckig 60 x 40 mm, zum Verkleben
 Wall connector for glass frame tube, rectangular 60 x 40 mm, for glueing

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | B | H | T |
|----------------------|----|----|----|
| RNQ076402 | 60 | 40 | 30 |



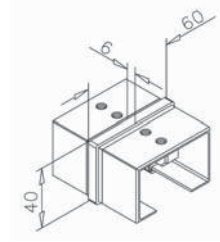
GELÄNDERNUTROHRE RECHTECKIG / GLASS FRAME TUBES RECTANGULAR

Verbinder, starr / Connector, rigid

für Nutrohr, rechteckig 60 x 40 mm, zum Verkleben
for glass frame tube, rectangular 60 x 40 mm, for glueing



| Art. Nr. Art. no. | B | H |
|----------------------|----|----|
| RNQ026402 | 60 | 40 |

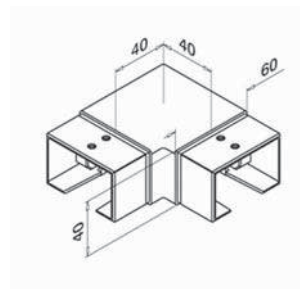


Verbinder, horizontal 90° / Connector, horizontal 90°

für Nutrohr, rechteckig 60 x 40 mm, zum Verkleben
for glass frame tube, rectangular 60 x 40 mm, for glueing



| Art. Nr. Art. no. | B | H |
|----------------------|----|----|
| RNQ056402 | 60 | 40 |

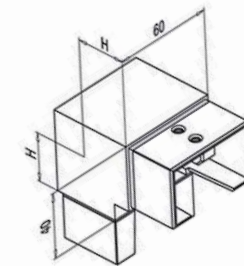


Verbinder, vertikal 90° / Connector, vertical 90°

für Nutrohr, rechteckig 60 x 40 mm, zum Verkleben
for glass frame tube, rectangular 60 x 40 mm, for glueing



| Art. Nr. Art. no. | B | H |
|----------------------|----|----|
| RNQ006402 | 60 | 40 |

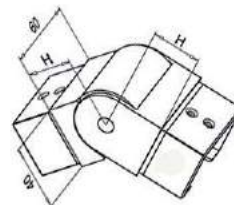


Verbinder, variabel abwärts / Connector, variabel downward

für Nutrohr, rechteckig 60 x 40 mm, zum Verkleben, abwärts 25° - 55°
for glass frame tube, rectangular 60 x 40 mm, for glueing, downward 25° - 55°



| Art. Nr. Art. no. | B | H |
|----------------------|----|----|
| RNQ036402 | 60 | 40 |

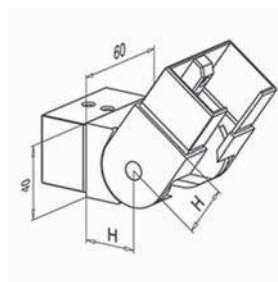


Verbinder, variabel aufwärts / Connector, variabel upward

für Nutrohr, rechteckig 60 x 40 mm, zum Verkleben, aufwärts 25° - 55°
for glass frame tube, rectangular 60 x 40 mm, for glueing, upward 25° - 55°



| Art. Nr. Art. no. | B | H |
|----------------------|----|----|
| RNQ046402 | 60 | 40 |



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm

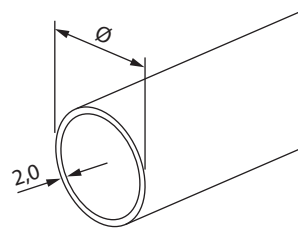


EDELSTAHLROHRE / WANDHALTERUNGEN / STAINLESS STEEL TUBES / WALL FITTINGS

Rundrohr / Round tube

Edelstahl V2A bzw. V4A*, rund, Verkauf in Stangen
 Stainless steel AISI 304 or AISI 316*, round, sale in rods

| 6000 mm Art. Nr. / Art. no. | 3000 mm | Ø |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|------|
| RRR603302 | RRR303302 | 33,7 |
| RRR604202 | RRR304202 | 42,4 |
| RRR604204* | RRR304204* | 42,4 |
| RRR604802 | RRR304802 | 48,3 |



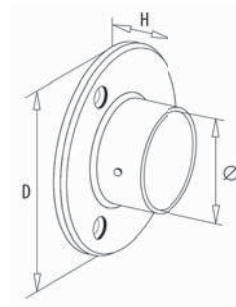
[i]

* V4A / AISI 316

Wandflansch / Wall flange

Wandanschluss zum Anschrauben
 Wall connector for screwing

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Ø | H | D |
|----------------------|------|----|-----|
| RWF153302 | 33,7 | 30 | 85 |
| RWF154202 | 42,4 | 30 | 95 |
| RWF154802 | 48,3 | 35 | 100 |

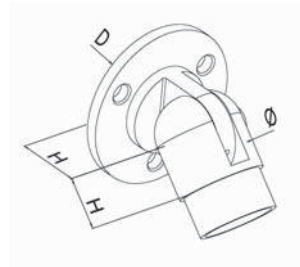


V2A
AISI 304

Wandflansch beweglich / Wall flange flexible

Wandanschluss gelenkig, zum Anschrauben, zum Verkleben
 Wall connector flexible, for screwing, for glueing

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Ø | H | D |
|----------------------|------------|----|----|
| RWF254202 | 42,4 x 2,0 | 30 | 75 |

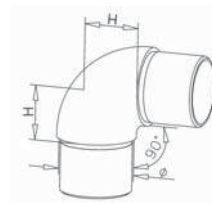


V2A
AISI 304

Rohrverbinder / Tube connector

Rohrverbinder, Ecke rund 90°, zum Verkleben
 Tube connector, corner round 90°, for glueing

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Ø | H |
|----------------------|------------|----|
| RRV20332002 | 33,7 x 2,0 | 25 |
| RRV20422002 | 42,4 x 2,0 | 30 |
| RRV20482002 | 48,3 x 2,0 | 35 |

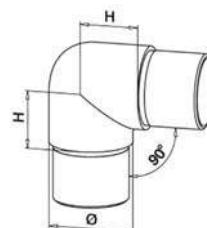


V2A
AISI 304

Rohrverbinder / Tube connector

Rohrverbinder für Handlaufstütze, Ecke rund 90°, zum Verkleben
 Tube connector for handrail bracket, corner round 90°, for glueing

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Ø | H |
|----------------------|------------|----|
| RRV18422002 | 42,4 x 2,0 | 25 |



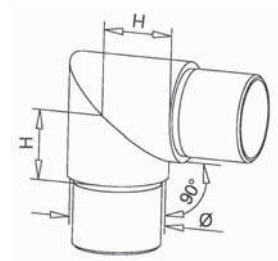
V2A
AISI 304

ROHRVERBINDER / TUBE CONNECTOR

Rohrverbinder / Tube connector

Rohrverbinder, Ecke spitz 90°, zum Verkleben
 Tube connector, cornered 90°, for glueing

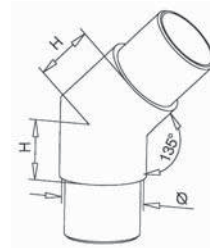
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Ø | H |
|----------------------|------------|----|
| RRV15332002 | 33,7 x 2,0 | 25 |
| RRV15422002 | 42,4 x 2,0 | 30 |
| RRV15482002 | 48,3 x 2,0 | 35 |



Rohrverbinder / Tube connector

Rohrverbinder 45°, zum Verkleben
 Tube connector 45°, for glueing

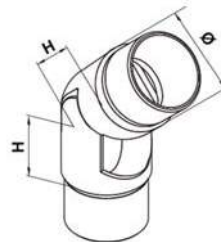
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Ø | H |
|----------------------|------------|----|
| RRV10332002 | 33,7 x 2,0 | 25 |
| RRV10422002 | 42,4 x 2,0 | 30 |
| RRV10482002 | 48,3 x 2,0 | 35 |



Rohrverbinder / Tube connector

Rohrverbinder gelenkig, zum Verkleben, verstellbar 0-70°
 Tube connector, flexible, for glueing, adjustable 0-70°

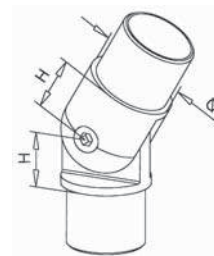
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Ø | H |
|----------------------|------------|----|
| RRV26422002 | 42,4 x 2,0 | 26 |



Rohrverbinder / Tube connector

Rohrverbinder gelenkig, zum Verkleben, verstellbar +90° / -90°
 Tube connector, flexible, for glueing, adjustable +90° / -90°

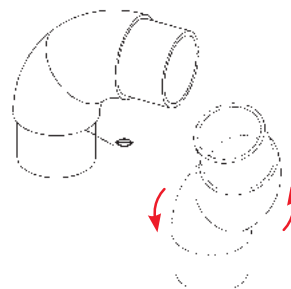
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Ø | H |
|----------------------|------------|----|
| RRV25332002 | 33,7 x 2,0 | 22 |
| RRV25422002 | 42,4 x 2,0 | 27 |
| RRV25482002 | 48,3 x 2,0 | 30 |



Rohrverbinder / Tube connector

Rohrverbinder beweglich, zum Verkleben
 Tube connector, flexible, for glueing

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Ø | H |
|----------------------|------------|---|
| RRV40332002 | 33,7 x 2,0 | |
| RRV40422002 | 42,4 x 2,0 | |
| RRV40482002 | 48,3 x 2,0 | |



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm

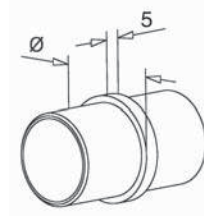
ROHRVERBINDER / TUBE CONNECTOR

Rohrverbinder / Tube connector

Rohrverbinder für 2 Rohre, zum Verkleben
 Tube connector for 2 tubes, for glueing



| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Ø |
|----------------------|------------|
| RRV55332002 | 33,7 x 2,0 |
| RRV55422002 | 42,4 x 2,0 |
| RRV55482002 | 48,3 x 2,0 |

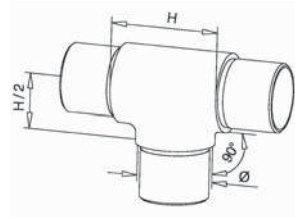


Rohrverbinder / Tube connector

Rohrverbindung T-Stück, zum Verkleben
 Tube connector T-shaped, for glueing



| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Ø | H |
|----------------------|------------|----|
| RRV35332002 | 33,7 x 2,0 | 50 |
| RRV35422002 | 42,4 x 2,0 | 60 |
| RRV35482002 | 48,3 x 2,0 | 70 |

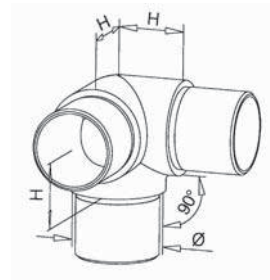


Rohrverbinder / Tube connector

Rohrverbinder 90° + Anschluss 90°, zum Verkleben
 Tube connector 90° + T-shaped with 90°, for glueing



| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Ø | H |
|----------------------|------------|----|
| RRV30332002 | 33,7 x 2,0 | 25 |
| RRV30422002 | 42,4 x 2,0 | 30 |
| RRV30482002 | 48,3 x 2,0 | 35 |

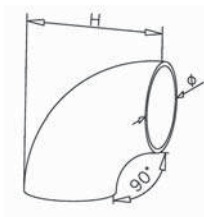


Rohrbogen / Curved connector

Einschweissbogen 90°
 Tube connector 90° for welding



| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Ø | H |
|----------------------|------------|----|
| REB05004202 | 42,4 x 2,0 | 65 |
| REB05004802 | 48,3 x 2,0 | 75 |

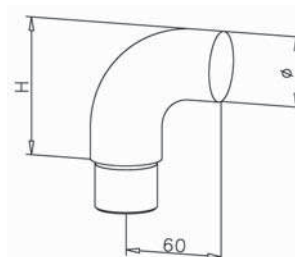


Endbogen / Curved end

geschlossen, gebogen 90°, zum Verkleben
 closed, curved 90°, for glueing



| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Ø | H |
|----------------------|------------|----|
| REB40332002 | 33,7 x 2,0 | 77 |
| REB40422002 | 42,4 x 2,0 | 81 |
| REB40482002 | 48,3 x 2,0 | 84 |

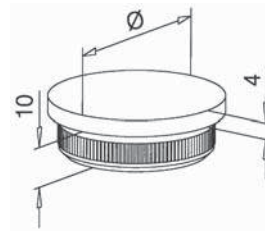


ENDKAPPEN / END CAPS

Endkappe / End cap

Endkappe flach, zum Einschlagen
End cap flat, easy-hit

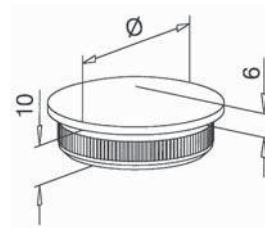
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Ø |
|----------------------|------------|
| REK06332002 | 33,7 x 2,0 |
| REK06422002 | 42,4 x 2,0 |
| REK06482002 | 48,3 x 2,0 |



Endkappe / End cap

Endkappe gewölbt, zum Einschlagen
End cap concave, easy-hit

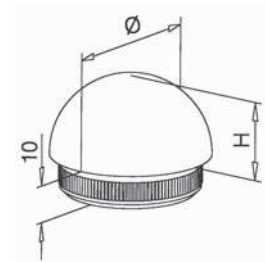
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Ø |
|----------------------|------------|
| REK01332002 | 33,7 x 2,0 |
| REK01422002 | 42,4 x 2,0 |
| REK01482002 | 48,3 x 2,0 |



Endkappe / End cap

Endkappe halbrund, zum Einschlagen
End cap half-rounded, easy-hit

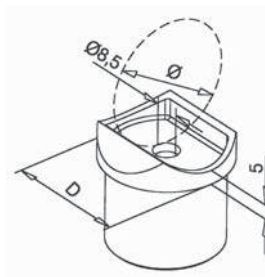
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Ø | H |
|----------------------|------------|----|
| REK08332002 | 33,7 x 2,0 | 17 |
| REK08422002 | 42,4 x 2,0 | 21 |
| REK08482002 | 48,3 x 2,0 | 24 |



Rohradapter / Tube adapter

Rohradapter für Pfosten, zum Verkleben/
Tube adapter for posts, for glueing

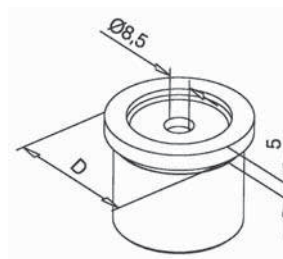
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Ø | D |
|----------------------|------|------------|
| RRA50332002 | 33,7 | 33,7 x 2,0 |
| RRA45422002 | 42,4 | 42,4 x 2,0 |
| RRA45482002 | 48,3 | 42,4 x 2,0 |
| RRA48482002 | 48,3 | 48,3 x 2,0 |



Rohradapter / Tube adapter

Rohradapter gerade, zum Verkleben/
Tube adapter, straight, for glueing

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | D |
|----------------------|------------|
| RRA44332002 | 33,7 x 2,0 |
| RRA44422002 | 42,4 x 2,0 |
| RRA44482002 | 48,3 x 2,0 |



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm

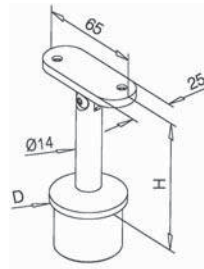


HANDLAUFSTÜTZEN / HANDRAIL BRACKETS

Handlaufstütze, beweglich / Handrail bracket, flexible

Handlaufstütze für Steher, flache Platte, zum Verkleben
 Handrail bracket for post, flat plate, for glueing

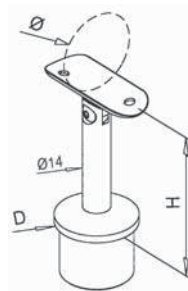
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | D | H |
|----------------------|------------|----|
| RHS25330002 | 33,7 x 2,0 | 80 |
| RHS25420002 | 42,4 x 2,0 | 81 |
| RHS25480002 | 48,3 x 2,0 | 82 |



Handlaufstütze, beweglich / Handrail bracket, flexible

Handlaufstütze für Steher, runde Platte, zum Verkleben
 Handrail bracket for post, round plate, for glueing

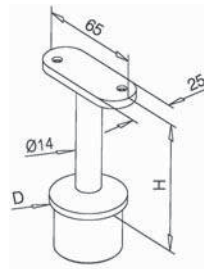
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Ø | D | H |
|----------------------|------|------------|----|
| RHS25334202 | 42,4 | 33,7 x 2,0 | 78 |
| RHS25424202 | 42,4 | 42,4 x 2,0 | 79 |
| RHS25424802 | 48,3 | 42,4 x 2,0 | 79 |
| RHS25484802 | 48,3 | 48,3 x 2,0 | 80 |



Handlaufstütze, starr / Handrail bracket, rigid

Handlaufstütze für Steher, flache Platte, zum Verkleben
 Handrail bracket for post, flat plate, for glueing

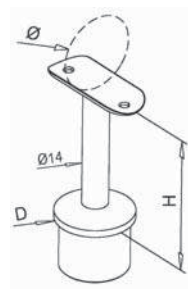
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | D | H |
|----------------------|------------|----|
| RHS35420002 | 42,4 x 2,0 | 80 |



Handlaufstütze, starr / Handrail bracket, rigid

Handlaufstütze für Steher, runde Platte, zum Verkleben
 Handrail bracket for post, round plate, for glueing

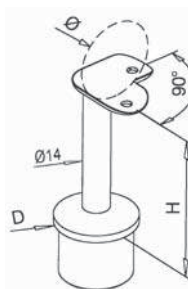
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Ø | D | H |
|----------------------|------|------------|----|
| RHS35424202 | 42,4 | 42,4 x 2,0 | 79 |
| RHS35424802 | 48,3 | 42,4 x 2,0 | 79 |



Handlaufstütze, starr / Handrail bracket, rigid

Handlaufstütze für Steher, Ecke 90°
 Handrail bracket for post, corner 90°

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Ø | D | H |
|----------------------|------|------------|----|
| RHS32424202 | 42,4 | 42,4 x 2,0 | 79 |
| RHS32424802 | 48,3 | 42,4 x 2,0 | 79 |

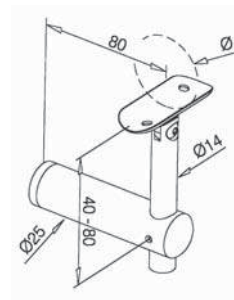


HANDLAUFSTÜTZEN / HANDRAIL BRACKETS

Handlaufstütze, beweglich / Handrail bracket, flexible

Handlaufstütze mit flachem Anschluss, höhenverstellbar
Handrail bracket with flat connection, adjustable in height

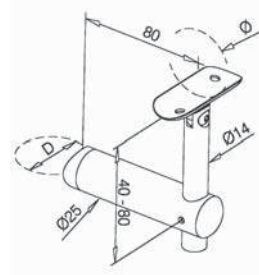
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Ø |
|----------------------|--------------|
| RHS10000002 | Flach / Flat |
| RHS10004202 | 42,4 |
| RHS10004802 | 48,3 |



Handlaufstütze, beweglich / Handrail bracket, flexible

Handlaufstütze mit rundem Anschluss, höhenverstellbar
Handrail bracket with round connection, adjustable in height

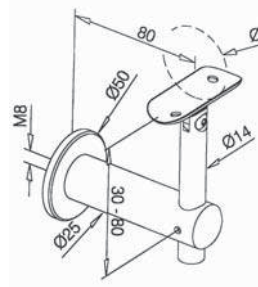
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Ø | D |
|----------------------|--------------|--------|
| RHS10420002 | Flach / Flat | Ø 42,4 |
| RHS10424202 | 42,4 | Ø 42,4 |
| RHS10484802 | 48,3 | Ø 48,3 |



Handlaufstütze, beweglich / Handrail bracket, flexible

Handlaufstütze für Wandverschraubung, höhenverstellbar, Gewinde M8
Handrail bracket for wall screwing, adjustable in height, thread M8

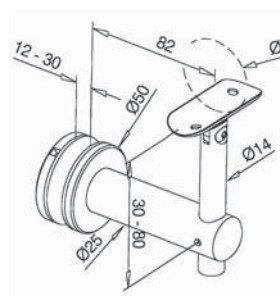
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Ø |
|----------------------|--------------|
| RHS19000002 | Flach / Flat |
| RHS19003302 | 33,7 |
| RHS19004202 | 42,4 |
| RHS19004802 | 48,3 |



Handlaufstütze, beweglich / Handrail bracket, flexible

Handlaufstütze für Glasmontage, höhenverstellbar, Glasbohrung Ø 16 mm
Handrail bracket for glass installation, adjustable in height, glass drilling Ø 16 mm

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Ø |
|----------------------|--------------|
| RHS17000002 | Flach / Flat |
| RHS17003302 | 33,7 |
| RHS17004202 | 42,4 |
| RHS17004802 | 48,3 |



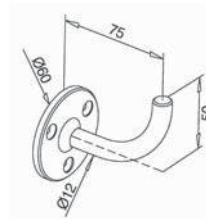
Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm



HANDLAUFSTÜTZEN / HANDRAIL BRACKETS

Handlaufstütze, starr / Handrail bracket, rigid

Handlaufstütze für Wandverschraubung, zum Verschweißen
Handrail bracket for wall mounting, for welding



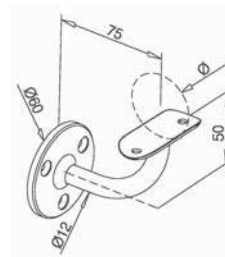
Art. Nr.

Art. no.

RHS01009902

Handlaufstütze, starr / Handrail bracket, rigid

Handlaufstütze für Wandmontage
Handrail bracket for wall screwing



Art. Nr.

Art. no.

Ø

RHS01000002

Flach / Flat

RHS01003302

33,7

RHS01004202

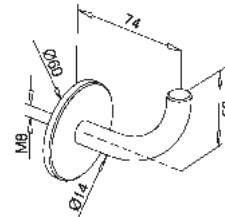
42,4

RHS01004802

48,3

Handlaufstütze, starr / Handrail bracket, rigid

Handlaufstütze für Wandmontage, zum Verschweißen, Gewinde M8
Handrail bracket for wall mounting, for welding, thread M8



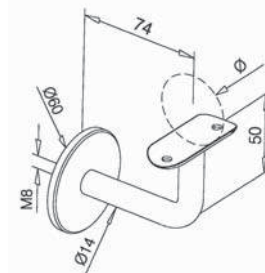
Art. Nr.

Art. no.

RHS00009902

Handlaufstütze, starr / Handrail bracket, rigid

Handlaufstütze für Wandmontage, Gewinde M8
Handrail bracket for wall mounting, thread M8



Art. Nr.

Art. no.

Ø

RHS00000002

Flach / Flat

RHS00003302

33,7

RHS00004202

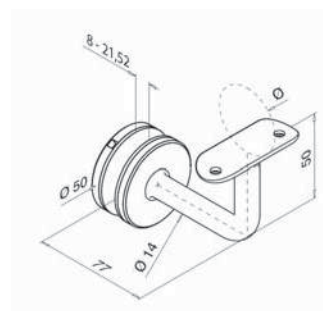
42,4

RHS00004802

48,3

Handlaufstütze, starr / Handrail bracket, rigid

Handlaufstütze für Glasmontage, Glasbohrung Ø 16 mm
Handrail bracket for glass installation, glass drilling Ø 16 mm



Art. Nr.

Art. no.

Ø

Glasstärke
Glass thickness

RHS03000002

Flach / Flat

8 - 21,52

RHS03003302

33,7

8 - 21,52

RHS03004202

42,4

8 - 21,52

RHS03004802

48,3

8 - 21,52

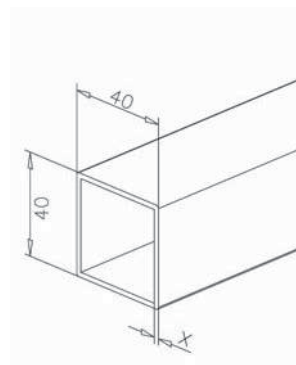
EDELSTAHLROHR QUADRO / STAINLESS STEEL TUBE QUADRO

Vierkanrohr quadratisch / Square tube

Edelstahl V2A, 40x40x2 mm, Stangenlänge: 3000 bzw. 6000 mm,
Verkauf in Stangen

Stainless steel AISI 304, 40x40x2 mm, rod length: 3000 or 6000 mm, sale in rods

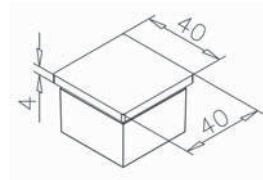
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Länge Length | x |
|----------------------|-----------------|-----|
| RQR304402 | 3000 | 2,0 |
| RQR604402 | 6000 | 2,0 |



Endkappe, flach / End cap, flat

für Rohr 40x40 mm, zum Verkleben
for tube 40x40 mm, for glueing

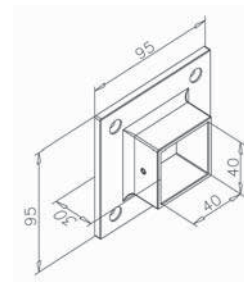
Art. Nr.
Art. no.
RVQ014402



Wandflansch / Wall flange

für Rohr 40x40 mm, Wandflansch zum Anschrauben
for tube 40x40 mm, wall flange for screwing

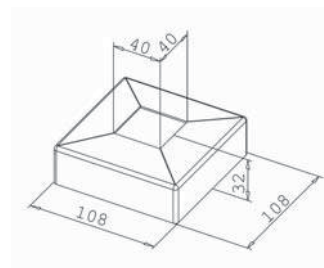
Art. Nr.
Art. no.
RVQ074402



Abdeckkappe zu Wandflansch / Cover cap to wall flange

für RVQ 0744 02
for RVQ 0744 02

Art. Nr.
Art. no.
RVQ084402



VERBINDER QUADRO / CONNECTOR QUADRO

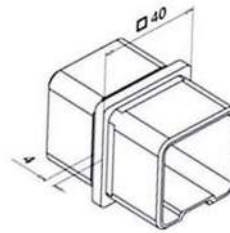
Rohrverbinder / Tube connector

für Rohr 40x40mm, zum Verkleben
for tube 40x40 mm, for glueing

Art. Nr.

Art. no.

RVQ024402



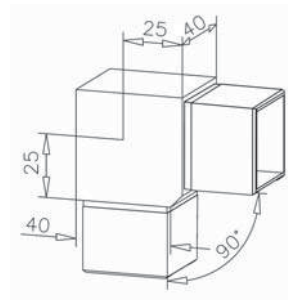
Rohrverbinder / Tube connector

für Rohr 40x40mm, Ecke 90°, zum Verkleben
for tube 40x40 mm, corner 90°, for glueing

Art. Nr.

Art. no.

RVQ004402



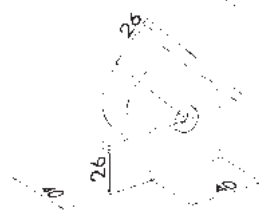
Verbinder beweglich / Connector, flexible

für Rohr 40x40mm, gelenkig +90°bis -90°, zum Verkleben
for tube 40x40 mm, movable from +90° bis -90°, for glueing

Art. Nr.

Art. no.

RVQ064402



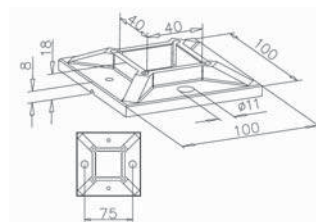
Geländerpfostenanschweißplatte / Baluster flange plate

für Rohr 40x40 mm, zum Verschweißen
for tube 40x40 mm, for welding

Art. Nr.

Art. no.

RVQ094402



Abdeckkappe zu Geländerpfostenanschweißplatte

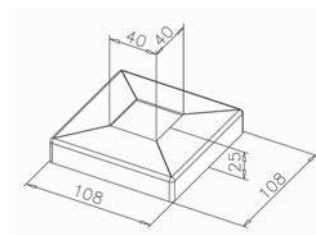
Cover cap to baluster flange plate

für RVQ 0944 02
for RVQ 0944 02

Art. Nr.

Art. no.

RVQ034402



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm

HANDLAUFSTÜTZEN QUADRO / HANDRAIL BRACKETS QUADRO

Handlaufstütze, starr / Handrail bracket, rigid

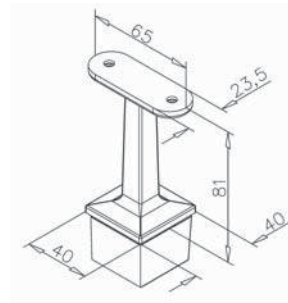
Handlaufstütze für Pfosten 40 x 40 mm, flache Platte
Handrail bracket for post 40 x 40 mm, flat plate



Art. Nr.

Art. no.

RHQ35440002



Handlaufstütze, starr / Handrail bracket, rigid

Handlaufstütze für Pfosten 40 x 40 mm, runde Platte
Handrail bracket for post 40 x 40 mm, round plate



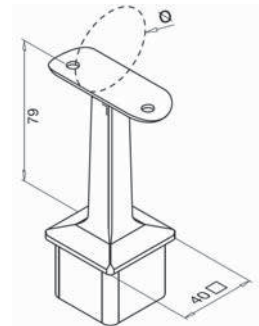
Art. Nr.

Art. no.

RHQ35444202

Ø

42,4



Handlaufstütze, beweglich / Handrail bracket, flexible

Handlaufstütze für Pfosten 40 x 40 mm
Handrail bracket for post 40 x 40 mm



Art. Nr.

Art. no.

RHQ27440002

Ø

Flach / Flat

RHQ27443302

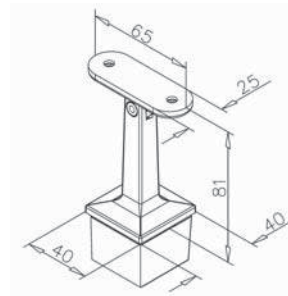
33,7

RHQ27444202

42,4

RHQ27444802

48,3



Handlaufstütze, starr / Handrail bracket, rigid

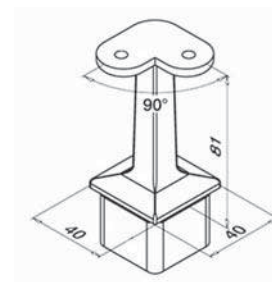
Handlaufstütze für Pfosten 40 x 40 mm, Ecke 90°, flache Platte
Handrail bracket for post 40 x 40 mm, corner 90°, flat plate



Art. Nr.

Art. no.

RHQ32440002



GELÄNDERPFOSTEN / BALUSTER POSTS

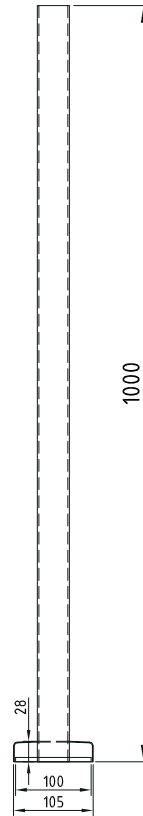
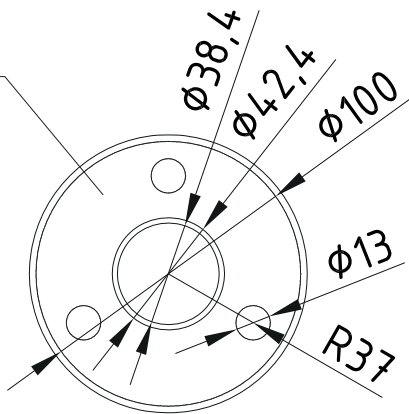
Geländerpfosten Modell 05 / Baluster post model 05

Höhe 1000 mm, inkl. verschweißter Anschraubplatte und Abdeckkappe, Edelstahl

Height 1000 mm, incl. welded screw-on plate and cover cap, stainless steel

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Ø | B | D | Material Material |
|----------------------|------------|----|-------|----------------------|
| RGP05420002 | 42,4 x 2,0 | 80 | Ø 105 | V2A / AISI 304 |
| RGP05420004* | 42,4 x 2,0 | 80 | Ø 105 | V4A / AISI 316 |

verschweißte
Anschraubplatte
welded screw-on
plate

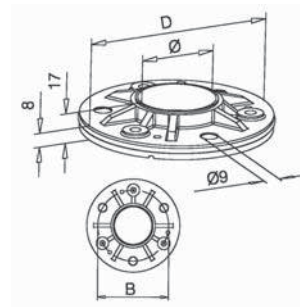


Geländerpfostenanschweißplatte / Post flange plate for welding

Flansch für Rohr, Edelstahl

Flange for tube, stainless steel

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Ø | B | D | Material Material |
|----------------------|------|----|-------|----------------------|
| RGP01014202 | 42,4 | 80 | Ø 105 | V2A / AISI 304 |
| RGP01014204* | 42,4 | 80 | Ø 105 | V4A / AISI 316 |
| RGP01014802 | 48,3 | 90 | Ø 115 | V2A / AISI 304 |

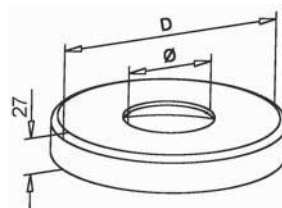


**Abdeckkappe zu Geländerpfostenanschweißplatte
Cover cap for post flange plate**

Abdeckrosette für Anschweißplatte RGP 0101..., Edelstahl

Cover plate for flange RGP 0101..., stainless steel

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Ø | D | Material Material |
|----------------------|------|-------|----------------------|
| RGP01024202 | 42,4 | Ø 110 | V2A / AISI 304 |
| RGP01024204* | 42,4 | Ø 110 | V4A / AISI 316 |
| RGP01024802 | 48,3 | Ø 120 | V2A / AISI 304 |



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm



GELÄNDERPFOSTEN / BALUSTER POSTS

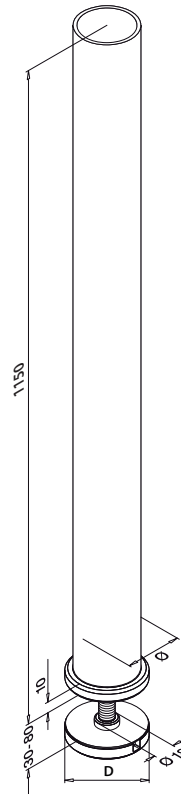
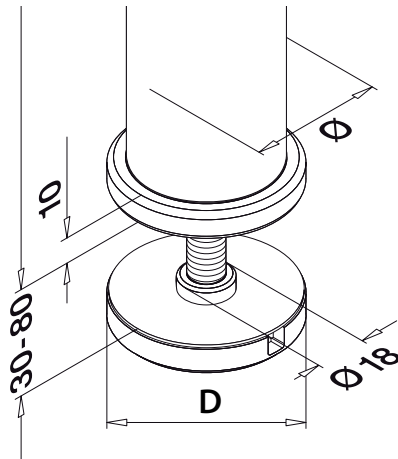
Geländerpfosten Modell 02 / Baluster post model 02

Geländersteher aus Edelstahl V2A für Glas- oder Holzbefestigung,
inkl. 2x EPDM und Glasschutz

Baluster post stainless steel AISI 304 for mounting on glass or wood,
incl. 2x EPDM and glass protector



| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Ø | Höhe Height | D |
|----------------------|------------|----------------|------|
| RGP024202 | 42,4 x 2,0 | 1150 | Ø 60 |

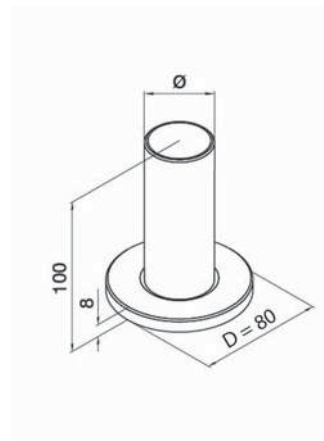
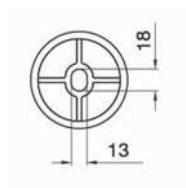


Geländerpfostenflansch für Rundrohr Ø 42,4 x 2,0 mm Baluster post flange for tube Ø 42,4 x 2,0 mm

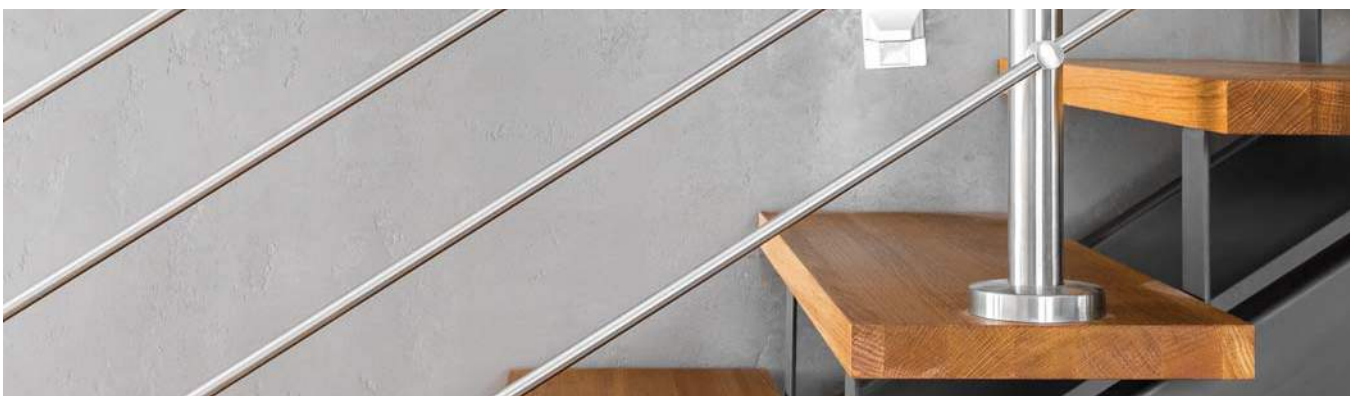
Edelstahl V2A, mit Langloch, keine zusätzliche Abdeckkappe notwendig
Stainless steel AISI 304, with oblong hole, no additional cover cap needed



| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Ø | Höhe Height |
|----------------------|------|----------------|
| RGP05004202 | 38,4 | 100 |



08

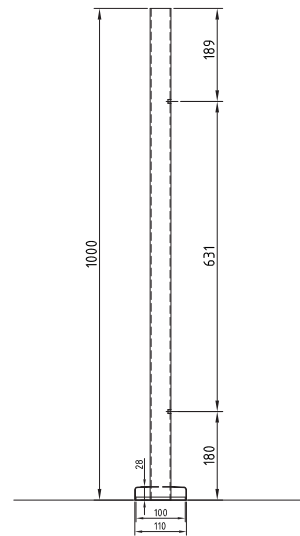
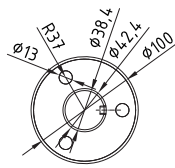


GELÄNDERPFOSTEN / BALUSTER POSTS

Geländerpfosten Modell 07 Links / Rechts
Baluster post model 07 left / right

Rohr \varnothing 42,4 x 2,0 mm inkl. angeschweißter Anschraubplatte mit 3x Lochbohrung \varnothing 13 mm, Abdeckrosette und 2x Gewindebohrungen M8
 Tube \varnothing 42,4 x 2,0 mm incl. welded screw-on plate with 3x drilling holes \varnothing 13 mm, cover plate and 2x thread holes M8

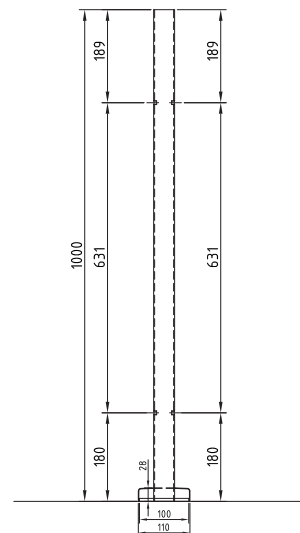
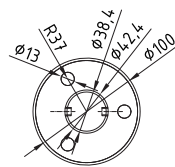
| Art. Nr. | Material |
|-------------|----------------|
| Art. no. | Material |
| RGP0742LR02 | V2A / AISI 304 |
| RGP0742LR04 | V4A / AISI 316 |



Geländerpfosten Modell 07 Mitte
Baluster post model 07 center

Rohr \varnothing 42,4 x 2,0 mm inkl. angeschweißter Anschraubplatte mit 3x Lochbohrung \varnothing 13 mm, Abdeckrosette und 4x Gewindebohrungen M8
 Tube \varnothing 42,4 x 2,0 mm incl. welded screw-on plate with 3x drilling holes \varnothing 13 mm, cover plate and 4x thread holes M8

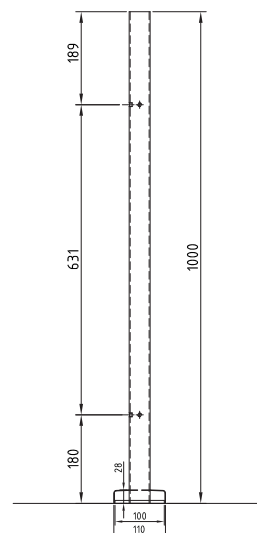
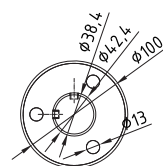
| Art. Nr. | Material |
|-------------|----------------|
| Art. no. | Material |
| RGP0742MI02 | V2A / AISI 304 |
| RGP0742MI04 | V4A / AISI 316 |



Geländerpfosten Modell 07 Ecke
Baluster post model 07 corner

Rohr \varnothing 42,4 x 2,0 mm inkl. angeschweißter Anschraubplatte mit 3x Lochbohrung \varnothing 13 mm, Abdeckrosette und 4x Gewindebohrungen M8
 Tube \varnothing 42,4 x 2,0 mm incl. welded screw-on plate with 3x drilling holes \varnothing 13 mm, cover plate and 4x thread holes M8

| Art. Nr. | Material |
|-------------|----------------|
| Art. no. | Material |
| RGP0742IA02 | V2A / AISI 304 |
| RGP0742IA04 | V4A / AISI 316 |



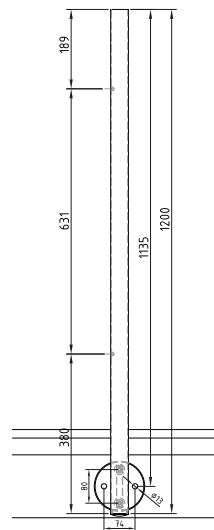
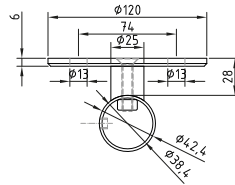
Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm

GELÄNDERPFOSTEN / BALUSTER POSTS

Geländerpfosten Modell 08 Links Baluster post model 08 left

Material: Edelstahl, Rohr \varnothing 42,4 x 2,0 mm inkl. Anschraubplatte mit 2x Lochbohrung \varnothing 13 mm und 2x Gewindebohrungen M8
Material: stainless steel, Tube \varnothing 42,4 x 2,0 mm incl. screw-on plate with 2x drilling holes \varnothing 13 mm and 2x thread holes M8

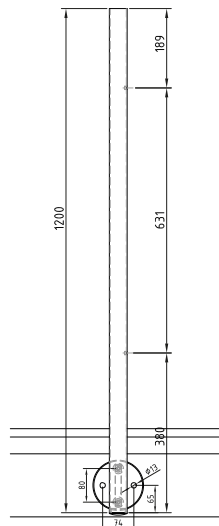
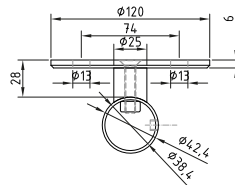
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Material Material |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| RGP0842LI02 | V2A / AISI 304 |
| RGP0842LI04 | V4A / AISI 316 |



Geländerpfosten Modell 08 Rechts Baluster post model 08 right

Material: Edelstahl, Rohr \varnothing 42,4 x 2,0 mm inkl. Anschraubplatte mit 2x Lochbohrung \varnothing 13 mm und 2x Gewindebohrungen M8
Material: stainless steel, Tube \varnothing 42,4 x 2,0 mm incl. screw-on plate with 2x drilling holes \varnothing 13 mm and 2x thread holes M8

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Material Material |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| RGP0842RE02 | V2A / AISI 304 |
| RGP0842RE04 | V4A / AISI 316 |

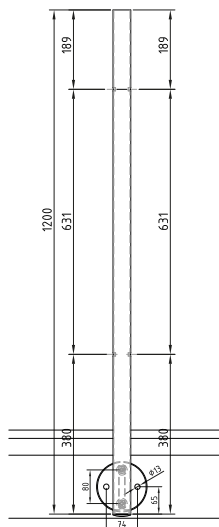
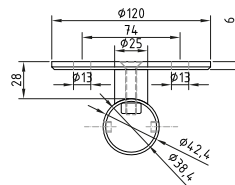


08

Geländerpfosten Modell 08 Mitte Baluster post model 08 center

Material: Edelstahl, Rohr \varnothing 42,4 x 2,0 mm inkl. Anschraubplatte mit 2x Lochbohrung \varnothing 13 mm und 4x Gewindebohrungen M8
Material: stainless steel, Tube \varnothing 42,4 x 2,0 mm incl. screw-on plate with 2x drilling holes \varnothing 13 mm and 4x thread holes M8

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Material Material |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| RGP0842MI02 | V2A / AISI 304 |
| RGP0842MI04 | V4A / AISI 316 |

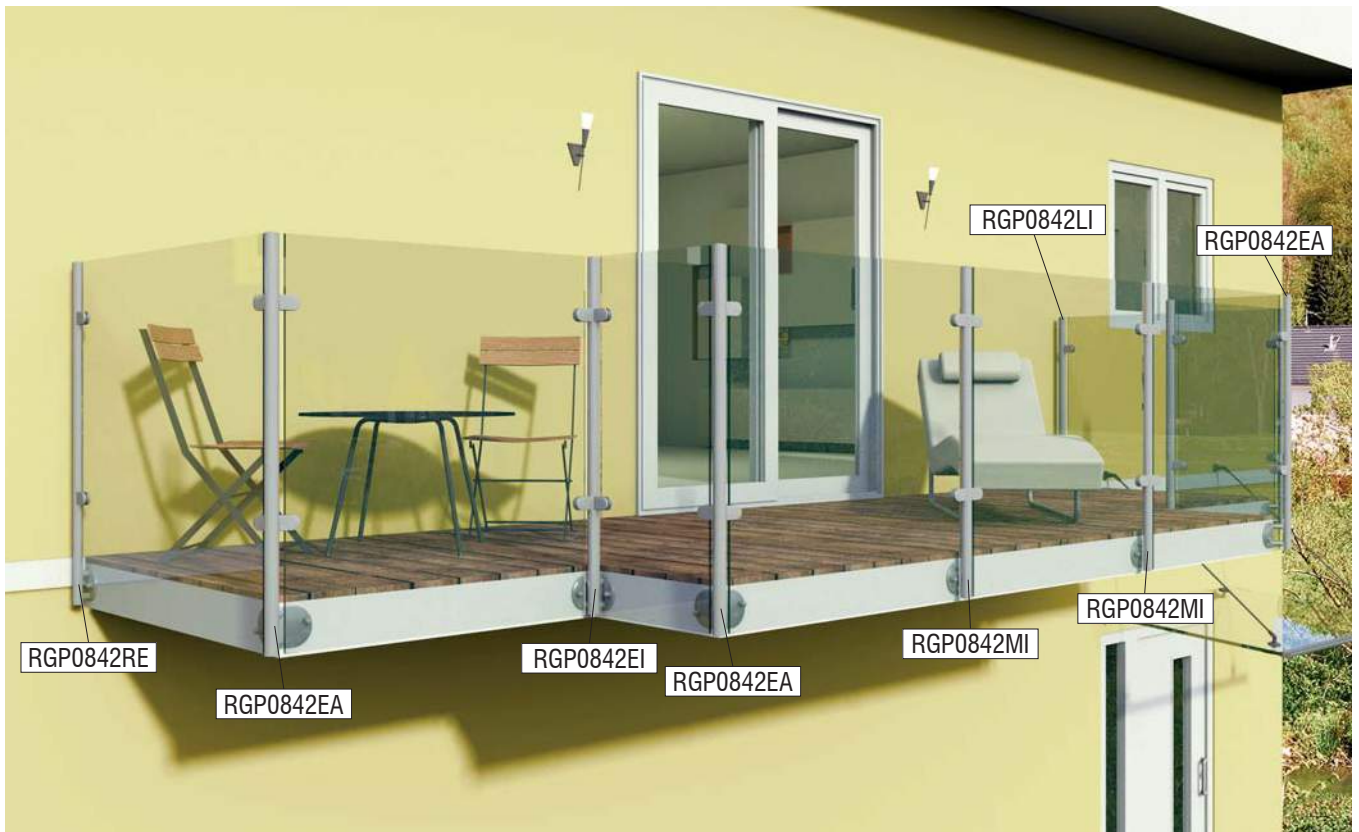


GELÄNDERPFOSTEN / BALUSTER POSTS

Beispiel Geländerpfosten Modell 07 / Example baluster posts model 07



Beispiel Geländerpfosten Modell 08 / Example baluster posts model 08



08

GELÄNDERPFOSTENHALTERUNGEN / BALUSTER POST BRACKETS

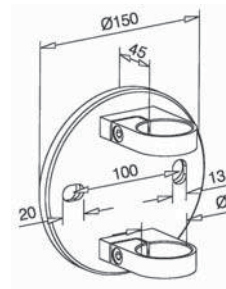
Geländerpfostenhalterung / Baluster post brackets

Material: Edelstahl V2A, Wandflansch Geländerpfostenhalterung, mit 2 Langlöchern

Material: stainless steel AISI 304, post wall mount, with 2 oblong holes



| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Ø |
|----------------------|------|
| RGH104202 | 42,4 |
| RGH104802 | 48,3 |



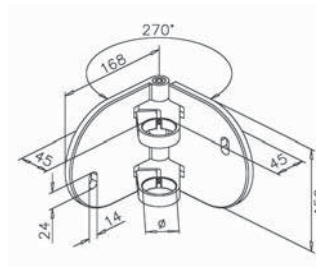
Geländerpfostenhalterung / Baluster post brackets

Material: Edelstahl V2A, Geländerpfostenhalterung, variabel 90-270°, mit 2 Langlöchern, als Innen- und Außenecke verwendbar

Material: stainless steel AISI 304, post wall mount, variabel 90-270°, with 2 oblong holes, useable as inside and outside corner



| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Ø |
|----------------------|------|
| RGH204202 | 42,4 |
| RGH204802 | 48,3 |



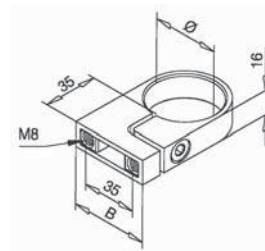
Geländerpfostenhalterung / Baluster post brackets

Material: Edelstahl V2A, Einzel-Geländerpfostenhalterung, 2 x M8

Material: stainless steel AISI 304, single-post wall mount, 2 x M8



| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Ø | B |
|----------------------|------|----|
| RGH403302 | 33,7 | 45 |
| RGH404202 | 42,4 | 50 |
| RGH404802 | 48,3 | 55 |



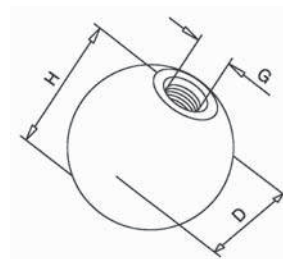
Endkugel / End ball

Material: Edelstahl V2A, fein geschliffen

Material: stainless steel AISI 304, satin



| Art. Nr. Art. no. | D | G |
|----------------------|----|----|
| RKG00002002 | 20 | M6 |
| RKG00002502 | 25 | M6 |
| RKG00003002 | 30 | M8 |
| RKG00004002 | 40 | M8 |
| RKG00005002 | 50 | M8 |
| RKG00006002 | 60 | M8 |



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm



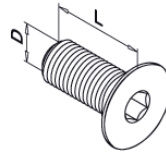
GELÄNDERPFOSTENHALTERUNGEN ZUBEHÖR / BALUSTER POST BRACKETS ACCESSORIES

Senkkopfschraube / Countersunk screw

Material: Edelstahl V2A
Material: stainless steel AISI 304



| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Gewindelänge Length of thread | VE / Stk Sales unit / pcs |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| KS2089616 | M6-16 | 50 |
| KS2089620 | M6-20 | 50 |

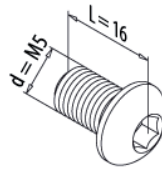


Linsenkopfschraube / Lens head screw

Material: Edelstahl V2A
Material: stainless steel AISI 304



| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Gewindelänge Length of thread | VE / Stk Sales unit / pcs |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| KS2090516 | M5-16 | 50 |

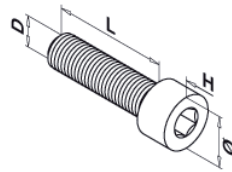


Inbusschraube / Hexagon socket screw

Material: Edelstahl V2A
Material: stainless steel AISI 304



| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Gewindelänge Length of thread | VE / Stk Sales unit / pcs |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| KS0094620 | M6-20 | 50 |
| KS0094820 | M8-20 | 50 |

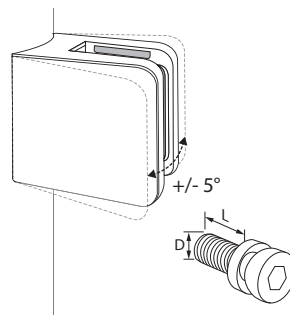


Inbusschraube / Hexagon socket screw

Material: Edelstahl V2A, justierbar, mit Zylinderkopf
Material: stainless steel AISI 304, adjustable, with cylinder head



| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Gewindelänge Length of thread | VE / Stk Sales unit / pcs |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| KS0005820 | M8-20 | 20 |



Metallkleber / Metal glue

hochfest, 50 g, zur Schraubensicherung und Spaltverklebung
high-strength, 50 g, secure screws and fill gaps

Art. Nr.
Art. no.
K-Glue

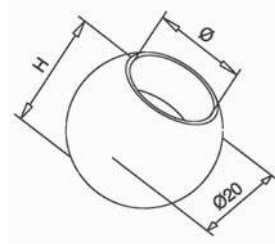


GELÄNDERPUNKTHALTER / BALUSTER POINT FITTINGS

Kugel / Ball

Material: Edelstahl V2A, Endkugel Ø 20 mm
 Material: stainless steel AISI 304, end ball Ø 20mm

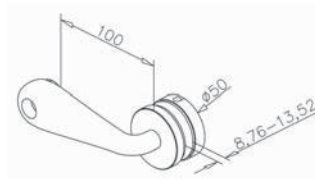
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Ø | H |
|----------------------|----|--------|
| RKG00201002 | 10 | ~ 18,5 |
| RKG00201202 | 12 | ~ 17,5 |
| RKG00201402 | 14 | ~ 16,5 |



Geländerpunkthalter einfach / Baluster point fitting single

Material: Edelstahl V2A, Einseitiger Arm, Ø 50mm,
 Befestigung mit Inbusschraube M10-45
 Material: stainless steel AISI 304, single arm, Ø 50mm,
 mounting with socket head screw M10-45

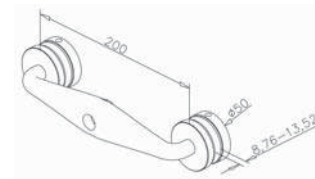
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Glasstärke Glass thickness | Glasbohrung Glass drilling |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| RPH50100002 | 8,76 - 13,52 | 20 |



Geländerpunkthalter doppelt / Baluster point fitting double

Material: Edelstahl V2A, Doppelseitiger Arm, Ø 50mm,
 Befestigung mit Inbusschraube M10-45
 Material: stainless steel AISI 304, double arm, Ø 50mm,
 mounting with socket head screw M10-45

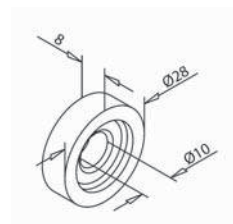
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Glasstärke Glass thickness | Glasbohrung Glass drilling |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| RPH50200002 | 8,76 - 13,52 | 20 |



Adapter, flach / Adapter, flat

Material: Edelstahl V2A, Adapter für Geländerpunkthalter, flacher Anschluß
 Material: stainless steel AISI 304, adapter for baluster point fitting, flat connection

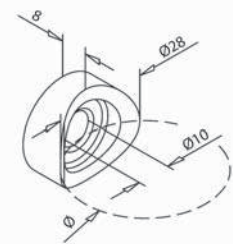
| Art. Nr. Art. no. |
|----------------------|
| RPH50110002 |



Adapter, rund / Adapter, round

Material: Edelstahl V2A, Adapter für Geländerpunkthalter, runder Anschluß
 Material: stainless steel AISI 304, adapter for baluster point fitting, round connection

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Ø |
|----------------------|------|
| RPH50114202 | 42,4 |
| RPH50114802 | 48,3 |



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm



GELÄNDERPUNKTHALTER / BALUSTER POINT FITTINGS

Geländerpunkthalter Ø 30 mm / Baluster point fitting Ø 30 mm

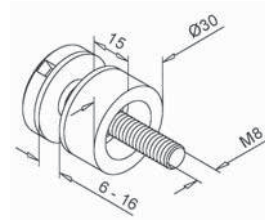
Material: Edelstahl V2A, Punkthalter flach, Glasbohrung Ø 15 mm
 Material: stainless steel AISI 304, point fitting flat, glass drilling Ø 15 mm



Art. Nr.

Art. no.

RPH30000002



Geländerpunkthalter Ø 30 mm / Baluster point fitting Ø 30 mm

Material: Edelstahl V2A, Punkthalter Rohr, Glasbohrung Ø 15 mm
 Material: stainless steel AISI 304, point fitting tube, glass drilling Ø 15 mm



Art. Nr.

Art. no.

RPH30003302

Ø

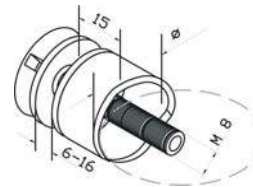
33,7

RPH30004202

42,4

RPH30004802

48,3



Geländerpunkthalter Ø 50 mm / Baluster point fitting Ø 50 mm

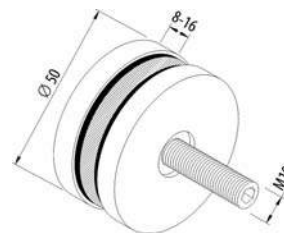
Material: Edelstahl V2A, Punkthalter flach, Glasbohrung Ø 20 mm
 Material: stainless steel AISI 304, point fitting flat, glass drilling Ø 20 mm



Art. Nr.

Art. no.

RPH50000002



Hakenschlüssel / Hook spanner

Hakenschlüssel für Glasadapter
 Hook spanner for glass adapter

Art. Nr.

Art. no.

RPH30000000

Ø

30

RPH50000000

50



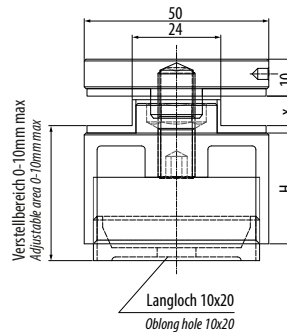
GELÄNDERPUNKTHALTER / BALUSTER POINT FITTINGS

Geländerpunkthalter von vorne verstellbar, Ø 50 mm

Baluster point fitting adjustable from frontside, Ø 50 mm

Punkthalter flach, Glasbohrung Ø 26 mm, verstellbar 0-10 mm
 Point fitting flat, glass drilling Ø 26 mm, adjustable 0-10 mm

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | H | Glasstärke (x) Glass thickness (x) | Material Material |
|----------------------|----|---------------------------------------|----------------------|
| RPH50300002 | 30 | 8 - 21,52 | V2A / AISI304 |
| RPH50300004 | 30 | 8 - 21,52 | V4A / AISI316 |



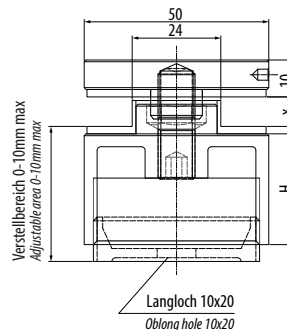
[i] Von vorne einstellbar - Demontage der Scheibe nicht notwendig!
 Adjustable from frontside - dismantling of glass not necessary!

Geländerpunkthalter von vorne verstellbar, Ø 50 mm

Baluster point fitting adjustable from frontside, Ø 50 mm

Punkthalter flach, Glasbohrung Ø 26 mm, verstellbar 0-10 mm
 Point fitting flat, glass drilling Ø 26 mm, adjustable 0-10 mm

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | H | Glasstärke (x) Glass thickness (x) | Material Material |
|----------------------|----|---------------------------------------|----------------------|
| RPH50400002 | 40 | 8 - 25,52 | V2A / AISI304 |
| RPH50400004 | 40 | 8 - 25,52 | V4A / AISI316 |



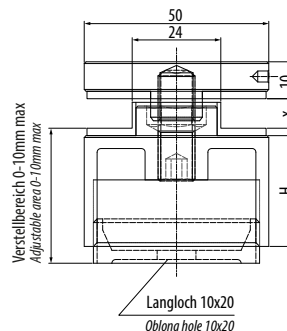
[i] Von vorne einstellbar - Demontage der Scheibe nicht notwendig!
 Adjustable from frontside - dismantling of glass not necessary!

Geländerpunkthalter von vorne verstellbar, Ø 50 mm

Baluster point fitting adjustable from frontside, Ø 50 mm

Punkthalter flach, Glasbohrung Ø 26 mm, verstellbar 0-10 mm
 Point fitting flat, glass drilling Ø 26 mm, adjustable 0-10 mm

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | H | Glasstärke (x) Glass thickness (x) | Material Material |
|----------------------|----|---------------------------------------|----------------------|
| RPH50500002 | 50 | 8 - 25,52 | V2A / AISI304 |
| RPH50500004 | 50 | 8 - 25,52 | V4A / AISI316 |



[i] Von vorne einstellbar - Demontage der Scheibe nicht notwendig!
 Adjustable from frontside - dismantling of glass not necessary!

Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm



GLASKLEMMEN MODELL 00 / GLASS CLAMPS MODEL 00

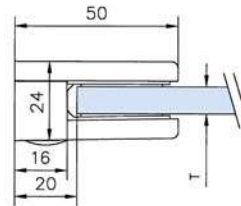
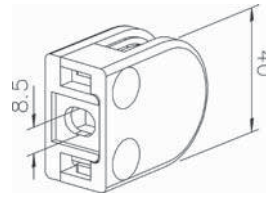
Modell 00 / Model 00

Flacher Anschluß, Material: Edelstahl V2A, VE = 4 Stück

Flat connection, material: stainless steel AISI 304, sales unit = 4 pcs



| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Anschluß Connection | Glasstärke Glass thickness | Glas Glass |
|----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| RGK00060002 | Flach / Flat | 6 | ESG |
| RGK00080002 | Flach / Flat | 8 | ESG |
| RGK00070002 | Flach / Flat | 6,76 | VSG |

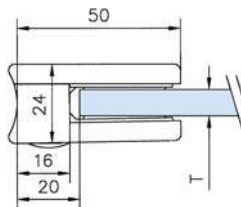
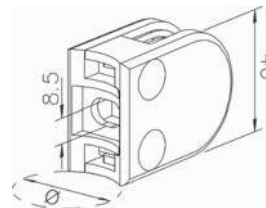


Runder Anschluß, Material: Edelstahl V2A, VE = 4 Stück

Round connection, material: stainless steel AISI 304, sales unit = 4 pcs



| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Anschluß - Ø Connection - Ø | Glasstärke Glass thickness | Glas Glass |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| RGK00063302 | 33,7 | 6 | ESG |
| RGK00083302 | 33,7 | 8 | ESG |
| RGK00073302 | 33,7 | 6,76 | VSG |
| RGK00064202 | 42,4 | 6 | ESG |
| RGK00084202 | 42,4 | 8 | ESG |
| RGK00074202 | 42,4 | 6,76 | VSG |



08



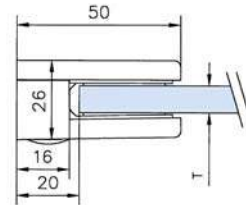
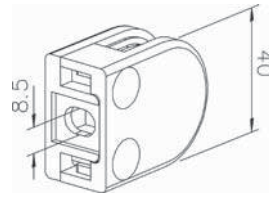
GLASKLEMMEN MODELL 00 / GLASS CLAMPS MODEL 00

Modell 00 / Model 00

Flacher Anschluß, Material: Edelstahl V4A, VE = 4 Stück
 Flat connection, material: stainless steel AISI 316, sales unit = 4 pcs



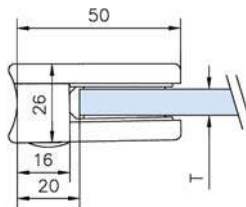
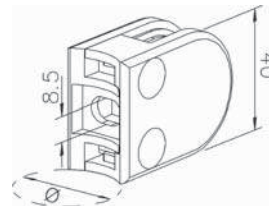
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Anschluß Connection | Glasstärke Glass thickness | Glas Glass |
|----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| RGK00060004 | Flach / Flat | 6 | ESG |
| RGK00080004 | Flach / Flat | 8 | ESG |
| RGK00070004 | Flach / Flat | 6,76 | VSG |



Runder Anschluß, Material: Edelstahl V4A, VE = 4 Stück
 Round connection, material: stainless steel AISI 316, sales unit = 4 pcs



| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Anschluß - Ø Connection - Ø | Glasstärke Glass thickness | Glas Glass |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| RGK00063304* | 33,7 | 6 | ESG |
| RGK00083304* | 33,7 | 8 | ESG |
| RGK00073304* | 33,7 | 6,76 | VSG |
| RGK00064204 | 42,4 | 6 | ESG |
| RGK00084204 | 42,4 | 8 | ESG |
| RGK00074204 | 42,4 | 6,76 | VSG |



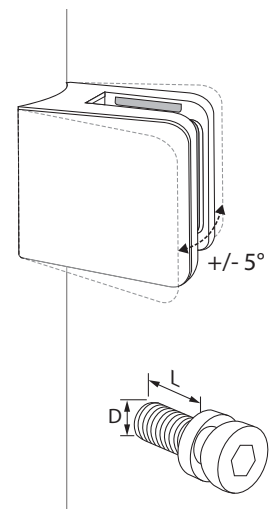
*auf Anfrage / *on request

Inbussschraube / Hexagon socket screw

Material: Edelstahl V2A, justierbar, mit Zylinderkopf
 Material: stainless steel AISI 304, adjustable, with cylinder head



| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Gewinde-Länge Length of thread | VE / Stk Sales unit / pcs |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| KS0005820 | M8-20 | 20 |



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm



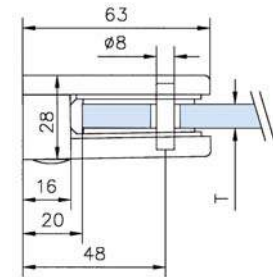
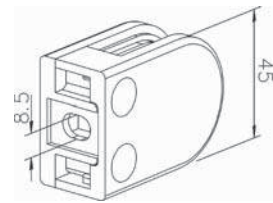
GLASKLEMMEN MODELL 02 / GLASS CLAMPS MODEL 02

Modell 02 / Model 02

Flacher Anschluß, Material: Edelstahl V2A, VE = 4 Stück

Flat connection, material: stainless steel AISI 304, sales unit = 4 pcs

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Anschluß Connection | Glasstärke Glass thickness | Glas Glass |
|----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| RGK02060002 | Flach / Flat | 6 | ESG |
| RGK02080002 | Flach / Flat | 8 | ESG |
| RGK02100002 | Flach / Flat | 10 | ESG |
| RGK02070002 | Flach / Flat | 6,76 | VSG |
| RGK02090002 | Flach / Flat | 8,76 | VSG |



Glasklemmen Modell 02:

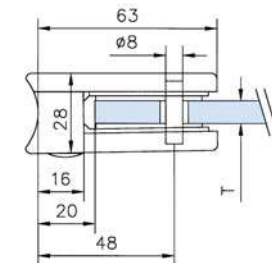
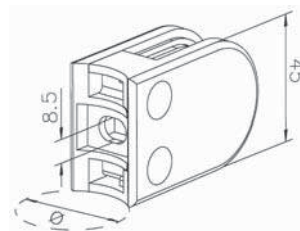
1 Sicherungsstift bei 2 Glasklemmen

Glass clamps Model 02: 1 pin for 2 glass clamps

Runder Anschluß, Material: Edelstahl V2A, VE = 4 Stück

Round connection, material: stainless steel AISI 304, sales unit = 4 pcs

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Anschluß - Ø Connection - Ø | Glasstärke Glass thickness | Glas Glass |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| RGK02064202 | 42,4 | 6 | ESG |
| RGK02084202 | 42,4 | 8 | ESG |
| RGK02104202 | 42,4 | 10 | ESG |
| RGK02074202 | 42,4 | 6,76 | VSG |
| RGK02094202 | 42,4 | 8,76 | VSG |
| RGK02064802 | 48,3 | 6 | ESG |
| RGK02084802 | 48,3 | 8 | ESG |
| RGK02104802 | 48,3 | 10 | ESG |
| RGK02074802 | 48,3 | 6,76 | VSG |
| RGK02094802 | 48,3 | 8,76 | VSG |

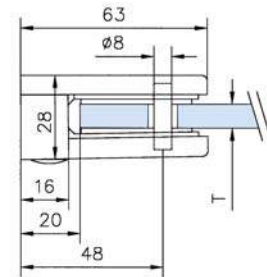
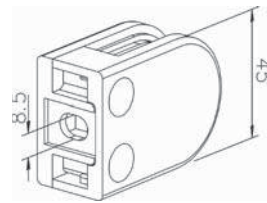


GLASKLEMMEN MODELL 02 / GLASS CLAMPS MODEL 02

Modell 02 / Model 02

Flacher Anschluß, Material: Edelstahl V4A, VE = 4 Stück
 Flat connection, material: stainless steel AISI 316, sales unit = 4 pcs

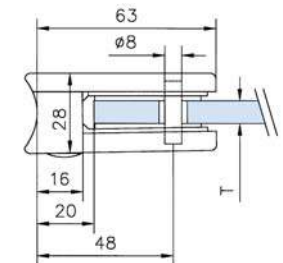
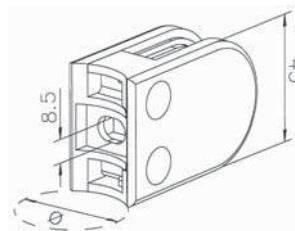
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Anschluß Connection | Glasstärke Glass thickness | Glas Glass |
|----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| RGK02060004 | Flach / Flat | 6 | ESG |
| RGK02080004 | Flach / Flat | 8 | ESG |
| RGK02100004 | Flach / Flat | 10 | ESG |
| RGK02070004 | Flach / Flat | 6,76 | VSG |
| RGK02090004 | Flach / Flat | 8,76 | VSG |



[i] Glasklemmen Modell 02:
 1 Sicherungsstift bei 2 Glasklemmen
 Glass clamps Model 02: 1 pin for 2 glass clamps

Runder Anschluß, Material: Edelstahl V4A, VE = 4 Stück
 Round connection, material: stainless steel AISI 316, sales unit = 4 pcs

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Anschluß - Ø Connection - Ø | Glasstärke Glass thickness | Glas Glass |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| RGK02064204 | 42,4 | 6 | ESG |
| RGK02084204 | 42,4 | 8 | ESG |
| RGK02104204 | 42,4 | 10 | ESG |
| RGK02074204 | 42,4 | 6,76 | VSG |
| RGK02094204 | 42,4 | 8,76 | VSG |
| RGK02064804* | 48,3 | 6 | ESG |
| RGK02084804* | 48,3 | 8 | ESG |
| RGK02104804* | 48,3 | 10 | ESG |
| RGK02074804* | 48,3 | 6,76 | VSG |
| RGK02094804* | 48,3 | 8,76 | VSG |



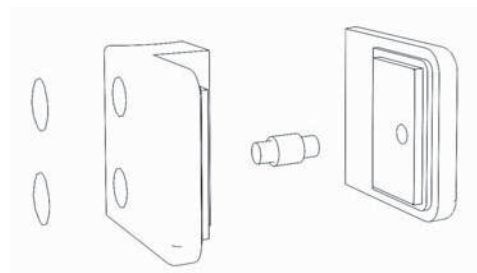
*auf Anfrage / *on request

Sicherungsstift für Klemme Modell 02 / Safety pin for clamp model 02

seperat erhältlich / available separately

| Art. Nr. Art. no. |
|----------------------|
| RKB-S01 |

[i] 1 Sicherungsstift bei 2 Glasklemmen
 1 pin for 2 glass clamps



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm

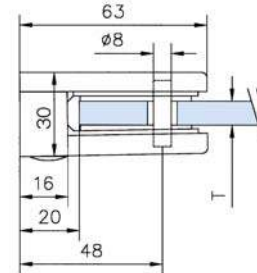
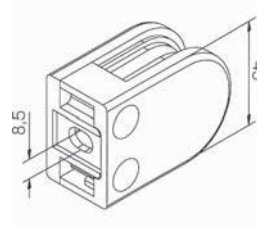
GLASKLEMMEN MODELL 05 / GLASS CLAMPS MODEL 05

Modell 05 / Model 05

Flacher Anschluß, Material: Edelstahl V2A, VE = 4 Stück

Flat connection, material: stainless steel AISI 304, sales unit = 4 pcs

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Anschluß Connection | Glasstärke Glass thickness | Glas Glass |
|----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| RGK05120002 | Flach / Flat | 12 | ESG |
| RGK05110002 | Flach / Flat | 10,76 | VSG |
| RGK05130002 | Flach / Flat | 12,76 | VSG |



Glasklemmen Modell 05:

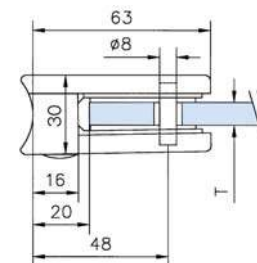
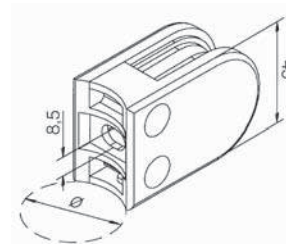
1 Sicherungsstift bei 2 Glasklemmen

Glass clamps Model 05: 1 pin for 2 glass clamps

Runder Anschluß, Material: Edelstahl V2A, VE = 4 Stück

Round connection, material: stainless steel AISI 304, sales unit = 4 pcs

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Anschluß - Ø Connection - Ø | Glasstärke Glass thickness | Glas Glass |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| RGK05124202 | 42,4 | 12 | ESG |
| RGK05114202 | 42,4 | 10,76 | VSG |
| RGK05134202 | 42,4 | 12,76 | VSG |
| RGK05124802 | 48,3 | 12 | ESG |
| RGK05114802 | 48,3 | 10,76 | VSG |
| RGK05134802 | 48,3 | 12,76 | VSG |



08

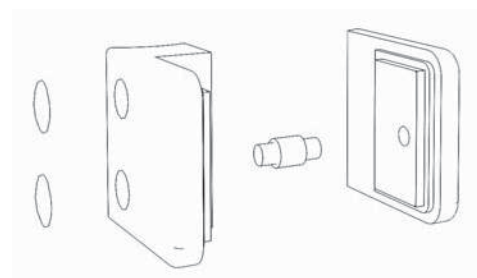
Sicherungsstift für Klemme Modell 05 / Safety pin for clamp model 05

separat erhältlich / available separately

Art. Nr.
Art. no.
RKB-S03



1 Sicherungsstift bei 2 Glasklemmen
1 pin for 2 glass clamps

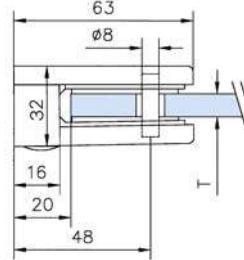
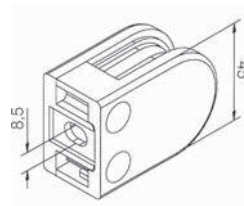


GLASKLEMMEN MODELL 05 / GLASS CLAMPS MODEL 05

Modell 05 / Model 05

Flacher Anschluß, Material: Edelstahl V4A, VE = 4 Stück
 Flat connection, material: stainless steel AISI 316, sales unit = 4 pcs

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Anschluß Connection | Glasstärke Glass thickness | Glas Glass |
|----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| RGK05120004 | Flach / Flat | 12 | ESG |
| RGK05110004 | Flach / Flat | 10,76 | VSG |
| RGK05130004 | Flach / Flat | 12,76 | VSG |



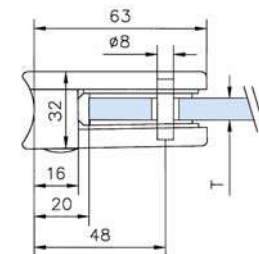
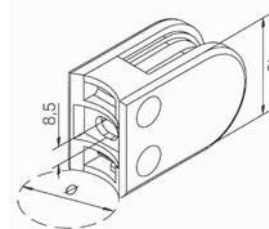
Glasklemmen Modell 05:

1 Sicherungsstift bei 2 Glasklemmen

Glass clamps Model 05: 1 pin for 2 glass clamps

Runder Anschluß, Material: Edelstahl V4A, VE = 4 Stück
 Round connection, material: stainless steel AISI 316, sales unit = 4 pcs

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Anschluß - Ø Connection - Ø | Glasstärke Glass thickness | Glas Glass |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| RGK05124204 | 42,4 | 12 | ESG |
| RGK05114204 | 42,4 | 10,76 | VSG |
| RGK05134204 | 42,4 | 12,76 | VSG |
| RGK05124804* | 48,3 | 12 | ESG |
| RGK05114804* | 48,3 | 10,76 | VSG |
| RGK05134804* | 48,3 | 12,76 | VSG |



*auf Anfrage / *on request



Pflegehinweis 1

Grundsätzlich unterscheidet man bei der Reinigung und Pflege von Edelstahl im Bauwesen unter Grund- bzw. Erstreinigung und Unterhaltsreinigung- bzw. Pflege.

- **Grund- bzw. Erstreinigung:** Sollte sofort nach der Montage erfolgen.
- **Unterhaltsreinigung-Pflege:** Sollte je nach regionaler Lage (Industrieatmosphäre mit abgashaltiger Luft, salzhaltige Luft in Küstennähe, Streusalz, Flugrost durch Abrieb von Eisen usw.) alle 3 bis 12 Monate erfolgen.

Maintenance note 1

The cleaning of stainless steel in construction trade differ between basic or initial cleaning and maintenance cleaning or care.

- **Basic cleaning or initial cleaning:** Should follow immediately after mounting.
- **Maintenance cleaning or care:** Should be done every three to twelve months depending on regional conditions like industrial atmosphere with exhaust gas air, salt air in coastal areas, rust caused by abraision of iron, ...

Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm



GLASKLEMMEN MODELL 01 / GLASS CLAMPS MODEL 01

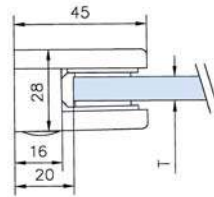
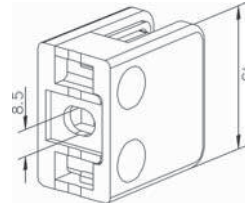
Modell 01 / Model 01

Flacher Anschluß, Material: Edelstahl V2A, VE = 4 Stück

Flat connection, material: stainless steel AISI 304, sales unit = 4 pcs



| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Anschluß Connection | Glasstärke Glass thickness | Glas Glass |
|----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| RGK01060002 | Flach / Flat | 6 | ESG |
| RGK01080002 | Flach / Flat | 8 | ESG |
| RGK01100002 | Flach / Flat | 10 | ESG |
| RGK01070002 | Flach / Flat | 6,76 | VSG |
| RGK01090002 | Flach / Flat | 8,76 | VSG |

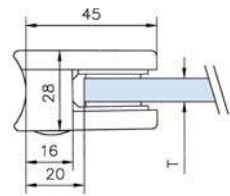
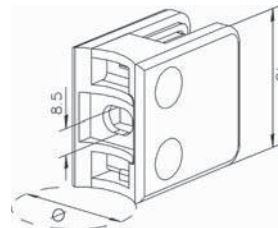


Runder Anschluß, Material: Edelstahl V2A, VE = 4 Stück

Round connection, material: stainless steel AISI 304, sales unit = 4 pcs



| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Anschluß - Ø Connection - Ø | Glasstärke Glass thickness | Glas Glass |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| RGK01063302 | 33,7 | 6 | ESG |
| RGK01083302 | 33,7 | 8 | ESG |
| RGK01103302 | 33,7 | 10 | ESG |
| RGK01073302 | 33,7 | 6,76 | VSG |
| RGK01093302 | 33,7 | 8,76 | VSG |



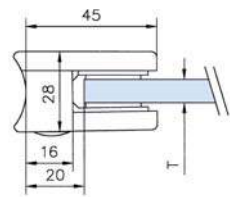
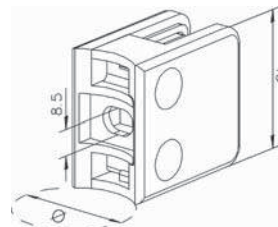
08

Runder Anschluß, Material: Edelstahl V2A, VE = 4 Stück

Round connection, material: stainless steel AISI 304, sales unit = 4 pcs



| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Anschluß - Ø Connection - Ø | Glasstärke Glass thickness | Glas Glass |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| RGK01064202 | 42,4 | 6 | ESG |
| RGK01084202 | 42,4 | 8 | ESG |
| RGK01104202 | 42,4 | 10 | ESG |
| RGK01074202 | 42,4 | 6,76 | VSG |
| RGK01094202 | 42,4 | 8,76 | VSG |



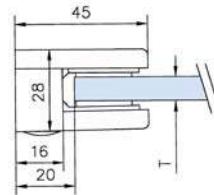
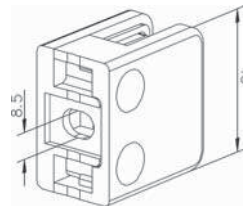
GLASKLEMMEN MODELL 01 / GLASS CLAMPS MODEL 01

Modell 01 / Model 01

Flacher Anschluß, Material: Edelstahl V4A, VE = 4 Stück
 Flat connection, material: stainless steel AISI 316, sales unit = 4 pcs



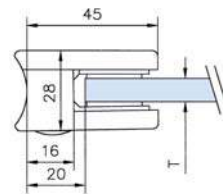
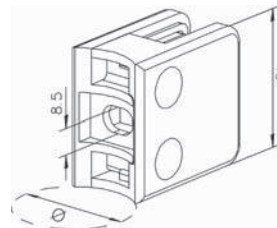
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Anschluß Connection | Glasstärke Glass thickness | Glas Glass |
|----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| RGK01060004 | Flach / Flat | 6 | ESG |
| RGK01080004 | Flach / Flat | 8 | ESG |
| RGK01100004 | Flach / Flat | 10 | ESG |
| RGK01070004 | Flach / Flat | 6,76 | VSG |
| RGK01090004 | Flach / Flat | 8,76 | VSG |



Runder Anschluß, Material: Edelstahl V4A, VE = 4 Stück
 Round connection, material: stainless steel AISI 316, sales unit = 4 pcs



| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Anschluß - Ø Connection - Ø | Glasstärke Glass thickness | Glas Glass |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| RGK01064204 | 42,4 | 6 | ESG |
| RGK01084204 | 42,4 | 8 | ESG |
| RGK01104204 | 42,4 | 10 | ESG |
| RGK01074204 | 42,4 | 6,76 | VSG |
| RGK01094204 | 42,4 | 8,76 | VSG |



Pflegehinweis 2

- **Außenbereich:** Im Außenbereich, beispielsweise an Geländern oder Vordächern, braucht Edelstahl natürlich etwas mehr Pflege als im Innenbereich. Dies gilt besonders in Gebieten, wo Umwelteinflüsse dem Edelstahl zusetzen. So ist die Luft an der Küste stark salzhaltig, in der Nähe von Industriegebieten greifen Chloride oder Schwefeldioxyde den Edelstahl an.

Trotzdem genügt oft schon ein Regenschauer, um Verschmutzungen zu entfernen. Wer zusätzlich noch etwas für die Schönheit und Haltbarkeit des Edelstahls tun möchte, führt regelmäßige Reinigungen durch.

Maintenance note 2

- **Outdoor area:** Naturally, outdoor stainless steel, such as railings and canopies, requires a little more care than indoor elements. This applies in particular to areas where the environment may affect the steel. The air at the coast is very salty, for example, while chloride or sulphur dioxide affect stainless steel near industrial areas.

Nevertheless, a shower of rain is often all that is needed to remove any staining. Anyone wishing to do a bit more to preserve the look and durability of the stainless steel might like to carry out some routine cleaning.

Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm



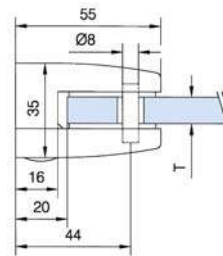
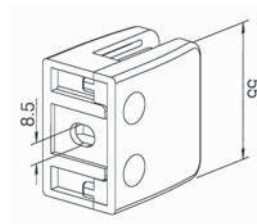
GLASKLEMMEN MODELL 06 / GLASS CLAMPS MODEL 06

Modell 06 / Model 06

Flacher Anschluß, Material: Edelstahl V2A, VE = 4 Stück

Flat connection, material: stainless steel AISI 304, sales unit = 4 pcs

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Anschluß Connection | Glasstärke Glass thickness | Glas Glass |
|----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| RGK06080002 | Flach / Flat | 8 | ESG |
| RGK06100002 | Flach / Flat | 10 | ESG |
| RGK06120002 | Flach / Flat | 12 | ESG |
| RGK06090002 | Flach / Flat | 8,76 | VSG |
| RGK06110002 | Flach / Flat | 10,76 | VSG |
| RGK06130002 | Flach / Flat | 12,76 | VSG |



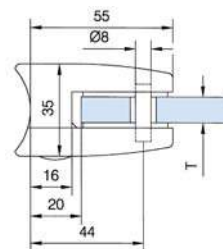
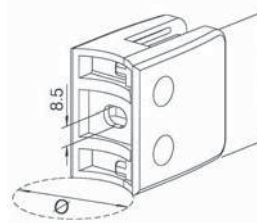
Glasklemmen Modell 06: 1 Sicherungsstift und
1 Sicherungsplatte bei 2 Glasklemmen

Glass clamps Model 06: 1 pin and 1 safety plate for 2 glass clamps

Runder Anschluß, Material: Edelstahl V2A, VE = 4 Stück

Round connection, material: stainless steel AISI 304, sales unit = 4 pcs

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Anschluß - Ø Connection - Ø | Glasstärke Glass thickness | Glas Glass |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| RGK06084202 | 42,4 | 8 | ESG |
| RGK06104202 | 42,4 | 10 | ESG |
| RGK06124202 | 42,4 | 12 | ESG |
| RGK06094202 | 42,4 | 8,76 | VSG |
| RGK06114202 | 42,4 | 10,76 | VSG |
| RGK06134202 | 42,4 | 12,76 | VSG |
| RGK06084802 | 48,3 | 8 | ESG |
| RGK06104802 | 48,3 | 10 | ESG |
| RGK06124802 | 48,3 | 12 | ESG |
| RGK06094802 | 48,3 | 8,76 | VSG |
| RGK06114802 | 48,3 | 10,76 | VSG |
| RGK06134802 | 48,3 | 12,76 | VSG |



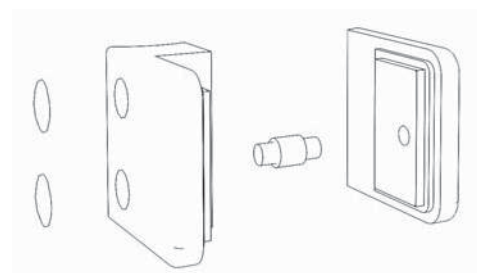
Sicherungsstift für Klemme Modell 06 / Safety pin for clamp model 06

seperat erhältlich / available separately

Art. Nr.
Art. no.
RKB-S01



1 Sicherungsstift und 1 Sicherungsplatte bei 2 Glasklemmen
1 pin and 1 safety plate for 2 glass clamps

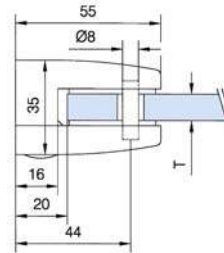
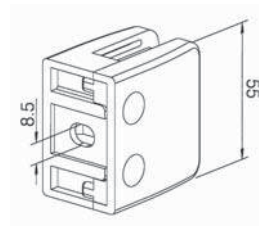


GLASKLEMMEN MODELL 06 / GLASS CLAMPS MODEL 06

Modell 06 / Model 06

Flacher Anschluß, Material: Edelstahl V4A, VE = 4 Stück
 Flat connection, material: stainless steel AISI 316, sales unit = 4 pcs

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Anschluß Connection | Glasstärke Glass thickness | Glas Glass |
|----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| RGK06080004 | Flach / Flat | 8 | ESG |
| RGK06100004 | Flach / Flat | 10 | ESG |
| RGK06120004 | Flach / Flat | 12 | ESG |
| RGK06090004 | Flach / Flat | 8,76 | VSG |
| RGK06110004 | Flach / Flat | 10,76 | VSG |
| RGK06130004 | Flach / Flat | 12,76 | VSG |

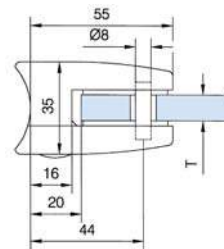
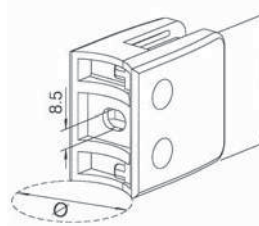


Glasklemmen Modell 06: 1 Sicherungsstift und
 1 Sicherungsplatte bei 2 Glasklemmen

Glass clamps Model 06: 1 pin and 1 safety plate for 2 glass clamps

Runder Anschluß, Material: Edelstahl V4A, VE = 4 Stück
 Round connection, material: stainless steel AISI 316, sales unit = 4 pcs

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Anschluß - Ø Connection - Ø | Glasstärke Glass thickness | Glas Glass |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| RGK06084204 | 42,4 | 8 | ESG |
| RGK06104204 | 42,4 | 10 | ESG |
| RGK06124204 | 42,4 | 12 | ESG |
| RGK06094204 | 42,4 | 8,76 | VSG |
| RGK06114204 | 42,4 | 10,76 | VSG |
| RGK06134204 | 42,4 | 12,76 | VSG |
| RGK06084804* | 48,3 | 8 | ESG |
| RGK06104804* | 48,3 | 10 | ESG |
| RGK06124804* | 48,3 | 12 | ESG |
| RGK06094804* | 48,3 | 8,76 | VSG |
| RGK06114804* | 48,3 | 10,76 | VSG |
| RGK06134804* | 48,3 | 12,76 | VSG |

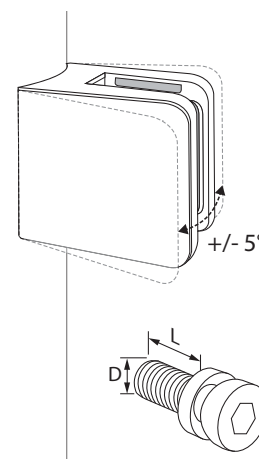


*auf Anfrage / *on request

Inbussschraube / Hexagon socket screw

Material: Edelstahl V2A, justierbar, mit Zylinderkopf
 Material: stainless steel AISI 304, adjustable, with cylinder head

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Gewinde-Länge Length of thread | VE / Stk Sales unit / pcs |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| KS0005820 | M8-20 | 20 |



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm



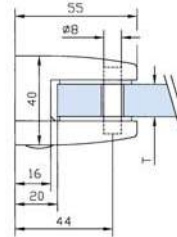
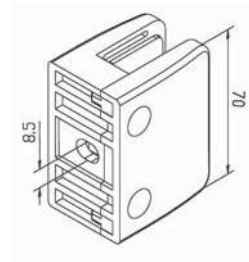
GLASKLEMMEN MODELL 04 / GLASS CLAMPS MODEL 04

Modell 04 / Model 04

Flacher Anschluß, Material: Edelstahl V2A, VE = 4 Stück

Flat connection, material: stainless steel AISI 304, sales unit = 4 pcs

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Anschluß Connection | Glasstärke Glass thickness | Glas Glass |
|----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| RGK04120002 | Flach / Flat | 12 | ESG |
| RGK04130002 | Flach / Flat | 12,76 | VSG |
| RGK04140002 | Flach / Flat | 13,52 | VSG |
| RGK04170002 | Flach / Flat | 16,76 | VSG |
| RGK04180002 | Flach / Flat | 17,52 | VSG |



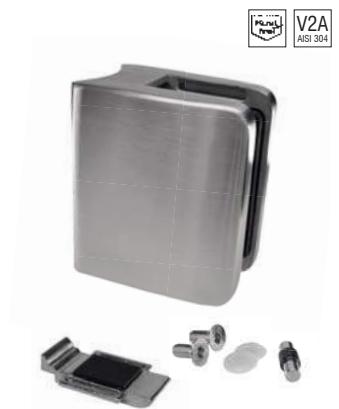
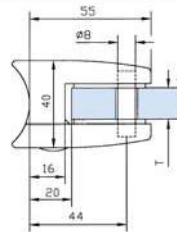
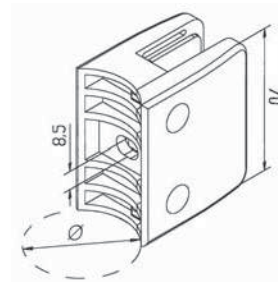
Glasklemmen Modell 04: 1 Sicherungsstift und
1 Sicherungsplatte bei 2 Glasklemmen

Glass clamps Model 04: 1 pin and 1 safety plate for 2 glass clamps

Runder Anschluß, Material: Edelstahl V2A, VE = 4 Stück

Round connection, material: stainless steel AISI 304, sales unit = 4 pcs

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Anschluß - Ø Connection - Ø | Glasstärke Glass thickness | Glas Glass |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| RGK04124802 | 48,3 | 12 | ESG |
| RGK04134802 | 48,3 | 12,76 | VSG |
| RGK04144802 | 48,3 | 13,52 | VSG |
| RGK04174802 | 48,3 | 16,76 | VSG |
| RGK04184802 | 48,3 | 17,52 | VSG |

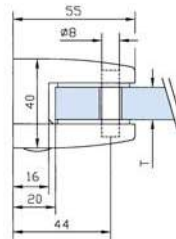
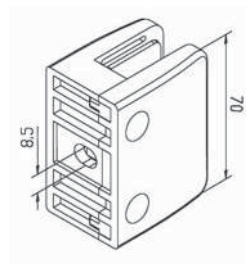


GLASKLEMMEN MODELL 04 / GLASS CLAMPS MODEL 04

Modell 04 / Model 04

Flacher Anschluß, Material: Edelstahl V4A, VE = 4 Stück
 Flat connection, material: stainless steel AISI 316, sales unit = 4 pcs

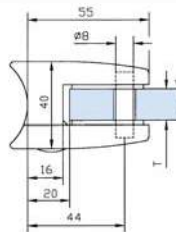
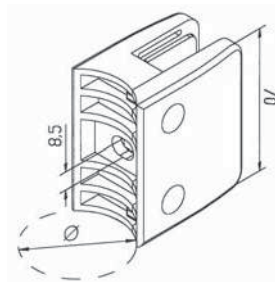
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Anschluß Connection | Glasstärke Glass thickness | Glas Glass |
|----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| RGK04120004 | Flach / Flat | 12 | ESG |
| RGK04130004 | Flach / Flat | 12,76 | VSG |
| RGK04140004 | Flach / Flat | 13,52 | VSG |
| RGK04170004 | Flach / Flat | 16,76 | VSG |
| RGK04180004 | Flach / Flat | 17,52 | VSG |



[i] Glasklemmen Modell 04: 1 Sicherungsstift und 1 Sicherheitsplatte bei 2 Glasklemmen
 Glass clamps Model 04: 1 pin and 1 safety plate for 2 glass clamps

Runder Anschluß, Material: Edelstahl V4A, VE = 4 Stück
 Round connection, material: stainless steel AISI 316, sales unit = 4 pcs

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Anschluß - Ø Connection - Ø | Glasstärke Glass thickness | Glas Glass |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| RGK04124804 | 48,3 | 12 | ESG |
| RGK04134804 | 48,3 | 12,76 | VSG |
| RGK04144804 | 48,3 | 13,52 | VSG |
| RGK04174804 | 48,3 | 16,76 | VSG |
| RGK04184804 | 48,3 | 17,52 | VSG |



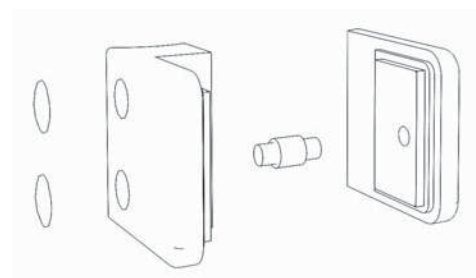
Sicherungsstift für Klemme Modell 04 / Safety pin for clamp model 04

seperat erhältlich / available separately

| Art. Nr. Art. no. |
|----------------------|
| RKB-S02 |



[i] 1 Sicherungsstift und 1 Sicherheitsplatte bei 2 Glasklemmen
 1 pin and 1 safety plate for 2 glass clamps



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm



GLASKLEMMEN MODELL 08 / GLASS CLAMPS MODEL 08

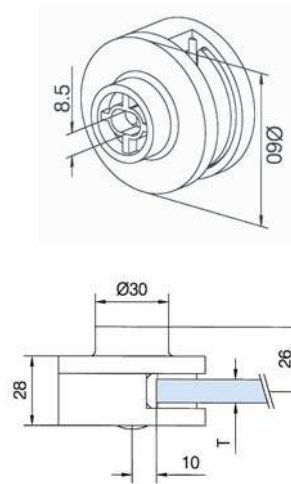
Modell 08 / Model 08

Flacher Anschluß, Material: Edelstahl V2A, VE = 4 Stück

Flat connection, material: stainless steel AISI 304, sales unit = 4 pcs



| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Anschluß Connection | Glasstärke Glass thickness | Glas Glass |
|----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| RGK08080002 | Flach / Flat | 8 | ESG |
| RGK08100002 | Flach / Flat | 10 | ESG |
| RGK08120002 | Flach / Flat | 12 | ESG |
| RGK08090002 | Flach / Flat | 8,76 | VSG |
| RGK08110002 | Flach / Flat | 10,76 | VSG |
| RGK08130002 | Flach / Flat | 12,76 | VSG |

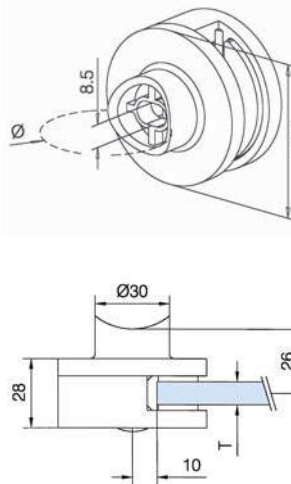


Runder Anschluß, Material: Edelstahl V2A, VE = 4 Stück

Round connection, material: stainless steel AISI 304, sales unit = 4 pcs



| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Anschluß - Ø Connection - Ø | Glasstärke Glass thickness | Glas Glass |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| RGK08084202 | 42,4 | 8 | ESG |
| RGK08104202 | 42,4 | 10 | ESG |
| RGK08124202 | 42,4 | 12 | ESG |
| RGK08094202 | 42,4 | 8,76 | VSG |
| RGK08114202 | 42,4 | 10,76 | VSG |
| RGK08134202 | 42,4 | 12,76 | VSG |
| RGK08084802 | 48,3 | 8 | ESG |
| RGK08104802 | 48,3 | 10 | ESG |
| RGK08124802 | 48,3 | 12 | ESG |
| RGK08094802 | 48,3 | 8,76 | VSG |
| RGK08114802 | 48,3 | 10,76 | VSG |
| RGK08134802 | 48,3 | 12,76 | VSG |



08

SCHRAUBEN / SCREWS

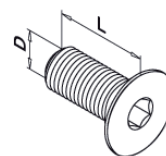
Senkkopfschraube / Countersunk screw

Material: Edelstahl V2A

Material: stainless steel AISI 304



| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Gewinde-Länge Length of thread | VE / Stk Sales unit / pcs |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| KS2089616 | M6-16 | 50 |
| KS2089620 | M6-20 | 50 |



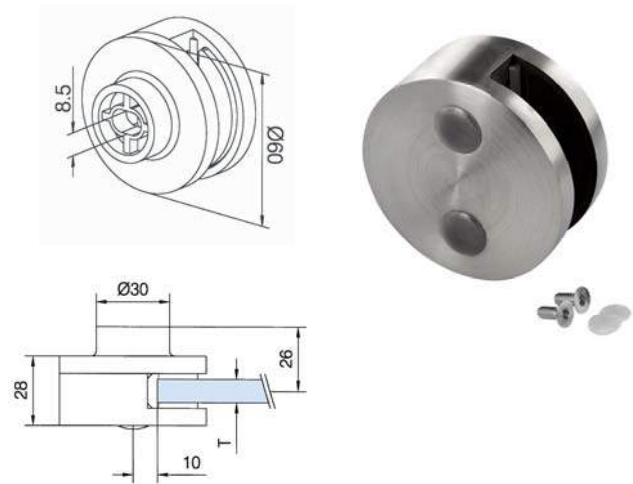
GLASKLEMMEN MODELL 08 / GLASS CLAMPS MODEL 08

Modell 08 / Model 08

Flacher Anschluß, Material: Edelstahl V4A, VE = 4 Stück
 Flat connection, material: stainless steel AISI 316, sales unit = 4 pcs



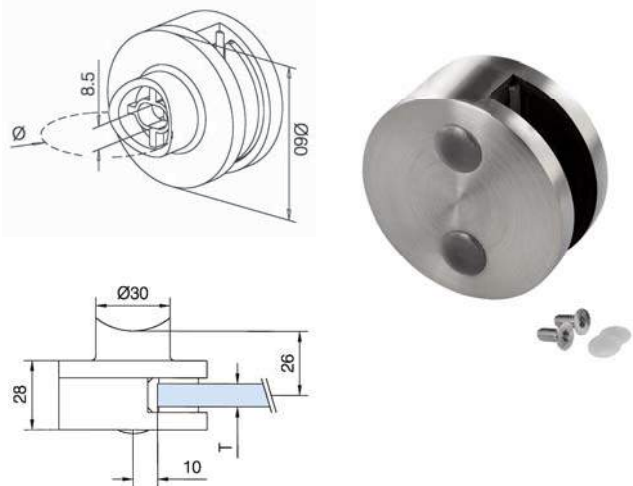
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Anschluß Connection | Glasstärke Glass thickness | Glas Glass |
|----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| RGK08080004 | Flach / Flat | 8 | ESG |
| RGK08100004 | Flach / Flat | 10 | ESG |
| RGK08120004 | Flach / Flat | 12 | ESG |
| RGK08090004 | Flach / Flat | 8,76 | VSG |
| RGK08110004 | Flach / Flat | 10,76 | VSG |
| RGK08130004 | Flach / Flat | 12,76 | VSG |



Runder Anschluß, Material: Edelstahl V4A, VE = 4 Stück
 Round connection, material: stainless steel AISI 316, sales unit = 4 pcs



| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Anschluß - Ø Connection - Ø | Glasstärke Glass thickness | Glas Glass |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| RGK08084204 | 42,4 | 8 | ESG |
| RGK08104204 | 42,4 | 10 | ESG |
| RGK08124204 | 42,4 | 12 | ESG |
| RGK08094204 | 42,4 | 8,76 | VSG |
| RGK08114204 | 42,4 | 10,76 | VSG |
| RGK08134204 | 42,4 | 12,76 | VSG |
| RGK08084804* | 48,3 | 8 | ESG |
| RGK08104804* | 48,3 | 10 | ESG |
| RGK08124804* | 48,3 | 12 | ESG |
| RGK08094804* | 48,3 | 8,76 | VSG |
| RGK08114804* | 48,3 | 10,76 | VSG |
| RGK08134804* | 48,3 | 12,76 | VSG |



*auf Anfrage / *on request

08

SCHRAUBEN / SCREWS

Inbusschraube / Hexagon socket screw

Material: Edelstahl V2A
 Material: stainless steel AISI 304



| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Gewinde-Länge Length of thread | VE / Stk Sales unit / pcs |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| KS0094620 | M6-20 | 50 |
| KS0094820 | M8-20 | 50 |



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm



GLASKLEMMEN MODELL 07 / GLASS CLAMPS MODEL 07

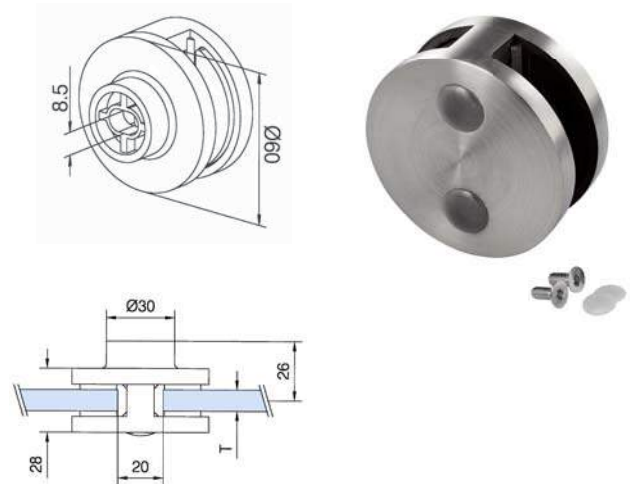
Modell 07 / Model 07

Flacher Anschluß, Material: Edelstahl V2A, VE = 4 Stück

Flat connection, material: stainless steel AISI 304, sales unit = 4 pcs



| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Anschluß Connection | Glasstärke Glass thickness | Glas Glass |
|----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| RGK07080002 | Flach / Flat | 8 | ESG |
| RGK07100002 | Flach / Flat | 10 | ESG |
| RGK07120002 | Flach / Flat | 12 | ESG |
| RGK07090002 | Flach / Flat | 8,76 | VSG |
| RGK07110002 | Flach / Flat | 10,76 | VSG |
| RGK07130002 | Flach / Flat | 12,76 | VSG |

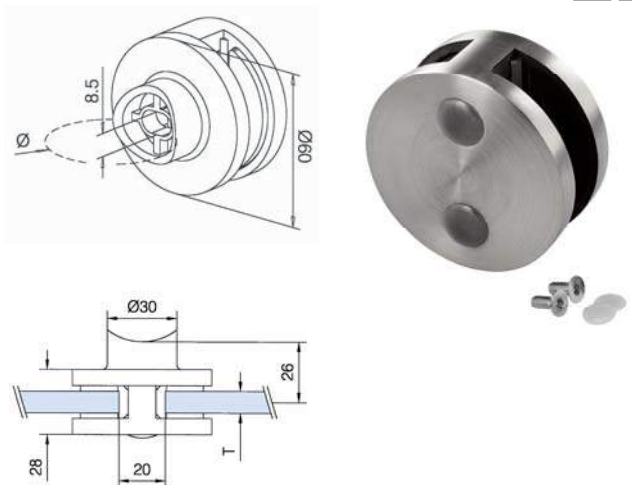


Runder Anschluß, Material: Edelstahl V2A, VE = 4 Stück

Round connection, material: stainless steel AISI 304, sales unit = 4 pcs



| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Anschluß - Ø Connection - Ø | Glasstärke Glass thickness | Glas Glass |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| RGK07084202 | 42,4 | 8 | ESG |
| RGK07104202 | 42,4 | 10 | ESG |
| RGK07124202 | 42,4 | 12 | ESG |
| RGK07094202 | 42,4 | 8,76 | VSG |
| RGK07114202 | 42,4 | 10,76 | VSG |
| RGK07134202 | 42,4 | 12,76 | VSG |
| RGK07084802 | 48,3 | 8 | ESG |
| RGK07104802 | 48,3 | 10 | ESG |
| RGK07124802 | 48,3 | 12 | ESG |
| RGK07094802 | 48,3 | 8,76 | VSG |
| RGK07114802 | 48,3 | 10,76 | VSG |
| RGK07134802 | 48,3 | 12,76 | VSG |



SCHRAUBEN / SCREWS

Inbusschraube / Hexagon socket screw

Material: Edelstahl V2A

Material: stainless steel AISI 304



| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Gewinde-Länge Length of thread | VE / Stk Sales unit / pcs |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| KS0094620 | M6-20 | 50 |
| KS0094820 | M8-20 | 50 |



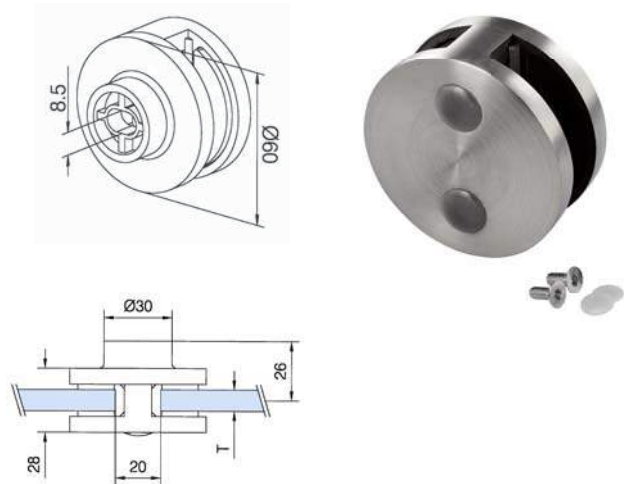
GLASKLEMMEN MODELL 07 / GLASS CLAMPS MODEL 07

Modell 07 / Model 07

Flacher Anschluß, Material: Edelstahl V4A, VE = 4 Stück
 Flat connection, material: stainless steel AISI 316, sales unit = 4 pcs



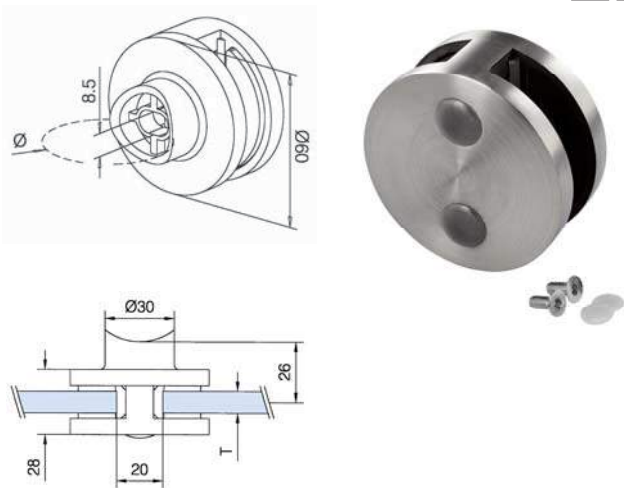
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Anschluß Connection | Glasstärke Glass thickness | Glas Glass |
|----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| RGK07080004 | Flach / Flat | 8 | ESG |
| RGK07100004 | Flach / Flat | 10 | ESG |
| RGK07120004 | Flach / Flat | 12 | ESG |
| RGK07090004 | Flach / Flat | 8,76 | VSG |
| RGK07110004 | Flach / Flat | 10,76 | VSG |
| RGK07130004 | Flach / Flat | 12,76 | VSG |



Runder Anschluß, Material: Edelstahl V4A, VE = 4 Stück
 Round connection, material: stainless steel AISI 316, sales unit = 4 pcs



| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Anschluß - Ø Connection - Ø | Glasstärke Glass thickness | Glas Glass |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| RGK07084204 | 42,4 | 8 | ESG |
| RGK07104204 | 42,4 | 10 | ESG |
| RGK07124204 | 42,4 | 12 | ESG |
| RGK07094204 | 42,4 | 8,76 | VSG |
| RGK07114204 | 42,4 | 10,76 | VSG |
| RGK07134204 | 42,4 | 12,76 | VSG |
| RGK07084804* | 48,3 | 8 | ESG |
| RGK07104804* | 48,3 | 10 | ESG |
| RGK07124804* | 48,3 | 12 | ESG |
| RGK07094804* | 48,3 | 8,76 | VSG |
| RGK07114804* | 48,3 | 10,76 | VSG |
| RGK07134804* | 48,3 | 12,76 | VSG |



*auf Anfrage / *on request

Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm



Pflegehinweis 3

- **Innenbereich:** Im Innenbereich beschränkt sich die Pflege meist auf das Entfernen von Fingerabdrücken. Diese sind in der Anfangszeit, also bei neuen Edelstahloberflächen, besonders sichtbar, nach einigen Reinigungen nimmt ihre Sichtbarkeit deutlich ab.

Maintenance note 3

- **Indoor area:** Cleaning is usually limited by removing fingermarks. In case of new stainless steel surfaces prints can be particularly noticeable but become after several cleaning less noticeable.



GLASKLEMMEN MODELL 18 / GLASS CLAMPS MODEL 18

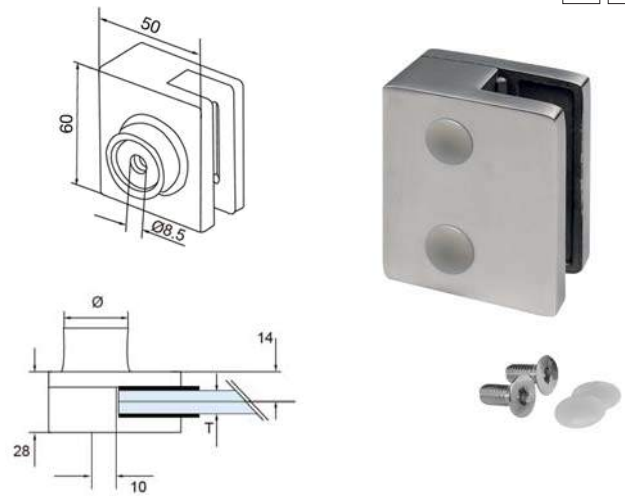
Modell 18 / Model 18

Flacher Anschluß, Material: Edelstahl V2A, VE = 4 Stück

Flat connection, material: stainless steel AISI 304, sales unit = 4 pcs



| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Anschluß Connection | Glasstärke Glass thickness | Glas Glass |
|----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| RGK18080002 | Flach / Flat | 8 | ESG |
| RGK18090002 | Flach / Flat | 8,76 | VSG |
| RGK18100002 | Flach / Flat | 10 | ESG |
| RGK18110002 | Flach / Flat | 10,76 | VSG |
| RGK18120002 | Flach / Flat | 12 | ESG |
| RGK18130002 | Flach / Flat | 12,76 | VSG |

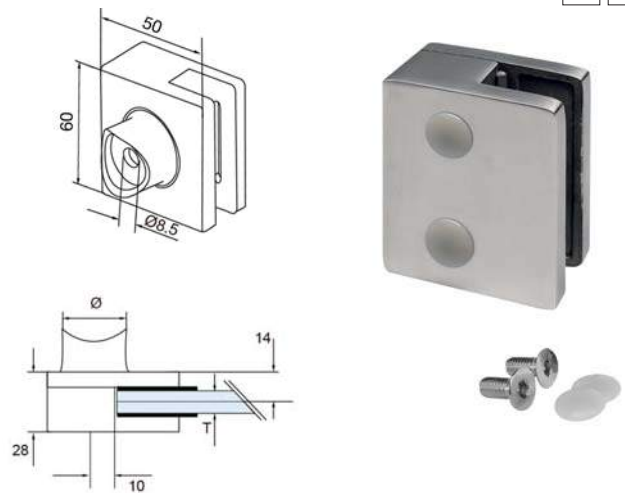


Runder Anschluß, Material: Edelstahl V2A, VE = 4 Stück

Round connection, material: stainless steel AISI 304, sales unit = 4 pcs



| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Anschluß - Ø Connection - Ø | Glasstärke Glass thickness | Glas Glass |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| RGK18084202 | 42,4 | 8 | ESG |
| RGK18094202 | 42,4 | 8,76 | VSG |
| RGK18104202 | 42,4 | 10 | ESG |
| RGK18114202 | 42,4 | 10,76 | VSG |
| RGK18124202 | 42,4 | 12 | ESG |
| RGK18134202 | 42,4 | 12,76 | VSG |
| RGK18084802 | 48,3 | 8 | ESG |
| RGK18094802 | 48,3 | 8,76 | VSG |
| RGK18104802 | 48,3 | 10 | ESG |
| RGK18114802 | 48,3 | 10,76 | VSG |
| RGK18124802 | 48,3 | 12 | ESG |
| RGK18134802 | 48,3 | 12,76 | VSG |



SCHRAUBEN / SCREWS

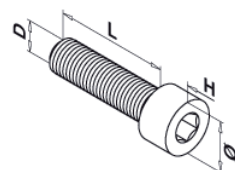
Inbusschraube / Hexagon socket screw

Material: Edelstahl V2A

Material: stainless steel AISI 304



| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Gewinde-Länge Length of thread | VE / Stk Sales unit / pcs |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| KS0094620 | M6-20 | 50 |
| KS0094820 | M8-20 | 50 |



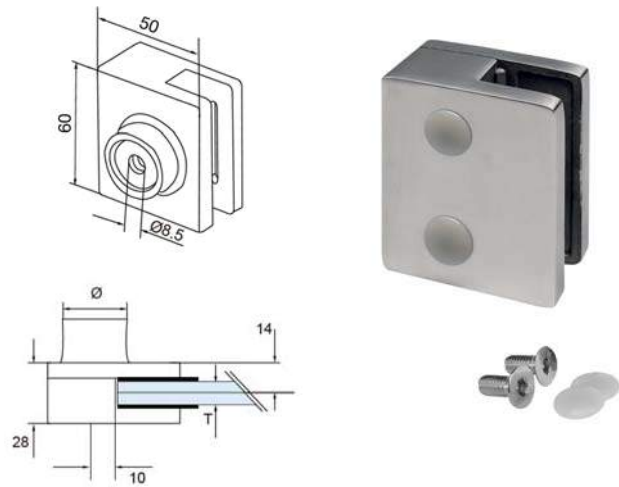
GLASKLEMMEN MODELL 18 / GLASS CLAMPS MODEL 18

Modell 18 / Model 18

Flacher Anschluß, Material: Edelstahl V4A, VE = 4 Stück
 Flat connection, material: stainless steel AISI 316, sales unit = 4 pcs



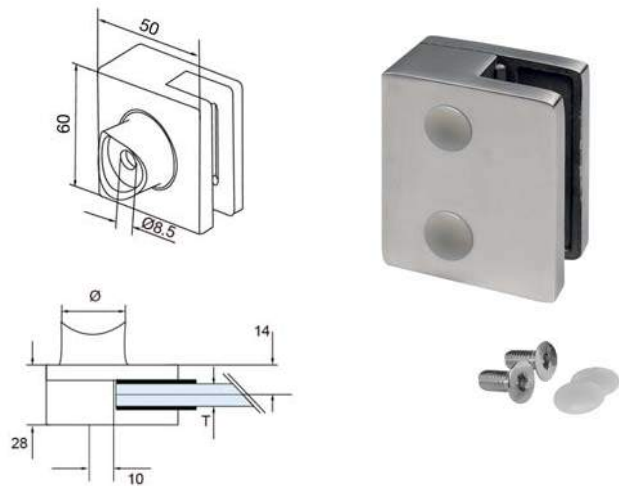
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Anschluß Connection | Glasstärke Glass thickness | Glas Glass |
|----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| RGK18080004 | Flach / Flat | 8 | ESG |
| RGK18090004 | Flach / Flat | 8,76 | VSG |
| RGK18100004 | Flach / Flat | 10 | ESG |
| RGK18110004 | Flach / Flat | 10,76 | VSG |
| RGK18120004 | Flach / Flat | 12 | ESG |
| RGK18130004 | Flach / Flat | 12,76 | VSG |



Runder Anschluß, Material: Edelstahl V4A, VE = 4 Stück
 Round connection, material: stainless steel AISI 316, sales unit = 4 pcs



| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Anschluß - Ø Connection - Ø | Glasstärke Glass thickness | Glas Glass |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| RGK18084204 | 42,4 | 8 | ESG |
| RGK18094204 | 42,4 | 8,76 | VSG |
| RGK18104204 | 42,4 | 10 | ESG |
| RGK18114204 | 42,4 | 10,76 | VSG |
| RGK18124204 | 42,4 | 12 | ESG |
| RGK18134204 | 42,4 | 12,76 | VSG |
| RGK18084804* | 48,3 | 8 | ESG |
| RGK18094804* | 48,3 | 8,76 | VSG |
| RGK18104804* | 48,3 | 10 | ESG |
| RGK18114804* | 48,3 | 10,76 | VSG |
| RGK18124804* | 48,3 | 12 | ESG |
| RGK18134804* | 48,3 | 12,76 | VSG |



*auf Anfrage / *on request

Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm



Pflegehinweis 4

Achtung: Keinesfalls sollten Sie für Pflegearbeiten chlor- oder säurehaltige Produkte einsetzen. Auch Bleich- und Silberputzmittel sind für die Edelstahl-Pflege ungeeignet.

Tipp: Bei gebürsteten oder geschliffenen Oberflächen immer parallel statt quer zum Schliiff reinigen.

Maintenance note 4

Please note: Products containing chloride or acid should never be used for cleaning. Bleaching and silver cleaning agents are also unsuitable for stainless steel.

Tip: Always clean brushed or satin surfaces parallel to the grain and not across.



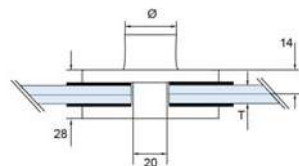
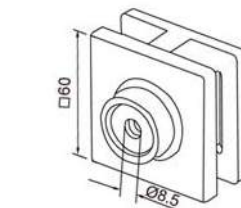
GLASKLEMMEN MODELL 17 / GLASS CLAMPS MODEL 17

Modell 17 / Model 17

Flacher Anschluß, Material: Edelstahl V2A, VE = 4 Stück

Flat connection, material: stainless steel AISI 304, sales unit = 4 pcs

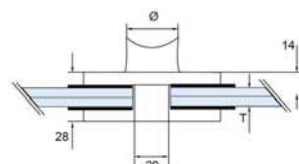
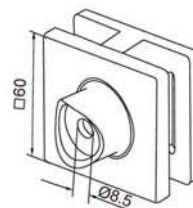
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Anschluß Connection | Glasstärke Glass thickness | Glas Glass |
|----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| RGK17080002 | Flach / Flat | 8 | ESG |
| RGK17090002 | Flach / Flat | 8,76 | VSG |
| RGK17100002 | Flach / Flat | 10 | ESG |
| RGK17110002 | Flach / Flat | 10,76 | VSG |
| RGK17120002 | Flach / Flat | 12 | ESG |
| RGK17130002 | Flach / Flat | 12,76 | VSG |



Runder Anschluß, Material: Edelstahl V2A, VE = 4 Stück

Round connection, material: stainless steel AISI 304, sales unit = 4 pcs

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Anschluß - Ø Connection - Ø | Glasstärke Glass thickness | Glas Glass |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| RGK17084202 | 42,4 | 8 | ESG |
| RGK17094202 | 42,4 | 8,76 | VSG |
| RGK17104202 | 42,4 | 10 | ESG |
| RGK17114202 | 42,4 | 10,76 | VSG |
| RGK17124202 | 42,4 | 12 | ESG |
| RGK17134202 | 42,4 | 12,76 | VSG |
| RGK17084802 | 48,3 | 8 | ESG |
| RGK17094802 | 48,3 | 8,76 | VSG |
| RGK17104802 | 48,3 | 10 | ESG |
| RGK17114802 | 48,3 | 10,76 | VSG |
| RGK17124802 | 48,3 | 12 | ESG |
| RGK17134802 | 48,3 | 12,76 | VSG |



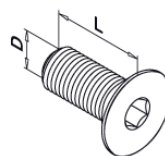
SCHRAUBEN / SCREWS

Senkkopfschraube / Countersunk screw

Material: Edelstahl V2A

Material: stainless steel AISI 304

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Gewinde-Länge Length of thread | VE / Stk Sales unit / pcs |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| KS2089616 | M6-16 | 50 |
| KS2089620 | M6-20 | 50 |



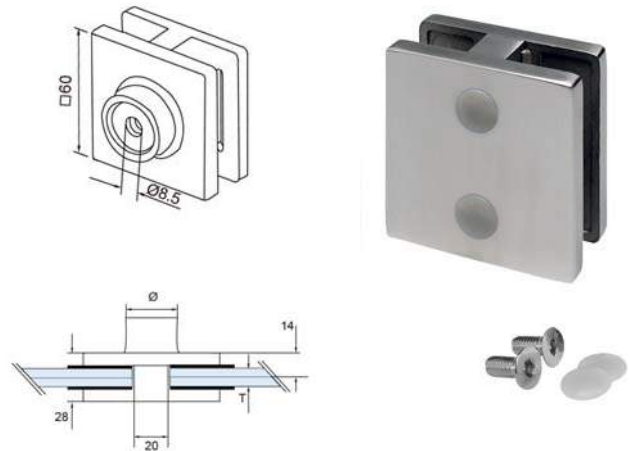
GLASKLEMMEN MODELL 17 / GLASS CLAMPS MODEL 17

Modell 17 / Model 17

Flacher Anschluß, Material: Edelstahl V4A, VE = 4 Stück
 Flat connection, material: stainless steel AISI 316, sales unit = 4 pcs



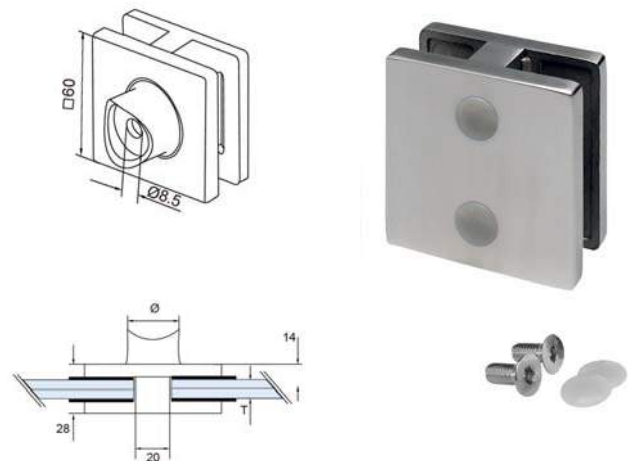
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Anschluß Connection | Glasstärke Glass thickness | Glas Glass |
|----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| RGK17080004 | Flach / Flat | 8 | ESG |
| RGK17090004 | Flach / Flat | 8,76 | VSG |
| RGK17100004 | Flach / Flat | 10 | ESG |
| RGK17110004 | Flach / Flat | 10,76 | VSG |
| RGK17120004 | Flach / Flat | 12 | ESG |
| RGK17130004 | Flach / Flat | 12,76 | VSG |



Runder Anschluß, Material: Edelstahl V4A, VE = 4 Stück
 Round connection, material: stainless steel AISI 316, sales unit = 4 pcs



| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Anschluß - Ø Connection - Ø | Glasstärke Glass thickness | Glas Glass |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| RGK17084204 | 42,4 | 8 | ESG |
| RGK17094204 | 42,4 | 8,76 | VSG |
| RGK17104204 | 42,4 | 10 | ESG |
| RGK17114204 | 42,4 | 10,76 | VSG |
| RGK17124204 | 42,4 | 12 | ESG |
| RGK17134204 | 42,4 | 12,76 | VSG |
| RGK17084804* | 48,3 | 8 | ESG |
| RGK17094804* | 48,3 | 8,76 | VSG |
| RGK17104804* | 48,3 | 10 | ESG |
| RGK17114804* | 48,3 | 10,76 | VSG |
| RGK17124804* | 48,3 | 12 | ESG |
| RGK17134804* | 48,3 | 12,76 | VSG |



*auf Anfrage / *on request



Wählen Sie aus unserem dazu passenden Pfostensortiment (ab 335)
 Choose from our matching poste range (from 335)

Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm



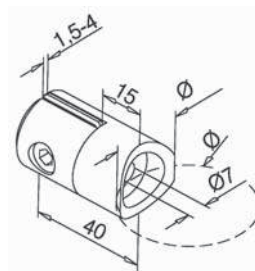
PLATTENHALTER / PLATE ADAPTERS

Halter / Sheet holder

Material: Edelstahl V2A, Plattenadapter Rohr, Plattenstärke 1,5 - 4 mm
 Material: stainless steel AISI 304, tube holder, width of sheet 1,5 - 4 mm



| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Ø | Rohr-Ø tube-Ø |
|----------------------|----|------------------|
| RBH00004202 | 25 | 42,4 |
| RBH05004202 | 32 | 42,4 |
| RBH05004802 | 32 | 48,4 |



QUERSTABVERBINDER / CROSS-BAR-HOLDER

Querstab / Cross bar

Material: Edelstahl V2A, Vollmaterial, geschliffen
 Material: stainless steel AISI 304, stainless steel solid, satin



| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Ø | Länge Length |
|----------------------|----|-----------------|
| RQS301002 | 10 | 3000 |
| RQS301202 | 12 | 3000 |

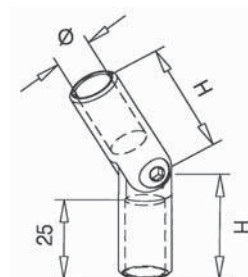


Querstabverbinder, variabel / Cross bar connector, flexible

Material: Edelstahl V2A, Verbinder
 Material: stainless steel AISI 304, connector



| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Ø | H |
|----------------------|----|----|
| RRV25101002 | 10 | 35 |
| RRV25121202 | 12 | 36 |



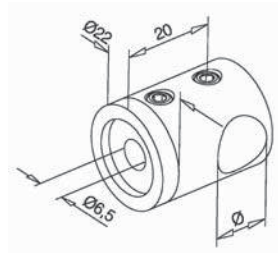
QUERSTABHALTER / CROSS BAR HOLDER

Querstabhalter / Cross bar holder

Material: Edelstahl V2A, Querstabhalter Ende links, flacher Anschluß
 Material: stainless steel AISI 304, cross bar holder left end, flat connection



| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Ø |
|----------------------|----|
| RQH10001202 | 12 |

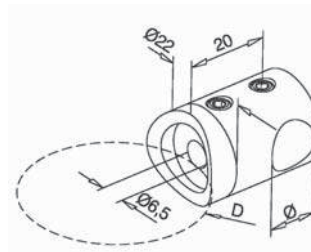


Querstabhalter / Cross bar holder

Material: Edelstahl V2A, Querstabhalter Ende links, für Rohr
 Material: stainless steel AISI 304, cross bar holder left end, für Rohr



| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Ø | D |
|----------------------|----|------|
| RQH10421202 | 12 | 42,4 |
| RQH10481202 | 12 | 48,3 |

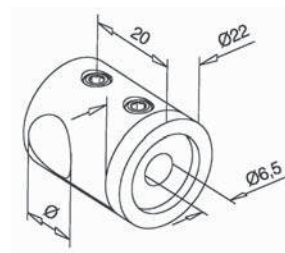


Querstabhalter / Cross bar holder

Material: Edelstahl V2A, Querstabhalter Ende rechts, flacher Anschluß
 Material: stainless steel AISI 304, cross bar holder right end, flacher Anschluß



| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Ø |
|----------------------|----|
| RQH15001202 | 12 |

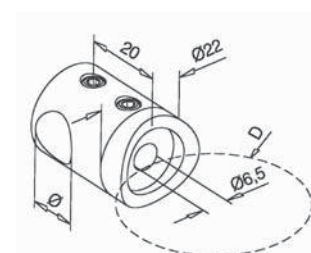


Querstabhalter / Cross bar holder

Material: Edelstahl V2A, Querstabhalter Ende rechts, für Rohr
 Material: stainless steel AISI 304, cross bar holder right end, für Rohr



| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Ø | D |
|----------------------|----|------|
| RQH15421202 | 12 | 42,4 |
| RQH15481202 | 12 | 48,3 |



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm



QUERSTABHALTER / CROSS BAR HOLDER

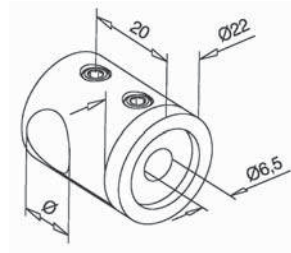
Querstabhalter / Cross bar holder

Material: Edelstahl V2A, Querstabhalter mit Durchgangsbohrung, flacher Anschluß

Material: stainless steel AISI 304, cross bar holder with through hole, flat connection



| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Ø |
|----------------------|----|
| RQH00001002 | 10 |
| RQH05001202 | 12 |



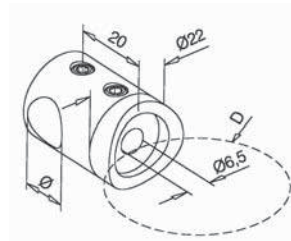
Querstabhalter / Cross bar holder

Material: Edelstahl V2A, Querstabhalter mit Durchgangsbohrung, für Rohr

Material: stainless steel AISI 304, cross bar holder with through hole, for tube



| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Ø | D |
|----------------------|----|------|
| RQH00331002 | 10 | 33,7 |
| RQH00421002 | 10 | 42,4 |
| RQH05331202 | 12 | 33,7 |
| RQH05421202 | 12 | 42,4 |
| RQH05481202 | 12 | 48,3 |



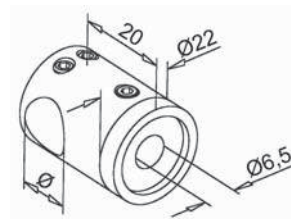
Querstabhalter / Cross bar holder

Material: Edelstahl V2A, Querstabhalter mit Durchgangsbohrung, flacher Anschluß, für 2 Stäbe

Material: stainless steel AISI 304, cross bar holder with through hole, flat connection, for 2 bars



| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Ø |
|----------------------|----|
| RQH55001002 | 10 |
| RQH55001202 | 12 |



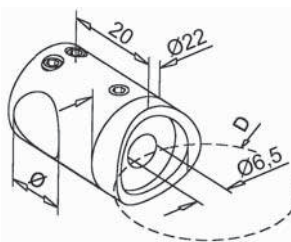
Querstabhalter / Cross bar holder

Material: Edelstahl V2A, Querstabhalter mit Durchgangsbohrung, für Rohr, für 2 Stäbe

Material: stainless steel AISI 304, cross bar holder with through hole, for tube, for 2 bars



| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Ø | D |
|----------------------|----|------|
| RQH55331002 | 10 | 33,7 |
| RQH55421002 | 10 | 42,4 |
| RQH55331202 | 12 | 33,7 |
| RQH55421202 | 12 | 42,4 |
| RQH55481202 | 12 | 48,3 |



REINIGUNGSPRODUKTE / MAINTENANCE PRODUCTS

Putzmittel / Cleaner

Reinigungstücher / *Cleaning wipes*

| Art. Nr. <i>Art. no.</i> | Inhalt <i>content</i> |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| KCH-TÜCHER | 70 Tücher |

Universell einsetzbare Reinigungstücher, stark strapazierfähig und fusselfrei, im wiederverschließbaren Spendereimer

Anwendungsgebiete: ideal für Werkstatt, Gastronomie, Druckerei, Schule, Büro, Handwerk; entfernt Bremsstaub, Ruß, Öl, Fett, Nikotin, Bitumen, Filzstift, Tinte, Kugelschreiber, frische Farb-, Lack- und Klebstoffreste, Stempelfarbe, Schuhcreme usw., auch zur Entfernung von Flecken aus Textilien, Polstern oder Teppichen

Universal cleaning wipes, heavy duty and lint-free, in resealable dispenser box

Applications: ideal for workshop, gastronomy, print shops, school, office, craftsmanship; removes braking dust, soot, oil, grease, nicotin, tar, marker, ink, ball-point-pen, fresh color-, lacquer- and adhesive residues, stamp pad ink, shoe polish, etc., also to remove stains of fabrics, upholstery or carpets



VA Oberflächenschutz / VA surface protection

Edelstahl-Schnellpolier-Spray
Stainless steel - quick polish spray

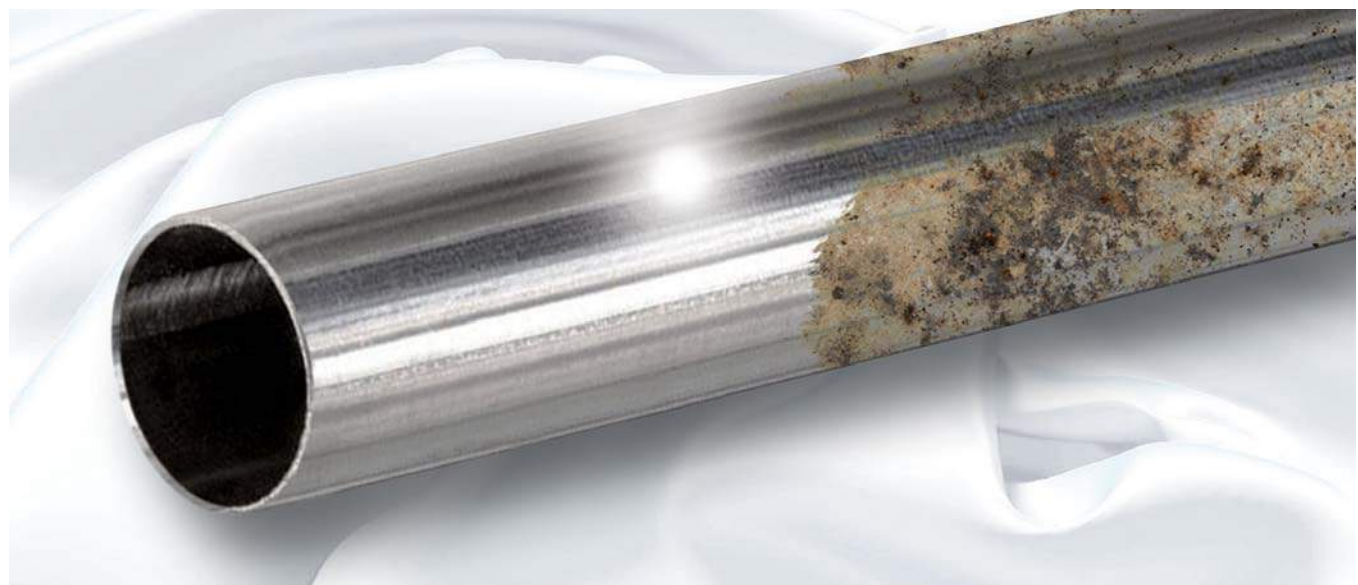
| Art. Nr. <i>Art. no.</i> | Inhalt <i>content</i> |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| KCH-VA-POLIER | 400 ml |

Reinigung, Pflege und Schutz vor Neuverschmutzung, hinterlässt einen nicht sichtbaren, langanhaltenden Schutzfilm, löst Fette und Öle, schlieren- und streifenfrei

Anwendungsgebiete: Polierte und matte Edelstahloberflächen, auch sehr gut geeignet für Aluminiumoberflächen

Cleaning, maintenance and stain-protection, leaves an invisible long-lasting protectiv film, dissolves grease and oils, streak- and residue-free

Applications: polished and matt stainless steel surfaces, also very well suited for aluminium surfaces



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm

EDELSTAHPFLEGE / STAINLESS STEEL CARE

„Damit's länger schön bleibt“

Grundsätzlich unterscheidet man bei der Reinigung und Pflege von Edelstahl im Bauwesen unter Grund- bzw. Erstreinigung und Unterhaltsreinigung- bzw. Pflege.



- **Grund- bzw. Erstreinigung:** Sollte sofort nach der Montage erfolgen.
- **Unterhaltsreinigung-Pflege:** Sollte je nach regionaler Lage (Industrieatmosphäre mit abgashaltiger Luft, salzhaltige Luft in Küstennähe, Streusalz, Flugrost durch Abrieb von Eisen usw.) alle 3 bis 12 Monate erfolgen.
- **Außenbereich:** Im Außenbereich, beispielsweise an Geländern oder Vordächern, braucht Edelstahl natürlich etwas mehr Pflege als im Innenbereich. Dies gilt besonders in Gebieten, wo Umwelteinflüsse dem Edelstahl zusetzen. So ist die Luft an der Küste stark salzhaltig, in der Nähe von Industriegebieten greifen Chloride oder Schwefeldioxyde den Edelstahl an.

Trotzdem genügt oft schon ein Regenschauer, um Verschmutzungen zu entfernen. Wer zusätzlich noch etwas für die Schönheit und Haltbarkeit des Edelstahls tun möchte, führt regelmäßige Reinigungen durch. Bei „aggressiver Atmosphäre“ sollte dies etwa alle drei bis sechs Monate passieren, bei weniger aggressiven Umweltbedingungen sind Pflegeintervalle von sechs bis zwölf Monaten ausreichend. Wasser und ein sauberes Tuch genügen in der Regel für saubere Ergebnisse. Natürlich können auch spezielle phosphorsäurehaltige Edelstahl-Reiniger eingesetzt werden. Sie entfernen Fremdeisenpartikel. Behandelt werden sollte immer nur die komplette Oberfläche eines Bauteils, um ein gleichmäßiges, fleckfreies Ergebnis zu erzielen.

- **Innenbereich:** Im Innenbereich beschränkt sich die Pflege meist auf das Entfernen von Fingerabdrücken. Diese sind in der Anfangszeit, also bei neuen Edelstahloberflächen, besonders sichtbar, nach einigen Reinigungen nimmt ihre Sichtbarkeit deutlich ab.

Achtung: Keinesfalls sollten Sie für Pflegearbeiten chlor- oder säurehaltige Produkte einsetzen. Auch Bleichmittel und Silberputzmittel sind für die Edelstahl-Pflege ungeeignet.

Tipp: Bei gebürsteten oder geschliffenen Oberflächen immer parallel statt quer zum Schliff reinigen.

„Keep it longer looking good“

The cleaning of stainless steel in construction trade differ between basic or initial cleaning and maintenance cleaning or care.

- **Basic cleaning or initial cleaning:** *Should follow immediately after mounting.*
- **Maintenance cleaning or care:** *Should be done every three to twelve months depending on regional conditions like industrial atmosphere with exhaust gas air, salt air in coastal areas, rust caused by abraision of iron, ...*
- **Outdoor area:** *Naturally, outdoor stainless steel, such as railings and canopies, requires a little more care than indoor elements. This applies in particular to areas where the environment may affect the steel. The air at the coast is very salty, for example, while chloride or sulphur dioxide affect stainless steel near industrial areas. Nevertheless, a shower of rain is often all that is needed to remove any staining. Anyone wishing to do a bit more to preserve the look and durability of the stainless steel might like to carry out some routine cleaning. This should be done every three to six months in an „aggressive environment“ or every six to twelve months in a less aggressive environment. Water and a cleaning cloth are usually sufficient to achieve a clean result. Of course, special phosphoric acid-based stainless steel cleaners can also be used to remove foreign iron particles. To get an even stainless steel finish clean always the entire surface of an element.*
- **Indoor area:** *Cleaning is usually limited by removing fingermarks. In case of new stainless steel surfaces prints can be particularly noticeable but become after several cleaning less noticeable.*

Please note: *Products containing chloride or acid should never be used for cleaning. Bleaching and silver cleaning agents are also unsuitable for stainless steel.*

Tip: *Always clean brushed or satin surfaces parallel to the grain and not across.*



SYSTEMÜBERSICHT SE 20.12 (bis H = 2400 mm) + SE 24.12 (bis H = 2600 mm) SYSTEM OVERVIEW SE 20.12 (up to H = 2400 mm) + SE 24.12 (up to H = 2600 mm)

Flügelanordnung / Door assembly

| Type | Lage des inneren Flügels (Hauptflügel) / Position of the inner door (main door) | |
|------|---|-----------------------------------|
| | Ausführung links / Version left | Ausführung rechts / Version right |
| 2/2 | | |
| 3/3 | | |
| 4/4 | | |

| Type | Lage des inneren Flügels (Hauptflügel) mittig als Stulpverschluss / Position of the inner door (main door) centered as faceplate door locking | |
|----------------------------------|---|--|
| 4/2 Stulp mittig center | | |
| 5/3 Stulp rechts right | | |
| 5/3 Stulp links left | | |
| 6/3 Stulp mittig center | | |
| 7/4 Stulp rechts right | | |
| 7/4 Stulp links left | | |
| 8/4 Stulp mittig center | | |

außen
outside



innen
inside



Bitte beachten! Bei Anfragen, Skizzen, Bestellungen und allen sonstigen Angaben immer Ansicht von innen zu Grunde legen.
Please note! For inquiries, drawings, orders and other indications please always use the indoor view.

SYSTEMÜBERSICHT SE 20.12 (bis H = 2400 mm) + SE 24.12 (bis H = 2600 mm) SYSTEM OVERVIEW SE 20.12 (up to H = 2400 mm) + SE 24.12 (up to H = 2600 mm)

Anordnung Laufschiene / Flügel / Füllungsvarianten / Assembly of running guide / door / versions of fillings

System SE 20.12

SE 20.12 Laufschiene 2-fach
SE 20.12 Running guide 2-on-1

SE 20.12 Laufschiene 3-fach
SE 20.12 Running guide 3-on-1

SE 20.12 Laufschiene 4-fach
SE 20.12 Running guide 4-on-1

Glas- und Füllungsstärken SE 20.12 / Glass- and filling thickness SE 20.12

6 mm

8 mm

10 mm

Insektenschutz / 11 mm
Insect protection / 11 mm

18 mm

20 mm

System SE 24.12

SE 24.12 Laufschiene 2-fach
SE 24.12 Running guide 2-on-1

SE 24.12 Laufschiene 3-fach
SE 24.12 Running guide 3-on-1

SE 24.12 Laufschiene 4-fach
SE 24.12 Running guide 4-on-1

Glas- und Füllungsstärken SE 24.12 / Glass- and filling thickness SE 24.12

8 mm

10 mm

Insektenschutz / 11 mm
Insect protection / 11 mm

20 mm

24 mm

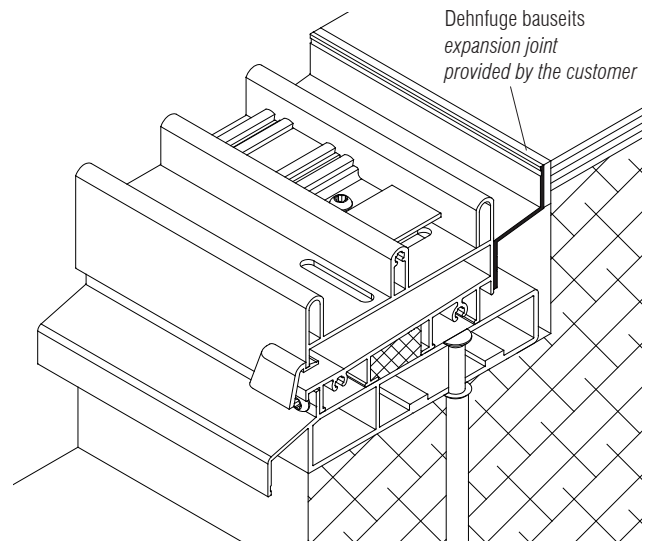
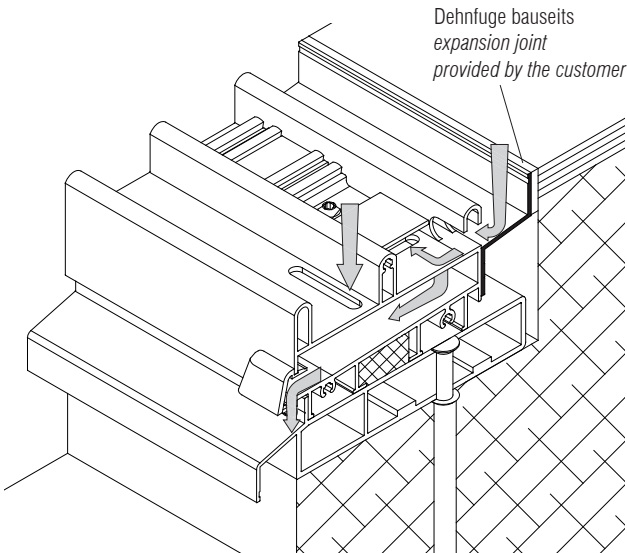
28 mm

Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm

SCHIEBEELEMENTE SE 20.12 (bis H = 2400 mm) + SE 24.12 (bis H = 2600 mm) SLIDING DOOR ELEMENTS SE 20.12 (up to H = 2400 mm) + SE 24.12 (up to H = 2600 mm)

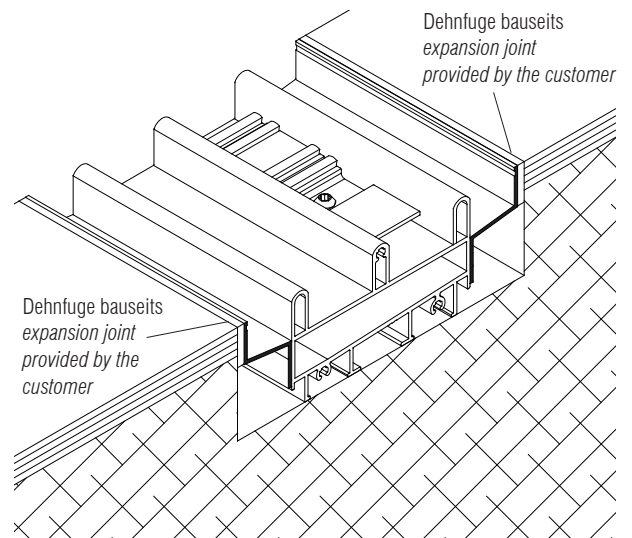
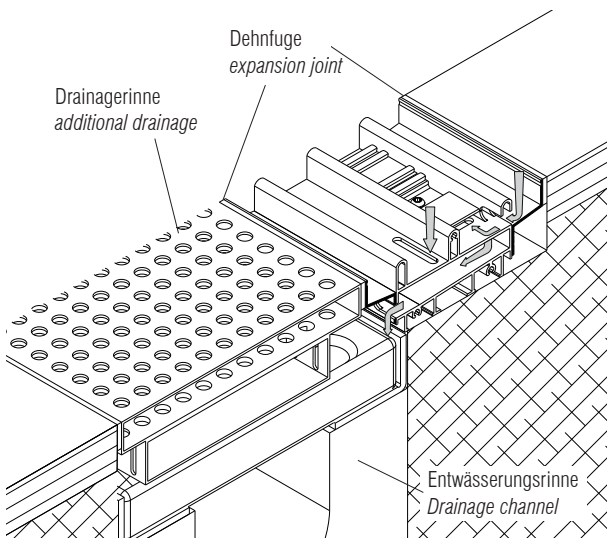
Montagevarianten / Mounting versions

Schwelfreier Anschluss für Terrassen und Innenräume / Barrier-free connection for terraces and indoor rooms



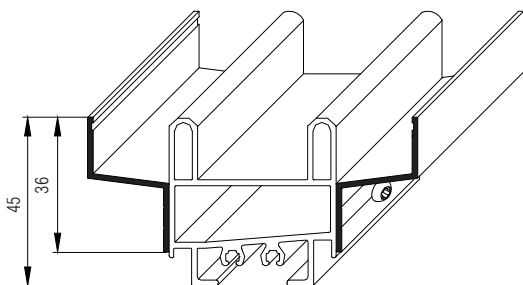
Zusatzentwässerung am einseitig schwelfreien Anschluss (z.B. Terrassen)
Additional drainage on one-sided barrier-free connection (e.g. terrace)

Bsp.: einseitig schwelfreier Anschluss (z.B. Terrassen)
Example: one-sided barrier-free connection (e.g. terrace)



Bsp.: beidseitig schwelfreier Anschluss (z.B. Carport) (mit Zusatzentwässerung)
Example: barrier-free connection on both sides (e.g. carport) (with additional drainage)

Bsp.: beidseitig schwelfreier Anschluss (z.B. Innenraum)
Example: barrier-free connection on both sides (e.g. indoor)

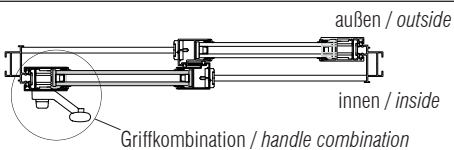


schwelfreier Einbau (Terrasse)
barrier-free installation (terrace)

GRIFFE UND BESCHLÄGE SE 20.12 + SE 24.12 HANDLES AND HINGES 20.12 + SE 24.12

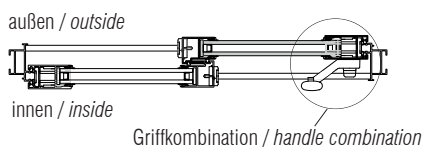
Tabelle der Griffkombinationen / Table of handle combinations

Innerer Flügel / Hauptflügel (am Beispiel Typ 2/2) / Inner door / main door (at example Type 2/2)



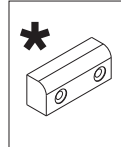
| Griffkombination handle combination | GK 100 | GK 101 | GK 102 | GK 103 | GK 105 | GK 106 | GK 107 | GK 110 * |
|--|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|
| | außen outside | G 0 | G 0 | G 0 | G 0 | G IX | G IX | G IX |
| innen inside | G 0 | G IX | G XIII | G XV | G IX | G XIII | G XV | G XIII |

Äußerer Flügel / Nebenflügel (am Beispiel Typ 2/2) / Outer door / side door (at example Type 2/2)



Bei den mit * markierten Griffkombinationen (GK) ist oben und unten am Flügel ein **Flügelstopper** zu montieren (ansonsten Quetschgefahr der Finger). Dadurch ist keine volle Verschiebbarkeit mehr möglich.

Marked with * handle combinations (GK) – doors need to be equipped with **door stoppers** (risk of squeezing fingers). No more full door displacement possible.

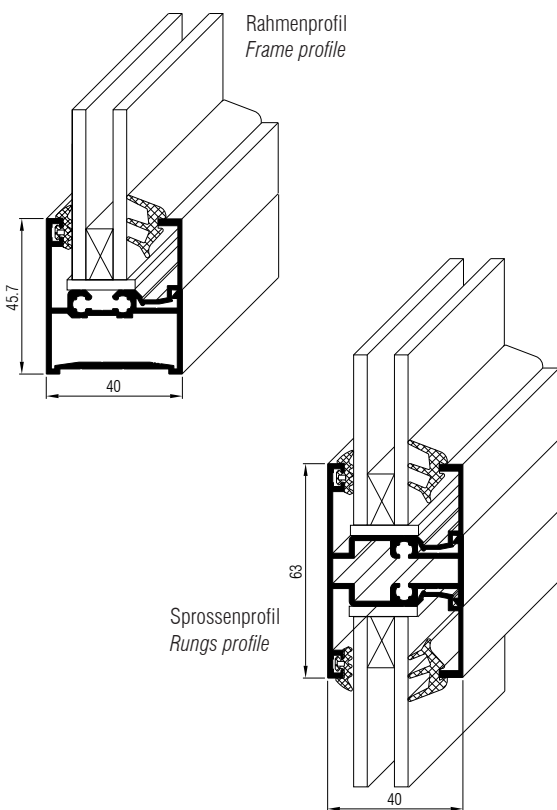
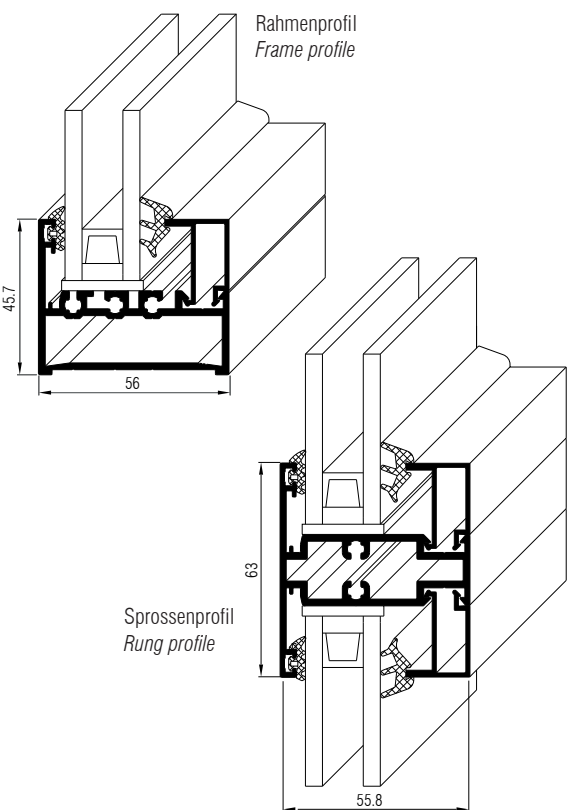
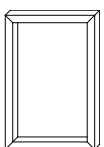
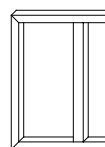
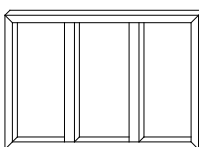
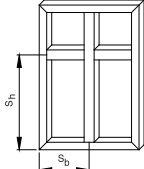
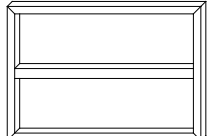
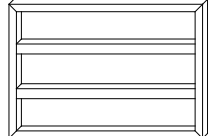
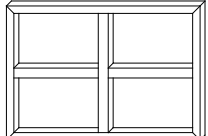
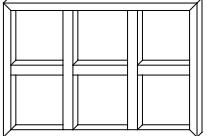
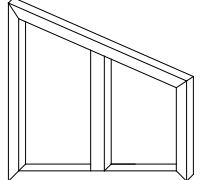
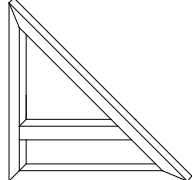
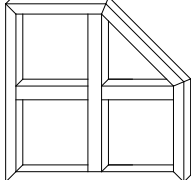
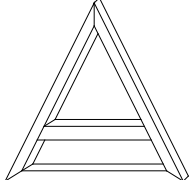
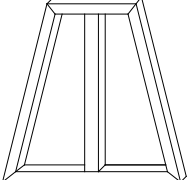


| Griffkombination handle combination | GK 100 | GK 101 | GK 102 * | GK 103 * | GK 105 | GK 106 * | GK 107 * | GK 110 * |
|--|------------------|--------|----------|----------|--------|----------|----------|----------|
| | außen outside | G 0 | G 0 | G 0 | G 0 | G IX | G IX | G IX |
| innen inside | G 0 | G IX | G XIII | G XV | G IX | G XIII | G XV | G XIII |

Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm

SCHIEBELEMENTE FE 40.12 + FE 56.12 / SYSTEM OVERVIEW FE 40.12 + FE 56.12

FE-Formen und Sonderformen / FE-forms and special forms

| Bautiefe FE 40.12 / Overall depth FE 40.12 | | | Bautiefe FE 56.12 / Overall depth FE 56.12 | | |
|--|---|--|---|---|--|
|  | | |  | | |
| Festelemente ohne und mit vertikalen Sprossen / Fixed element without and with vertical rungs | | | Bestellmaßangaben / Order informations | | |
|  |  |  |  | | |
| Festelemente mit horizontalen Sprossen / Fixed element with horizontal rungs | | | Festelemente mit horizontalen und vertikalen Sprossen / Fixed element with horizontal and vertical rungs | | |
|  |  |  |  | | |
| Festelemente Sonderformen. Alle Sonderformen sind auch mit Sprossen (SP) möglich. / Fixed elements special forms. All special forms are also available with rungs (SP). | | | | | |
|  |  |  |  |  | |

außen
outside



innen
inside



Bitte beachten! Bei Anfragen, Skizzen, Bestellungen und allen sonstigen Angaben immer Ansicht von innen zu Grunde legen.
Please note! For inquiries, drawings, orders and other indications please always use the indoor view.

MULTIVETRO



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm

SYSTEMÜBERSICHT GSE 01.17 / SYSTEM OVERVIEW GSE 01.17

Flügelanordnung / Door assembly

| Type | Lage des inneren Flügels (Hauptflügel) / Position of the inner door (main door) | |
|------|---|-----------------------------------|
| | Ausführung links / Version left | Ausführung rechts / Version right |
| 2/2 | | |
| 3/3 | | |
| 4/4 | | |
| 5/5 | | |

| Type | Lage des inneren Flügels (Hauptflügel) mittig als Stulpverschluss Position of the inner door (main door) centered as faceplate door locking |
|--|--|
| 4/2 Stulp mittig center | |
| 6/3 Stulp mittig center | |
| 8/4 Stulp mittig center | |
| 10/5 Stulp mittig center | |
| Asymmetrische Stulpanlagen auf Anfrage / Asymmetric elements on request | |

außen
outside



innen
inside



Bitte beachten! Bei Anfragen, Skizzen, Bestellungen und allen sonstigen Angaben immer Ansicht von innen zu Grunde legen.
Please note! For inquiries, drawings, orders and other indications please always use the indoor view.

SYSTEMÜBERSICHT GSE 01.17 / SYSTEM OVERVIEW GSE 01.17

Flügelanordnung / Door assembly

Was Sie beachten sollten! / What you should consider!

Die folgenden Darstellungen der Flügelanordnungen kann Ihr Montageteam sehr gut für ein fehlerfreies und schnelles Einsetzen der Flügel in das jeweilige Multivetro Schiebeelement verwenden. Die von Ihnen vorgesehenen GSE-Typen werden mit der bildlichen Darstellung verglichen und die Flügel in dieser Reihenfolge in das Glasschiebeelement montiert.

The following illustrations of wing arrangements can be used from your installation team for fast and error free insertion of the wings. Your intended GSE – types can be compared with the picture and be mounted in the specified order.

| Type | Ausführung links / Execution left | Ausführung rechts / Execution right |
|------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 2/2 | | |
| 3/3 | | |
| 4/4 | | |
| 5/5 | | |

| Type | Ausführung mittig als Stulpverschluss / Execution in the middle as a cuff closure |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| 4/2 Stulp mittig center | |
| 6/3 Stulp mittig center | |
| 8/4 Stulp mittig center | |
| 10/5 Stulp mittig center | |

Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm

außen
outside



innen
inside



Bitte beachten! Bei Anfragen, Skizzen, Bestellungen und allen sonstigen Angaben immer Ansicht von innen zu Grunde legen.
Please note! For inquiries, drawings, orders and other indications please always use the indoor view.



SYSTEMÜBERSICHT GSE 01.17 / SYSTEM OVERVIEW GSE 01.17

Anordnung Laufschiene / Flügel / Arrangement running track / wing

Was Sie beachten sollten! / What you should consider!

Hinweis: Bei der Auswahl der Flügelanordnungen wird immer die Betrachtungsweise von innen nach außen vorgenommen (ausgenommen sind Innenanlagen). Die Auswahl der Flügelanordnung ergibt die Lage des Hauptflügels. Der Hauptflügel ist immer der am weitesten nach innen liegende Flügel. Dieser Flügel sollte immer der Flügel sein, welcher durch den Nutzer der Schiebeanlage am häufigsten genutzt wird und am günstigsten zu erreichen ist.

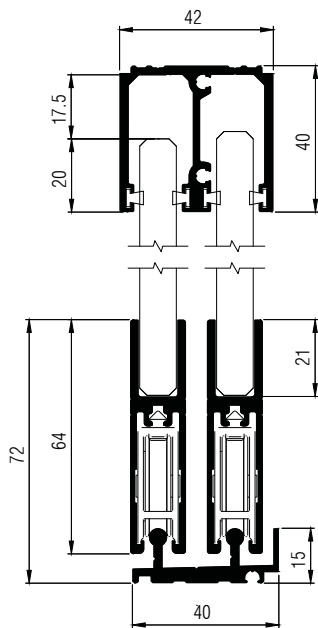
Bitte beachten Sie! Bei der Anwendung zur Trennung von Innenräumen legen Sie eigenständig fest, welche Betrachtungsrichtung Sie gewählt haben. Geben Sie die gewählte Betrachtungsrichtung bei der Bestellung eindeutig an.

Note: For selecting the wing arrangement, the view from inside to outside is decisive for which wing is the main wing (always the most inward wing). The main wing should always be the most used and most convenient one for the user.

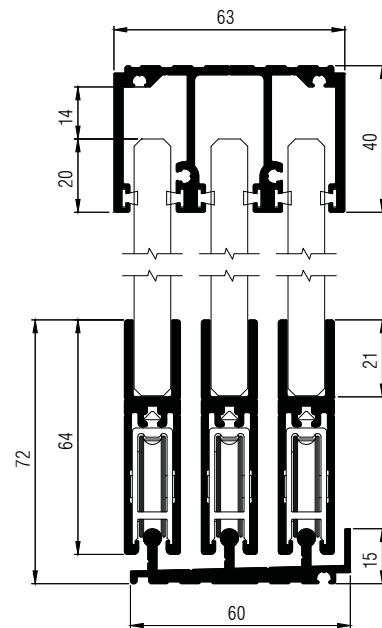
Please note! Using the sliding system as a room separation, please decide independently for the main wing and specify when ordering.

System GSE 01.17

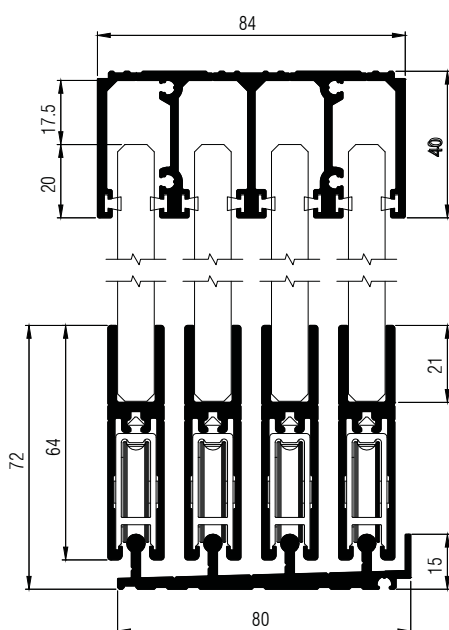
GSE 01.17 Laufschiene 2-fach / Running track 2-on-1



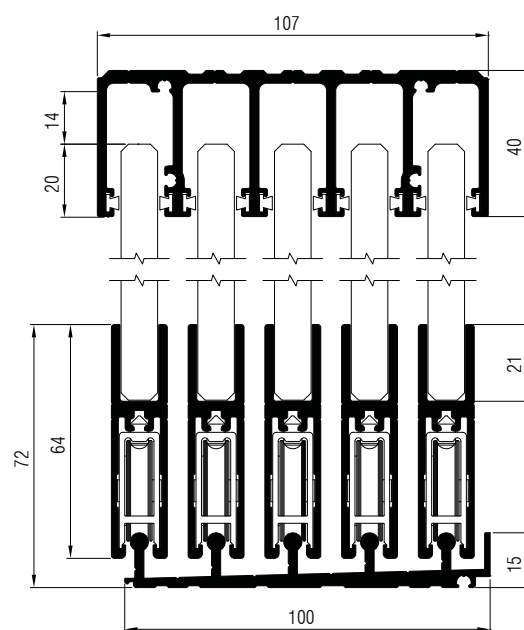
GSE 01.17 Laufschiene 3-fach / Running track 3-on-1



GSE 01.17 Laufschiene 4-fach / Running track 4-on-1



GSE 01.17 Laufschiene 5-fach / Running track 5-on-1



SYSTEMÜBERSICHT GSE 01.17 / SYSTEM OVERVIEW GSE 01.17

Flügeldimensionierung / Glashinweise / Wing dimensioning / glass instructions

Die Wahl eines Elementtyps und die Dimensionierung der geeigneten Glasstärke für das jeweilige Bauvorhaben liegen allein in der Verantwortung des ausführenden Fachhandwerkes und sind durch Sie auf der Grundlage der Beachtung der örtlichen Gegebenheiten und den statischen Anforderungen zu treffen.

Auf Basis Ihrer Auswahl ist das Diagramm zur Flügeldimensionierung anzuwenden. Beachten Sie die Flügelüberdeckung von 45 mm je Flügel. Die Angabe der gewählten Glasart und Glasstärke benötigen wir zwingend für die Berechnung der Produktions- und Glasmaße und die Zubehörlieferung. Dies ist auch bei der Kalkulation und der Bestellung von Multivetro-Elementen unbedingt zu beachten.

The choice of an element type and the dimensioning of the appropriate glass thickness for the respective construction project are solely the responsibility of the executing installation company and are to be made on the basis of the consideration of the local conditions and the static requirements.

Based on your selection, use the wing sizing diagram. Note the sash coverage of 45 mm per sash.

The specification of the selected glass type and glass thickness is mandatory for our calculation for the production, glass dimension and the supply of accessories.

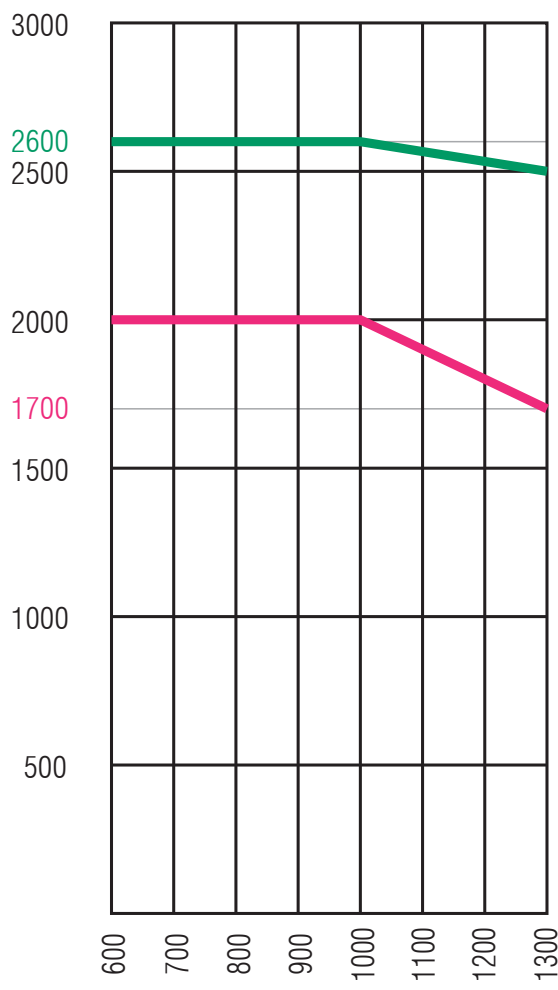
This must also be taken into consideration when calculating and ordering multivetro elements.

Hinweis: Wir bitten Sie zu beachten, dass bei den Anlagendimensionen in Abhängigkeit der jeweils gewählten Glasart das zulässige Gesamtgewicht max. 100 kg / Flügel beträgt.

Note: Please note that the maximum weight is 100 kg / wing.

Flügeldimensionierung / Wing dimensioning

Höhe / mm / Height / mm



für Anwendungen bis 10 m Einbauhöhe über Grund
for applications up to 10 m installation height above ground

— 10 mm ESG / ESG-H
— 8 mm ESG / ESG-H

Empfehlung für maximales Seitenverhältnis:
1:3 (Breite : Höhe)
Recommendation for maximum aspect ratio:
1: 3 (width: height)

Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm

SYSTEMÜBERSICHT GSE 01.17 / SYSTEM OVERVIEW GSE 01.17

Verwendungszweck und Merkmale

Verwendungszweck NMV Glasschiebeelemente

Der bestimmungsgemäße Zweck von Multivetro Systemkomponenten besteht in der Verwendung als Bausatz für die Errichtung von Verglasungselementen im Außen- und Innenbereich, ohne Anforderungen an Schall-, Brand-, Rauchschutz und Schlagregendichtheit. Anwendungsschwerpunkte sind Terrassen, Balkone, Freisitze, Veranden, Durchreichen, Raumteiler u. ä. Anwendungen.

Die Verglasung der Elemente ist mit Einscheiben-Sicherheitsglas (ESG) vorzunehmen, vorzugsweise in der Ausführung Heat Soak getestet.

Die Auswahl geeigneter Gläser hat unter Berücksichtigung der objektbezogenen Lastfälle, insbesondere Wind- und Anprall-Lasten, vom ausführenden Fachbetrieb zu erfolgen.

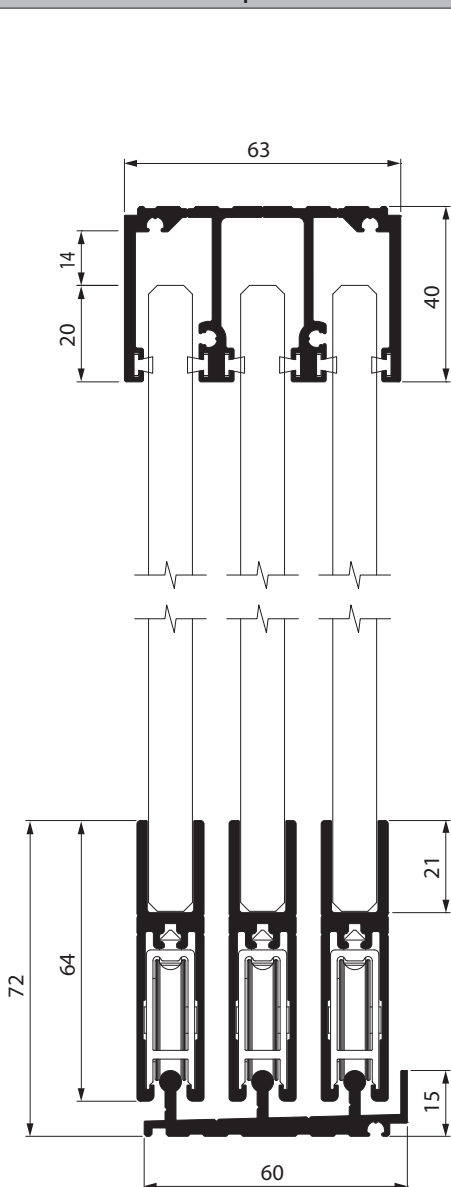
Gleichfalls sind, unter Berücksichtigung der Einbausituation und des Verwendungszweckes, vom Fachbetrieb für die Montage geeignete und zulässige Befestigungsmittel, Dichtmittel und eventuell erforderliche Anschlussprofile zu wählen.

Eine Verwendung als absturzsichernde Verglasung, als tragendes Bauteil, als Gebäudeabschluss im Sinne einer Außentür oder als Fenster ist nicht zulässig.

Die bestimmungsgemäße Verwendung ist durch den montierenden Betrieb auf Basis ausreichender Fach- und Systemkenntnisse zu gewährleisten.

Die Neher Multiraum GmbH schließt jegliche Haftung bei Montage durch Privatpersonen aus.

Vertikalschnitt am Beispiel GSE 01.17 3-fach



Merkmale Glasschiebeelemente GSE 01.17

Parallelschiebesystem als Bausatz, unten gelagert, oben geführt, ohne vertikalen Rahmen für den Einsatz von 8 und 10 mm Einscheiben-Sicherheitsglas verwendbar, bestehend aus:

- 2- bis 5-spurigen Aluminium-Profilen mit hochwertig eloxierter oder pulverbeschichteter Oberfläche, Laufschiene unten immer in Silbereloxal E6/EV1
- 15 mm flacher Laufschiene unten für barrierefreies Bauen
- 40 mm hohe Führungsschiene oben mit Glaseinstand 20 mm und 14 mm Höhenausgleich
- Flügelprofil mit 64 mm Ansichtsbreite
- „Multistep“-Bauteilen als Verschlusstechnik, die folgende Funktionen vereinen:
 - » Mitnahme der einzelnen Flügel in Schließrichtung oder in Schließ- und Öffnungsrichtung
 - » Erhalt der vollen Verschiebbarkeit der Flügel für eine optimale Putzstellung
 - » Verriegelungsfunktion aller Flügel im geschlossenen Zustand, ohne zusätzliches Schloss
 - » Hand- oder Fußbetätigung möglich
 - » integrierte Anschlagpuffer zur Vermeidung von Beschädigungen in der Endlage
- seitliche Abschlußprofile für Haupt- und Nebenflügel (Ansichtsbreite 60 mm) beidseitig
 - » mit Aufnahmenut zur einfachen Montage von Zubehör und Beschlagsteilen.
- Verriegelungs- und Auswerfer-Einheit (VAE)
 - » verriegelt beim Schließen selbsttätig
 - » Flügel wird beim Entriegeln mittels Auswerfer partiell automatisch aufgeschoben dadurch ist ein komfortables Schieben möglich
 - » keine hervorstehenden Verschlusssteile
 - » optimierte Funktion des Nebenflügels, da kein Nachfedern beim Schließen erfolgt
 - » zusätzliche Sperrung durch verdeckt angebrachten Verschlussshaken, der in die Verriegelungsplatte des Flügelprofils eingreift und von innen oder von innen und außen betätigt werden kann
- Verbindungselement Führungsschiene
 - » dient als Montagehilfe der seitlichen Abschlußprofile und der oberen Führungsschiene
 - » dadurch einfaches Ausrichten des seitlichen Abschlußprofils mit der Führungsschiene
 - » zusätzlicher Gummipuffer schützt vor Beschädigungen oder Bruch der Scheiben
- leichtgängige, geräuscharme Laufwagen durch:
 - » Laufwagengehäuse aus Aluminiumprofil in einem Stück gefertigt, stabil in die Kontur des Flügelprofils eingreifend
 - » wartungsfreie Kugellager, beidseitig geschlossen und hochdruckgefettet
 - » Ummantelung aus langlebigem und verschleißarmen Nylatron GS
 - » Dauerlauf getestet für Flügelgewichte bis 100 kg
- Griffe für die Glasflügel aus Edelstahl
 - » Griffiring, selbstklebend mit ansprechendem Design und transparentem Innenbereich
 - » Durchmesser 62,5 mm, Stärke (nur) 5,6 mm, Höhe (nur) 6,3 mm

SYSTEMÜBERSICHT GSE 01.17 / SYSTEM OVERVIEW GSE 01.17

Purpose and characteristics

Intended use NMV sliding glass elements

The intended purpose of Multivetro system components is to be used as a kit for the installation of glazing outdoor and indoor elements, with no requirements for sound, fire, smoke protection and watertightness. Main applications are terraces, balconies, patios, porches, pass through, room dividers or other applications.

The glazing of the elements is to be carried out with toughened safety glass (ESG), preferably Heat Soak tested.

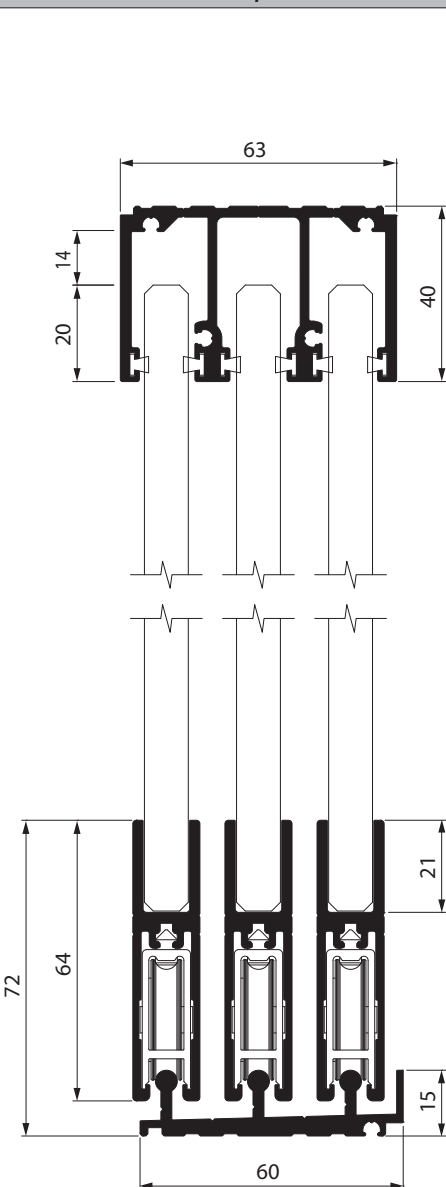
The selection of suitable glasses, taking into account the object-related load cases, in particular wind and impact loads, from the executing specialist company. Likewise, taking into account the installation situation and the purpose for which it is used, the specialist firm must select suitable and admissible fasteners, sealants and any required connection profiles.

Use as a fall-proof glazing, as a load-bearing component, as a building closure in the sense of an outside door or as a window is not permitted.

The intended use is to be guaranteed by the assembling company on the basis of sufficient specialist knowledge and system knowledge.

Neher Multiraum GmbH excludes any liability for assembly by private individuals.

Vertical section on the example of GSE 01.17 3-fold



Alle Abmessungen in mm / All dimensions in mm

Features sliding glass elements GSE 01.17

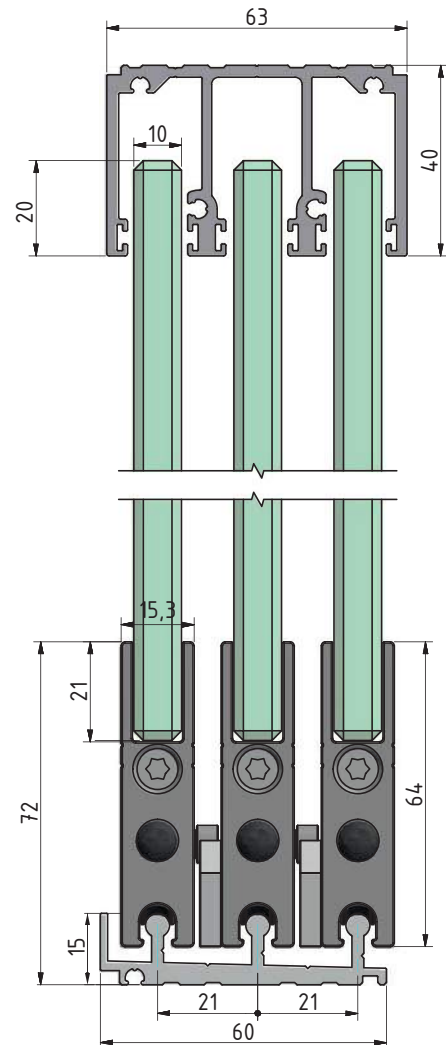
Parallel sliding system as a kit, stored below, guided on top, without vertical frame for use of 8 and 10 mm toughened safety glass, consisting of:

- 2- to 5-track aluminum profiles with a high-quality anodised or powder-coated surface, running track at the bottom always in silver E6 / EV1
- 15 mm flat bottom track for barrier-free construction
- 40 mm high guide rail at the top with glass recess 20 mm and 14 mm height compensation
- Wing profile with 64 mm face width
- "Multistep" components as a closure technique that combine the following functions:
 - » Entrainment of the individual wings in the closing direction or in the closing and opening direction
 - » Preservation of the full displacement of the wings for optimum cleaning position
 - » Locking function of all wings in closed position, without additional lock
 - » Hand or foot operation possible
 - » integrated stop buffer to avoid damage in the end position
- lateral end profiles for main and secondary wings (width of view 60 mm) on both sides
 - » with mounting groove for easy mounting of accessories and fitting parts.
- Locking and ejector unit (UAE)
 - » locks automatically when closing
 - » Wing is partially automatically pushed when unlocking by ejector thereby comfortable sliding is possible
 - » no protruding closure parts
 - » optimized function of the secondary wing, since no pendeling occurs when closing
 - » additional locking by concealed locking hook, which hooks up in the locking plate of the wing profile and can be operated from the inside or from the inside and outside
- Connecting element guide rail
 - » serves as an assembly aid for the side end profiles and the upper guide rail
 - » easy alignment of the side end profile with the guide rail
 - » additional rubber buffer protects against damage or breakage of the glass
- Smooth, low-noise carriages by:
 - » Carriage housing made of aluminum profile in one piece, stably fitting on the contour of the running track profile
 - » Maintenance-free ball bearings, closed on both sides and high pressure greasing
 - » Sheathing made of durable and low-wear Nylatron GS
 - » Endurance tested for wings weights up to 100 kg
- Handles for the glass wings made of stainless steel
 - » Handle ring, self-adhesive with appealing design and transparent interior
 - » Diameter 62.5 mm, thickness (only) 5.6 mm, height (only) 6.3 mm

MULTIVETRO HIGHLIGHTS / MULTIVETRO HIGHLIGHTS

„Auf einen Blick“ - Die 10 Highlights / „At one look“ - The 10 highlights

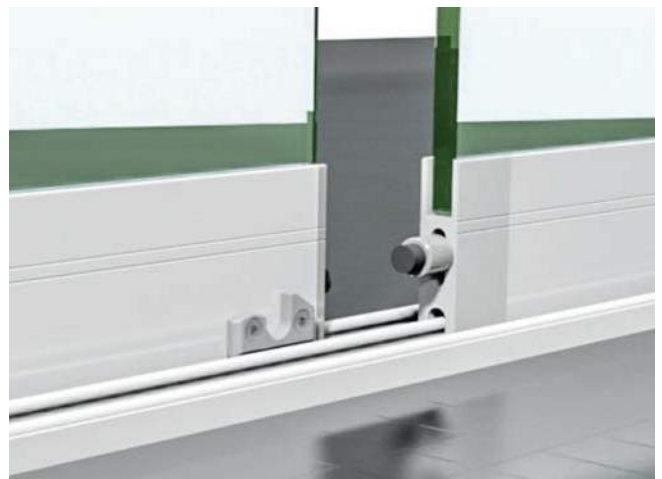
- Innovatives Multistep-Set für beidseitige Mitnahme der Schiebe-Flügel (siehe rechte Seite)
 - Volle Verschiebbarkeit für Putzstellung
 - Verriegelungs-Auswerfer-Einheit (VAE) für optimalen Bedienkomfort (siehe rechte Seite)
 - Edelstahl-Griffringe ohne Glasausschnitt
 - sehr flache Bodenschiene
 - 45 mm Flügelüberdeckung für optimierten Wetterschutz
 - leichtgängige und wartungsfreie Laufwagen
 - komplette Verriegelung (Zutrittssperre) ohne zusätzliche Schlosseinheit
 - Edelstahlabdeckungen der Flügelprofile mit Auflaufpuffer
 - Konturgeführte Aufnahme von Laufwagen und Multistep im Flügelprofil für hohe Stabilität.
- *Innovative multi-step set for two-sided take-along of the sliding wing (see right side)*
 - *Full movability for cleaning position*
 - *Locking ejector unit (UAE) for optimum ease of use (see right page)*
 - *Stainless steel handle rings without glass cutout*
 - *very flat bottom rail*
 - *45 mm wing overlapping for optimized weather protection*
 - *Smooth running and maintenance-free carriages*
 - *complete locking (access lock) without additional lock unit*
 - *Stainless steel covers of the wing profile with buffers*
 - *Contour-guiding for carriages and multistep in the wing profile for high stability.*



„Multistep“ - Mitnehmer und Verriegelung in einem Bauteil

„Multistep“ - dragging mechanism and locking in one component

- Mitnahmefunktion in Schließrichtung (Variante Klassik), in Öffnungs- und Schließrichtung (Variante Komfort)
 - Verriegelungsfunktion zum Sperren der Anlage
 - Entriegelungsfunktion für die volle Verschiebbarkeit jedes Flügels (insbesondere für Putzstellung)
 - Integrierte Auflaufpuffer
- *Dragging function in closing direction (Classic version), in opening and closing direction (Comfort version)*
 - *Locking function for locking the system*
 - *unlocking function for the full movability of each wing (especially for cleaning position)*
 - *Integrated buffers*

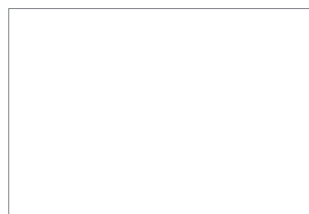


FARBEN- UND OBERFLÄCHENSKALA / COLOUR- AND SURFACE SPECTRUM

Standardfarben / Standard colours

Die Standardfarben der Farb- und Oberflächenskala Neher Multiraum sind von langfristigen Veränderungen des Marktes und der Kundenwünsche abgeleitet. Die Farben sind witterungsbeständig und leicht zu pflegen. Sie gestatten die Gestaltung von Multiräumen mit edler Optik und weisen sehr gute Verarbeitungseigenschaften auf.

The standard colors of the Neher Multiraum color and surface scale are derived from long-term changes in the market and customer requirements. The colors are weather resistant and easy to maintain. They allow the design of multirooms with elegant appearance and have very good processing characteristics.



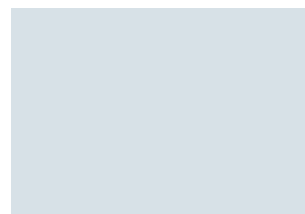
Farbcode / Colour code **ST 101**
Verkehrsweiß seidenglanz RAL 9016



Farbcode / Colour code **ST 102**
Weißaluminium seidenglanz RAL 9006



Farbcode / Colour code **ST 103**
DB 703

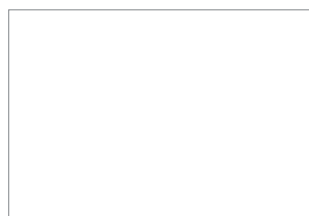


Farbcode / Colour code **ST 104**
Eloxal Natursilber E6/EV1

Spezial Trendfarben / Special trend colours

Spezialtrendfarben repräsentieren eine besondere Auswahl, die Farbtrends, Oberflächenstrukturen und Metalleffekte in sich vereinen. Mit den Spezialtrendfarben lassen sich multifunktionale, unbeheizte Räume mit individueller Note zu einem attraktiven Preis verwirklichen. Die Spezialtrendfarben werden zweijährlich einer Überprüfung unterzogen und ggf. bei einem Trendwandel eine entsprechende Anpassung vorgenommen.

Special trend colors represent a special selection that combines color trends, surface textures and metallic effects. With the special trend colors, multifunctional, unheated rooms with an individual touch can be realized for an attractive price. The special trend colors are subject to a biennial review and, if necessary, a corresponding change is made when the trend changes.



Farbcode / Colour code **SP 301**
Verkehrsweiß Feinstruktur RAL 9016



Farbcode / Colour code **SP 302**
Beige Metallic Feinstruktur



Farbcode / Colour code **SP 303**
Weinrot Metallic Feinstruktur Rouge



Farbcode / Colour code **SP 304**
Green Sparkling



Farbcode / Colour code **SP 305**
Graualuminium Feinstruktur RAL 9007



Farbcode / Colour code **SP 306**
Schwarz Metallic Feinstruktur Inver

Sonderfarben / Special colours

Sonderfarben sind alle Farben- und Oberflächen, die nicht von den Standard- und Trendfarben erfasst werden. Als Sonderfarben stehen Ihnen die gesamte Palette der RAL-Farben und die Auswahl der Eloxaltöne, Neusilber E6-3145, Hellbronce E6-3165, Mittelbronce E6-3175 bis Dunkelbronce E6-3178 zur Verfügung. Des Weiteren sind auf Anfrage auch NCS-, Sikkens- u.a. Farben, sowie bearbeitete Oberflächen bei Eloxaltönen möglich.

Special colors are all colors and surfaces that are not covered by the standard and trend colors. Special colors available are the complete range of RAL colors and the selection of anodised shades, nickel silver E6-3145, light bronze E6-3165, medium bronze E6-3175 to dark bronze E6-3178. Furthermore, NCS, Sikkens and others are available on request. Colors, as well as machined surfaces possible with eloxal tint.

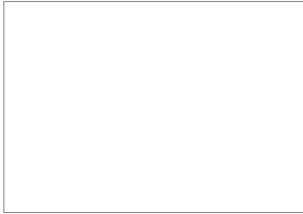
FARBEN- UND OBERFLÄCHENSKALA / COLOUR- AND SURFACE SPECTRUM

Trendfarben / Trend colours

Die Trendfarben erweitern das Spektrum mit kostengünstigen Farb- und Oberflächenvarianten beträchtlich. Die Palette der Trendfarben wird zweijährlich einer Überprüfung unterzogen und ggf. bei einem Trendwandel eine entsprechende Anpassung vorgenommen.

Die Neher Multiraum GmbH behält sich davon abweichende Regelungen jederzeit vor.

The trend colors considerably expand the spectrum with cost-effective color and surface variations. The range of trend colors is subject to a biennial review and, if necessary, a corresponding change is made during a trend change. Neher Multiraum GmbH reserves the right to change at any time.



Farbcode / Colour code **TR 201**
Verkehrsweiß matt RAL 9016



Farbcode / Colour code **TR 202**
Weißaluminium matt RAL 9006



Farbcode / Colour code **TR 203**
Weißaluminium Feinstruktur RAL 9006



Farbcode / Colour code **TR 204**
Graualuminium seidenglanz RAL 9007



Farbcode / Colour code **TR 205**
Graualuminium matt RAL 9007



Farbcode / Colour code **TR 206**
DB 703 Feinstruktur



Farbcode / Colour code **TR 207**
Anthrazitgrau seidenglanz RAL 7016



Farbcode / Colour code **TR 208**
Anthrazitgrau matt RAL 7016



Farbcode / Colour code **TR 209**
Anthrazitgrau Feinstruktur RAL 7016



Farbcode / Colour code **TR 210**
Tannengrün seidenglanz RAL 6009



Farbcode / Colour code **TR 211**
Tannengrün matt RAL 6009



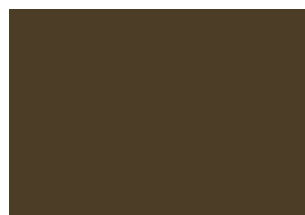
Farbcode / Colour code **TR 212**
Tannengrün Feinstruktur RAL 6009



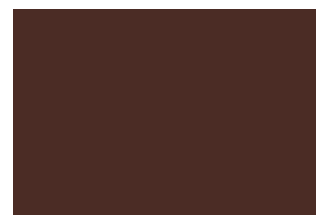
Farbcode / Colour code **TR 213**
Ockerbraun matt RAL 8001



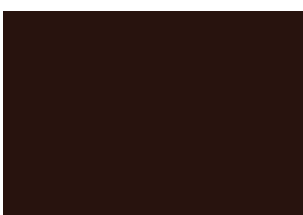
Farbcode / Colour code **TR 214**
Lehmbraun matt RAL 8003



Farbcode / Colour code **TR 215**
Sepiabraun matt RAL 8014



Farbcode / Colour code **TR 216**
Schokoladenbraun matt RAL 8017



Farbcode / Colour code **TR 217**
Dunkelbraun matt TON 8077



Farbcode / Colour code **TR 218**
Ton Dunkelbronce beschichtet



2-KOMPONENTEN-LACK / 2-COMPONENT-COATING

Dekorative Beschichtung von Glas
2-Komponenten-Decklack. Glanz- und farbtone stabil.

Decklack auf Polyurethan-Basis ist ein licht- und wetterbeständiges Zweikomponenten-Material mit sehr schneller An- und Durch-trocknung.

Nach erfolgter Aushärtung zeichnet sich die Oberfläche durch gute chemische und mechanische Resistenz aus und erfüllt die höchsten Anforderungen an die Glanz- und Farbtone Stabilität – auch unter extremen Klimabedingungen.

- ▶ Lichtbeständig
- ▶ Wasserfest
- ▶ Wetterbeständig
- ▶ Temperaturbeständig
- ▶ Kratz- und schnittfest
- ▶ Hochglänzend
- ▶ Klebefest
- ▶ Nach vollständiger Aushärtung bohrbar und schleifbar

Decorative glass coating
2-component-coat-lacquer. Gloss- and colour-stable.

Lacquer on polyester urethane basis with quick initial and through drying. The result is a coating with good chemical and mechanical resistance. Gloss- and color-stability - even in extreme climate conditions.

- ▶ UV-resistant
- ▶ Waterproof
- ▶ Weather resistant
- ▶ Temperature-resistant
- ▶ Scratch- and cut-proof
- ▶ High gloss
- ▶ Glueable
- ▶ Can be drilled and grinded after complete hardening



[i] Wir mischen RAL Standardfarben.
 We mix RAL standard colours.



LACK-ZUBEHÖR / COATING ACCESSORIES

2-Komponenten-Lack / 2-Component-lacquer

Glanz- und farbtone stabil

Gloss- and colour stable

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | | VE Sales unit |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|
| Lack-0,5 | inkl. Härter / <i>incl. hardener</i> | 0,5 kg |
| Lack-1,0 | inkl. Härter / <i>incl. hardener</i> | 1,0 kg |
| Lack-1,5 | inkl. Härter / <i>incl. hardener</i> | 1,5 kg |
| Lack-2,0 | inkl. Härter / <i>incl. hardener</i> | 2,0 kg |
| Lack-2,5 | inkl. Härter / <i>incl. hardener</i> | 2,5 kg |



Lack-Härter / Hardener

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | | VE Sales unit |
|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| Lack-Härter | Härter / <i>Hardener</i> | 200 g |



Lack-Entschäumer / Defoamer

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | | VE Sales unit |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| Lack-Entsch | Entschäumer / <i>Defoamer</i> | 200 g |



Lack-Verdüner / Thinner

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | | VE Sales unit |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|
| Lack-Verd. | Verdünnung / <i>Thinner</i> | 0,5 kg |





































RAL-FARBEN / RAL-COLOURS

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RAL 1000 | RAL 1017 | RAL 2001 | RAL 3005 | RAL 3031 | RAL 5003 | RAL 5019 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RAL 1001 | RAL 1018 | RAL 2002 | RAL 3007 | RAL 4001 | RAL 5004 | RAL 5020 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RAL 1002 | RAL 1019 | RAL 2003 | RAL 3009 | RAL 4002 | RAL 5005 | RAL 5021 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RAL 1003 | RAL 1020 | RAL 2004 | RAL 3011 | RAL 4003 | RAL 5007 | RAL 5022 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RAL 1004 | RAL 1021 | RAL 2008 | RAL 3012 | RAL 4004 | RAL 5008 | RAL 5023 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RAL 1005 | RAL 1023 | RAL 2009 | RAL 3013 | RAL 4005 | RAL 5009 | RAL 5024 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RAL 1006 | RAL 1024 | RAL 2010 | RAL 3014 | RAL 4006 | RAL 5010 | RAL 6000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RAL 1007 | RAL 1027 | RAL 2011 | RAL 3015 | RAL 4007 | RAL 5011 | RAL 6001 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RAL 1011 | RAL 1028 | RAL 2012 | RAL 3016 | RAL 4008 | RAL 5012 | RAL 6002 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RAL 1012 | RAL 1032 | RAL 3000 | RAL 3017 | RAL 4009 | RAL 5013 | RAL 6003 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RAL 1013 | RAL 1033 | RAL 3001 | RAL 3018 | RAL 4010 | RAL 5014 | RAL 6004 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RAL 1014 | RAL 1034 | RAL 3002 | RAL 3020 | RAL 5000 | RAL 5015 | RAL 6005 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RAL 1015 | RAL 1037 | RAL 3003 | RAL 3022 | RAL 5001 | RAL 5017 | RAL 6006 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RAL 1016 | RAL 2000 | RAL 3004 | RAL 3027 | RAL 5002 | RAL 5018 | RAL 6007 |

RAL-FARBEN / RAL-COLOURS

Die abgebildeten RAL-Farben verstehen sich als Beispiel und können vom Original abweichen. / The pictured RAL-colours are only examples and can be different from original.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RAL 6008 | RAL 6022 | RAL 7004 | RAL 7024 | RAL 7043 | RAL 8014 | RAL 9005 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RAL 6009 | RAL 6024 | RAL 7005 | RAL 7026 | RAL 7044 | RAL 8015 | RAL 9006 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RAL 6010 | RAL 6025 | RAL 7006 | RAL 7030 | RAL 7045 | RAL 8016 | RAL 9007 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RAL 6011 | RAL 6026 | RAL 7008 | RAL 7031 | RAL 7046 | RAL 8017 | RAL 9010 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RAL 6012 | RAL 6027 | RAL 7009 | RAL 7032 | RAL 7047 | RAL 8019 | RAL 9011 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RAL 6013 | RAL 6028 | RAL 7010 | RAL 7033 | RAL 8000 | RAL 8022 | RAL 9016 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RAL 6014 | RAL 6029 | RAL 7011 | RAL 7034 | RAL 8001 | RAL 8023 | RAL 9017 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RAL 6015 | RAL 6032 | RAL 7012 | RAL 7035 | RAL 8002 | RAL 8024 | RAL 9018 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | |
| RAL 6016 | RAL 6033 | RAL 7013 | RAL 7036 | RAL 8003 | RAL 8025 | |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | |
| RAL 6017 | RAL 6034 | RAL 7015 | RAL 7037 | RAL 8004 | RAL 8028 | |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | |
| RAL 6018 | RAL 7000 | RAL 7016 | RAL 7038 | RAL 8007 | RAL 9001 | |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | |
| RAL 6019 | RAL 7001 | RAL 7021 | RAL 7039 | RAL 8008 | RAL 9002 | |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | |
| RAL 6020 | RAL 7002 | RAL 7022 | RAL 7040 | RAL 8011 | RAL 9003 | |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | |
| RAL 6021 | RAL 7003 | RAL 7023 | RAL 7042 | RAL 8012 | RAL 9004 | |

MONTAGEZUBEHÖR / MOUNTING ACCESSORIES

Powr-Grip / Powr-Grip

Powr-Grip Vakuumsauger, zum Heben und Bewegen von Glas oder jedem anderen Gegenstand mit flacher Oberfläche. Das in Pumpe und Handgriff verwendete „ABS“ Polymer macht diesen WPG Vakuumsauger leicht, stark und rostbeständig. Einschließlich Tragekoffer. 20 cm Durchmesser. 57 kg Tragkraft.

Powr-Grip vacuum cup, for lifting and moving glass or any object with flat surface. The ABS polymer used in the pump and handle makes this WPG vacuum cup lightweight, strong and rust-resistant. Supplied with carrying case. 20 cm diameter. 57 kg capacity.



Art. Nr.
Art. no.
WZ3 365

Glasspanner / Glass clamp

Glasspanner für die Verpressung von Glas/tesa® ACX^{plus}/Glasstößen, Exzenterhebel zum Ausgleich unterschiedlicher Höhen am Stoß, Spannkräfte bis zu 260 N, Spannhebel an den Vakuumsaugern.

Glass clamp to press glass/tesa® ACX^{plus}/glass fitted edges together, excenter lever to compensate/correct different height of glass surfaces, tensioning force up to 260 N, tension lever on the vacuum suction cups.



| | |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| Art. Nr. | Spannweite min/max |
| Art. no. | Clear span min/max |
| PS55 | 10 - 55 |

Das ideale Werkzeug zum Spannen von großflächigem, glattem Plattenmaterial. Besonders geeignet auch für stirnseitiges Verkleben von Polymerwerkstoffen wie z.B. Corian, Varicor ...

- Spannhebel der Vakuumsauger, Schließbewegung 90°
- Vakuumsauger zum Spannen auf glatten Oberflächen
- Hebel zum Ausgleichen von Höhenunterschieden der Platten
- Spindel mit Trapezgewinde, gerollt, verschleißfest, verzinkt
- Holzgriff, mit Spindel vernietet
- Statisch optimiertes, kaltgezogenes Aluminiumprofil, eloxiert

The ideal tool to span extensive, smooth sheet material. Especially for face glueing together of polymeric materials, for example Corian, Varicor ...

- Tension lever on the vacuum suction cups, closure movement 90°
- Vacuum suction cups to span on smooth surfaces
- Lever for compensate the different heights of the plates
- Spindle with acme thread, rolled, hard-wearing, galvanized
- Wooden handle, with spindle riveted
- Static optimized, cold-drawn aluminium profile, anodized

Metallkleber / Metal glue

hochfest, 50 g, zur Schraubensicherung und Spaltverklebung
high-strength, 50 g, secure screws and fill gaps

Art. Nr.
Art. no.
K-Glue



MONTAGEZUBEHÖR / MOUNTING ACCESSORIES**3M Bumpon / 3M Bumpon**

durchsichtig, inkl. Kleberücken, Verkauf in VE
translucent, with adhesive back, sales unit

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Maße Dimensions | Stück Pieces |
|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 6B5302T | Ø 7,9 x 2,2 | 80 |
| 6B5312T | Ø 12,7 x 3,5 | 56 |
| 6B5344T | Ø 19 x 4,0 | 20 |

**Drehmoment-Schraubendreher / Torque screwdriver**

Zum kontrollierten Verschrauben bei vorgegebenem Drehmoment.
 Mit Skala, von 3,2 Nm - 16,0 Nm, inkl. Wechselklingenaufnahme
*For controlled screwing at predetermined torque.
 With scale, from 3,2 Nm - 16,0 Nm, incl. interchangeable blades*

| Art. Nr. Art. no. |
|----------------------|
| K-DREHMOMENT |

**Stirnlochschlüssel / Face pin wrench**

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | z.B. für e.g. for |
|----------------------|---|
| S0740 | KPS3502.xx, KPS3504.xx, KPS5221.xx, KPS6504.xx, KPS6514.xx, KGV0x-x |

**Hakenschlüssel / Hook spanner**

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | z.B. für e.g. for |
|----------------------|--|
| S2022 | KPT2001.00, KPT2001.00ST |
| S3032 | KPT3001.00, KPT3001.00ST |
| S4042 | KPT4002.00, KPT4002.00ST |
| S4550 | KPT4503.00, KPT5000.00, KPT5001.00, KPT5002.00, KPT5001.00ST |
| S5862 | KPT6010.00, KPT6011.00 |
| S6875 | KPT7000.00 |
| HKS35 | KDS 60 Vordach |
| HKS40 | KDS 80 Vordach |



MONTAGEZUBEHÖR / MOUNTING ACCESSORIES

Löwe Gehrungsschere / Löwe miter cutter

Mit 45° Anschlägen und Markierungen für Schnitte von 15°, 30° und 90°.

Geeignet für Gehrungsschnitte u.a. von Duschkabinendichtungen.

With stop faces at 45° and markings for cuts of 15°, 30° and 90°.

Suitable for miter cuts inter alia of shower seals.



Art. Nr.

Art. no.

K-SCHERE

Dichtungsschere / Sealing scissor

Zum Kürzen von Duschkabinendichtungen

For cutting shower seals

Art. Nr.

Art. no.

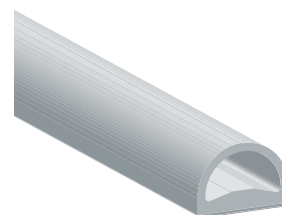
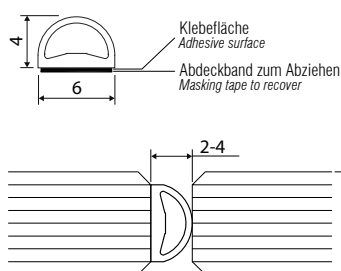
K.6001



Glasfugendichtung / Sealing profile for glass

Material: Silikon, Härte: 60 Shore, inkl. Acrylat-Kleber mit Abdeckband, VE = Rolle

Material: silicone, hardness: 60 shore, incl. acrylic glue with masking tape, sales unit = roll



| Art. Nr. | Farbe | VE |
|-------------------|---------------------------|------------|
| Art. no. | Colour | Sales unit |
| KD-6/4T-5 | transparent / transparent | 5 m |
| KD-6/4T-10 | transparent / transparent | 10 m |

Dichtungsroller / Sealing roller

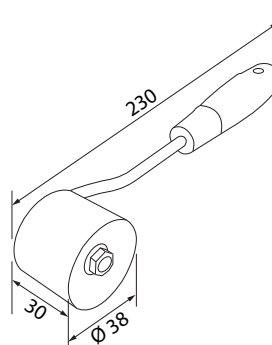
Dichtungsroller zum Andrücken bzw. Einziehen von Dichtungen

Sealing roller for fixing seals

Art. Nr.

Art. no.

KFD-ROLLER



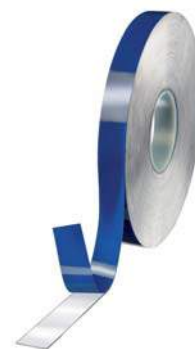
MONTAGEZUBEHÖR / MOUNTING ACCESSORIES

tesa® ACX^{plus} / tesa® ACX^{plus}

Hochtransparentes Klebeband mit starker Klebekraft, für vertikale Glasstöße, gleicht Spannungen aus, temperatur- und witterungbeständig. (-40° C bis +100° C, bis zu 30 min +200° C). Verkauf in Rollen

High transparent power adhesive tape, for vertical fitting edges, balances out stresses, temperature- and weather-resistant (-40° C to +100° C, up to 30 min +200° C). Sale in rolls

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Maße Dimensions | Glasstärke Glass thickness | Rollenlänge Length |
|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| TKB61 | 6 x 1 | 8 | 25 m |
| TKB62 | 6 x 2 | 8 | 18 m |
| TKB63 | 6 x 3 | 8 | 10 m |
| TKB91 | 9 x 1 | 10 | 25 m |
| TKB92 | 9 x 2 | 10 | 18 m |



Doppelseitiges Klebeband für KFD-Auflage

Double-sided adhesive tape for support tape

Transparentes Klebeband zur Montage der KFD-Auflage, Verkauf in Rollen

Transparent adhesive tape for assembling of the KFD-support tape, sale in rolls

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Breite Width | Rollenlänge Length |
|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| KFD-Klebeband | 25 | 50 m |



Kompriband / Foamtape

Kompriband zur Schallsisolierung von Trockenverglasungsprofilen, Länge 10 m, schalldicht, schlagregendicht bis 300 Pa, UV-beständig, Brandverhalten B2, VE (Rolle zu 10 m).

Foamtape for acoustic protection of glazing profiles, length 10 m, soundproof, proof for driving rain up to 300 Pa, UV-resistant, fire performance B2, sales unit (roll of 10 m).

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Maße (b x h) Dimensions (b x h) |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| KOMPRI103 | 10 x 3 (10 x 15) / 10 x 3 (10 x 15) |



tesa® 6025 / tesa® 6025

Applikator zur leichteren Montage des tesa® ACX^{plus} Klebebandes

Applicator for easier assembly of the tesa® ACX^{plus} adhesive tape

| Art. Nr. Art. no. |
|----------------------|
| T-APPLIKATOR |



MONTAGEZUBEHÖR / MOUNTING ACCESSORIES

Klötze / Block insert

Hochtransparent, VE = 100 Stk
 Highly transparent, sales unit = 100 pcs

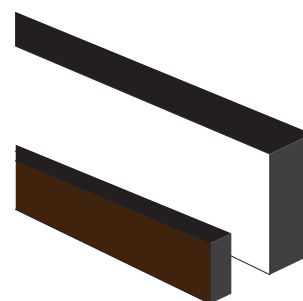
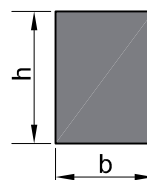
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Maße (Höhe x Breite x Länge) Dimensions (Height x Width x Length) |
|----------------------|--|
| PSB040 | 1 x 6 x 50 |
| PSB125 | 3 x 6 x 50 |
| PSB156 | 4 x 6 x 50 |
| PSB250 | 6 x 6 x 50 |
| PSB375 | 10 x 6 x 50 |



Endeinlageprofil / Distance profile

Stangenlänge: 2800 mm bzw. 3050 mm, Kunststoff, Verkauf in Stangen
 Rod length: 2800 mm or 3050 mm, plastic, sale in rods

| Art. Nr. Art. no. | Maße (b x h) Dimensions (b x h) | Länge Length |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| K-END10 | 6,0 x 10,0 | 2800 |
| K-END17,5 | 13,0 x 17,5 | 3050 |
| K-END21,5 | 13,0 x 21,5 | 3050 |



Montagewerkzeug für KVB-ROLL

Mounting-Tool for KVB-ROLL

Montagewerkzeug für Rollenlager
 Mounting-Tool for wheel unit

| | |
|----------------------|--|
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | |
| KVB-WZ | |



Oberflächenschutz / Surface protection

Invisible Shield Oberflächenschutz, Inhalt: 300 ml.
 Durch die Versiegelung wird die Ablagerung von Kalk, Schmutz, Seifenresten & Schimmel verhindert.
 Invisible Shield surface protection, Content: 300 ml.
 The seal prevents deposits of limescale, dirt, soap residue and mildew.

| | |
|----------------------|--|
| Art. Nr. Art. no. | |
| SHIELD | |



D.B.T.d.o.o.

je osnovan koncem 1991. godine i od početka se formira u tvrtku usmjerenu za rad na tržištu okova i pribora za proizvodnju vrata, prozora i namještaja. To usmjerenje smo uspjeli zadržati u proteklih 20 godina rada i do sada smo u našoj ponudi skupili široku ponudu proizvoda iz domaće proizvodnje, kao i proizvode značajnih europskih proizvođača.

Proteklo vrijeme rada, sva raspoloživa sredstva i rad bili su maksimalno usmjereni u razvoj programa ponude, izgradnju vlastite infrastrukture i osvajanje tržišta. Danas možemo iz širokog programa ponude, svaku narudžbu realizirati u vrlo kratkom roku, tako, da je roba kod kupca u roku 24 sata od trenutka prijema narudžbe, za cijelo područje Hrvatske.

U BiH, Bihać, smo 1997. godine osnovali tvrtku FAVORIT-BH d.o.o., u Sloveniji, D.B.T. d.o.o. Radlje ob dravi posluje od 2005. godine, a u Srbiji, u Beogradu, 2005. godine osnovana je tvrtka D.B.T. Okovi d.o.o.. Sve navedene tvrtke razvijaju jednaki program rada kao i D.B.T. d.o.o., Zaprešić.

KAKO DOĆI DO NAS



www.dbt.hr